This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

HARVARD
COLLEGE
LIBRARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

NINETEEN VOLUMES.

—(2.)—

ESTIMATES:

ARMY; NAVY;

&c. &c.

Session

26 January —— *22 June* 1841.

VOL. XIV.

1841.

6595

Digitized by Google

Br Doc 650

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS AND PAPERS:

1841.

NINETEEN VOLUMES:—CONTENTS OF THE

SECOND VOLUME.

N.B.—*THE* Figures *at the* beginning of the line, *correspond with the* N° *at the foot of each* Paper; *and the* Figures *at the* end of the line, *refer to the* MS. Paging *of the Volumes arranged for The House of Commons.*

Army:

42. Estimates of Effective and Non-effective Army Services, from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842 - - - - - - - - - - - - p. 1

Commissariat:

227. Estimate of Sums required for the Commissariat Department for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 85

Army:

307. Return of the Number of *English, Scotch* and *Irish* Non-commissioned Officers and Privates in the *British* Army, in each of the Years on 1st January 1830 and 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 93

Half Pay:

245. Return of Officers who have been allowed to receive their Half Pay, since 1 April 1840, under the Provisions of the Act of the 3 & 4 Vict., c. 112, s. 21 - 95

Army:

253. Abstracts of the Commissaries' Accounts, during the Period from 1 April 1839 to 31 March 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 97

Royal Artillery and Engineers:

51. Returns of Retirements and Promotions in the Corps of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers - - - - - - - - - - - - 129

Paymaster General's Office, &c., Chelsea Hospital:

359. Returns relating to the Alterations and Reductions in the Departments of the Paymaster General and *Chelsea* Hospital - - - - - - - 133

Army Prize Money:

403. Account of Unclaimed Prize Money from 18th January 1809 to 31st December 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 205

Militia (Scotland):

419. Return of the Colonels and other Officers of certain Regiments of Militia in *Scotland*, with the Dates of their several Commissions - - - - - - - 207

Troops in India:

97. Copy of Minute of Governor General of *India* in Council, relating to the Issue of Pay of Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*, and other Papers on the same Subject - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 217

Digitized by Google

Troops in India:

428. Statement showing the Amount and Nature of the Allowances received by Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India* - - - - - - - - - p. 235

Corporal Punishments (Army):

329. Return of the Number of Instances of Corporal Punishments in the Army in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, inflicted on a Sunday, during the Five Years ending 1st January 1841 - - - - - - - - - - - - 239

Corporal Punishments (Army, Navy and Marines):

242. Returns relating to Corporal Punishment and Imprisonment inflicted in the Army, Navy and Marines, in the United Kingdom and the Colonies - - - 241

Navy:

47. Navy Estimates for the Year 1841-42 - - - - - - - - 251

48. Statement of Excess of Expenditure of Her Majesty's Navy, for the Year 1839-40, and Estimate of the Excess of Expenditure for the Year 1840-41 - 309

Naval Receipt and Expenditure:

9. Account of the Naval Receipt and Expenditure for the Year ended on the 31 March 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 311

Mates (Royal Navy):

332. Return of all Mates of the Royal Navy, showing the Year and Month in which they passed their Examination for the Rank of Lieutenant; distinguishing those serving on Board Her Majesty's Ships, and in the Service of the Customs, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 317

Lightning Conductors:

144. List of Ships which have been fitted with *Harris*'s Lightning Conductors since the 9 July 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 323

Slave Vessels:

277. Return of the Proceeds paid into Court, of Slave Vessels captured under the late Treaty with *Spain*; of Claims for Bounties on Tonnage; and of Vessels taken into Her Majesty's Service, to the 1st January 1841 - - - - 325

Ordnance:

23. Estimates of the Office of Ordnance, including Barracks, Surveys of the United Kingdom, Commissariat, and Military and Civil Superannuations, for the Year 1841-42; with Comparative Abstract of the Estimate 1841-42 with 1840-41 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 329

Canada; China:

357.—II. Estimates for the Year ending 31st March 1842 - - - - 361

Canada:

148. Return of the Manner in which the several Sums voted for the Expenses of the Insurrection in *Canada* were expended - - - - - - - 363

197. Account of the Manner in which the Sum of £.10,000 granted in the Army Estimates of last Year, for the Formation of a Veteran Battalion in *Canada*, has been expended - - - - - - - - - - - - 365

China:

246. Account of the Sum expended by the *East India* Company, on account of the Expedition against *China* - - - - - - - - - - - 371

274. Account of the Expenditure, Ordinary and Extraordinary, incurred up to the latest Date; together with an Estimate of the Extraordinary Expenditure up to 30th April 1841, so far as the same can be made - - - - - 373

Army, Navy, and Ordnance:

73. Account of Sums issued for the Service of the Army, Navy, and Ordnance, respectively, in each Month of the Years ending 31st March 1839 and 1840 - 375

Digitized by Google

Miscellaneous Services:

224. I. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - p. 377
„ II. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - - 395
„ III. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - - 417
„ IV. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - - 443
„ V. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - - 457
357.—I. VI. Estimates, &c. for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - 475

Ireland:

225. Estimates, Miscellaneous Services for One Year, to 31 March 1842 - - 487

Miscellaneous Charges (Scotland):

226. Estimate of Law Expenses, Grants to Universities, and other Charges; from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842 - - - - - - - - - - 509

Miscellaneous Payments (Scotland):

433.—I. Returns, specifying the Items of Charge, Heads of Charge, Gross and Net Revenue, Sums paid by Queen's Remembrancer, &c. included under the Head of Miscellaneous Payments, *Scotland* - - - - - - - - 513

Public Bills (Scotland):

433.—II. Account of all Bills, relating to Scotland, introduced into Parliament in the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838 and 1839, distinguishing those which have passed into a Law, and those which passed or did not pass the House of Commons, 519

Civil Contingencies:

228. An Account of the Sum expended under the Head of Civil Contingencies in the Year 1840; and an Estimate of the Amount required for 1841 - - 523

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES.

ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES,

FROM

1st APRIL 1841 TO 31st MARCH 1842.

ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE SERVICES; *Viz.*	Page.
1.—LAND FORCES (exclusive of India)	2–33
2.—STAFF OFFICERS (exclusive of India)	34–55
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS	56
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE	57, 58
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM	59
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS	59

ESTIMATES OF NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES; *Viz.*	Page.
7.—REWARDS for DISTINGUISHED SERVICES	60–63
8.—ARMY PAY OF GENERAL OFFICERS	64
9.—FULL PAY for RETIRED OFFICERS	65
10.—HALF PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES	66–69
11.—FOREIGN HALF PAY	69
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	70
13.—COMPASSIONATE LIST, &c.	71
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of Chelsea & Kilmainham, & OUT-PENSIONERS of Chelsea Hospital	71–73
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	74–79

ABSTRACT OF CHARGES FOR EFFECTIVE SERVICES;

ABSTRACT OF CHARGES FOR NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES;

AND A COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES FOR THE YEARS ENDING 31 MARCH 1841 AND 31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
12 *February* 1841.

[*Price* 10*d.*]

Under 12 oz.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES OF EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

1.—ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of Her Majesty's LAND FORCES for Service at Home and Abroad, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

		£.
The Charge of the Land Forces, as detailed in the accompany State of Particulars (A.) is		4,503,236
Four Regiments of Cavalry, and Twenty-four Regiments of Infantry, are employed in the East Indies. The Charge of these Regiments, and of the East India Depôts at Maidstone and Chatham, is defrayed by the East India Company. Deduct therefore	£. 932,975	
Deduct also, Appropriations in Aid	59,487	
		992,462
Remains to be provided for the Charge of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and Abroad, exclusive of India	£.	3,510,774

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of Her Majesty's LAND FORCES at HOME and ABROAD, for 365 Days, from the 1 April 1841 to the 31 March 1842.

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

CORPS.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES. £. s. d.	Annual Allowances to Field Officers, Captains, and Riding Masters, and Allowances for Farriery. £. s. d.	AGENCY. £. s. d.	CLOTHING. £. s. d.	TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842. £. s. d.	Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company. £. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for 365 Days, from 1 April 1840 to the 31 March 1841.	£. s. d.
CAVALRY:													
In the United Kingdom and in the Colonies:													
Life Guards and Horse Guards:													
1st Regiment of Life Guards	274	32	53	351	436	23,621 13 6	1,828 6 2	287 4 10	3,993 14 2	29,730 18 8	- - -	- -	29,730 18 8
2d - ditto - - ditto	274	32	53	351	436	23,621 13 6	1,828 6 2	287 4 10	3,993 14 2	29,730 18 8	- - -	- -	29,730 18 8
Royal Regiment of Horse Guards	274	32	53	351	436	21,787 11 -	1,828 6 2	275 15 6	2,403 16 -	26,295 8 8	- - -	- -	26,295 8 8
CAVALRY OF THE LINE:													
1st Dragoon Guards	361	33	39	406	478	18,653 9 2	1,341 9 11	258 16 -	1,924 12 -	22,178 7 1	- - -	- -	21,943 9 -
2d - - ditto	271	27	31	304	362	14,607 5 5	771 18 11	196 9 11	1,453 - -	17,028 14 3	- - -	- -	17,001 3 4
Fourteen other Regiments of like Numbers and Charge as the 2d Dragoon Guards; viz. 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th Dragoon Guards; 1st, 2d, 6th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 17th Light Dragoons	3,794	378	434	4,256	5,068	204,501 15 10	10,807 4 10	2,750 18 11	20,342 - -	238,401 19 6	- - -	- -	238,369 16 10
7th Regiment of Light Dragoons	271	27	31	304	362	14,607 5 5	989 11 8	197 17 1	1,453 - -	17,247 14 2	- - -	- -	17,081 13 4
13th - ditto - - ditto	271	28	31	304	363	14,958 11 8	771 18 11	198 13 10	1,453 - -	17,382 4 5	- - -	In India	34,057 2 5
14th - ditto - - ditto, ordered to India	271	27	31	304	362	14,607 5 5	771 18 11	196 9 11	1,453 - -	17,028 14 3	- - -	- -	17,001 3 4

Digitized by Google

IN THE EAST INDIES:												
3d Regiment of Light Dragoons	702	47	68	675	790	28,647 12 1	1,902 1 6	355 3 8	3,221 12 –	– – –	34,126 9 3	– –	34,098 18 4
4th – ditto – – ditto	701	47	67	675	789	28,614 2 11	1,900 11 1	354 19 4	3,215 – –	– – –	34,084 13 4	– –	34,057 2 5
15th – ditto – – ditto	701	47	67	675	789	28,614 2 11	1,900 11 1	354 19 4	3,215 – –	– – –	34,084 13 4	– –	34,057 2 5
16th – ditto – – ditto	701	48	67	675	790	29,033 17 11	1,900 11 1	357 11 9	3,215 – –	– – –	34,507 – 9	– –	34,479 9 10
Difference between the Pay of Colonels of Cavalry, commissioned to Regiments prior to 1st April 1834, and of Colonels subsequently commissioned; viz.												
In the United Kingdom, &c. to eight Regiments	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	800 – –	– – –	5 – –	– – –	805 – –	– – –	– –	805 – –
In India, to two Regiments	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	200 – –	– – –	1 5 –	– – –	– – –	201 5 –	3 Regiments	301 17 6
Difference between the Pay of Paymasters of Cavalry commissioned to Regiments prior to 24th December 1835, and of Paymasters subsequently commissioned; viz.												
In Great Britain, to 11 Regiments	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	501 17 6	– – –	3 2 9	– – –	505 – 3	– – –	– –	505 – 3
In India, to three Regiments	– –	– –	– –	– –	– –	136 17 6	– – –	– 17 1	– – –	– – –	137 14 7	4 Regiments	183 12 10
INFANTRY:												
IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND IN THE COLONIES:												
Foot Guards:												
Grenadier Regiment	– –	97	185	2,088	2,370	67,205 6 1	10,241 18 8	691 – 9	9,042 10 –	87,180 15 6	– – –	– –	87,180 15 6
Coldstream Regiment	– –	62	117	1,288	1,467	42,279 19 7	5,430 4 5	429 11 5	5,603 – –	53,742 15 5	– – –	– –	53,742 15 5
Scots Fusilier Regiment	– –	61	109	1,280	1,450	41,644 5 5	5,430 4 5	425 12 –	5,511 – –	53,011 1 10	– – –	– –	53,011 1 10
INFANTRY OF THE LINE:												
Ordinary Battalions:												
1st Regiment of Foot (two Battalions)	– –	77	122	1,600	1,799	46,504 8 11	737 – –	477 15 2	4,734 7 8	52,453 11 9	– – –	– –	52,325 – 10
5th – ditto	– –	39	61	800	900	23,502 4 6	368 10 –	240 8 10	2,367 3 10	26,478 7 2	– – –	– –	26,414 1 8
Sixty-four other Regiments of like Numbers and Charge as the 5th Foot; viz. 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th, 15th, 19th, 20th, 23d, 24th, 25th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 32d, 33d, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 42d, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 53d, 54th, 56th, 58th, 59th, 61st, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 69th, 70th, 72d, 73d, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82d, 83d, 84th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 91st, 92d, 93d, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, and 99th Regiments	– –	2,496	3,904	51,200	57,600	1,504,142 8 –	23,584 – –	15,388 5 4	151,500 5 4	1,694,614 18 8	– – –	– –	1,690,501 6 8
Fusilier and Light Infantry Battalions:												
7th Regiment of Foot (Fusilier)	– –	39	61	800	900	23,684 14 6	368 10 –	241 11 8	2,367 3 10	26,662 – –	– – –	– –	26,597 14 6
43d – ditto – – (Light Infantry)	– –	39	61	800	900	23,456 12 –	368 10 –	240 3 2	2,367 3 10	26,432 9 –	– – –	– –	26,368 3 6
Six other Regiments of like Numbers and Charge as the 43d Foot; viz. 51st, 52d, 68th, 71st, 85th, and 90th Regiments	– –	234	366	4,800	5,400	140,739 12 –	2,211 – –	1,440 19 –	14,203 3 –	158,594 14 –	– – –	– –	158,209 1 –
60th Regiment of Foot (two Battalions)	– –	78	122	1,600	1,800	47,151 19 4	737 – –	481 16 2	4,734 7 8	53,105 3 2	– – –	– –	52,976 12 3
Rifle Brigade – – (ditto)	– –	78	122	1,600	1,800	47,151 19 4	737 – –	481 16 2	4,734 7 8	53,105 3 2	– – –	– –	52,976 12 3
Carried forward £.	8,866	4,105	6,255	77,487	87,847	2,474,978 11 5	78,756 13 11	26,621 9 4	258,501 1 2	2,701,715 19 7	137,141 16 3	– –	2,850,003 3 3

Digitized by Google

REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued*.

CORPS.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES.	Annual Allowances to Field Officers, Captains, and Riding Masters, and Allowances, for Farriery.	AGENCY.	CLOTHING.	TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for 365 Days, from 1 April 1840 to the 31 March 1841.
INFANTRY—*continued*.						£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	8,866	4,105	6,255	77,487	87,847	2,474,978 11 5	78,756 13 11	26,621 9 4	258,501 1 2	2,701,715 19 7	137,141 16 3	2,850,003 3 3
IN THE EAST INDIES:												
2d Regiment of Foot	- -	51	76	976	1,103	28,847 11 6	386 15 -	273 19 3	2,898 4 -	- - -	32,406 9 9	- - 32,378 18 10
Twenty-one other Regiments of like Numbers and Charge as the 2d Foot; viz. 3d, 4th, 9th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 21st, 22d, 26th, 31st, 39th, 40th, 41st, 44th, 49th, 50th, 55th, 57th, 62d, 63d, and 94th Regiments	- -	1,071	1,596	20,496	23,163	605,799 1 6	8,121 15 -	5,753 4 3	60,862 4 -	- - -	680,536 4 9	2 Regiments Home, 19 in India. 668,028 1 2
13th Regiment of Foot (Light Infantry)	- -	51	76	976	1,103	28,801 19 -	386 15 -	273 13 7	2,898 4 -	- - -	32,360 11 7	- - 32,333 - 8
6th - ditto - ordered Home from India	- -	51	76	976	1,103	28,847 11 6	386 15 -	273 19 3	2,898 4 -	- - -	32,406 9 9	- - 32,378 18 10
Difference between the Pay of Colonels of Infantry commissioned to Regiments prior to the 1st April 1834, and of Colonels subsequently commissioned:												
In the United Kingdom, &c. to 47 Regts.	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4,700 - -	- - -	29 7 6	- - -	4,729 7 6	- - -	55 Regts. 5,534 7 6
In India - - - - to 22 Regiments	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,200 - -	- - -	13 15 -	- - -	- - -	2,213 15 -	19 Regts. 1,911 17 6
Difference between the Pay of Paymasters of Infantry, commissioned to Regiments prior to 24th December 1835, and of Paymasters subsequently commissioned:												
In the United Kingdom, &c. to 47 Regts.	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,144 7 6	- - -	13 8 -	- - -	2,157 15 6	- - -	42 Regts. 2,433 4 9
In India - - - - to 16 Regiments	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	730 - -	- - -	4 11 3	- - -	- - -	734 11 3	14 Regts. 642 14 10
Additional Contingent Allowances to Captains of Regiments which are not divided into Service and Depôt Companies	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	839 10 -	5 4 11	- - -	844 14 11	- - -	- - 2,056 15 6
Additional Assistant Surgeons for four complete Regiments on Service in the Colonies, and for 56 Depôts of Regiments on Foreign Service	- -	60	- - -	- -	60	8,212 10 -	- - -	51 6 7	- - -	8,263 16 7	- - -	58 assistant surgeons. 7,988 7 4
COLONIAL CORPS:												
1st West India Regiment	- -	51	77	998	1,126	29,422 1 4	405 - -	277 13 5	2,953 15 6	33,058 10 3	- - -	- - 41,971 7 1
2d - ditto - ditto	- -	50	78	997	1,125	29,226 4 8	587 10 -	277 11 9	2,958 18 8	33,050 5 1	- - -	- - 33,022 14 1
3d - ditto - ditto	- -	41	63	800	904	23,336 - 11	332 - -	- - -	1,500 - -	25,168 - 11	- - -	Africancorps 15,750 5 -
Royal Newfoundland Veteran Companies	- -	16	27	299	342	8,946 6 -	129 10 -	- - -	480 - -	9,555 16 -	- - -	- - 9,494 19 4
Ceylon Rifle Regiment	- -	100	123	1,600	1,823	34,748 - -	624 - -	- - -	1,200 - -	36,572 - -	- - -	- - 36,372 - -
Ceylon Invalids	- -	6	6	153	165	1,899 10 5	54 15 -	- - -	- - -	1,954 5 5	- - -	- - 1,954 5 5

Digitized by Google

Cape Corps of Mounted Riflemen	450	26	45	480	551	14,899 19 8	1,414 4 2	- - -	600 - -	16,914 3 10	- - -	- -	17,550 19 8
Royal Malta Fencibles	- -	26	47	564	637	12,344 16 8	160 - -	- - -	300 - -	12,804 16 8	- - -	- -	13,169 12 8
Bermuda Infantry attached to a Regiment of the Line	- -	- -	- - -	60	60	1,095 - -	- - -	- - -	150 - -	1,245 - -	- - -	- -	1,245 - -
Officers employed on a particular Service	- -	9	- - -	- -	9	2,539 15 10	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,539 15 10	- - -	10 Officers.	2,831 15 10
(For a Detail of the Ranks and Charges included in this Estimate *see* Paper B.) Gross Totals	9,316	5,714	6,545	106,862	121,121	3,343,719 7 11	92,585 3 1	33,869 4 1	338,200 11 4	2,890,574 8 1	917,799 18 4	- -	3,809,052 9 3

RECAPITULATION OF THE ABOVE.

CORPS.	NUMBERS. Horses.	Officers.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Charge to be Provided.	To be defrayed by the East India Company.	TOTALS.
						£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
IN THE PAY OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE COLONIES:								
Cavalry:								
Life Guards and Horse Guards	822	96	159	1,053	1,308	85,757 6 -		
Cavalry of the Line	5,239	520	597	5,878	6,995	330,577 18 11		
Infantry:								
Foot Guards	- -	220	411	4,656	5,287	193,934 12 9		
Infantry of the Line	- -	3,140	4,819	63,200	71,159	2,107,442 1 5		
Colonial Corps	450	316	466	5,951	6,733	170,322 18 2		
Officers on a particular Service	- -	9	- - -	- -	- -	2,539 15 10		
	6,511	4,301	6,452	80,738	91,491	- - -	- - -	2,890,574 8 1
IN THE PAY OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY, BUT SERVING IN GREAT BRITAIN:								
Cavalry	- -	12	52	112	176			
Infantry	- -	96	168	120	384			
TOTAL Numbers in the United Kingdom	6,511	4,409	6,672	80,970	92,051			
IN THE PAY OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY:								
Cavalry	2,805	189	269	2,700	3,158	- - -	137,141 16 3	
Infantry	- -	1,224	1,824	23,424	26,472	- - -	789,658 2 1	
	2,805	1,413	2,093	26,124	29,630	- - -	- - -	917,799 18 4
Of whom are serving in Great Britain:								
Cavalry	- -	12 } 108	52 } 220	112 } 232	176 } 560			
Infantry	- -	96 }	168 }	120 }	384 }			
TOTAL Numbers in the East Indies	2,805	1,305	1,873	25,892	29,070			
GROSS TOTALS	9,316	5,714	8,545	106,862	121,121	- - -	- - -	3,808,374 6 5

Gross Totals carried forward - - - £.	2,890,574 8 1	917,799 18 4	- -	3,809,052 9 3

Digitized by Google

		TOTALS.		AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1841.	
		Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.		
REGIMENTAL ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	£. s. d.
Gross Totals brought forward		2,890,574 8 1	917,799 18 4	- - -	3,809,052 9 3
Deduct,	£. s. d.				
A Proportion of the Charge for the Pay of Men wanting to complete	20,000 - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	40,480	
The probable Amount which will be short issued for Men in Confinement, being the difference between their Subsistence and Full Pay	10,158 - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	9,230	
Amount of Pay forfeited by Men under Sentence of Courts Martial	3,202 - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	3,790	
Surplus of Stoppages from the Pay of Soldiers in Hospital, after defraying the Expenses of Diet, &c. in General and Regimental Hospitals at Home and Abroad	6,848 - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	8,685	
		40,208 - -			62,185 - -
Net Charge to be provided for Pay, Annual Allowances, Agency, and Clothing of Her Majesty's Land Forces at Home and in the Colonies, according to the Establishments of the several Regiments		2,850,366 8 1	- - - - -	- -	3,746,867 9 3
Amount for - - ditto - - ditto - - in the East Indies, to be defrayed by the East India Company		- - - - -	917,799 18 4		
MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES (Not borne upon Establishment.)					
GOOD CONDUCT PAY:	£. s. d.				
Allowance to Soldiers whose claims to Good Conduct Pay under the Royal Warrant have been investigated and allowed; viz. 3,237 men at 1 *d.* a day, 562 at 2 *d.* a day, 224 at 3 *d.* a day, and 26 at 4 *d.* a day	7,812 10 5				
Add for Claims which may be admitted in 1841–42	1,500 - -				
TOTAL for GOOD CONDUCT PAY		9,312 10 5	- - - - -	- - -	7,645 13 9
ADDITIONAL PAY:					
Additional Allowances at 2 *s.* a day each to 81 Captains having Brevet Rank; and to the following Officers and Rank and File after certain periods of Service; viz.—To 26 Regimental Paymasters; viz. 6 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day, 8 at 5 *s.* a day, and 12 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 111 Surgeons; viz. 16 at 2 *s.* a day, 27 at 6 *s.* a day, and 68 at 9 *s.* a day each; to 68 Assistant Surgeons at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 203 Subalterns at 1 *s.* a day each; to 30 Quartermasters; viz. 15 at 2 *s.* a day, and 15 at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; to 17 Veterinary Surgeons; viz. 6 at 2 *s.* a day, 6 at 4 *s.* a day, and 5 at 7 *s.* a day each; to 13,884 Rank and File; viz. 91 at 1 *d.* a day, and 13,793 at 2 *d.* a day each; also the varying charge on account of additional Allowances to Paymaster Serjeants, Schoolmaster Serjeants, Hospital Serjeants, and Orderly Room Clerks at 6 *d.* a day after 10 years' service as such		72,658 - -	- - - - -	- - -	69,100 - -
BEER MONEY:					
Allowances to the Troops in the United Kingdom, in lieu of Small Beer; upon account		65,500 - -	- - - - -	- - -	67,000 - -
INNKEEPERS' ALLOWANCES:					
Increased Rates of Subsistence paid to Innkeepers and others upon whom Soldiers are quartered in South Britain; Lodging Allowances to the Troops while on a March in North Britain; and Allowances to the Troops while on a March in Ireland; upon account		16,000 - -	- - - - -	- - -	16,000 - -
PROVISIONS, FORAGE, FUEL, AND LIGHT FOR THE TROOPS; AND MONEY ALLOWANCES AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF REGIMENTAL OFFICERS ABROAD:					
Charge, as extracted from the Commissariat Accounts of Provisions, Forage, Fuel, and Light, supplied in kind to the Troops Abroad by the Commissariat Department; showing the Stoppages on Account thereof from the Pay of Officers and Men, and the Net Charge to the Public; also the Money Allowances to Officers when not furnished with these Supplies in kind; Allowances in lieu of Lodgings, and for Black Male Servants at Stations within the Tropics, and the actual Charges for Postage, Travelling, and other Regimental Contingencies.					

Digitized by Google

The following were the Charges actually incurred for these Services in the Twelve Months, ended 31 March 1840.

	PROVISIONS, FORAGE, FUEL, AND LIGHT.						Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses of Officers.	GROSS TOTALS.	The charges to 31 March 1839, were
	COST OF				Stoppages from the Pay of Officers and Men.	Net Charge to the Public.			
	Provisions.	Forage.	Fuel and Light.	Total.					
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Canada	102,285	12,313	19,062	133,660	77,022	56,638	24,755	81,393	68,000 – –
Nova Scotia and its Dependencies	28,526	796	5,869	35,191	21,659	13,332	1,906	15,238	7,570 – –
Windward and Leeward Islands	73,463	682	5,621	79,766	34,533	45,233	7,266	52,499	49,966 – –
Bermuda	7,765	114	603	8,482	3,962	4,520	206	4,726	4,243 – –
Jamaica, Bahamas, Honduras	43,800	138	2,769	46,707	18,484	28,223	7,124	35,347	46,484 – –
Gibraltar	27,570	746	1,896	30,212	23,248	6,964	31	6,995	7,062 – –
Malta	15,727	392	1,750	17,869	15,346	2,523	– – –	2,523	2,743 – –
Ionian Islands	13,628	477	1,315	15,420	14,346	1,074	91	1,165	1,042 – –
Western Coast of Africa	5,481	– –	174	5,655	4,078	1,577	467	2,044	1,893 – –
Cape of Good Hope	25,889	15,153	1,900	42,942	19,038	23,904	3,212	27,116	20,278 – –
Australian Colonies	46,756	1,738	3,429	51,923	22,918	29,005	2,820	31,825	21,469 – –
St. Helena	5,717	60	417	6,194	2,609	3,585	373	3,958	6,483 – –
Mauritius	11,732	– –	772	12,504	10,071	2,433	4	2,437	3,226 – –
£.	408,339	32,609	45,577						
Cost of Provisions, Forage, Fuel, and Light				486,525					
Amount of Regulated Stoppage					267,514				
Net Charge to the Public for Provisions, Forage, Fuel, and Light						219,011			
Amount of Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses of Officers							48,255		
Total Charge for Provisions, &c. and Money Allowances, &c. to the 31 March 1840								267,266	240,459 – –

Ceylon.—The Supplies are furnished, and Colonial Allowances are granted at the charge of the Colonial Government. The Stoppages from the Pay of Officers and Soldiers, credited in the Regimental Pay Lists to 31 March 1840, amounted to 12,057 *l.* which sum is due to the Colonial Revenue of Ceylon.

Passages of Officers and Men from one Foreign Station to another:

The Amount charged in the Commissariat Accounts, was	3,080	1,184 – –	
Totals £.	270,346	241,643 – –	
The Cost of Provisions having exceeded the Estimate of last Year, it is proposed that there be provided for Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light, and for Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses of Officers in the Colonies	270,000 – –	But the Estimate was increased, to cover probable expenditure, to	245,000 – –
Carried forward £.	3,283,836 18 6	917,799 18 4	4,151,613 3 –

Digitized by Google

(A.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of Her Majesty's LAND FORCES, for Service at Home and Abroad—*continued.*

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued.*		TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1841.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward		3,283,836 18 6	917,799 18 4	4,151,613 3 –
MEDICINES:				
Medicines and Surgical Materials; upon account		12,000 – –	– – –	13,000 – –
DIVINE SERVICE:				
Allowances for the performance of Divine Service to the Troops, at Home and Abroad	£. 11,000 – –			
Cost of Bibles and other Religious Books, supplied under the orders of the Principal Chaplain to the Troops, at Home and Abroad	1,000 – –			
TOTAL for DIVINE SERVICE		12,000 – –	– – –	11,000 – –
BARRACK LIBRARIES:				
Amount to be expended in the year 1841-42 in the purchase of Books for the purpose of forming Libraries in the several Barracks, at Home and Abroad		2,000 – –	– – –	2,000 – –
SCHOOLS for FEMALE CHILDREN:				
Allowances for the Establishment of Regimental Schools for the Female Children of Soldiers, and to the several School-mistresses		3,000 – –	– – –	3,500 – –
MILITARY LABOURERS:				
Pay of Military Labourers and Pioneers, in the West Indies, in Jamaica, in Africa, and in the Mauritius		4,398 – –	– – –	5,832 – –
WARM CLOTHING:				
Allowances to the Troops in North America, for the provision of articles of Warm Clothing		7,600 – –	– – –	5,000 – –
REGIMENTAL SAVINGS BANKS:				
Probable amount which may be required to cover Interest on Deposits by Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, at Home and Abroad, on the formation of Regimental Savings Banks; on account		500 – –	—	—

CONTINGENCIES.

REGIMENTAL CONTINGENCIES: The Expenditure for the following Services, for 12 Months, in each of the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, was for—	EXPENDITURE, for 12 Months. Of 1838.	Of 1839.	Of 1840.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Hire of Carriages on Marches	7,038 – –	7,503 – –	6,898 – –
Travelling Expenses of Officers	1,920 – –	2,334 – –	2,227 – –
Allowance to Officers while on a March by Route	3,801 – –	3,765 – –	5,727 – –
Allowances of Forage for Horses of Field and Staff Officers of Infantry	8,803 – –	7,826 – –	8,263 – –

Digitized by Google

Allowances in aid of the Regimental Mess of Corps in the United Kingdom, in the West Indies, in Bermuda, and in St. Helena	18,162 – –	17,700 – –	16,384 – –				
42. Special and Temporary Allowances to Officers in St. Helena	included in money allowances, St. Helena.						
Allowances to Acting Deputy Judge Advocates, and to Members and Witnesses at Courts Martial	669 – –	720 – –	1,215 – –				
Allowances for Postage and Stationery, and for Guard and Store Rooms	10,896 – –	10,726 – –	10,795 – –				
Passage Money of Officers and Men from one Port to another in the United Kingdom, Conveyance by Canals, and charge for Ferries and for Railroad Fares	6,195 – –	8,416 – –	12,322 – –				
Extra Allowance of Rifle Corps	2,611 – –	2,719 – –	2,928 – –				
Cavalry Equipment Allowance	4,991 – –	4,509 – –	3,463 – –				
Stationery and other Expenses of Regimental Schools	1,453 – –	1,450 – –	1,431 – –				
Hire of Ground for Exercise	202 – –	343 – –	357 – –				
Allowances to Officers for loss of Baggage, Necessaries, and Horses, and Allowances for Horses shot for the Glanders, and Expenses of their Appointments when destroyed to prevent Infection	1,820 – –	3,505 – –	1,553 – –				
Allowances to Officers commanding, and to Acting Staff Officers and Non-commissioned Officers of Depôts of Regiments on Foreign Service	10,798 – –	10,991 – –	11,765 – –				
Allowances to Quartermasters of the Foot Guards for making up Accounts, to the Agents of the Foot Guards for keeping and correcting the Records of Soldiers' Services, and to Officers acting as Paymasters, Adjutants, and Quartermasters of Colonial Corps	1,276 – –	940 – –	633 – –				
B Lodging Money for Officers and Privates, and Stabling for the Cavalry, and Fire and Candle Allowance for Detachments, &c. not supplied in Kind	2,172 – –	2,147 – –	4,483 – –				
Allowances to Private Medical Practitioners for attending upon detached Parties at Home and Abroad	1,925 – –	2,229 – –	1,329 – –				
Expenses attending the Apprehension and Escort of Deserters	1,727 – –	1,962 – –	2,604 – –				
Marching Money and Family Allowances for discharged Soldiers, and Allowances to the Wives and Children of Soldiers not permitted to embark with Regiments on Foreign Service, or ordered to be sent from the Regiments; and to the Widows and Families of Soldiers dying Abroad	6,071 – –	5,143 – –	4,459 – –				
Gratuities to Men obtaining free Discharges after short periods of Service	2,475 – –	2,272 – –	2,972 – –				
Maintenance of Orphans of Soldiers sent Home from Abroad	62 – –	145 – –	107 – –				
Cost of Badges of Distinction for Soldiers of good Conduct, and Silver Medals for Soldiers discharged with irreproachable Character, and of meritorious Conduct	46 – –	42 – –	76 – –				
Field Allowances to Officers encamped	3,034 – –	2,000 – –	972 – –				
Various small Miscellaneous Expenses	2,971 – –	4,124 – –	1,795 – –				
EXPENDITURE of 1838, 1839, 1840 £.	101,118 – –	103,511 – –	104,758 – –				
Carried forward £.				3,325,334 18 6	917,799 18 4	– –	4,191,945 3 –

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued.*	——	TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1841.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	- - -	3,325,334 18 6	917,799 18 4	- - -	4,191,945 3 -
REGIMENTAL CONTINGENCIES—*continued.*					
The Annual Average Expenditure, for Three Years, exceeds £. 103,000; but, as the actual Charge for 12 Months of 1840 was £. 104,758, it is proposed that there be provided, to meet the probable Expenditure in the Year to the 31st March 1842, on account of Regimental Contingencies, a Sum of	- - -	105,000 - -	- - -	- - -	105,000 - -
FIXED ALLOWANCES:					
Table at St. James's for the Officers of the Life and Foot Guards	4,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	4,000 - -
Table Allowance for the Officers on Guard at Dublin Castle, and for providing a Bed for the Field Officer on Guard	1,004 5 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,004 5 8
Pay of the Provost Marshal, Allowance for his Horse, and Contingent Charges of the Provost Prison	330 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	330 - -
Superintendent of the Sword Exercise, Pay, 15*s.* a day, and Travelling Expenses, £. 50	323 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	343 15 -
Inspector of Regimental Colours, Salary	60 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	60 - -
Allowance to the Medical Museum, Chatham	250 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	250 - -
Special Grant to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital, in consideration of the Privilege given to the Medical Officers of the Army to attend the Lectures	395 - -				
PROBABLE CHARGES:					
Expenses of Law Proceedings	300 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	450 - -
Expenses of Military Publications, and of Gazettes furnished to General Officers Commanding Abroad	500 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	230 - -
Cost of Patterns of Clothing, Clothing Allowances for Supernumerary Men of Regiments, and Allowances for first Clothing of Augmentations of Establishments	1,300 - -	- - -	12,000 - -	- - -	6,800 - -
Pay of Officers Supernumerary to the Reduced Establishments of the Royal Horse Guards, and of the three Regiments of Foot Guards; and Compensations to certain Officers for the Losses which they respectively sustain by the Reduction of the Pay of their present Rank in the Royal Horse Guards	3,335 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	3,268 - -
Personal Compensation to the present First Majors of the Foot Guards, for Loss of Emoluments arising from Rent of the Suttling House at St. James's	165 10 9				
TOTAL for CONTINGENCIES	——	11,963 11 5			

CHATHAM GARRISON, AND ESTABLISHMENTS AT CHATHAM, MAIDSTONE, AND PORTSMOUTH.	Per Diem.							
	£. s. d.							
CHATHAM GARRISON:								
1 Commandant	1 16 10	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 16 10			
1 Garrison Adjutant, Allowance to	- 3 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 -			

Digitized by Google

| | | |

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued*.	—	TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days to the 31 March 1841.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	- - -	2,925 7 10	3,442,298 9 11	929,799 18 4	- - - 4,316,709 - 4
PROVISIONAL BATTALION:					
1 Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant	1 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 - -
1 Surgeon	1 2 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 2 -
2 Acting Adjutants, Allowance to, at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* each	- 7 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 4 -
1 Acting Quartermaster, Allowance to	- 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 -
1 Acting Serjeant-Major, ditto	- 1 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 2
2 Assistant Serjeants-Major, ditto, each 6 *d.*	- 1 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 1 -
1 Quartermaster Serjeant, ditto	- - 2	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 2
Allowance to Orderly-Room Clerks	- 4 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	- 4 6
For One Day	2 17 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 13 10
Which for 365 Days, is	1,046 6 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	982 9 2
Non-effective Allowance and Postage for the Commandant, and Forage for Horses of Commandant Acting Adjutants and Surgeon	161 1 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	206 - -
TOTAL for PROVISIONAL BATTALION	- - -	1,207 8 1	- - -	- - -	- - - 1,188 9 2
ESTABLISHMENT AT PORTSMOUTH:					
Acting Paymaster of Detachments, at 4 *s.* a day	73 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	73 - -
2 Staff Serjeants, each at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	91 5 -
Clothing for ditto, at 3 *l.* each per annum	6 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 - -
Postage for Acting Paymaster, and Waterage for Gosport Orderlies	7 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	8 15 -
TOTAL at PORTSMOUTH	- - -	177 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 179 - 0
MAIDSTONE:					
RIDING ESTABLISHMENT:					
Riding Master, Pay 17 *s.* a day; Non-effective Allowance 20 *l.* a year	330 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	330 5 -
Allowance for Forage and for Lodgings	166 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - -	166 5 -
TOTAL for RIDING ESTABLISHMENT	- - -	496 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 496 10 -

Digitized by Google

DEPOTS OF REGIMENTS IN THE EAST INDIES:						
1 Commandant	– 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 15 –	
1 Assistant ditto	– 7 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 7 –	
1 Adjutant, Allowance to	– 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 5 –	
1 Quartermaster	– 6 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 6 6	
1 Paymaster of Depôts of Regiments on British and Indian Establishments, at 15 *s.* a day, one-half of which is charged to the British Establishment	– 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	– 7 6	136 17 6
1 Assistant Surgeon	– 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 10 –	
1 Veterinary Surgeon	– 15 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 15 –	
1 Serjeant-Major, Pay and Beer Money	– 3 7	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 3 7	
1 Serjeant and Clerk - ditto	– 2 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 2 9	
1 Armourer Serjeant - ditto	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 2 3	
1 Schoolmaster Serjeant, ditto	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 2 3	
3 Serjeants - - - - ditto - - - 2 *s.* 3 *d.* each	– 6 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 6 9	
1 Trumpet Major	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 2 3	
1 Saddler Serjeant	– 2 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 2 3	
1 Farrier	– 1 5	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 1 6	
1 Paymaster Serjeant	– 3 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	– 3 9	
For one Day	4 8 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	4 13 4	
Which for 365 Days, is	1,610 11 3	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,703 6 8	
Allowance for Horse Drills, incidental Expences of the Riding School, and Allowance for the Farriery of Horses	134 6 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	134 6 8	
Postage, Repairs of Saddlery, Coals and Candles, and other Contingent Expences	228 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	234 – –	
Mess Allowance for the Officers of the Depôts, and Forage for the Horses of the Commandant, Assistant Commandant, and Adjutant	405 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	390 – –	
Clothing for 10 Non-commissioned Officers, and 1 Farrier, at 3 *l.* each per annum	33 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	33 – –	
TOTAL at MAIDSTONE	2,410 17 11	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,494 13 4
Carried forward - - - £.	2,410 17 11	4,943 18 5	3,442,298 9 11	929,799 18 4	- - -	4,321,204 10 4

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued.*				TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.			TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.			AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE, for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1841.								
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	2,410	17	11	4,943	18	5	3,442,298	9	11	929,799	18	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,321,204	10	4
CHATHAM:																					
1 Paymaster, at 20 *s.* a day - - - - - - - - £. 365 - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	319	7	6			
4 Clerks to ditto, 1 at 7 *s.*, 1 at 5 *s.*, 1 at 4 *s.*, and 1 at 3 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - - - - - - - - 355 17 6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 at 6/ 1 at 5/			200	15	-			
Postage and Lodging Allowance of the Paymaster - - 43 - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-			
TOTAL at CHATHAM - - -	763	17	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	579	2	6
Charge of Depôts of Regiments in India, &c. to be defrayed by the East India Company - - - - - -	3,174	15	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,174	15	5									
Charge to be provided for Chatham Garrison, and Establishments at Chatham, Portsmouth, and Maidstone - - - - - - -				4,943	18	5	4,943	18	5												
RECRUITING:																					
Levy Money of 10,500 Recruits, at an average of 5 *l.* 5 *s.* each - - - - - -				55,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,000	3,500 7,500		5 6	- 2	- 6	63,437	10	-
Allowances to and Expenses of 54 Superintending Officers, at 6 *s.* 9 *d.* a day each - -				6,652	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-		53 at		-	6	9	6,528	18	9
Levy Money of 800 Recruits for Colonial Corps, at 4 *l.* each - - - - - - -				3,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		700 at		4	-	-	2,800	-	-
Purchase of 450 Horses for the Cavalry of the Line, at 26 *l.* 5 *s.* each - - - -				11,812	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		750 at		26	5	-	19,687	10	-
Expenses for - ditto - prior to joining Regiments, at 2 *l.* 10 *s.* each - - - -				1,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,875	-	-
Purchase of Remount Horses for the Cape Corps, upon account - - - - -				300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
RECRUITING DISTRICTS:																					
Charge of Nine Recruiting Districts; viz. Bristol, Coventry, Leeds, Liverpool, London, North British, Centre (Dublin), Southern (Cork), and Northern (Newry).																					
9 Inspecting Field Officers; viz. 1 at 17 *s.* a day, with an Allowance of 15 *s.* 6 *d.* a day; 7 at 17 *s.* a day, with an Allowance of 10 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each; and 1 at 15 *s.* 11 *d.*, with an Allowance of 10 *s.* a day, to defray Expenses of visiting Recruiting Quarters - - - - - -	12	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 at 27/6 2 at 25/11			12	4	4			

Digitized by Google

10 Adjutants; each at 8 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	4 5 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	9 at 8/6 1 at 10/2	4 6 8	
10 Paymasters; viz. 4 at 22 *s.* 6 *d.*; 2 at 20 *s.*; 2 at 17 *s.* 6 *d.*; 1 at 15 *s.*; and 1 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	9 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	5 at 22/6 2 at 20/ 2 at 17/6 1 at 7/6	9 15 –	
9 Staff Surgeons; viz. 7 at 24 *s.* and 2 at 22 *s.*	10 12 –	- - -	- - -	- - -	7 at 23/ 2 at 20/	10 1 –	
1 Staff Assistant Surgeon	– 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	—	—	
9 Serjeants Major, each at 3 *s.* 1 *d.*	1 7 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	9 at 3/1	1 7 9	
9 Serjeant Clerks; viz. 4 at 2 *s.* 7 *d.*; 1 at 3 *s.* 1 *d.*; 2 at 3 *s.*; and 2 at 3 *s.* 7 *d.*	1 6 7	- - -	- - -	- - -	6 at 2/7 1 at 3/1 1 at 3/7	1 2 2	
3 Paymaster Serjeants; viz. 1 at 3 *s.* 1 *d.*; 1 at 4 *s.* 1 *d.*; and 1 at 4 *s.* 9½ *d.*	– 11 11½	- -	- - -	- - -	1 at 3/1 1 at 4/1 1 at 4/7 1 at 4/9½	– 16 6½	
28 Paymaster Clerks; viz. 1 at 2 *s.*; 3 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.*; 10 at 3 *s.*; 3 at 3 *s.* 6 *d.*; 1 at 3 *s.* 8 *d.*; 2 at 4 *s.*; 5 at 5 *s.*; 2 at 6 *s.*; and 1 at 10 *s.*	5 8 8	- - -	- - -	- - -	2 at 2/ 5 at 2/6 6 at 3/ 3 at 3/6 4 at 4/ 3 at 5/ 1 at 6/ 1 at 10/ 1 at 3/8	4 15 8	
58 Staff Serjeants; employed in conducting Recruits; each at 2 *s.* 7 *d.* a day	7 9 10	- - -	- - -	- - -	57 at 2/7	7 7 3	
For one Day	53 7 8½	- - -	- - -	- - -	For one Day	51 16 4½	
Which, for 365 Days, is	19,485 13 6½	- - -	- - -	- - -	For 365 Days	18,913 16 11	
Clothing for 77 Serjeants, at an average of 3 *l.* each	231 – –	- - -	- - -	- - -	78 Serjeants	234 – –	
Postage, Rent of Offices, Coals and Candles, Lodgings and other Contingencies	2,266 8 4	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	2,810 5 9	
TOTAL FOR RECRUITING DISTRICTS		21,983 1 10½	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	21,958 2 8
Carried forward £.		100,197 14 4½	3,447,242 8 4	932,974 13 9	- - -	- - -	4,438,570 14 3

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES—*continued.*		TOTALS. Charge to be provided for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1842.	TOTALS. Charge to be defrayed by the East India Company.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE, for 365 Days, to the 31 March 1841.		
RECRUITING—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	100,197 14 4½	3,447,242 8 4	932,974 13 9	- - -	- - -	4,438,570 14 3
Charge of the Recruiting Department in London - - - - - - - -	1,471 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,436 12 6
General Agent for the Recruiting Service, his Salary, Clerks, Office Rent, &c. - -	1,350 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,054 - -
						(Ireland)577 6 -
TOTAL FOR RECRUITING - - -		103,018 14 4½				
TOTAL CHARGE OF THE LAND FORCES - - - - -	- - -	3,550,261 2 8½	932,974 13 9	- - -	- - -	4,441,638 12 9
Add,						
For a Veteran Battalion to be formed for Service in Canada, upon account - -	15,000 - -					10,000 - -
For a Corps to be formed for Service in St. Helena, upon account - - - -	5,000 - -					5,000 - -
For Corps to be raised - - -		20,000 - -				4,456,638 12 9
		3,570,261 2 8½				
APPROPRIATION IN AID:						
Amount expected to be received from Men permitted to purchase their Discharge at various Rates, but calculated at an average of 20 *l.* each for 1,250 Men - - -	25,000 - -	- - -	- - -	825 at 20 *l.*	16,500 - -	
Amount expected to be received from 3,065 Men, who, after hastily enlisting, may probably dissent, and pay Smart Money - - - - - - - - -	2,299 - -	- - -	- - -	2,000 men -	1,500 - -	
Expected produce of the Sale of Cast Horses, 350, at an average of 8 *l.* each Horse -	2,800 - -	- - -	- - -	480 at 10 *l.*	4,800 - -	
Difference between the Sums deposited in the hands of Accountants, as the Effects of deceased Officers and Soldiers, and the Payments made to their Representatives; and also Balances forfeited by Men who desert - - - - - - - -	5,024 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	3,479 - -	
Probable amount of Penalties which may be recovered from Individuals for Offences under the Mutiny Act - - - - - - - - - - - - -	94 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	65 - -	
Contribution from the Revenues of Ceylon, in aid of the Military Expenditure - -	24,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	24,000 - -	
Salary and Lodging Allowance of the officiating Clergyman at Corfu (included in the Charge of Divine Service), the Amount being defrayed out of Colonial Revenue of the Ionian Islands - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	270 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	270 - -	
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS in AID - - - - - - -		59,487 - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	50,614 - -
To be defrayed by the EAST INDIA COMPANY - - -		- - -	932,974 13 9	Gross Charge of 1840-41		4,406,024 12 9
				Defrayed by the East India Company - - -		894,154 10 1
AMOUNT to be provided for the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES to the 31 March 1842 - - - - - - - - - - £.		3,510,774 2 8½	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE 1840-1841 - £.			3,511,870 2 8

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
The TOTAL CHARGE of the LAND FORCES for 1841-42 is	- - -	4,503,236 - -
of which is to be defrayed by the EAST INDIA COMPANY	932,975 - -	
and from other Sources, as shown above	59,487 - -	
TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS in AID	- - -	992,462 - -
AMOUNT to be provided as above	£.	3,510,774 - -

RECAPITULATION and COMPARISON of the NUMBERS and CHARGE of 1841-42, and of 1840-41.

	NUMBERS. In 1841-42.					NUMBERS. In 1840-41.				
	Horses.	Officers	Non-commissioned Officers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.	Horses	Officers	Non-commissioned Officers, &c.	Rank and File.	All Ranks.
In the United Kingdom and the Colonies	6,511	4,409	6,672	80,970	92,051	6,240	4,454	6,754	82,263	93,471
In the East Indies	2,805	1,305	1,873	25,892	29,070	3,506	1,255	1,789	24,597	27,611
TOTALS	9,316	5,714	8,545	106,862	121,121	9,746	5,709	8,543	106,860	121,112

CHARGE. In 1841-42.	£. s. d.	CHARGE. In 1840-41.	£. s. d.
Gross Charge for the United Kingdom, &c.	3,570,261 2 8½	Gross Charge for the United Kingdom, &c.	3,562,484 2 8
Ditto - for India	932,974 13 9	Ditto - for India	894,154 10 1
Total Gross Charge Land Forces	4,503,235 16 5½	Total Gross Charge Land Forces	4,456,638 12 9
Deduct, To be defrayed by the East India Company	932,974 13 9	Deduct, To be defrayed by the East India Company	894,154 10 1
	3,570,261 2 8½		3,562,484 2 8
Deduct also, Appropriations in Aid	59,487 - -	Deduct also, Appropriations in Aid	50,614 - -
To be provided - - - £.	3,510,774 2 8½	Provided - - - £.	3,511,870 2 8

War Office, February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the REGIMENTAL CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at HOME and ABROAD, Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of each Rank, and the Numbers of Rank and File; and also

NUMBERS. 1840 41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
		Colonels-in-Chief:					
		60th Regiment and Rifle Brigade	2	- 13 1	238 15 5	477 10 10	
							477 10 10
134	134	Colonels:					
		Household Cavalry	3	- -	1,800 - -	5,400 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line	1	- -	1,100 - -	1,100 - -	- - -
			10	- -	1,000 - -	10,000 - -	- - -
			12	- -	900 - -	10,800 - -	- - -
		Foot Guards	1	- -	1,200 - -	1,200 - -	- - -
			2	- -	1,000 - -	2,000 - -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line	69	- -	600 - -	41,400 - -	- - -
			33	- -	500 - -	16,500 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments	1	1 12 6	593 2 6	593 2 6	- - -
			1	- -	500 - -	500 - -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles	1	2 5 6	850 7 6	850 7 6	- - -
			134				90,343 10 -
173	174	Lieutenant-Colonels:					
		Household Cavalry	3	1 9 2	532 5 10	1,596 17 6	
		Cavalry of the Line	28	1 3 -	419 15 -	11,753 - -	- - -
		Foot Guards	3	1 6 9	488 3 9	1,464 11 3	- - -
		Infantry of the Line	127	- 17 -	310 5 -	39,401 15 -	- - -
		On a particular Service	4	- 17 -	310 5 -	1,241 - -	
		West India Regiments	5	- 17 -	310 5 -	1,551 5 -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment	2	- 17 -	310 5 -	620 10 -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen	1	- 17 -	310 5 -	310 5 -	- - -
		And a Special Allowance of	-	- 15 -	273 15 -	273 15 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	- - -
			174				58,450 3 9
258	258	Majors:					
		Household Cavalay	3	1 4 5	445 12 1	1,336 16 3	
		Cavalry of the Line	28	- 19 3	351 6 3	9,836 15 -	- - -
		Foot Guards	7	1 3 -	419 15 -	2,938 5 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line	206	- 16 -	292 - -	60,152 - -	- - -
		On a particular Service	3	- 16 -	292 - -	876 - -	
		West India Regiments	6	- 16 -	292 - -	1,752 - -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment	2	- 16 -	292 - -	584 - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen	1	- 16 -	292 - -	292 - -	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 16 -	292 - -	292 - -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles	1	- 10 8	194 13 4	194 13 4	- - -
			258				78,254 9 7
		Daily Allowances to Officers Commanding Battalions:					
		Infantry of the Line - 103 Battalions.	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	5,639 5 -	
		West India Regiments, 3 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	164 5 -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment, 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
		Malta Fencibles - 1 ditto	- -	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	
							6,022 10 -
565	566	Carried forward				£.	233,548 4 2

Digitized by Google

as estimated for the Twelve Months, from 1 April 1841 to the 31st March 1842; distinguishing the Numbers of showing the Daily and Annual PAY and ALLOWANCES of each Rank, and the Charges for AGENCY and CLOTHING.

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.									AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31st March 1841.	
Nos.	To each Rank.			To the Whole.			TOTAL.			Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.						£. s. d.
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	- - - - - -			- -	477 10 10
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	No clothing emoluments.				
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	Emoluments from clothing.				
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -					
1	-	-		1,093	8	10	-	-	-	- -	- - - ditto.				
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -					
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	- - - ditto.				
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -					
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	- - - ditto.				
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -					
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	Clothing supplied in kind.				
							1,093	8	10	- -	- - - - - -			Pay, &c.	90,943 10 -
														Allowances	1,093 8 10
23	20	-	-	460	-	-									
3	133	16	-	401	8	-									
103	20	-	-	2,060	-	-									
3	20	-	-	60	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
							3,041	8	-	- -	- - - - - -			Pay, &c.	58,249 8 9
														Allowances	3,041 8 -
23	20	-	-	460	-	-									
1	252	16	2	252	16	2									
2	207	15	1	415	10	2									
4	133	16	-	535	4	-									
103	20	-	-	2,060	-	-									
3	20	-	-	60	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
1	20	-	-	20	-	-									
							3,863	10	4	- -	- - - - - -			Pay, &c.	78,411 2 6
														Allowances	3,843 10 4
- -	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	- -	- - - - - -			- -	6,022 10 -
- -	-	-		-	-	-	7,998	7	2	- -	- - - - - -			- -	242,082 9 3

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1840/41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
565	566	- - Brought forward - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	233,548 4 2
1,329	1,325	CAPTAINS:					
		Hoasehold Cavalry - -	24	- 15 1	275 5 5	6,606 10 -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	152	- 14 7	266 2 11	40,454 3 4	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	58	- 15 6	282 17 6	16,406 15 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,030	- 11 7	211 7 11	217,737 14 2	- - -
		On a particular Service - -	2	- 11 7	211 7 11	422 15 10	
		West India Regiments - -	28	- 11 7	211 7 11	5,919 1 8	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - - -	3	- 11 7	211 7 11	634 3 9	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	16	- 11 7	211 7 11	3,382 6 8	- - -
		Ceylon Invalids - - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 11 7	211 7 11	1,268 7 6	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 8 -	146 - -	876 - -	- - -
			1,325				293,707 17 11
1,846	1,852	LIEUTENANTS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 10 4	188 11 2	4,526 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	188	- 9 -	164 5 -	30,879 - -	
		Foot Guards - - - -	74	- 7 4	133 16 8	9,903 13 4	
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,460	- 6 6	118 12 6	173,192 10 -	
		West India Regiments - -	56	- 6 6	118 12 6	6,643 - -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - - -	6	- 6 6	118 12 6	711 15 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	32	- 6 6	118 12 6	3,796 - -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 6 6	118 12 6	711 15 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 5 1¾	93 18 2¾	563 9 4½	
			1,852				230,927 2 8½
174	172	CORNETS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 8 -	146 - -	3,504 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	148	- 8 -	146 - -	21,608 - -	
			172				25,112 - -
		RIDING MASTERS, Allowances to:					
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
942	941	SECOND LIEUTENANTS and ENSIGNS:					
		Foot Guards - - -	42	- 5 6	100 7 6	4,215 15 -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	840	- 5 3	95 16 3	80,482 10 -	
		West India Regiments - -	28	- 5 3	95 16 3	2,682 15 -	
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - - -	3	- 5 3	95 16 3	287 8 9	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	16	- 5 3	95 16 3	1,533 - -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 5 3	95 16 3	574 17 6	
		Malta Fencible - - -	6	- 4 1¾	75 13 2¾	453 19 4½	
			941				90,230 5 7½
4,856	4,856	- - - - - - - - Carried forward - - - - £.					873,525 10 5

Digitized by Google

- - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1842—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31st March 1841.	
Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.					£. s. d.		£. s. d.
- -	- -	- - -	7,998 7 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	242,082 9 3
24	40 - -	960 - -								
32	70 - -	2,240 - -								
10	50 - -	500 - -								
110	30 - -	3,300 - -								
58	151 8 1	8,781 8 10								
782	36 10 -	28,543 - -								
224	27 7 6	6,132 - -								
24	18 5 -	438 - -								
28	36 10 -	1,022 - -								
3	36 10 -	109 10 -								
16	36 10 -	584 - -								
2 Comps	27 7 6	54 15 -								
6	36 10 -	219 - -								
6	20 - -	120 - -								
			53,003 13 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	Pay, &c. -	294,717 14 7
									Allowances	51,661 13 10
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	-	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	230,762 17 8½
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	25,404 - -
3	186 12 -	559 16 -								
4	204 9 -	817 16 -								
1	186 8 -	186 8 -								
18	139 16 -	2,516 8 -								
	- -	60 - -								
			4,140 8 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	4,175 1 -
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	90,326 1 10½
- -	- -	-	65,142 9 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	- -	939,129 18 3

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1840/41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
4,856	4,856	- - Brought forward - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	873,525 10 5
130	131	PAYMASTERS:					
		Cavalry of the Line - -	9	- 12 6	228 2 6	2,053 2 6	
			14	- 15 -	273 15 -	3,832 10 -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	40	- 12 6	228 2 6	9,125 - -	
			63	- 15 -	273 15 -	17,246 5 -	
		1st West India Regiment -	1	- 15 -	273 15 -	273 15 -	
		3d ,, - -	1	- 12 6	228 2 6	228 2 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 17 6	319 7 6	319 7 6	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 12 6	228 2 6	228 2 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 8 -	146 - -	146 - -	
		Allowances to Officers acting:					
		Household Cavalry - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Brigade of Foot Guards - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		2d West India Regiment -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
			131				33,452 5 -
143	143	ADJUTANTS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 13 -	237 5 -	711 15 -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 11 6	209 17 6	4,827 3 6	
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 10 -	182 10 -	1,277 10 -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 10 -	182 10 -	18,797 10 -	
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 10 -	182 10 -	547 10 -	
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 10 -	182 10 -	182 10 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 11	200 15 -	200 15 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - -	1	- 10 -	182 10 -	182 10 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 7 -	127 15 -	127 15 -	
			143				26,854 17 6
142	142	QUARTERMASTERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 9 6	173 7 6	520 2 6	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 8 6	155 2 6	3,567 17 6	
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 6 6	118 12 6	830 7 6	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 6 6	118 12 6	12,218 7 6	
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 6 6	118 12 6	355 17 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 9 -	164 5 -	164 5 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - -	1	- 6 6	118 12 6	118 12 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 4 3½	78 6 5½	78 6 5½	
			142				17,853 16 5½
3	3	SURGEONS MAJOR:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	3	- 18 9	342 3 9	1,026 11 3	
							1,026 11 3
140	140	SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 13 -	237 5 -	711 15 -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 13 -	237 5 -	5,456 15 -	
		Foot Guards - - - -	4	- 13 -	237 5 -	949 - -	
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 13 -	237 5 -	24,436 15 -	
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 13 -	237 5 -	711 15 -	
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 13 -	237 5 -	237 5 -	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 8 -	146 - -	146 - -	
			140				33,123 15 -
233	237	ASSISTANT SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 8 6	155 2 6	465 7 6	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	27	- 8 6	155 2 6	4,188 7 6	
		Foot Guards - - - -	9	- 7 6	136 17 6	1,231 17 6	
		Infantry of the Line - -	187	- 7 6	136 17 6	25,595 12 6	
		West India Regiments - -	6	- 7 6	136 17 6	821 5 -	
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 7 6	136 17 6	136 17 6	
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	2	- 7 6	136 17 6	273 15 -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - -	1	- 7 6	136 17 6	136 17 6	
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 4 3½	78 6 5½	78 6 5½	
			237				32,928 6 5½
5,647	5,652	- - - - - - Carried forward - - - - - - £.					1,018,765 2 1

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1841—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31 March 1841.	
Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.							£. s. d.
- -	- -	- - -	65,142 9 -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	- -	939,129 18 3
3	105 - -	315 - -								
1	365 - -	365 - -								
2	91 5 -	182 10 -								
- -	- -		862 10 -	- -	-	- -	- -	- -	Pay, &c. -	33,452 5 -
									Allowances	935 10 -

(The charge for Adjutants is estimated for Lieutenants doing the duty. In some instances Cornets and Ensigns are commissioned as Adjutants. This will in each case decrease the pay, viz. in the Cavalry 1 *s.* a day, and in the Infantry of the Line 1 *s.* 3 *d.* a day.)

- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	23,268 15 -
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	17,853 16 5½
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,026 11 3
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	33,123 15 -
- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		32,399 1 5½
- -	- -	- - -	66,004 19 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,081,189 12 5

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1840/41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
5,647	5,652	- - Brought forward - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,018,765 2 1
27	27	VETERINARY SURGEONS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 8 -	146 - -	438 - -	
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 8 -	146 - -	3,358 - -	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 8 -	146 - -	146 - -	
			27				3,942 - -
3	3	SOLICITORS:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	3	- 3 9	68 8 9	205 6 3	
							205 6 3
15	15	SUBADARS:					
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	13	- 2 7	47 2 11	612 17 11	
			2	- 2 3	41 1 3	82 2 6	
			15				695 - 5
17	17	JEMADARS:					
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment	13	- 1 8¾	31 11 1¾	410 4 10¾	
			2	- 1 4	24 6 8	48 13 4	
			2	- 1 -	18 5 -	36 10 -	
			17				495 8 2¾
5,709	5,714	OFFICERS - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					1,024,102 16 11¾
		NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, TRUMPETERS & DRUMMERS.					
144	144	REGIMENTAL CORPORAL AND SERJEANT MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 4 -	73 - -	219 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 3 6	63 17 6	1,469 2 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 3 2	57 15 10	404 10 10	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 3 -	54 15 -	5,639 5 -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 3 6	63 17 6	191 12 6	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment -	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
			1	- 1 6	27 7 6	27 7 6	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 3 -	54 15 -	54 15 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 2 3¼	41 8 10¼	41 8 10¼	- - -
			144				8,156 12 2¼
205	207	TROOP OR COMPANY SERJEANT OR CORPORAL MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	24	- 3 6	63 17 6	1,533 - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	152	- 3 -	54 15 -	8,322 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	28	- 2 10	51 14 2	1,447 16 8	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	3	- 1 10	33 9 2	100 7 6	- - -
			207				11,303 4 2
1,122	1,116	COLOUR SERJEANTS:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	58	- 2 6	45 12 6	2,646 5 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,030	- 2 4	42 11 8	43,860 16 8	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	16	- 1 3	22 16 3	365 - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 2 4	42 11 8	355 10 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	6	- 1 7½	29 13 1½	177 18 9	- - -
			1,116				47,405 10 5
117	117	QUARTERMASTER SERJEANTS:					
		Foot Guards - - - -	7	- 2 8	48 13 4	340 13 4	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 2 6	45 12 6	4,699 7 6	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 3 -	54 15 -	164 5 -	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 2 6	45 12 6	45 12 6	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
			117				5,377 13 4
1,588	1,584	- - - - - - Carried forward - - - - - -				£.	72,243 - 1¼

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1842—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31 March 1841.	
Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
			£. s. d.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
-	-	- -	66,004 19 -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	1,081,189 12 5
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	3,942 - -
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	205 6 3
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	695 - 5
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	495 8 2¼
		£.	66,004 19 -	-	-	- - -	- - -	- -	- £.	1,086,527 7 3¾
-	-	- -	- - -	-	2	9 17 8½	19 15 5			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	1	5 19 -	5 19 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	23	6 12 -	151 16 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	7	7 10 -	52 10 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	103	7 9 2	768 4 2			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	2	7 9 2	14 18 4			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	1	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
								1,013 2 11	Pay, &c.	8,147 9 8½
									Clothing	1,013 2 12
-	-	- -	- - -	-	16	9 17 8½	158 3 4			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	8	5 19 -	47 12 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	152	6 12 -	1,003 4 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	20	7 9 2	149 3 4			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	8	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
								1,358 2 8	Pay, &c.	11,308 18 4
									Clothing	1,400 6 2
-	-	- -	- - -	-	58	7 10 -	435 - -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	1,030	7 9 2	7,682 1 8			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
								8,117 1 8	Pay, &c.	47,540 9 9½
									Clothing	8,117 1 8
-	-	- -	- - -	-	7	7 10 -	52 10 -			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	103	7 9 2	768 4 2			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	2	7 9 2	14 18 4			
-	-	- -	- - -	-	1	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- ditto.				
								835 12 6	Pay, &c.	5,368 10 10
									Clothing.	835 12 6
-	-	- -	- - -	-	-	- - -	- - -	11,323 19 9	- -	83,731 11 10¾

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - -

NUMBERS. 1840-41.	NUMBERS. 1841-42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances. £. s. d.
1,588	1,584	- - Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	72,243 - 1¼
679	683	ARMOURER, SADDLER, SCHOOLMASTER, HOSPITAL AND PAYMASTER SERJEANTS, AND ORDERLY ROOM CLERKS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	6	- 2 6¼	46 - 1¼	276 - 7½	- - -
			3	- 2 3¼	41 8 10½	124 6 6¾	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	134	- 2 2	39 10 10	5,298 11 8	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	491	- 1 10	33 9 2	16,428 - 10	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	14	- 2 -	36 10 -	511 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	2	- 2 10	51 14 2	103 8 4	- - -
			4	- 2 6	45 12 6	182 10 -	- - -
			10	- 1 10	33 9 2	334 11 8	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	4	- 1 10	33 9 2	133 16 8	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1	- 2 4	42 11 8	42 11 8	- - -
			4	- 1 10	33 9 2	133 16 8	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 1 10	33 9 2	200 15 -	- - -
			1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	3	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	70 14 4½	- - -
			683				23,876 14 -¾
4,275	4,271	SERJEANTS:					
		Household Cavalry (Corporals) -	64	- 2 6¼	46 - 1¼	2,944 6 8	- - -
			32	- 2 3¼	41 8 10½	1,326 3 4	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	392	- 2 2	39 10 10	15,500 6 8	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	190	- 2 -	36 10 -	6,935 - -	- - -
		Allowance to a Non-commissioned Officer acting as Deputy Marshal to each Regiment of Foot Guards - -	- -	- - 11¼	17 2 2¼	51 6 6¾	—
		Infantry of the Line - -	3,354	- 1 10	33 9 2	112,219 5 -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	112	- 1 10	33 9 2	3,747 6 8	- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - -	15	- 1 10	33 9 2	501 17 6	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	64	- 1 -	18 5 -	1,168 - -	- - -
			6	- - 10	15 4 2	91 5 -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	18	- 1 10	33 9 2	602 5 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	24	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	565 15 -	- - -
			4,271				145,652 17 4¾
141	142	TRUMPET MAJORS AND DRUM MAJORS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	3	- 2 6	45 12 6	136 17 6	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	23	- 2 2	39 10 10	909 9 2	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	7	- 2 -	36 10 -	255 10 -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	103	- 1 10	33 9 2	3,446 4 2	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	3	- 1 10	33 9 2	100 7 6	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment (Bugle Major) - - - -	1	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	1	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	1	- 1 3½	23 11 5½	23 11 5½	- - -
			142				4,938 18 1½
	4	KETTLE DRUMMERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	2	- 2 6	45 12 6	91 5 -	- - -
			1	- 2 -	36 10 -	36 10 -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	1	- 1 10	33 9 2	33 9 2	- - -
			4				161 4 2
6,687	6,684	- - - - - Carried forward - - - - - - -					£. 246,872 13 10½

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1842—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.				AGENCY.	CLOTHING.				AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, for 365 Days, to 31 March 1841.	
Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		Nos.	To each Rank.	To the Whole.	TOTAL.		
						£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	11,323 19 9	- -	83,731 11 10¾
-	-	-	-	- -	6	9 17 8½	59 6 3			
-	-	-	-	- -	3	5 19 -	17 17 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	134	6 12 -	884 8 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	491	7 9 2	3,662 - 10			
-	-	-	-	- -	14	7 10 -	105 - -			
-	-	-	-	- -	11	7 9 2	82 - 10			
-	-	-	-	- -	5	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
								4,810 12 11	Pay, &c.	23,706 7 4¾
									Clothing	4,818 19 3
-	-	-	-	- -	64	9 17 8½	632 13 4			
-	-	-	-	- -	32	5 19 -	190 8 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	392	6 12 -	2,587 4 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	190	7 10 -	1,425 - -			
-	-	-	-	- -	3,354	7 9 2	25,015 5 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	80	7 9 2	596 13 4			
-	-	-	-	- -	32	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	-	- ditto.				
								30,447 3 8	Pay, &c.	145,957 - 8½
									Clothing	30,557 8 -
-	-	-	-	- -	2	9 17 8½	19 15 5			
-	-	-	-	- -	1	5 19 -	5 19 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	23	6 - -	138 - -			
-	-	-	-	- -	7	7 10 -	52 10 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	103	4 19 6	512 8 6			
-	-	-	-	- -	2	4 19 6	9 19 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	1	Clothing in kind.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- ditto.				
								738 11 11	Pay, &c.	4,905 8 11½
									Clothing	738 11 11
-	-	-	-	- -	2	9 17 8½	19 15 5			
-	-	-	-	- -	1	5 19 -	5 19 -			
-	-	-	-	- -	1	6 12 -	6 12 -			
								32 6 5	Pay, &c.	161 4 2
									Clothing	32 6 5
-	-	-	-	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	47,352 14 8	- -	294,608 18 8¾

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1840/41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE. £. s. d.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowance. £. s. d.
6,687	6,684	- - Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	246,872 13 10½
1,856	1,861	TRUMPETERS, BUGLERS, FIFERS, and DRUMMERS.					
		Household Cavalry - -	14	- 2 6	45 12 6	638 15 -	- - -
			7	- 2 -	36 10 -	255 10 -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	141	- 1 7	28 17 11	4,074 6 3	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	128	- 1 2¼	21 13 5¼	2,774 - -	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	1,459	- 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	30,509 16 4½	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	53	- 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	1,108 6 1¾	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	6	- 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	125 9 4½	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	31	- - 8⅓	12 18 6⅓	400 14 9⅓	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	11	- 1 1¾	20 18 2¾	230 - 6¼	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	11	- - 10¼	15 11 9¼	171 9 5¾	- - -
			1,861				40,288 7 11
8,543	8,545	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, &c. -		- - -	- - -	- - £.	287,161 1 9½
5,414	5,413	CORPORALS:					
		Cavalry of the Line - -	508	- 1 7½	29 13 1½	15,065 7 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - -	248	- 1 5	25 17 1	6,411 16 8	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	4,360	- 1 4	24 6 8	106,093 6 8	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	140	- 1 4	24 6 8	3,406 13 4	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	15	- 1 4	24 6 8	365 - -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	80	- - 9	13 13 9	1,095 - -	- - -
			8	- - 8	12 3 4	97 6 8	
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	24	- 1 4	24 6 8	584 - -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	30	- 1 -	18 5 -	547 10 -	- - -
			5,413				133,666 - 10
180	178	FARRIERS:					
		Household Cavalry - -	16	- 1 11¼	35 7 2¼	565 15 -	- - -
			8	- 1 8¼	30 15 11¼	246 7 6	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	148	- 1 3	22 16 3	3,376 5 -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	6	- 1 -	18 5 -	109 10 -	- - -
			178				4,297 17 6
		FARRIERY ALLOWANCES:	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
101,266	101,271	PRIVATES:					
		Household Cavalry - -	686	- 1 11¼	35 7 2¼	24,256 10 7½	- - -
			343	- 1 8¼	30 15 11¼	10,563 6 6¾	- - -
		Cavalry of the Line - -	7,922	- 1 3	22 16 3	180,720 12 6	- - -
		Foot Guards - - - -	4,408	- 1 1	19 15 5	87,149 16 8	- - -
		Infantry of the Line - -	82,264	- 1 -	18 5 -	1,501,318 - -	- - -
		West India Regiments - -	2,655	- 1 -	18 5 -	48,453 15 -	- - -
		Newfoundland Vet. Companies	284	- 1 -	18 5 -	5,183 - -	- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - -	1,520	- - 8	12 3 4	18,493 6 8	- - -
		Ceylon Invalids - - -	145	- - 7	10 12 11	1,543 12 11	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen -	450	- 1 -	18 5 -	8,212 10 -	- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - -	534	- - 8⅓	12 18 6⅓	6,903 1 3	- - -
		Bermuda Infantry - -	60	- 1 -	18 5 -	1,095 - -	- - -
			101,271				1,893,892 12 1⅓
106,860	106,862	- - - - - - - - Carried forward - -				- - £.	2,031,856 10 4⅓

Digitized by Google

. . . . . as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1842—*continued.*

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. To each Rank.	ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. To the Whole.	ANNUAL ALLOWANCES. TOTAL.	AGENCY.	CLOTHING. Nos.	CLOTHING. To each Rank.	CLOTHING. To the Whole.	CLOTHING. TOTAL.	AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31 March 1841.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
- -	- -	- - -		- -	- -	- - -	47,352 14 8	- - 294,608 18 8¾
- -	- -	- - -	-	14	9 17 8½	138 7 11		
- -	- -	- - -	-	7	5 19 -	41 13 -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	141	6 - -	846 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	128	4 - -	512 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	1,459	4 19 6	7,258 10 6		
- -	- -	- - -	-	38	4 19 6	189 1 -		
			-	15	Clothing in kind.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
							8,985 12 5	Pay,&c. 40,231 14 10¾ / Clothing 9,001 14 5
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- -	- - -	56,338 7 1	- £. 343,842 8 -½
- -	- -	- - -	-	508	6 - -	3,048 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	248	4 - -	992 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	4,360	4 19 6	21,691 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	100	4 19 6	497 10 -		
			-	40	Clothing in kind.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
							26,228 10 -	Pay,&c. 133,807 9 7 / Clothing 26,335 12 6
- -	- -	- - -	-	16	9 17 8½	158 3 4		
- -	- -	- - -	-	8	5 19 -	47 12 -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	148	4 - -	592 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	Clothing in kind.			
							797 15 4	Pay,&c. 4,343 10 - / Clothing 805 15 4
416 14 2	1,250 2 6							
1,067 12 6								
1,066 2 1								
755 1 10½	12,577 5 10							
549 15 7½								
412 2 11								
684 7 6	684 7 6							
		14,511 15 10	-	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - 14,822 - 10
- -	- -	- - -	-	686	9 17 8½	6,781 7 11		
- -	- -	- - -	-	343	5 19 -	2,040 17 -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	7,922	4 - -	31,688 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	4,408	3 15 -	16,530 - -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	82,264	2 6 -	189,207 4 -		
- -	- -	- - -	-	1,805	2 6 -	4,358 10 -		
			-	760	Clothing in kind.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
- -	- -	- - -	-	- -	- ditto.			
							250,605 18 11	Pay,&c. 1,895,384 10 11¼ / Clothing 251,885 16 11
- -	- -	14,511 15 10	-	- -	- -	- - -	277,632 4 3	- - 2,327,384 16 1¼

Digitized by Google

Paper (B.)—DETAIL of the CHARGE of the LAND FORCES at Home and Abroad, - - - -

NUMBERS. 1840/41.	NUMBERS. 1841/42.	RANKS AND REGIMENTS.	Nos.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Daily.	PAY OF EACH RANK. Annual.	ANNUAL PAY of the WHOLE.	TOTAL PAY and Daily Allowances.
				£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
106,860	106,862	Brought forward - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	2,031,856 10 4½
		REMOUNT ALLOWANCES:					
		Household Cavalry - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen, Allowance to Officers - -	- -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -
		Boys in Ceylon Regiment -	5 a' 5⅓ 18 a' 5 65 a' 4⅓	1 12 9¾	598 16 6¾	598 16 6¾	598 16 6¾
		RECRUITING and HOSPITAL EXPENDITURE:—FOOT GUARDS, Allowance to -					- - -
		CLOTHING in KIND:—Estimated Cost of Supply of to Third West India Regiment - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Newfoundland Veteran Companies - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Ceylon Rifle Regiment - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Cape Mounted Riflemen - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Malta Fencibles - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		Bermuda Infantry - - - - - - - - - -					- - -
		AGENCY at 11 *d.* per Troop for Cavalry, per diem - - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 1 *s.* - - ditto - - ditto - - ditto - - INDIA - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 6 *d.* per Company for Infantry, ditto - - - - - -					- - -
		Ditto - at 1½ *d.* per 1 *l.* on Pay and Allowances - - - - - -					- - -
106,860	106,862	NUMBERS and CHARGE of RANK and FILE; of Allowances for their Clothing; and of Regimental Allowances - - - - - - - - - - - -					2,032,455 6 11½
8,543	8,545	NUMBERS and CHARGE of NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, and of their Clothing -					287,161 1 9½
5,709	5,714	NUMBERS and CHARGE of OFFICERS, and of their Allowances - - - -					1,024,102 16 11½
							3,343,719 5 8½
		Fractional parts of a Penny added or omitted in Estimate - - - - -					— 2 2½
		TOTAL of PAY and DAILY ALLOWANCES - - -					3,343,719 7 11
		— ANNUAL ALLOWANCES - - - - -					92,585 3 1
		— AGENCY - - - - - - - - -					33,869 4 1
		— CLOTHING - - - - - - - - -					338,200 11 4
	121,121	NUMBERS and AMOUNT of REGIMENTAL CHARGE to the 31st March 1842, according to Establishment -	£.				3,808,374 6 5
121,112		NUMBERS in 1840-41, according to Establishment.					
		Deduct probable Saving by Non-effective Men, and Pay Short issued to Men					40,208 - -
		CHARGE of EFFECTIVES - - - - - - - - - - - -					3,768,166 6 5
		The following Force is maintained at the Expense of the East India Company;—*viz.*					
28,213	29,630	1,413 Officers - - - - - - 2,093 Non-commissioned Officers, &c. - - 26,124 Rank and File - - - - - - - Charge - - -					917,799 16 4
92,899	91,491	NUMBERS and CHARGE for SERVICE at HOME and ABROAD, except INDIA - - - - -	£.				2,850,366 8 1
572	560	Serving in Great Britain, but paid by the East India Company.					
	92,051	Numbers in the United Kingdom, 1841-42.					
93,471		Numbers in the United Kingdom, 1840-41 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					

War-Office,
12 February 1841

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - as estimated for 12 Months, to 31 March 1842—*continued*.

ANNUAL ALLOWANCES.									AGENCY.			CLOTHING.						AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to 31 March 1841.			
Nos.	To each Rank.			To the Whole.			TOTAL.					Nos.	To each Rank.			To the whole.			TOTAL.				
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,511	15	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	277,632	4	3	-	2,327,384	16	1¼
3	800	-	-	2,400	-	-																			
1	410	16	8	410	16	8	2,810	16	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,805	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88 boys	598	16	6¾
1	4,192	15	6	9,257	11	6																			
2	2,532	8	-				9,257	11	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,257	11	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,500	-	-	Af. corps	800	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	480	-	-	-	480	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,200	-	-	-	1,000	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	-	-	1,300	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	900	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	-	150	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,342	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,241	14	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	821	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,110	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,137	17	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,759	12	8½	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,805	10	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,580	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	281,862	4	3	-	2,378,682	11	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56,338	7	1	-	343,842	8	-½
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,004	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,086,527	7	3¾
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92,585	3	-	33,869	4	4¼	-	-	-	-	-	-	338,200	11	4	-	3,809,052	6	11¼
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3¼	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3¾
ANNUAL ALLOWANCES - £.							92,585	3	1	33,869	4	1	Agency -				Clothing		-	-	-	-	3,809,052	9	3

-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62,185	-	-
																							3,746,867	9	3
1,358 Officers - - - - - -																									
2,008 Non-commissioned Officers, &c. -																									
24,847 Rank and File - - - - -																									
- - Charge - - - - - - - -																							886,080	14	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,860,786	15	-

ESTIMATE 1840–41 - - - £.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the DISTRIBUTION of the FORCES, - - -

	On the 1st January 1841.			
	RANK AND FILE.			
	Establishment.	Effectives.	Wanting to complete.	Supernumeraries.
IN GREAT BRITAIN:				
Cavalry	5,205	5,165	40	-
Foot Guards	3,040	2,887	153	-
Infantry of the Line	15,800	15,942	-	142
Recruiting Troops and Companies of Regiments in India	232	3,155	-	2,923
On Passage, or under Orders to return Home	3,000	2,904	96	-
	27,277	30,053	-	-
IN IRELAND:				
Cavalry	1,216	1,163	53	-
Infantry of the Line	10,600	11,581	-	981
	11,816	12,744	-	-
ABROAD, EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA: (Including Detachments on Passage.)				
Cavalry	510	500	10	-
Foot Guards	1,616	1,564	52	-
Infantry of the Line	33,800	32,581	1,219	-
Royal Veteran Companies	299	299	-	-
West India Regiments	2,795	2,487	308	-
Colonial Corps	2,857	2,725	132	-
On Passage, or under Orders to Proceed Abroad, (Infantry of the Line.)	-	-	-	-
	41,877	40,156	-	-
IN INDIA (Exclusive of the Recruiting Troops and Companies.)				
Cavalry	2,588	2,732	-	144
Infantry of the Line	23,304	21,476	1,828	-
	25,892	24,208	-	-
			3,891	4,190
Deduct wanting to complete				3,891
TOTAL Supernumeraries				299

Exclusive of the Recruiting Troops and Companies in India, the Numbers for which Provision

At Home	38,861	39,642	-	781
Abroad, exclusive of India	41,877	40,156	1,721	-
	80,738	79,798	-	-
The Force for India, including the Recruiting Troops and Companies at Home, is—				
Cavalry	2,700	2,947	-	247
Infantry	23,424	24,416	-	992
	26,124	27,363	17,21	2,020
Deduct wanting to complete				1,721
TOTAL Supernumeraries				299

War-Office,
12 February 1841.

Digitized by Google

- - - - on the 1st January 1841, and on the 1st January 1840.

	On the 1st January 1840.				
	RANK AND FILE.				
	Establishment.	Effectives.	Wanting to complete.	Supernumeraries.	
					IN GREAT BRITAIN:
- -	5,205	5,178	27	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	3,040	2,934	106	- -	- Foot Guards.
- -	15,000	15,100	- -	100	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	250	2,800	- -	2,550	- Recruiting Troops and Companies of Regiments in India.
- -	4,400	3,721	679	- -	- On Passage, or under Orders to return Home.
- -	27,855	29,733			
					IN IRELAND:
- -	912	891	21	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	11,400	12,027	- -	627	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	12,312	12,918			
					ABROAD, EXCLUSIVE OF INDIA: (Including Detachments on Passage.)
- -	510	531	- -	21	- Cavalry.
- -	1,616	1,549	67	- -	- Foot Guards.
- -	33,200	30,757	2,443	- -	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	299	279	20	- -	- Royal Veteran Companies.
- -	2,774	2,481	293	- -	- West India Regiments and African Corps.
- -	2,857	2,833	24	- -	- Colonial Corps.
- -	800	824	- -	24	- On Passage, or under Orders to proceed Abroad (Infantry of the Line).
- -	42,056	39,254			
					IN INDIA: (Exclusive of the Recruiting Troops and Companies.)
- -	3,235	3,011	224	- -	- Cavalry.
- -	21,362	17,433	3,929	- -	- Infantry of the Line.
- -	24,597	20,444			
- -	- -	- -	7,833	3,322	
- -	- -	- -	3,322	- -	- - Deduct Supernumeraries.
- -	- -	- -	4,511	- -	- - TOTAL wanting to complete.
is made in the Land Force Estimate, are—					
- -	39,957	39,851	106	- -	- At Home.
- -	42,056	39,254	2,802	- -	- Abroad, exclusive of India.
- -	82,013	79,105	2,908		
					The Force for India, including the Recruiting Troops and Companies at Home, is—
- -	3,375	3,408	- -	33	- Cavalry.
- -	21,472	19,836	1,636	- -	- Infantry.
- -	24,847	23,244	4,544	33	
- -	- -	- -	33	- -	- Deduct Supernumeraries.
- -	- -	- -	4,511	- -	- TOTAL wanting to complete.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

2.—ESTIMATE of the CHARGE OF GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS and OFFICERS of the HOSPITALS of the TOWER of LONDON, from the 1st April 1841 to the

PARTICULARS of the PAY and PROBABLE CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS, 365 Days, from the 1st April 1841

HOME STAFF.	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st March 1842.			AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.
	For One Day.	For 365 Days.	TOTALS.	
GENERAL STAFF.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
General Commanding in Chief - -	9 9 6	3,458 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 3,458 7 6
Four Aides-de-Camp, each, 9 *s.* 6 *d.* -	1 18 -	693 10 -	- - - - - -	- - 693 10 0
Military Secretary - - - -	- - -	2,000 - -	- - - - - -	- - 2,000 - -
			6,151 17 6	
Adjutant General - - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - - - - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Allowance to ditto - - -	- - -	500 - -	- - - - - -	- - 500 - -
Deputy Adjutant General - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - - - - -	- - 691 19 7
Assistant Adjutant General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - - - - -	- - 346 15 -
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General	- 17 6	319 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 319 7 6
			3,242 1 3	
Quartermaster General - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - - - - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Allowance to ditto - - -	- - -	500 - -	- - - - - -	- - 500 - -
Assistant Quartermaster General -	1 7 6	501 17 6	- - - - - -	- - 501 17 6
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General - - - - - -	- 17 6	319 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 319 7 6
			2,705 4 2	
TOTAL for the STAFF at HEAD QUARTERS transferred to the Estimate of Public Departments - - - - -	- - -		- - £. 12,099 2 11	- - 12,099 2 11
SOUTH BRITAIN:				
One Major General, Northern District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - - - - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant General -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - - - - -	- - 260 1 3
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,298 15 10	
One Major General, Western District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - - - - -	- - 691 19 7
Allowance to ditto as Resident Lieutenant Governor - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,212 2 1	
One Major General, South West District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - - - - -	- - 691 19 7
Allowance to ditto as Resident Lieutenant Governor - -	0 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,212 2 1	
One Major General, London, Inspecting Cavalry - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - - - - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - - - - -	- - 173 7 6
			1,038 14 7	
Carried forward - - - £.			4,761 14 7 12,099 2 11	- - 16,860 17 6

Digitized by Google

serving with HER MAJESTY'S FORCES at HOME and ABROAD, and of HER MAJESTY'S GARRISON 31st March 1842: £. 167,449, according to the following Particulars:—

and OFFICERS of the HOSPITALS, in the UNITED KINGDOM and on FOREIGN STATIONS, except *India*, for to the 31st March 1842.

DETAILS of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1840.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
544 8 6	- - -	- -	13 7 -	In Estimate of Public Departments	- -	- -	- -	557 15 6	
466 13 -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	466 13 -	
155 11 -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	155 11 -	1,179 19 6
155 11 -	- - -	- -	20 1 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	175 12 -	
116 13 3	- - -	- -	2 12 -	- -	- Allowance -		150 - -	269 5 3	
21 3 7	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	21 3 7	
- - -	- - -	- -	5 12 -	- -	- Allowance -		100 - -	105 12 -	571 12 10
194 8 9	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	194 8 9	
77 15 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- Allowance -		105 - -	182 15 6	
33 1 1	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	33 1 1	410 5 4
1,765 5 8	- - -	- -	41 12 -	- -	- -	- -	355 - -	- - -	2,161 17 8
188 - 6	200 - -	74 8 11	369 13 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	832 2 5	
47 2 10	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	101 14 10	
86 18 6	81 18 -	13 17 10	6 17 -	45 15 -	25 - -	- -	- -	260 6 4	
19 5 5	54 15 -	81 7 2	11 18 6	58 11 11	27 6 0	5 18 11	- -	259 2 11	1,453 6 6
183 - -	200 - -	1 11 11	- -	49 19 7	Boat Expenses - Pay and Clothing of Garrison Serjeant -		34 15 6 / 51 - 9	520 7 9	
73 4 -	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	127 16 -	
73 4 -	54 12 -	1 1 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	128 17 10	777 1 7
205 17 6	200 - -	5 12 6	- -	- -	Boat Expenses - Town Porter - -		131 2 1 / 18 5 -	560 17 1	
82 7 -	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	136 19 -	
41 3 6	54 12 -	10 15 6	- -	45 15 -	- -	- -	- -	152 6 -	850 2 1
190 12 6	200 - -	2 11 -	140 8 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	533 11 6	
76 5 -	54 12 -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	130 17 -	
76 5 -	54 12 -	10 17 4	- -	18 6 -	- -	- -	- -	160 - 4	824 8 10
3,108 11 5	1,318 17 -	202 4 -	570 8 6	218 7 6	52 6 -	5 18 11	590 3 4	- - -	6,066 16 8

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - -

HOME STAFF—*continued.* GENERAL STAFF—*continued.*	CHARGE OF PAY to the 31st March 1842.				AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.
	For One Day.	For 365 Days.	TOTALS.		
SOUTH BRITAIN—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	4,761 14 7	12,099 2 11	16,860 17 6
One permanent Assistant Quartermaster-General, on Pay of Lieutenant-Colonel of Cavalry, with a daily Allowance of 1 *s.* 6 *d.* for a Servant	1 4 6	447 2 6	- - -	- - -	447 2 6
Six Aides-de-Camp to the Queen, each 10 *s.* 5 *d.* - - - - - -	3 2 6	1,140 12 6	- - -	- - -	1,140 12 6
One principal Veterinary Surgeon -	1 - -	365 - -	- - -	- - -	365 - -
The principal Chaplain - - -	- - -	216 - -	- - -	- - -	216 - -
And as Chaplain, London - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	292 - -
One Chaplain, Portsmouth - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	292 - -
One - ditto - Chatham - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	292 - -
The Lieut.-Governor, Landguard Fort	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Town Adjutant, Portsmouth -	(dscontinued)	-	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One Town Major - - ditto - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One - ditto - - Hull - -	- 3 10	69 19 2	- - -	- - -	69 19 2
One Fort Major, Sheerness - -	- 3 10	69 19 2	- - -	- - -	69 19 2
One - ditto - Tilbury - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
Allowance to the Board of General Officers for the days of attendance	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
			3,531 8 4		
TOTAL South Britain - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	8,293 2 11	
GUERNSEY AND JERSEY:					
One Major-Gen. as Colonel, Guernsey	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	415 3 9
Allowance to ditto as Resident Lieutenant Governor - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Fort Major, Guernsey - -	- 4 6	82 2 6	- - -	- - -	82 2 6
One Major-General as Colonel, Jersey	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	415 3 9
Allowance to ditto, as Resident Lieutenant Governor - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	-	173 7 6
One Fort Major, Jersey - - -	- 4 6	82 2 6	- - -	- - -	82 2 6
One - ditto - Alderney - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
TOTAL Guernsey and Jersey -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,341 7 6	
NORTH BRITAIN:					
One Major-General, who is also Governor of Edinburgh Castle - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Assistant Adjutant General -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	260 1 3
One Fort Major, Edinburgh - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One - ditto - Stirling - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One - ditto - Inverness - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
TOTAL North Britain - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1,385 9 7	- - -
		Carried forward - - - £.		23,119 2 11	23,205 16 8

Digitized by Google

. . . . . and Officers of the Hospitals in the United Kingdom—*continued.*

Details of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1840.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
108 11 5	1,318 17 –	202 4 –	570 8 6	218 7 6	52 6 –	5 18 11	590 3 4	- - -	6,066 16 8
79 6 –	81 18 –	7 – 5	- -	45 15 –	27 9 –	- -	- -	241 8 5	
—									
—									
38 17 9	- - -	- -	- -	60 – –	Miscellaneous - -		1 2 6	300 – 3	
					Assistant	- -	200 – –		
41 3 6	81 18 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 1 6	
38 2 6	81 18 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	120 – 6	
				Expenses of the Boat			208 – –		
- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	60	- -	315 5 6	
				Pay of Garrison Serj.		- -	47 5 6		
—									
41 3 6	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	95 15 6	
- - -	2 2 –	2 9 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	4 11 5	
—									
38 17 9	- - -	– 15 10	- -	- -	- -	Taxes -	1 14 –	41 7 7	
- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	191 9 7	191 9 7	1,433 – 3
173 17 –	150 – –	– 10 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	324 7 6	
43 9 3	40 5 3	- -	- -	- -	Pay of Garrison Serj.		57 – 3	140 14 9	
198 5 –	150 – –	– 14 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	349 9 8	
49 11 3	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	104 3 3	
38 15 7	- - -	1 13 2	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	40 8 9	959 3 11
205 17 6	200 – –	6 13 3	62 7 –	- -	- -	- -	2 2 –	476 19 9	
82 7 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	136 19 –	
- - -	81 18 –	77 16 5	- -	178 – –	54 12 –	16 18 7	- -	409 5 –	
- - -	- - -	1 – –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 – –	
—									
—									
- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- - -	1,024 3 9
4,178 5 –	2,352 12 3	301 7 8	632 15 6	502 2 6	134 7 –	82 17 6	1,298 17 2	- - -	9,483 4 7

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - - -

HOME STAFF—*continued.* GENERAL STAFF—*continued.*	CHARGE OF PAY to the 31st March 1842. For One Day. £. s. d.	For 365 Days. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMAT to the 31st March 1841. £. s.
Brought forward - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	23,119 2 11	- - 23,205 16
IRELAND.					
One Lieutenant-General - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19
Two Aides-de-Camp, each 9*s.* 6*d.* -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One extra Aide-de-Camp - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
Ono Secretary - - - - -	- - -	553 17 -	- - -	- - -	- - 553 17
			2,284 11 2		
One Deputy Adjutant-General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
			520 2 6		
One Deputy Quartermaster-General -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15
One Assistant Deputy Quartermaster-General - - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13
			433 8 9		
			3,238 2 5		
One Major-General, Northern District	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Adjutant-General - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1
			1,125 8 4		
One Assistant Adjutant-General, Dublin District - - - - - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1
			260 1 3		
One Major-General, South-western Dist	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Adjutant-General -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1
			1,125 8 4		
One Major-General, Southern District -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Adjutant-General - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1
			1,125 8 4		
One Major-General, Western District -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19
One Aide-de-Camp - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One Assistant Adjutant-General -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1
			1,125 8 4		
Two Permanent Assistants Quarter-Master-General, on pay of Lieutenant-Colonels of Cavalry, with an allowance of 1*s.* 6*d.* each for a Servant, 1*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* each - - - -	2 9 -	894 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - 894 5
			894 5 -		
One Town Major, Dublin - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7
One ditto - - Charles Fort - -	- - -	63 13 8	- - -	- - -	- - 63 13
			237 1 2		
Four Aides-de-Camp to the Lord Lieutenant - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - - -
TOTAL, IRELAND - - -	- - -	- - -		9,131 3 2	
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF AT HOME - - - - -			- - -	32,250 6 1	- - 32,336 19 10
Deduct the Charge of the Staff at Head Quarters, which is provided for in the Estimate of Public Departments - - - -			- - -	12,099 2 11	- - 12,099 2 11
Carried forward - - - - -			- - £.	20,151 3 2	- - 20,237 16 11

Digitized by Google

. . . . . and Officers of the Hospitals in the United Kingdom—*continued.*

Details of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1840.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
4,178 5 –	2,352 12 3	301 7 8	632 15 6	502 2 6	134 7 –	82 17 6	1,298 17 2	- - -	9,483 4 7
205 17 6	- - -	- -	78 14 –	- -	Table Allowance -		1,476 18 8	2,467 18 8	
Charge of Office of Lieutenant-General			- -	559 12 6	Contingencies - -		146 16 –		
137 5 –	109 4 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	246 9 –	
68 12 6	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 4 6	
102 18 9	81 18 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	184 16 9	
									3,022 8 11
102 18 9	- - -	- -	- -	- -	Special Personal Allowance		346 15 –		
					Contingent Allowance -		150 – –	2,043 5 7	
Charge of Office of Deputy Adjutant-General -				1,218 12 10	Contingencies - -		224 19 –		
68 12 6	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 4 6	
									2,166 10 1
102 18 9	100 – –	- -	- -	- -	Special Personal Allowance		346 15 –		
					Contingent Allowance -		150 – –	1,443 19 3	
Charge of Office of Dep^{y} Quartermaster-General -				664 5 6	- -	- -	80 – –		
34 6 3	29 11 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	63 17 9	
									1,507 17 –
137 13 2	200 – –	3 11 1	35 17 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	377 1 6	
65 11 6	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	120 3 6	
64 1 –	81 18 –	30 2 7	9 3 –	18 6 –	23 – –	9 7 5	- -	235 18 –	
									733 3 –
68 12 6	81 18 –	12 12 3	- -	54 18 –	34 2 6	6 12 2	- -	258 15 5	
									258 15 5
125 16 3	200 – –	9 8 5	52 19 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	388 4 2	
62 10 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	62 10 6	
62 10 6	81 18 –	97 – –	- -	64 1 –	27 6 –	- -	- -	332 15 6	
									783 10 2
167 15 –	200 – –	32 9 9	49 6 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	449 11 3	
67 2 –	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 14 –	
67 2 –	81 18 –	59 6 3	- -	36 12 –	31 10 –	- -	- -	276 8 3	
									847 13 6
171 11 3	200 – –	4 17 1	62 18 3	- -	6 8 6	- -	- -	445 15 1	
68 12 6	54 12 –	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	123 4 6	
68 12 6	81 18 –	59 11 1	- -	45 15 –	31 10 –	11 5 4	- -	298 11 11	
									867 11 6
64 12 8	81 18 –	7 3 2	1 9 –	18 6 –	- -	At Armagh -	-	173 8 10	
67 2 –	81 18 –	14 1 11	3 – –	27 9 –	15 – –	At Cork -	-	208 10 11	
									381 19 9
68 12 6	54 12 –	8 9 4	- -	36 12 –	For Guards 52 7 –		- -	266 7 10	
					Pay of Town Serjeant		45 15 –		
									266 7 10
136 17 6	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	136 17 6	
									136 17 6
3,536 10 4	4,374 3 9	640 – 7	926 3 –	3,246 12 4	303 4 –	162 9 5	4,266 15 10	- - -	20,455 19 3
1,765 5 8	- - -	- -	41 12 –	- -	- -	- -	355 – –	- - -	2,161 17 8
4,771 4 8	4,374 3 9	640 – 7	884 11 –	3,246 12 4	303 4 –	162 9 5	3,911 15 10	- - -	18,294 1 7

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay and Probable Contingent Expenses of General Staff Officers - - - - -

HOME STAFF—*continued.* MEDICAL STAFF. GREAT BRITAIN.	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st MARCH 1842. For One Day.	For 365 Days.	TOTALS.		AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d. £. s.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	20,151 3 2	- - - 20,237 16 1
One Director General of Hospitals -	- -	2,000 - -	- - -	- - -	- - - 2,000 -
One Deputy Inspector Gen. of Hospitals	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - - 438 -
Five Surgeons - - each 19 *s.* -	4 15 -	1,733 15 -	- - -	- - -	1 Ass. Inspec 346 15 Four - 1,022 -
Two Apothecaries - " 9 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 346 15
Two Deputy Purveyors " 9 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 346 15
Two Clerks - - " 5 *s.* -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 182 10
Seven Assistant Surgeons " 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	2 12 6	958 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - - 958 2
Five ditto to attend Troops proceeding to Foreign Stations, each 7 *s.* 6 *d.* -	1 17 6	684 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - - 684 7
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF, GREAT BRITAIN			6,690 5 -	- - -	- - - - - -
IRELAND.					
One Director General of Hospitals -	2 7 6	866 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - - 866 17
Two Deputy Inspectors General of Hospitals, each 1 *l.* 4 *s.*	2 8 -	876 - -	- - -	- - -	- - - 876 -
One Apothecary - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - - 173 7
Two Deputy Purveyors - each 9 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - - 346 15
Eight Assistant Surgeons " 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	3 - -	1,095 - -	- - -	- - -	- - - 1,095 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF, IRELAND -			3,358 - -	- - -	- - - - - -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF at HOME - - -			- - -	10,048 5 -	- - -
TOTAL for PAY of GENERAL and MEDICAL STAFF at HOME - - -			- - -	30,199 8 2	- - - 29,921 1 1
ADDITIONAL PAY of CHAPLAINS and of MEDICAL OFFICERS for Length of SERVICE - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			- - -	1,651 12 6	- - - 2,965 12
REMAINS to be Provided for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS at HOME, exclusive of the STAFF at HEAD QUARTERS - - - - - - - - -			- - -	31,851 - 8	- - - 32,886 14
HER MAJESTY'S GARRISON OF THE TOWER OF LONDON:					
Constable and Governor - - -	2 11 11	947 9 7			
Lieutenant - - - - - -	1 16 4	663 1 8			
Deputy Lieutenant - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -			
Tower Major - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6			
Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 6 4	115 11 8			
Physician - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6			
Apothecary - - - - - -	- - 7	10 12 11			
Gentleman Porter - - - - -	- 4 5	80 12 1			
Gentleman Gaoler - - - - -	- 3 8	66 18 4			
Forty Yeomen Warders, each 1 *s.* 2 *d.* -	2 6 8	851 3 4			
Miscellaneous Expenses - - -	- -	68 8 9			
			3,497 18 4		
EXTRA ALLOWANCES TO THE FOLLOWING OFFICERS IN LIEU OF EMOLUMENTS:					
Deputy Lieutenant - - - - - - -		400 - -			
Gentleman Porter - - - - - - -		5 - -			
Gentleman Gaoler - - - - - - -		2 - -			
			407 - -		
TOTAL for the TOWER of LONDON - - - - -			- - -	3,904 18 4	- - - 3,904 18
TOTAL for the PAY of STAFF OFFICERS in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, and for the TOWER of LONDON - - - - - - - - - -			- - -	35,755 19 -	- - - 36,791 12
TOTAL for CONTINGENT EXPENSES - - - - - - - - -			- - -	22,000 - -	- - - 22,000 -
			£.	57,755 19 -	- - - 58,791 12

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals in the United Kingdom—*continued.*

DETAILS of the Actual Expenditure on Account of Contingent Expenses for 12 Months of 1840.

Forage.	Lodging Allowance.	Postage and Stationery.	Travelling Expenses.	Clerks.	Office Rent.	Fuel and Candle Allowance.	Miscellaneous.	TOTALS.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
4,771 4 8	4,374 3 9	640 - 7	884 11 -	3,246 12 4	303 4 -	162 9 5	3,911 15 10	- - -	18,294 1 7
- - -	- - -	- - -	14 2 9	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -		
Charge of Office of Army Medical Department				1,140 - -	220 - -	100 - -	245 5 -	1,719 7 9	
199 1 3	148 12 11	- -	27 2 6	- -	26 - 6	servants, 41 3 6	- -	442 - 8	
- - -	78 9 4	- -	- -	- -	- -	27 9 -	- -	105 18 4	
38 17 9	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	24 4 6	- -	63 2 3	
- - -	33 16 5	- -	- -	- -	- -	6 - -	- -	39 16 5	
- - -	29 7 6	- -	39 16 6	- -	- -	- -	- -	69 4 -	
- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		2,439 9 5
Charge of Office of Director General			- -	200 - -	60 - -	10 - -	77 13 10	347 13 10	
131 3 -	109 16 -	14 13 10	- -	54 18 -	31 10 -	- -	- -	342 - 10	
34 6 3	39 4 3	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	73 10 6	
- - -	77 11 -	- -	36 17 8	- -	- -	- -	- -	114 8 8	
- - -	- - -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		877 13 10
5,174 12 11	4,891 1 2	654 14 5	1,002 10 5	4,641 10 4	640 14 6	371 6 5	4,234 14 8		21,611 4 10

Add for unforeseen Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - 388 15 2

TOTAL for CONTINGENT EXPENSES of STAFF OFFICERS IN GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND - - - £. 22,000 - -

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the PAY of GENERAL STAFF OFFICERS, and OFFICERS of the HOSPITALS, from the 1st April 1841 to the

FOREIGN STAFF.	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st MARCH 1842. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
NORTH AMERICA:					
CANADA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Commander of the Forces - - -	9 9 6	3,458 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 3,458 7 6
Two Aides-de-Camp - each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One extra ditto - - - - - -	—				
One Secretary - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major General (in 1840-41) - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - without Pay.
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One extra ditto - - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - —
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Two Major Generals - each 1 l. 17 s. 11 d.	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	- - 1,383 19 2
Two Aides-de-Camp - each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One extra Aide-de Camp - - -	—				
Two Aides-de-Camp to the Governor General, each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
Two Assistants Adjutant General, each 14 s. 3 d.	1 8 6	520 2 6	- - -	- - -	- - 520 2 6
Two Deputy Assistants Adjutant General, each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Assistant Ditto - - - - -	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
One Deputy Assistant Ditto - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Two Majors of Brigade - each 9 s. 6 d.	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Commandant - - - - - -	- 7 2	130 15 10	- - -	- - -	- - 130 15 10
Three Town Majors - - each 4 s. 9 d	- 14 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- 260 1 3
Two Fort Adjutants - - each 4 s. 9 d.	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - - -			9,134 2 6		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	One Insp^r General 657 - -
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
Three Staff Surgeons - - - each 19 s.	2 17 -	1,040 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - 766 10 -
Twelve Assistant Surgeons each 7 s. 6 d.	4 10 -	1,642 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 1,642 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - - -			3,768 12 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CANADA -	- - -			12,902 15 -	- - 13,194 15 -
NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major General - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	Lieut.-G. 1,383 19 2
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	Two 346 15 -
One Assistant Secretary - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	1 Sec. 346 15 -
One Colonel - - - - - -	1 2 9	415 3 9	- - -	- - -	1 M. Gen. without Pay.
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	Two 346 15 -
One Town Adjutant - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	- - 86 13 9
Three Town or Fort Majors - each 4 s. 9 d.	- 19 3	260 1 3	- - -	- - -	- - 260 1 3
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF - - -			2,494 3 4		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Staff Surgeon - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 255 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7 s. 6 d.	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 410 12 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - - -			1,058 10 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, NOVA SCOTIA, &c. - - -				3,552 13 4	- - 4,258 6 8
Carried forward - - - £.				16,455 8 4	

Digitized by Google

on Foreign Stations, excepting *India*, and of the PAY of CLERKS, &c. of the said Officers, 31st March 1842, both Days inclusive.

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-Commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses to the 31st March 1842; and Amount of Actual Charges for Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light, and for Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses of Staff Officers, in the 12 Months ended 31st March 1840.

——	——	APPOINTMENTS, &c. &c.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
CANADA:					
Military Secretary -	Quebec - -	5 Clerks - 1 at 4s. 8d., 4 at 7s. each	1 12 8	596 3 4	
		1 Office Keeper, 3s. 3d.; 1 Messenger, 1s.	- 4 3	77 11 3	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 4s. 8d.; 1 at 7s. - -	- 11 8	212 18 4	
		Office Keeper - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Clerk to the Brigade Major - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
		Ditto to the Town Major - - -	- 2 7	47 2 11	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	3 Clerks, 1 at 1s., 1 at 4s. 8d., 1 at 7s.	- 12 8	231 3 4	
		Messenger - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Superintendent of Telegraphs - -	- 4 4	79 1 8	
		Labourer, 83 days in the year - -	- 1 9	7 5 3	
		Man in charge of Field of Exercise at Abraham Plains - - - -	- - 10	15 4 2	
		Boatmen { 2 at 1s. / 14 ,, 10d. } - Paid only during the Navigation Season, viz.	- 2 - / - 11 8	146 4 8	
		Signal Men { 2 ,, 2s. / 6 ,, 1s. 6d. } for 214 days, from 24th April to 24th Nov.	- 4 - / - 9 -	139 2 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper, 2s. 4d.; Labourer, 1s. -	- 3 4	60 16 8	
Chaplains - - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - 9	13 13 9	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Ditto Allowance for Clothing - -	- -	20 - -	
	Montreal - -	1 Clerk to Quartermaster General -	- 2 3	41 1 3	
		1 ditto to Town Major - - -	- 2 11	53 4 7	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Ditto Clothing in kind - - -	—	—	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Clerk to Apothecary - - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
Garrison - - -	Kingston - -	Clerk to the Town Major - - -	- 2 11	53 4 7	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- 4 8	85 3 4	
		Messenger - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Deputy Adjutant General	York - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- 3 4	60 16 8	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Fort Serjeant - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
	Penetanguishine	Ditto - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
	Isle aux Noix -	Ditto - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
	Fort Henry -	Medical Attendant on the Troops -	- 2 10	51 14 2	
	Coteau-du-Lac -	Town Serjeant - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Commandants, Clerks, &c. temporarily employed; probable Charge - -	- -	800 - -	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. in CANADA - -	- -	3,083 11 11	
		Charge to 31st March 1840 for Provisions - - - - - - £. 1,225 - -			
		Ditto - - Forage - - - - - - - 1,491 - -	- -	6,776 - -	
		Ditto - - Fuel and Light - - - - - 4,060 - -			
		Ditto - - Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - - -	- -	12,921 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, CANADA - -	- -		22,780 11 11
NOVA SCOTIA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES:					
Military Secretary - -	Nova Scotia - -	2 Clerks, each at 7s. - - - - -	- 14 -	255 10 -	
		Office Keeper, 2s. 4d.; Messenger, 9d. - -	- 3 1	56 5 5	
Deputy Quartermaster General	- ditto - -	3 Clerks, 1 at 4s. 8d.; 2 at 7s. - - -	- 18 8	340 13 4	
		4 Signal Men, 1 at 1s. 9d.; 1 at 1s. 4d.; 2 at 11d.	- 4 11	89 14 7	
		4 Coxwains, 1 at 3s. 1d.; 3 at 11d. - - -	- 5 10	106 9 2	
		14 Boatmen { 8 at 10d. from 1 May to 31 October / 6 at 8d. from 1 November to 30 April } -	- 6 8 / - 4 -	97 10 8	
Brigade Major - - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Town Major - - -	- ditto - -	Issuer of Fuel - - - - - - -	- - 9	13 13 9	
Medical - - - -	- ditto - -	Labourer - - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Chaplain - - - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Garrison - - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - - -	- 2 5	44 2 1	
Commandant - - -	Newfoundland -	Command Money, if not receiving Staff Pay -	- 7 6	136 17 6	
		Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 4 8	85 3 4	
Garrison - - - -	- ditto - -	Ditto to Fort Major - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Town Serjeant - - - - - -	- 2 3½	42 4 -	
Deputy Quartermaster General	New Brunswick -	Signal Man - - - - - - -	- - 11	16 14 7	
		Coxswain - - - - - - -	- - 10	15 4 2	
		2 Boatmen at 10d. 1 May to 31 October - -	- 1 8	15 6 8	
Garrison - - - -	- ditto - -	Town Serjeant - - - - - -	- 2 5	44 2 1	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. NOVA SCOTIA - -	- -	1,423 8 10	
		Charge to the 31st March 1840 for Provisions - - - - - - £. 366 - -			
		Ditto - - Forage - - - - - - 541 - -	- -	1,475 - -	
		Ditto - - Fuel and Light - - - - - 568 - -			
		Ditto - - Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - -	- -	1,829 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, NOVA SCOTIA, &c. - -	- -		4,727 8 10
		Carried forward - - -	- -	- - £.	27,508 - 9

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1842.				Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	16,455 8 4	
WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS:					
GENERAL STAFF.					
One Lieutenant-General - - - - -	3 15 10	1,383 19 2	- - -	- - -	1,383 19 2
Two Aides-de-Camp - - each 9 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Military Secretary - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Deputy Adjutant General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Deputy Assistant Adjutant General -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Deputy Quarter Master General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Acting Deputy Judge Advocate - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Chaplain to the Forces, Trinidad - -	1 1 -	383 5 -	- - -	- - -	383 5 -
Nine Fort Adjutants - - each 4 *s.* 9 *d.*	2 2 9	780 3 9	- - -	- - -	780 3 9
TOTAL GENERAL STAFF - -			4,627 17 11		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Inspector General of Hospitals - -	1 16 -	657 - -	- - -	- - -	657 - -
Nine Surgeons - - - - each 19 *s.*	8 11 -	3,120 15 -	- - -	- - -	2,299 10 -
Eleven Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	4 2 6	1,505 12 6	- - -	- - -	1,505 12 6
One Deputy Purveyor of Hospitals - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
Two Clerks - - - - - each 7 *s.*	- 14 -	255 10 -	- - -	- - -	255 10 -
TOTAL MEDICAL STAFF - -			5,712 5 -		
TOTAL for Pay of STAFF OFFICERS, WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS				10,340 2 11	9,518 17 11
		Carried forward - - £.		26,795 11 3	

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31 March 1842—*continued.*

		APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS:		Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	27,508 - 9
General Officer Commanding - - -		Table Allowance - - - - -	- -	800 - -	
		House Rent and Repairs - - -	- -	500 - -	
Military Secretary -	Barbadoes -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 *s.*, 1 at 4 *s.* 6 *d.* - -	- 11 6	209 17 6	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	3 ditto, 2 at 4 *s.* 8 *d.*, 1 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* -	- 11 10	215 19 2	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	- ditto - -	1 Clerk - - - - - - -	- 6 6	118 12 6	
		Office Keeper - - - - - -	- 2 4	42 11 8	
		Coxswain - - - - - - -	- 4 4½	79 16 10	
		Shipwright - - - - - -	- 3 9	68 8 9	
		Mower at the Government House - -	- 1 5	25 17 1	
		Schoolmistress to Labourers' Children -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Reporter of Vessels - - - -	- 9 4	170 6 8	
		Superintendent of Military Labourers -	occasional.		
		Person in charge of the Government House, when the Governor is absent, 17 *s.* 4 *d.* a month - - - - -	occasional.		
		7 Signal Men, 1 at 1 *s.* 11 *d.*, 6 at 1 *s.* -	- 7 11	144 9 7	
Brigade Major - -	- ditto - -	Garrison Serjeant-Major & Issuing Clerk	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Ditto - Lodging Money - - -	- -	13 - -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Superintendent of Labourers - -	- 1 7	28 17 11	
		2 Office Keepers, each at 6 *d.* - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Packer of Apothecaries' Stores - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Soldiers attending the Infirmary - one at - - -	- 2 -	36 10 -	
		Soldiers attending the Infirmary - others each at - -	- - 5	uncertain.	
		Hospital Orderly - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	Antigua - -	Coxswain - - - - - - -	- - 5	7 12 1	
		Signal Man - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Commandant - -	- ditto - -	Overseer or Person in charge of Quarters	- 1 5	25 17 1	
Medical - - -	Berbice - -	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quar rmaster General.	- ditto - -	Coxswain - - - - - - -	- - 5	7 12 1	
Brigade Major - -	Demerara -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	Dominica - -	Boatmen, charges uncertain - - -	occasional.		
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Grenada - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	St. Christopher -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	St. Vincents -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Deputy Quartermaster General.	St. Lucia - -	Coxswains, 1 at 2 *s.* 9 *d.*, 1 at 5 *d.* -	- 3 2	57 15 10	
	- ditto - -	3 Signal Men, each 6 *d.* - - -	- 1 6	27 7 6	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Tobago - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
	Trinidad - -	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Chaplain - - -	- ditto - -	- - Lodging Allowance, 100 *l.*; Forage, 27 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* - - - - -	- -	127 7 6	
TOTAL for Pay of CLERKS, &c. WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS - - -			- -	2,917 17 3	
Charge to the 31st March 1840 for Provisions - - - - £. 725					
Ditto - - - - - for Forage - - - - 504			- -	1,671 - -	
Ditto - - - - - for Fuel and Light - - - - 442					
Ditto - - - - - for Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses			- -	5,347 - -	
TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, WINDWARD and LEEWARD ISLANDS			- -		9,935 17 3
		Carried forward - - -	- -	- - £.	37,443 18 -

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st March 1842. Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841. £. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	26,795 11 3	
BERMUDA:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Fort Adjutant - - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - - 86 13 9	- - -	86 13 9
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Surgeon - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - - 136 17 6	- - -	137 17 6
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, BERMUDA -	- -	- - -	- - -	223 11 3	223 11 3
JAMAICA, BAHAMAS, AND HONDURAS:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major-General - - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One extra ditto - - - - - -	—				
One ditto to the Governor - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Assistant Military Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Deputy Adjutant-General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Deputy Quartermaster-General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
Fort Adjutant, Bahamas - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
Ditto - - Honduras - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - - -	- -	- - -	2,078 19 7		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	438 - -
One Surgeon - - - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	255 10 -
Ten Assistant Surgeons (one stationed at Honduras) - - - each 7*s.* 6*d.*	3 15 -	1,368 15 -	- - -	- - -	1,368 15 -
One Apothecary - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Deputy Purveyor - - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	—
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	2,454 12 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, JAMAICA - -			- - -	4,533 12 1	4,487 19 7
GIBRALTAR:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant-General without Staff Pay -	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One extra ditto - - - - -	—				
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Town Major - - - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	182 10 -
One Garrison Quartermaster - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	136 17 6
One Town Adjutant - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	91 5 -
One Provost Marshal - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	91 5 -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	848 12 6		
Carried forward - - -	- -	- - -	848 12 6	31,552 14 7	848 12 6

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - - and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1842—*continued.*

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
BERMUDA:		Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	37,443 18 -
Garrison - - -	- - - -	Superintendent of Signal Posts - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
		3 Signal Men, each 6 *d.* - - -	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		4 Boatmen, each 8½ *d.* - - -	- 2 10	51 14 2	
		Town Serjeant - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Messenger and Issuer of Oil - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
		Storekeeper - - - - -	- - 9	13 13 9	
		Command Money to a Regimental Officer in the absence of the Governor -	- 7 6	occasional.	
		2 Pilots, each 3 *s.* 3 *d.* - - - -	- 6 6	118 12 6	
		TOTAL PAY of CLERKS, &c. BERMUDA - - - - - - -	- -	293 10 5	
		Charge to the 31st March 1840, for Provisions - - - - £. 40 - -			
		Ditto - - - - - - Forage - - - - - 29 - -	- -	115 - -	
		Ditto - - - - - - Fuel and Light - - - 46 - -			
		Ditto - - - - - - Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses	- -	136 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, BERMUDA - - - - -	- -		544 10 5
JAMAICA, BAHAMAS, AND HONDURAS:					
Commander of the Forces	Jamaica - -	Table Allowance - - - -	- -	1,857 2 10½	
Military Secretary -	- ditto - -	Clerk; Pay and Allowances - - -	- -	90 - -	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	2 Clerks - - - each 50 *l.* a year	- -	100 - -	
Dep^y Quartermaster Genl	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - -	- -	50 - -	
		Porter and 2 Signal men - each 6 *d.*	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		Coxswain, 3 *s.* 8 *d.*; 8 Boatmen, each 8 *d.*	- 6 4	115 11 8	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	2 Labourers - - - each 1 *s.*	- 2 -	36 10 -	
Garrison - - -	Honduras - -	Schoolmistress - - - - -	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		6 Boatmen - - - - each 9 *d.*	- 4 6	82 2 6	
		Clerk - - - - - -	- 2 2	occasional.	
Fort Adjutant - -	Bahamas - -	Clerk - - - - - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
		Command Money to a Regimental Officer in the absence of the Governor - -	- 7 6	occasional.	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. JAMAICA, &c. - -	- -	2,440 17 -½	
		Charge to the 31st March 1840:			
		For Provisions - - £. 110 - -			
		For Forage - - - 84 - -	- -	200 - -	
		For Fuel and Light - 6 - -			
		For Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - - - - -	- -	2,508 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, &c. JAMAICA	- - -		5,148 17 -½
GIBRALTAR:					
Military Secretary -	- - - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 7 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* -	- 10 -	182 10 -	
Town Major - -	- - - -	2 Clerks, 1 at 5 *s.* 0½ *d.*; 1 at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* -	- 7 6¾	138 - 3¾	
		3 Signal Men, 1 at 1 *s.*; 2 at 10½ *d.* -	- 2 9½	50 18 11½	
		For repairing Signal Flags - - -	- -	6 18 8	
Quartermaster - -	- - - -	Clerk - - - - - -	- 2 2	39 10 10	
		Serjeant—Pay 45*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Clothing 7*l.* 16*s.*	- -	53 8 6	
		Man in charge of Exercising Ground for 311 days	- 1 1	16 16 11	
		Superintendent of Labourers - for 311 days	- 1 1	16 16 11	
		Labourers, 1 at 1 *s.*, 7 at 9 *d.* - for 311 days	- 6 4	98 9 8	
Garrison - - -	- - - -	Town Serjeant—Pay 54 *l.* 15 *s.* Clothing, 7*l.* 16 *s.* - - - - -	- -	62 11 -	
		Executioner, 33*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* Clothing 2*l.* 17*s.* 9½*d.*	- -	36 6 11½	
		Carried forward - -	- -	702 8 8¾	43,137 5 5½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1842. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
GIBRALTAR—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	848 12 6	31,552 14 7	- - 848 12 6
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 - -
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - -	- - 410 12 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	976 7 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, GIBRALTAR - -			- - £.	1,825 - -	- - 1,825 - -
MALTA:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant General without Staff Pay -	—				
One Aide-de Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Extra ditto - - - - -	—				
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 292 - -
One Garrison Quartermaster - - -	transferred to Estimate of Rewards		- - -	- - -	- - 136 17 6
One Town Adjutant - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	- - -	- - -	- - 91 5 -
One Town Major - - - - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 182 10 -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	912 10 -		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Apothecary - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Surgeon - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - 136 17 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	830 7 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, MALTA - -			- - £.	1,742 17 6	- - 1,879 15 -
IONIAN ISLANDS:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant-General (in 1840-41) - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - without Pay.
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Extra Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - —
One Assistant Secretary - - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major General - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	{1 Major Gen. as Colonel} 415 3 9
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - —
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	1,558 17 1		
Carried forward - - -	- -	- - -	1,558 17 1	35,120 12 1	- - 1,455 8 9

Digitized by Google

. . . . . and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1842—*continued.*

		APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
GIBRALTAR—*continued.*		Brought forward	- - -	702 8 8¾	43,137 5 5½
		Time or Clock Keeper	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Turnkey of Military Prison	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Ditto, Clothing	- - -	7 16 -	
		Port Serjeant or Turnkey - Pay	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Port Serjeant or Turnkey - Clothing	- - -	11 14 -	
		Port Serjeant or Turnkey - Allowance for Light	- 1 1	19 15 5	
Medical		Clerk for two Months in each Year	- 2 2	6 12 2	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. GIBRALTAR	-	803 1 3¾	
		Charge to the 31st March 1840:			
		For Provisions - £. 190 - -			
		For Forage - - 389 - -	- -	737 - -	
		For Fuel and Light - 158 - -			
		For Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses	- -	111 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, GIBRALTAR	- -		1,651 1 3¾
MALTA:					
Military Secretary		Clerk	- 6 10	124 14 2	
Town Major		ditto	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		Provost Serjeant	- 1 5	25 17 1	
Chaplain		Clerk	- - 9	13 13 9	
Quartermaster		ditto	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		Quartermaster Serjeant	- 2 6	45 12 6	
		Gate Porter and Assistant in Office	- 2 9	50 3 9	
		Labourer in Store	- 2 6	45 12 6	
		Turnkey of Military Prison	- 1 -	18 5 -	
		Interpreter when necessarily employed	occasional.		
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. MALTA	-	378 13 9	
		Charge to 31st March 1832:			
		For Provisions - £. 115 - -			
		For Forage - - 190 - -	- -	390 - -	
		For Fuel and Light - 85 - -			
		For Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses	- -	28 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, &c. MALTA	- -		796 13 9
IONIAN ISLANDS:					
General Commanding		Boat's Crew, Pay and Clothing	- -	218 10 -	
Military Secretary		2 Clerks, 1 at 4 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 1 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 6 -	109 10 -	
Deputy Adjutant Gen[l]		2 ditto, 1 at 1 *s.* 6 *d.*, 1 at 1 *s.*	- 2 6	45 12 6	
		Coxswain in Vido Boat	- 2 2	39 10 10	
		4 Boatmen ditto, each 1 *s.* 6 *d.*	- 6 -	109 10 -	
Dep[y] Quartermaster Gen[l]		Clerk	- 2 6	45 12 6	
Brigade Major		Town and Fort Serjeant	- 2 3	41 1 3	
		Clerk	- 1 6	27 7 6	
		Overseer of Military Culprits	- 1 2	21 5 10	
		Corporal in charge of Wells	- - 7	10 12 10	
Chaplain		Clerk	- - 9	13 13 9	
		Ditto Zante	- - 6	9 2 6	
Medical		Clerk	- 2 6	45 12 6	
		2 Assistants in Pharmacy - each 1 *s.*	- 2 -	36 10 -	
		Labourer ditto	- - 6	9 2 6	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. IONIAN ISLANDS	-	782 14 7	
		Carried forward	- -	782 14 7	45,585 - 6½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st March 1842. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
IONIAN ISLANDS—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	1,558 17 1	35,120 12 1	1,455 8 9
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	438 - -
One Surgeon - - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	255 10 -
One Apothecary - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
Five Assistant Surgeons - - each 7*s.* 6*d.*	1 17 6	684 7 6	- - -	- - -	684 7 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF -	- -	- - -	1,770 5 -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, IONIAN ISLANDS - -			- - -	3,329 2 1	3,134 8 9
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Colonel without Staff Pay - - -	—				
One Fort Adjutant, Sierra Leone - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One - ditto - Gambia - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF: -	- -	- - -	173 7 6		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Staff Surgeon - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	255 10 -
Three Assistant Surgeons - each 7*s.* 6*d.*	1 2 6	410 12 6	- - -	- - - Four -	547 10 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF -	- -	- - -	757 7 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA - -				930 15 -	976 7 6
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major General without Staff Pay - -	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Extra ditto - - - - -	—				
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Aide-de-Camp to the Lieut.-Governor of the Eastern District - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6			
One Deputy Quartermaster General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
Three Commandants, viz. 2 at 7*s.* 2*d.* and 1 at 4*s.* 11*d.* - - - - - - - -	- 19 3	351 6 3	- - -	- - - Four, viz. 1 at 10/ 2 at 7/2 & 1 at 4/11	533 16 3
One Town Major - - - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
One Acting Major of Brigade - - -	- 4 9	86 13 9	- - -	- - -	86 13 9
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF -	- -	- - -	1,564 18 9		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	346 15 -
Seven Assistant Surgeons - each 7*s.* 6*d.*	2 12 6	958 2 6	- - -	- - -	958 2 6
One Apothecary - - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF -	- -	- - -	1,606 - -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CAPE of GOOD HOPE - - - - £.				3,170 18 9	3,180 1 3
Carried forward - - £.				42,551 7 11	

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1842—*continued.*

——	——	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
IONIAN ISLANDS—*continued.*		Brought forward - - -	- -	782 14 7	45,585 - 6½
		Charge to the 31st March 1840:			
		For Provisions - - £. 140			
		Forage - - 338	- -	548 - -	
		Fuel and Light - 70			
		Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - -	- -	194 - -	
		TOTAL for COTNINGENT CHARGES, &c. IONIAN ISLANDS -	- -	- - -	1,524 14 7
WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA:					
Commanding Officer -	Sierra Leone -	Command Money to a Regimental Officer in absence of the Governor - -	- 7 6	occasional.	
Fort Adjutant - -	- ditto - -	Clerk - - - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	
		3 Signal Men - - - each 6 *d.*	- 1 6	27 7 6	
Medical - -	- ditto - -	Storekeeper - - - - -	- 3 6	63 17 6	
Commanding Officer -	Gambia - -	Command Money - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	
		Clerk - - - - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
Fort Adjutant - -	- ditto - -	Boat's Crew, 1 at 1 *s.* 5 *d.*, 3 at 1 *s.* 2 *d.* each	- 4 11	89 14 7	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. - - - - -	- -	463 17 1	
		Charge to the 31st March 1840:			
		For Provisions - - £. 78			
		Forage - - - -	- -	78 - -	
		Fuel and Light - -			
		Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - -	- -	501 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, WESTERN COAST of AFRICA -	- -	- - -	1,042 17 1
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:					
Military Secretary -	Cape Town -	Clerk - - - - - -	- 4 6	82 2 6	
Deputy Adjutant General	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - -	- 4 6	82 2 6	
Town Major - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - -	- 3 6	63 17 6	
Brigade Major - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - -	- 2 -	36 10 -	
Quartermaster General	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - -	- 4 8½	85 18 6½	
Chaplain - - -	- ditto - -	ditto - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Medical - - -	- ditto - -	Labourer - - - - -	- - 10	15 4 2	
Garrison - - -	- ditto - -	Serjeant Major - - - -	- 5 -	91 5 -	
	Simons' Town -	- ditto - - - - -	- 4 -	73 - -	
	Graham's Town -	- ditto - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
	Frontier - -	- ditto - - - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
		TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. - - - - -	- -	621 5 2½	
		Charge to 31st March 1840:			
		For Provisions - - £. 251			
		Forage - - 813	- -	1,290 - -	
		Fuel and Light - 226			
		Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses - -	- -	1,224 - -	
		TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, CAPE OF GOOD HOPE	- -	- - -	3,135 5 2½
		Carried forward - - -		- £.	51,287 17 4½

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	CHARGE of PAY to the 31st March 1842. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	42,551 7 11	
MAURITIUS:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant-General, without Staff Pay.	—				
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One extra ditto - - - - -	—				
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Quartermaster-General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Chaplain - - - - - - -	- 16 -	292 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 292 - -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	985 10 -		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Assistant Inspector of Hospitals - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
Four Assistant Surgeons - each 7 *s.* 6 *d.*	1 10 -	547 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 547 10 -
One Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 -	127 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 127 15 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	1,022 - -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, MAURITIUS -		- - -	- - -	2,007 10 -	- - 2,007 10 -
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Major-General - - - - -	1 17 11	691 19 7	- - -	- - -	- - 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One extra ditto - - - - -	—				
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Major of Brigade - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One ditto, Van Diemen's Land - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Commandant, Western Coast, without Staff Pay.		—			
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	1,385 9 7		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
Two Deputy Inspectors-General of Hospitals, each 17 *s.* - - - - - -	1 14 -	620 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 620 10 -
Two Deputy Purveyors, each 5 *s.* - - -	- 10 -	182 10 -	- - -	- - -	- - 182 10 -
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	803 - -		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, AUSTRALIAN COLONIES -		- - -	- - -	2,188 9 7	- - 2,188 9 7
CEYLON:					
GENERAL STAFF:					
One Lieutenant-General, without Staff Pay.	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	1 Maj.-G. 691 19 7
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Assistant Secretary - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - 173 7 6
One Deputy Adjutant-General - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
One Deputy Quartermaster-General - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 346 15 -
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	1,040 5 -		
MEDICAL STAFF:					
One Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals -	1 4 -	438 - -	- - -	- - -	- - 438 - -
One Surgeon - - - - - - -	- 19 -	346 15 -	- - -	- - -	- - 255 10 -
Nine Assistant Surgeons, each 7 *s.* 6 *d.* - -	3 7 6	1,231 17 6	- - -	- - -	- - 1,231 17 6
TOTAL for MEDICAL STAFF - -	- -	- - £.	2,016 12 6		
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, CEYLON -		- - -	- - £.	3,056 17 6	- - 3,657 12 1
Carried forward - - - -			- - £.	49,804 5 -	

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - - and Officers of Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1842—*continued.*

———	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	51,287 17 4¾
MAURITIUS:				
Military Secretary - - - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	
	Messenger, at 1*l.* 4*s.* a month - -	- -	14 8 -	
Deputy Adjutant-General - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 1 6	27 7 6	
Deputy Quartermaster-General - -	- ditto - - - - - -	- 7 6	136 17 6	
Brigade Major - - - - - -	- ditto - - - - - -	- 1 6	27 7 6	
Garrison - - - - - - -	Quartermaster-Serjeant - - -	- 3 -	54 15 -	
Medical - - - - - - -	Two Labourers, each 1 *l.* 4 *s.* a month -	- -	28 16 -	
TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. - - - - - - - -		- -	426 9 -	
Colonial Allowances are granted in lieu of Supplies in kind.				
Charge to the 31st March 1840 for Contingent Expenses - - - - -		- -	17 - -	
TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, MAURITIUS - - - -		- -	- - -	443 9 -
AUSTRALIAN COLONIES:				
Military Secretary - - - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 6 -	109 10 -	
Brigade Major - - - - -	Three Clerks, 1 at 3 *s.*, 2 at 1 *s.* each -	- 5 -	91 5 -	
	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 8	12 3 4	
Ditto - - - Van Diemen's Land	Two Clerks, 1 at 7*s.* 6*d.*, 1 at 1 *s.* - -	- 8 6	155 2 6	
	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - 6	9 2 6	
Medical - - - - - - -	Dispenser - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
Commandant, Western Coast - - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 1 -	18 5 -	
TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. - - - - - - - -		- -	413 13 4	
Charge to the 31st March 1840, For Provisions - - - - £. 362 - -				
Ditto - - For Forage - - - - 1,746 - -		- -	2,209 - -	
Ditto - - For Fuel and Light - - - 101 - -				
Ditto - - For Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses		- -	1,053 - -	
TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, AUSTRALIAN COLONIES - -		- -	- - -	3,675 13 4
CEYLON:				
The Contingent Charges for the Pay of Clerks, of Acting Staff Officers and Non-commissioned Officers, and other Miscellaneous Expenses, are paid out of the Revenues of Ceylon.				
	Carried forward - - - - - £.			55,406 19 8¾

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the Pay of General Staff Officers, - - - - - - - - - - -

FOREIGN STAFF—*continued.*	Charge of Pay to the 31st March 1842. Per Diem.	Per Annum.	TOTALS.		Amount of Estimate to the 31st March 1841.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	- - -	- - -	49,804 5 -	- - -	
ST. HELENA:						
GENERAL STAFF:						
One Major-General without Staff Pay - -	—					
One Aide-de-Camp - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
One Town-Major - - - - - -	- 9 6	173 7 6	- - -	- - -	- - -	173 7 6
TOTAL for GENERAL STAFF - -	- -	- - -	346 15 -			
MEDICAL STAFF - - - - - -	- -	- - -	Nil.			
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS, ST. HELENA - - - £.				346 15 -	- - -	346 15 -
TOTAL for PAY of STAFF OFFICERS on Foreign Stations - - -				50,151 - -	- - -	50,879 9 7
Additional Pay of Chaplains and of Medical Officers Abroad, and Allowances to the Principal Medical Officers on certain Foreign Stations - - - - - - - -				4,617 5 -	- - -	5,593 12 6
			£.	54,768 5 -	- - -	56,473 2 1
Deduct, the Charge for the Pay and the Additional Pay of the Staff in the Ionian Islands, which is defrayed out of the Colonial Revenue - - - - - - - -				3,575 9 7	- - -	3,545 1 3
Remains to be provided, for Pay of Staff Officers Abroad - - - - - -				51,192 15 5	- - -	52,928 - 10
for Contingent Expenses of ditto - - - - - -				56,000 - -	- - -	53,000 - -
TOTAL to be provided for Foreign Staff - - - - - - £.				107,192 15 5	- - -	105,928 - 10

RECAPITULATION.	PAY.	CONTINGENT	
HOME STAFF:			
In the United Kingdom, exclusive of the Staff at Head Quarters - - £.	35,755 19 -	- - { Actual Expenditure To cover unforeseen	
FOREIGN STAFF:		Pay of Clerks, Boatmen, &c.	Provisions.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Canada - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12,902 15 -	3,083 11 11	1,225 - -
Nova Scotia - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,552 13 4	1,423 8 10	366 - -
Windward and Leeward Islands - - - - - - - - - -	10,340 2 11	2,917 17 3	725 - -
Bermuda - - - - - - - - - - - - -	223 11 3	293 10 5	40 - -
Jamaica, Bahamas, Honduras - - - - - - - - - -	4,533 12 1	2,440 17 -	110 - -
Gibraltar - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,825 - -	803 1 4	190 - -
Malta - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,742 17 6	378 13 9	115 - -
Ionian Islands - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,329 2 1	782 14 7	140 - -
Western Coast of Africa - - - - - - - - - - -	930 15 -	463 17 1	78 - -
Cape of Good Hope - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,170 18 9	621 5 3	251 - -
Mauritius - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,007 10 -	426 9 -	- Colonial
Australian Colonies - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,188 9 7	413 13 4	362 - -
Ceylon - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,056 17 6	Colonial Allowances are granted.	
St. Helena - - - - - - - - - - - - -	346 15 -	59 6 3	127 - -
Additional Pay of Chaplains and Medical Officers - - - - - - - -	4,617 5 -	- - -	- - -
For occasional Payments, Temporary Charges, &c. - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
	54,768 5 -	14,108 6 -	3,729 - -
Deduct the Pay and Additional Pay of the Staff in the Ionian Islands, and also the Pay of Clerks, Boatmen, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	3,575 9 7	782 14 7	- - -
TOTAL, Foreign Staff - - - - - - - - - £.	51,192 15 5	13,325 11 5	3,729 - -

TOTAL for PAY and CONTINGENT EXPENSES of STAFF

Add, to cover the Charge for an Allowance to Medical Officers for Servants, and for promoted to the Rank of Staff Surgeons of the Second Class - - - - -

War-Office,
12 February 1841.

Digitized by Google

- - - - - - - - - and Officers of the Hospitals, &c.—*continued.*

DETAIL of the Probable Expenditure on Account of Non-commissioned Officers, Clerks, Boatmen, and other Contingent Expenses, to the 31st March 1842.

—	—	APPOINTMENTS.	Per Diem. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	TOTALS. £. s. d.
ST. HELENA:		Brought forward - -	- -	- - -	55,406 19 8¼
Town-Major - -	- - -	Clerk - - - - - - - -	- 3 3	59 6 3	
Charge to the 31st March 1840, for Provisions - - - - £. 127					
Ditto - - - - - for Forage - - - - - 92			- -	287 - -	
Ditto - - - - - for Fuel and Light - - - - 68					
Ditto - - - - - for Money Allowances & Contingent Expenses			- -	212 - -	
TOTAL for CONTINGENT CHARGES, ST. HELENA - - - - - - - - - £.					558 6 3
TOTAL for PAY of CLERKS, &c. for Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light supplied in kind, and for Money Allowances and Contingent Expenses of Officers - - - - - - - - -					55,965 5 11¾
Add, for occasional Payments, Temporary Charges, and Losses of Staff Officers; and for probable Increased Expenditure for Provisions, &c.; and for Money Allowances to Staff Officers Abroad - - - - - -					817 8 7¼
TOTAL for CONTINGENT EXPENSES of STAFF OFFICERS ABROAD - - - - - -					56,782 14 7
Deduct, for Pay of Clerks, Boatmen, &c. in the Ionian Islands, these Charges being defrayed out of the Colonial Revenues -					782 14 7
Remains to be provided for Contingent Expenses of Staff Officers Abroad - - - - - - - £.					56,000 - -

EXPENSES.			TOTALS.		
for 12 months of 1840 - - - £. 21,611 4 10					
Contingencies - - - - - 388 15 2			- - £.	57,755 19 -	Total Home Staff
Forage.	Fuel and Light.	Money Allowances & Contingent Expenses of Officers.			
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
1,491 - -	4,060 - -	12,921 - -	35,683 6 11		
541 - -	568 - -	1,829 - -	8,280 2 2		
504 - -	442 - -	5,347 - -	20,276 - 2		
29 - -	46 - -	136 - -	768 1 8		
84 - -	6 - -	2,508 - -	9,682 9 1		
389 - -	158 - -	111 - -	3,476 1 4		
190 - -	85 - -	28 - -	2,539 11 3		
338 - -	70 - -	194 - -	4,853 16 8		
- - -	- - -	501 - -	1,973 12 1		
813 - -	226 - -	1,224 - -	6,306 4 -		
Allowances are granted.		17 - -	2,450 19 -		
1,746 - -	101 - -	1,053 - -	5,864 2 11		
- - -	- - -	- - -	3,056 17 6		
92 - -	68 - -	212 - -	905 1 3		
- - -	- - -	- - -	4,617 5 -		
- - -	- - -	817 8 7	817 8 7		
6,217 - -	5,830 - -	26,898 8 7	111,550 19 7		
- - -	- - -	- - -	4,358 4 2		
6,217 - -	5,830 - -	26,898 8 7	- - -	107,192 15 5	Total Foreign Staff.
OFFICERS at HOME and ABROAD - - - - - - - - - £.				164,948 14 5	
the probable Charge of Increased Pay to Medical Officers who may be - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				2,500 - -	
To be provided for 1841-42 - - £.				167,448 14 5	

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ALLOWANCES to the PRINCIPAL OFFICERS of the several PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS under mentioned, their Deputies, Clerks, and Contingent Expenses, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

£. 79,715, according to the following State of Particulars:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.			ESTIMATE 1841-2.		ESTIMATE 1840-1.	
General Commanding in Chief:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Pay of the General Commanding in Chief, and his Personal Staff			6,151 17 6	- - -	6,151 17 6	
Allowances for Forage, and for Travelling and other Contingencies			1,179 19 6	- - -	1,211 13 -	
Salaries of Clerks and Contingent Expenses of his Office			5,836 17 10	- - -	6,016 17 6	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month, £.67. 15s.; for Twelve months			813 - -			
TOTAL for the GENERAL COMMANDING in CHIEF				13,981 14 10		13,380 8 -
Adjutant-General:						
Pay of the Adjutant-General, his Deputy and Assistants at Head Quarters			3,242 1 3	- - -	3,242 1 3	
Allowances for Forage, and for Travelling and other Contingencies			571 12 10	- - -	591 11 8	
Salaries of Clerks, and Contingent Expenses of his Office			4,037 10 -	- - -	3,895 8 -	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month, £. 335. 6s.; for Twelve Months			4,023 12 -			
TOTAL for the ADJUTANT-GENERAL				11,874 16 1		7,729 - 11
Quartermaster-General:						
Pay of the Quartermaster-General and his Assistants at Head Quarters			2,705 4 2	- - -	2,705 4 2	
Allowances for Forage, and for Travelling and other Contingencies			410 5 4	- - -	421 6 8	
Salaries of Clerks, and Contingent Expenses of his Office			3,715 1 3	- - -	3,032 - 8	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month, £. 18. 6s.; for Twelve Months			219 12 -			
TOTAL for the QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL				7,050 2 9		6,158 11 10
TOTAL for the MILITARY DEPARTMENTS				32,906 13 8		27,268 - 9
CIVIL DEPARTMENTS:						
Secretary at War:	£. s. d.					
Salaries of the Secretary at War, his Deputy, Clerks, &c., and Contingent Expenses of his Office	29,464 15 6		- - -	- - -	29,430 11 1	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month, £. 1,023. 16s.; for Twelve Months	12,285 12 -					
TOTAL for the SECRETARY AT WAR		41,750 7 6		- - -		29,430 11 1
Judge-Advocate General:						
Salaries of the Judge-Advocate General, his Deputy, Clerks, &c. (including his Deputy in Ireland) Office Rent and Contingent Expenses	5,007 14 -		- - -	- - -	4,947 14 -	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average £. 12. 10s. a month; for Twelve Months	150 - -					
TOTAL for the JUDGE-ADVOCATE GENERAL		5,157 14 -		- - -		4,947 14 -
Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital:						
Salaries of the Secretary, and of the Clerks, Messengers, &c., in his Office, and the Contingent Expenses	7,765 - -		- - -	- - -	7,140 12 -	
Salaries of the Agent for Out-Pensioners, and of the Clerks, Messengers, &c., in his Office, and the Contingent Expenses	7,712 - -		- - -	- - -	7,628 12 8	
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month, £. 169. 1s. 8d.; for Twelve Months	2,029 - -					
TOTAL for the COMMISSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL		17,506 - -		- - -		14,769 4 8
TOTAL for CIVIL DEPARTMENTS				64,414 1 6		
TOTAL for PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS				97,320 15 2	- - -	76,415 10 6
Deduct,						
The Charge for the Offices of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, the Amount being provided for in the Estimate for In and Out-Pensioners			17,506 - -		- - -	14,769 4 8
				79,814 15 2	- - -	61,646 5 10
Appropriations in Aid:						
Probable Amount of Fees expected to be received in the Year ending on 31 March 1842, which is applied towards the Expenditure of the Secretary at War's Office			100 - -		- - -	1,500 - -
Remains to be provided for 1841-2		£.		79,714 15 2	Estimate 1840-1	60,146 5 10

War Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 4. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of The ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1842.			ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.		
The Charge for the Pay and Allowances of the Officers of the Establishment, and for the Maintenance and Instruction of the Students, is—						
Pay and Salaries of the Military Branch :—	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Governor	1,000	–	–	–	–	–
Lieutenant-Governor - Staff Pay, at £. 1 1 – per diem	383	5	–	–	–	–
2 Captains of Companies, each, ditto - - 7 1 „	258	10	10	–	–	–
Adjutant and Paymaster - ditto - - per annum	163	2	6	–	–	–
Quartermaster - - - ditto - 5 4 per diem	97	6	8	–	–	–
Riding Master - - - ditto - 5 6 „	100	7	6	–	–	–
Surgeon - - - - ditto - 14 – „	255	10	–	–	–	–
Assistant Surgeon - - ditto - 7 6 „	136	17	6	–	–	–
Chaplain, Librarian and Superintendent of Classical Instruction	300	–	–	–	–	–
1 Serjeant-Major - - - at - 4 – per diem	73	–	–	–	–	–
1 Quartermaster-Serjeant - - - - 4 – „	73	–	–	–	–	–
6 Staff Serjeants - 1 Hospital Serjeant - 1 Serjeant acting as Master of the Band } each at – 3 – per diem	438	–	–	–	–	–
8 Drummers - - 4 Fifers - - - 1 Bugler - - } each at – 1 6 „ – 19 6	355	17	6	–	–	–
				3,634	17	6
Pay and Salaries of the Civil Branch :—						
1 Professor of Mathematics	391	5	–	–	–	–
1 - - ditto - - and Astronomy	333	17	6	–	–	–
1 - - ditto	284	11	7½	–	–	–
1 Master of Arithmetic	180	–	–	–	–	–
1 - - ditto	180	–	–	–	–	–
1 Professor of Fortifications	207	–	–	–	–	–
1 Master of - ditto	191	12	6	–	–	–
1 Professor of Military Surveying	286	17	6	–	–	–
1 - - ditto	210	–	–	–	–	–
1 Master of Military Drawing	247	–	–	–	–	–
1 Professor of French	268	10	–	–	–	–
1 Master of - ditto	229	10	–	–	–	–
1 ditto - - ditto	165	–	–	–	–	–
1 Professor of German	180	–	–	–	–	–
1 Professor of History, Geography, and Classics	270	7	6	–	–	–
1 Master of - - - ditto - - - ditto	176	–	–	–	–	–
1 Professor of Landscape Drawing	300	–	–	–	–	–
Expenses of the Riding School, and of instructing Officers and Gentlemen Cadets in Entrenching, Sapping and Pontooning, with Charges for Materials, Models, &c.	200	–	–	–	–	–
1 College Clerk	200	–	–	–	–	–
1 - ditto	180	–	–	–	–	–
Carried forward - £.	4,681	11	7½	3,634	17	6

Digitized by Google

4.—STATE of PARTICULARS of the Expense of the Royal Military College—*continued.*

	CHARGE to the 31st March 1842.			ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	4,681 11 7½	3,634 17 6		8,294 13 3
Pay and Salaries of the Civil Branch—*continued.*				
1 College Clerk - - - - - - - - -	180 - -	- - -		176 4 5
1 - ditto - - - - - - - - -	160 - -	- - -		150 17 2
1 Housekeeper - - - - - - - - -	95 12 6	- - -		95 12 6
1 Nurse to the Infirmary - - - - - - -	35 - -	- - -		35 - -
1 Armourer, at 3*s.* a-day - - - - - - -	54 15 -	- - -		54 15 -
15 Men Servants, at 16*s.* each per week - - - -	625 14 3	- - -		625 14 3
		5,832 13 4½		
Board and Washing:				
Board of 180 Gentlemen Cadets, for 270 days, at 1*s.* 1*d.* each per diem - - - - - - - - -	2,632 10 -	- - -		2,632 10 -
Washing the Body Linen of the Gentlemen Cadets, and the Household Linen of the Establishment, at 2½*d.* per diem for each Cadet, for 270 days - - - - - - -	506 5 -	- - -		506 5 -
		3,138 15 -		
Coals, Candles, Oil, and Lighting the College:				
650 Tons of Coals - - - at £.1 14 3½ per ton	1,113 16 -½	- - -		1,140 4 2
450 Dozen lbs. of Candles - - at 7*s.* per dozen lbs.	157 10 -	- - -		157 10 -
Oil, and Lighting the College - - - - - - -	150 - -	- - -		150 - -
		1,421 6 -½		
Forage:				
4 Horses, at 2*s.* 2*d.* per diem each, for the Governor - -	158 3 4	- - -		158 3 4
2 Horses, at 2*s.* 2*d.* - ditto - for the Lieut.-Governor	79 1 8	- - -		79 1 8
1 Horse, at 2*s.* 2*d.* - ditto - for the Professor of Military Surveying, Senior Department - - - -	39 10 10	- - -		39 10 10
1 Horse, at 2*s.* 2*d.* - ditto - - ditto Junr Department	39 10 10	- - -		39 10 10
		316 6 8		
Stationery for the Gentlemen Cadets - - - - - - - - -		410 - -		410 - -
Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,300 - -		1,300 - -
Fencing, Planting, and Improvement of the College Estate - - - - -		300 - -		300 - -
Rates and Taxes - - - - - - - - - - - - -		400 - -		400 - -
Forage, Contingencies, &c. for 15 Officers permitted to study at the College -		300 - -		300 - -
Salary of the Clerk to the Board of Commissioners - - - - - -		100 - -		100 - -
Balance applicable to Repairs, Painting, &c. - - - - - - - -		770 4 9		778 10 10½
CHARGE to the 31st March 1842 - - - £.		17,924 3 4		17,924 3 4

	1841-42.	1840-41.
	£. s. d	£. s. d.
This Charge is covered by the Subscriptions of the Gentlemen Cadets of the 1st Class - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Ditto - ditto - 2d „ - - -	3,250 - -	3,250 - -
Ditto - ditto - 3d „ - - -	13,125 - -	13,125 - -
Of 15 Officers studying at the College - - -	472 10 -	472 10 -
And by the Amount of Rent due at Michaelmas 1841, for the College Estate at Sandhurst - - -	76 13 4	76 13 4
Appropriations in Aid - - - £.		17,924 3 4		17,924 3 4

No Parliamentary Grant will be required in aid of the Charge of the Royal Military College for the year ending 31 March 1842.

War Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM, and of the HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842, being 365 Days. £. 15,148, according to the following Particulars:—

	ESTIMATE OF 1841-2.	ESTIMATE OF 1840-1.	
ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM:	£. s. d.	Boys.	£. s. d.
Pay of Officers, Wages, Clothing and Maintenance of Attendants, and Clothing and Maintenance of 350 Boys and 50 Girls in the Asylum at Chelsea, including Fuel and Contingencies	8,757 14 3	350	7,938 1 10
Pay of Officers, Wages, Clothing and Maintenance of Attendants, and Clothing and Maintenance of 70 Orphan Girls and 10 Infants, in the Branch at Southampton, including Fuel and Contingencies	discontinued.	Girls. 70	2,702 12 —
TOTAL CHARGE for the ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM £.	8,757 14 3	- - -	10,640 13 10

HIBERNIAN MILITARY SCHOOL:	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Salaries, Wages and Allowances to Officers	2,003 12 4	- - -	2,003 12 4
Provisions for 300 Children and Servants	2,083 5 3	- - -	2,139 16 8
Clothing	767 1 10	- - -	798 7 11
Farm and Garden Expenses	313 10 —	- - -	468 12 6
Coals, Candles and Soap	358 13 10	- - -	361 6 5
Stationery, School Books, &c.	60 — —	- - -	50 — —
Infirmary Expenses, £. 58; Sea Bathing, £. 50	108 — —	- - -	69 — —
Repairs of Buildings and Furniture	726 9 1	- - -	350 — —
Miscellaneous Expenses	250 — —	- - -	100 — —
Total Charge for the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL £.	6,670 12 4	- - -	6,340 15 10
Appropriations in Aid:			
Interest upon Government Stock, and Incidental Receipts	280 — —	- - -	280 — —
Remains to be provided for the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL	6,390 12 4	- - -	6,060 15 10
TOTAL to be provided £.	15,148 6 7		
ESTIMATE 1840-1 £.			16,701 9 8

The Gross Charge for these Institutions is—

	£. s. d.
For the ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM	8,757 14 3
For the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL	6,670 12 4
	15,428 6 7
The Appropriation in aid of the HIBERNIAN SCHOOL is	280 — —
	15,148 6 7

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

— 6. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of VOLUNTEER CORPS, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842. £. 82,266, according to the following Particulars:—

	ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1842.		AMOUNT of ESTIMATE to the 31st March 1841.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
Pay and Forage Allowance of 26 Adjutants; viz. 1 at 10s., 23 at 8s., and 2 at 5s. 2d. each a day, and of 10 Serjeant Majors, at 5s. 2d. each a day	4,672 — —	- - -	- - -	4,672 — —
Clothing Allowance for 10 Serjeant Majors, at 30s. each per annum	15 — —	- - -	- - -	15 — —
Contingent and Clothing Allowance for 13,193 Men, at 3l. each per annum	39,579 — —	- - -	13,102 men -	39,306 — —
TOTAL for Ordinary Pay and Allowances £.		44,266 — —	- - -	43,993 — —
Expense of Corps when assembled for Exercise, or for permanent Duty, or in aid of the Civil Power, and Expense of Inspecting Field Officers; upon account		38,000 — —	- - -	36,000 — —
To be provided for 1841-2 £.		82,266 — —	- - -	79,993 — —
In 1840-1 a further sum was granted to cover the expense incurred in 1839-40, for Corps assembled in aid of the Civil Power, beyond the Amount granted for that Service				13,000 — —
Estimate 1840-1 £.				92,993 — —

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES OF NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES.

—7.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of ALLOWANCES as REWARDS for distinguished SERVICES, not exceeding three-fifths of the Emoluments of Garrison Appointments which have become vacant; and also of Allowances to Officers of Her Majesty's Garrisons at Home and Abroad, holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Services, but to which no Military Duty attaches; and which Appointments will be abolished on Vacancies occurring, when Rewards for distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof; from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 15,839, according to the following State of Particulars:—

REWARDS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE.	ESTIMATE of 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1. £. s. d.
General John Mackenzie	190 – –	190 – –
James Robertson	190 – –	190 – –
Thomas Scott	300 – –	300 – –
William Eden	200 – –	200 – –
Pinson Bonham	200 – –	200 – –
William Wilkinson	– – –	200 – –
Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Browne	400 – –	400 – –
John Granby Clay	150 – –	150 – –
Sir Alexander Halkett	200 – –	200 – –
Henry Elliot	200 – –	200 – –
John Montagu Mainwaring	200 – –	200 – –
Samuel Huskisson	200 – –	200 – –
John M'Nair	– – –	175 –
Benjamin Gordon	– – –	200 – –
Major-General Sir Andrew Pilkington, K. C. B.	200 – –	200 – –
Sir Dugald Little Gilmour, K. C. B.	200 – –	200 – –
Sir Thomas Pearson	200 – –	200 – –
Sir William Macbean, K. C. B.	200 – –	200 – –
Dennis Herbert	200 – –	200 – –
Mark Napier	200 – –	200 – –
Sir Alexander Leith, K. C. B.	200 – –	200 – –
Sir William Gabriel Davy	200 – –	200 – –
(Remaining to be appropriated in Estimate 1840-1)	– – –	190 – –

The Garrison Appointments which have become vacant are:

	£. s. d.
Lieutant-Governor of Yarmouth Castle	173 7 6
Town-Adjutant, Portsmouth, in Staff Estimate, 1840-1)	125 13 9
Town-Major, Carlisle	69 19 2
£.	369 – 5
Three-fifths of this sum is	221 8 3
Unappropriated in Estimate, 1840-1	190 – –
Vacated by General William Wilkinson, on his death	200 – –
Vacated by Lieutenant-General John M'Nair, on his death	175 – –
Vacated by Lieutenant-General Benjamin Gordon, on his death	200 – –
	986 8 3

Of which £. 800 has been thus appropriated.

Carried forward £.	4,030 – –	4,795 – –

Digitized by Google

	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward—Rewards for distinguished Service - - -	4,030 - -	4,795 - -
Major-General Sir Gregory Holman Bromley Way. - -	200 - -	
Ensign - - - 24 Aug. 1797 Lieutenant - - 3 Nov. 1799 Captain - - - 8 Sept. 1802 Major - - - 25 Feb. 1808 Lieut.-Colonel - 30 May 1811 Colonel - - - 19 July 1821 Major-General - 22 July 1830	- - Siege of Valetta and capture of the Island of Malta; storming of Buenos Ayres in 1807; Peninsula from 1808 to 1811, and was present at the various battles which took place during that period; succeeded to the command of the 29th regiment on the field of battle at Albuera, where he was severely wounded and had his left arm fractured by musketry, from the consequences of which he is still a material sufferer; Deputy-Adjutant-General in Scotland from 1814 to 1822.	
Major-General Effingham Lindsay - - -	200 - -	
Ensign - - - 22 Aug. 1788 Lieutenant - - 30 June 1792 Captain - - - 11 June 1795 Major - - - 30 Oct. 1807 Lieut.-Colonel - 8 Dec. 1810 Colonel - - - 12 Aug. 1819 Major-General - 22 July 1830	- - Thirty-three years Full Pay service; West Indies, St. Domingo, in the campaigns 1794-5-6; Cape of Good Hope during the Caffre War in 1801; East Indies in 1803-4-5; led the centre and storming column which captured Fort Dieg, where he was severely wounded in single combat at the gate-way; in January 1805, with his arm in a sling, again led the centre column of attack against Bhurtpore, where he lost a leg; Assistant-Adjutant-General at the Mauritius in 1810, and Deputy-Adjutant-General at the Isle of France, from December 1810 to July 1822.	
Major-General Charles Nicol - - - - -	200 - -	
Ensign - - - 24 June 1795 Lieutenant - - 31 Aug. 1795 Captain - - - 30 Nov. 1795 Major - - - 3 Apr. 1806 Lieut.-Colonel - 13 June 1811 Colonel - - - 27 May 1825 Major-General - 10 Jan. 1837	- - In Newfoundland in 1801-2; Ceylon 1804 to 1810; commanded the 66th regiment at the battles of Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle and Nive; East Indies and St. Helena from 1815 to 1821, and commanded, as Brigadier-General, a division of the army, under Sir D. Ochterlony, in the last Nepaul War; Canada from 1827 to 1837.	
Major-General Sir David Ximenes - - -	200 - -	
Ensign - - - 19 May 1794 Lieutenant - - 18 June 1794 Captain - - - 27 Nov. 1794 Major - - - 28 Aug. 1804 Lieut.-Colonel - 4 June 1811 Colonel - - - 27 May 1825 Major-General - 10 Jan. 1837	- - Served in America in 1803-4; in Sicily as Major 62d regiment in 1807 and 1808, when he returned to England; in June 1809 again proceeded to Sicily and joined the expedition to Ischia and Procida; commanded the 62d regiment at the attack and capture of Genoa in 1814, and at Castine, in America, in the same year; since served several years in Ceylon and in the East Indies; making altogether 38 years' service abroad.	
Remaining to be appropriated - - - -	186 8 3	
Rewards for distinguished Service—Carried forward - - £.	5,016 8 3	4,795 - -

Digitized by Google

	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward—Rewards for distinguished Service - - - -	5,016 8 3	4,795 - -

Allowances to Officers of Her Majesty's Garrisons at Home and Abroad, holding their Appointments as Rewards for Military Service, but to which no efficient Military Duty attaches, and which Appointments will be abolished on vacancies occurring; when Rewards for distinguished Military Service will be granted in lieu thereof.

GARRISONS.	NAME OF OFFICE.	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Alderney - - -	Town-Major - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2
Belfast - - -	Town-Major - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8
	Ditto - - Lodging Allowance -	25 4 -	25 4 -
Berwick - - -	Governor - - - - -	568 15 10	568 15 10
	Town-Adjutant - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2
Carlisle - - -	Town-Major - - - -	(abolished)	69 19 2
Carrickfergus - -	Governor - - - - -	159 4 -	159 4 -
Charlesfort and Kinsale	Governor - - - - -	318 8 -	318 8 -
Chester - - -	Governor - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Dartmouth - -	Fort-Major - - - - -	69 19 2	69 19 2
Dumbarton Castle -	Governor - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
Duncannon Fort -	Fort-Major - - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8
Edinburgh Castle -	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles -	200 - -	200 - -
	Gunsmith, a Retired Allowance -	20 - -	20 - -
Galway - - -	Town-Major - - - -	63 13 8	63 13 8
	Ditto - Lodging Allowance -	25 4 -	25 4 -
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles -	17 9 -	17 9 -
Gravesend - -	Governor - - - - -	284 7 11	284 7 11
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Hull - - -	Governor - - - - -	568 15 10	568 15 10
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Jersey - - -	Governor - - - - -	(no pay)	(no pay)
Inverness - - -	Governor - - - - -	474 10 -	474 10 -
Londonderry - -	Governor - - - - -	(no pay)	(no pay)
New Geneva - -	Fort-Major - - - - -	159 4 -	159 4 -
Placentia - - -	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Portsmouth - -	Physician - - - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
Plymouth - - -	Governor - - - - -	1,221 4 7	1,221 4 7
Quebec - - -	Governor - - - - -	346 15 -	346 15 -
	Ditto - for Fire and Candles -	98 17 1	98 17 1
	Lieutenant-Governor - - -	173 7 6	173 7 6
St. Mawes - -	Captain or Keeper - - -	104 18 9	104 18 9
	Deputy-Governor - - -	44 2 1	44 2 1
	Carried forward - - £.	6,709 6 6	6,779 5 8

	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	5,016 8 3	4,795 - -

Digitized by Google

GARRISONS.	NAME OF OFFICE.	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward—Rewards for distinguished Service			5,016 8 3	4,795 - -
	Brought forward	6,709 6 6	6,779 5 8		
Scarborough	Governor	15 4 2	15 4 2		
Sheerness	Governor	284 7 11	284 7 11		
	Lieutenant-Governor	173 7 6	173 7 6		
Stirling Castle	Governor	284 7 11	284 7 11		
	Deputy Governor	173 7 6	173 7 6		
Tynemouth	Lieutenant-Governor	173 7 6	173 7 6		
Isle of Wight	Captain, Sandown Fort	173 7 6	173 7 6		
	Ditto - Yarmouth Castle	(abolished)	173 7 6		
	Ditto - Carisbrook Castle	173 7 6	173 7 6		
	Ditto - Cowes Castle	173 7 6	173 7 6		
Fort William	Lieutenant-Governor	173 7 6	173 7 6		
	Fort Marshal	44 2 1	44 2 1		
	Smith	27 7 6	27 7 6		
	Wright	27 7 6	27 7 6		
Malta	Garrison Quartermaster	136 17 6	From Staff Estimate.		
	CIVILIANS holding Garrison Appointments:				
Londonderry	Town-Major	63 13 8	63 13 8		
	Ditto - Lodging Allowance	25 4 -	25 4 -		
Portsmouth	Surgeon	44 2 1	44 2 1		
Portland Castle	Two Porters	21 5 10	21 5 10		
Isle of Wight	Governor	474 10 -	474 10 -		
	Seven Warders	85 3 4	85 3 4		
*Cinque Ports	Lord Warden	474 10 -	474 10 -		
	Lieutenant-Governor, Dover Castle	173 7 6	173 7 6		
	Deputy Lieutenant - ditto	104 18 9	104 18 9		
	Pay of the Captains, Officers and Gunners of Archcliffe Bulwark, Moats Bulwark, and of Dover, Sandown, Deal, Sandgate and Walmer Castles	613 2 8	704 12 2		
	(Estimate 1840-1) for Garrisons	- - -	11,020 10 1	- - -	11,020 10 1
	To be provided for Garrisons, 1841-2	10,822 11 5	- - -	10,822 11 5	
	Estimate of 1840-1 £.			- - -	15,815 10 1
	Amount to be provided for 1841-2 £.			15,838 19 8	

* The whole of this establishment is to be revised and reformed, whenever the office of Lord Warden shall become vacant.

War Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

—8.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the Pay of GENERAL OFFICERS in Her Majesty's Forces, not being Colonels of Regiments; from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842, both Days inclusive, being 365 Days.

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.		ESTIMATE of 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1. £. s. d.
47	44	Generals	24,763 5 –	26,542 12 6
63	57	Lieutenant-Generals	28,043 15 –	30,781 5 –
88	82	Major-Generals	36,410 2 6	38,334 5 –
		£.	89,217 2 6	95,658 2 6
		Deduct, probable Saving by Casualties	4,217 2 6	3,658 2 6
198	– –	Numbers, 1840-1 – Estimate, 1840-1	– – –	92,000 – –
	183	Numbers, 1841-2 – To be provided 1841-2 £.	85,000 – –	

£. 85,000, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.		ESTIMATE of 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1. £. s. d.
1	1	General – at £. 1 18 – a day	693 10 –	693 10 –
33	30	Ditto – 1 12 6 „	17,793 15 –	19,573 2 6
12	12	Ditto – 1 5 – „	5,475 – –	5,475 – –
55	49	Lieutenant-Generals – 1 5 – „	22,356 5 –	25,093 15 –
19	28	Major-Generals – 1 5 – „	12,775 – –	8,668 15 –
120	120	For an additional Allowance to such of the above General Officers as were removed in 1814 from Commissions in the Foot Guards, as Field Officers and Captains, to complete their Pay to the following Rates:		

Present Army Rank.	Former Regimental Commissions in the Foot Guards.	New Rate of Pay per ann. each.	Ordinary Pay as General Officers.	Difference of Charge.
		£.	£. s.	£. s.
1 General –	Third Major –	700	456 5	243 15
1 Ditto –	Senior Captain –	550	456 5	93 15
1 Ditto –	Captains of Companies –	500	456 5	43 15
2 Lieut.-Gens.		500	456 5	87 10

			468 15 –	468 15 –
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, who continue to receive their Regimental Rates of Pay, exceeding £. 400 a year:		
1	1	General – at £. 1 3 – a day	419 15 –	419 15 –
3	3	Major-Generals – 1 9 2 „	1,596 17 6	1,596 17 6
8	7	Ditto – 1 3 – „	2,938 5 –	3,358 – –
1	– –	Ditto – 1 2 6 „	– – –	410 12 6
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, who were removed in 1821, 1825, 1830, 1837 and 1838, from their Regimental Commissions in the Foot Guards:		
7	7	Lieutenant-Generals; viz., one at £. 900, three at £. 800, two at £. 700, and one at £. 500	5,200 – –	5,200 – –
8	8	Major-Generals; viz., six at £. 600, and two at £. 550	4,700 – –	4,700 – –
		For the Charge of the under-mentioned General Officers, at the minimum Rate of Pay, as fixed by the Warrant of 28 May 1835:		
1	1	Lieutenant-General – at £. 400 per annum	400 – –	400 – –
49	36	Major-Generals – 400 „	14,400 – –	19,600 – –
		£.	89,217 2 6	95,658 2 6
		Deduct, probable Saving by Casualties	4,217 2 6	3,658 2 6
198	– –	Numbers, 1840-1 – Estimate, 1840-1	– – –	92,000 – –
	183	Numbers, 1841-2 – To be provided for 1841-2 £.	85,000 – –	

War Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 9. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of FULL PAY for REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Forces; from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 67,500, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.				ESTIMATE of 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1. £. s. d.
		ESTABLISHMENT of RETIRED FULL PAY for FIELD OFFICERS and CAPTAINS of the ARMY, as fixed by Her Majesty's Warrant of the 1st October 1840:—				
	20	Lieutenant Colonels	at 17/ a day		6,205 – –	
	20	Majors	16/ „		5,840 – –	
	45	Captains, Brevet Field Officers	13/7 „		11,155 6 3	
	70	Ditto	11/7 „		14,797 14 2	
	155				37,998 – 5	
	96	From this is to be at present deducted the existing Charge of the Reduced and Retired Pay of 4 Colonels, 5 Lieutenant-Colonels, 4 Majors, and 83 Captains, as shown below			21,254 17 11	
	59				16,743 2 6	
		FIELD OFFICERS and CAPTAINS.		£. s. d.		
4	4	Colonels	at £. 1 7 6 a day	2,007 10 –	– – –	2,007 10 –
2	2	Lieutenant-Colonels	1 5 7 „	933 15 10	– – –	933 15 10
3	3	Ditto	17 – „	930 15 –	– – –	930 15 –
4	3	Majors	16 – „	876 – –	– – –	1,168 – –
1	1	Ditto	14 1 „	257 – 5	– – –	257 – 5
12	12	Captains	12 6 „	2,737 10 –	– – –	2,737 10 –
73	68	Ditto	10 6 „	13,030 10 –	– – –	13,988 12 6
2	2	Ditto	9 5 „	343 14 2	– – –	343 14 2
1	1	Lieutenant and Captain	18 6 „	337 12 6	– – –	337 12 6
					21,254 17 11	
		SUBALTERNS, &c.				
124	119	Lieutenants	at £. – 7 6 a day		16,288 2 6	16,972 10 –
20	18	Ditto	6 6 „		2,135 5 –	2,372 10 –
1	1	Ditto	5 8 „		103 8 4	103 8 4
2	2	Sub-Lieutenants	11 10 „		431 18 4	431 18 4
52	50	Ensigns	5 3 „		4,790 12 6	4,982 5 –
3	3	Ditto	4 8 „		255 10 –	255 10 –
3	3	Paymasters	15 – „		821 5 –	821 5 –
8	8	Adjutants	8 6 „		1,241 – –	1,241 – –
27	26	Quartermasters	6 6 „		3,084 5 –	3,202 17 6
10	10	Ditto	6 – „		1,095 – –	1,095 – –
1	1	Surgeon	14 1 „		257 – 5	257 – 5
1	1	Ditto	9 5 „		171 17 1	171 17 1
2	2	Assistant-Surgeons	7 6 „		273 15 –	273 15 –
		Allowances to two of the above Officers who formerly held Companies in the Invalids			160 – –	160 – –
					69,106 19 7	55,045 17 1
		Deduct, probable Saving by Casualties			1,606 19 7	1,545 17 1
	399	Numbers, 1841-2 - Remains to be provided for 1841-2, £.			67 500 – –	
357		Numbers, 1840-1		Estimate 1840-1 £.		53,500 – –

N. B.—The Charge of Retired Full Pay for Subalterns, Quartermasters, &c., now borne on the above Estimate, will be gradually reduced by Casualties; and the Charge for the Full Pay of Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's Forces will be limited to £. 38,000, as recommended by the Commissioners on Naval and Military Promotion and Retirement.

War-Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 10. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE for HALF PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES to REDUCED and RETIRED OFFICERS of Her Majesty's Land Forces; from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£.497,000, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.	HALF-PAY: Reduced Officers of Her Majesty's Land Forces.	ESTIMATE for 1841-2, being 365 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1840-1, being 365 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Regimental Officers:				
205	205	Lieutenant-Colonels - - at 11/ a day	41,153 15 -	- - -	41,153 15 -	
6	6	Ditto - - - - 12/6 -	1,368 15 -	- - -	1,368 15 -	
1	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of half-pay)	100 15 -	- - -	100 15 -	
		Special additional Allowance of £.100 a year each to 20 Lieutenant-Colonels of long and meritorious Service, having the Brevet Rank of Colonel, who have retired or who may retire to half-pay, after 30 years' service upon full-pay -	2,000 - -			
9	9	Majors - - - - at 7/6 a day	1,231 17 6	- - -	1,231 17 6	
297	292	Ditto - - - - 9/6 -	50,625 10 -	- - -	51,492 7 6	
16	16	Ditto - - - - 10/ -	2,920 - -	- - -	2,920 - -	
1	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of half-pay)	86 13 9	- - -	86 13 9	
7	6	Captains - - - - at 3/11 a day	428 17 6	- - -	500 7 1	
110	108	Ditto - - - - 5/ -	9,855 - -	- - -	10,037 10 -	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 5/6 -	401 10 -	- - -	401 10 -	
1,039	1,005	Ditto - - - - 7/ -	128,388 15 -	- - -	132,732 5 -	
83	83	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	11,360 12 6	- - -	11,360 12 6	
12	14	Ditto - - - - 8/ -	2,044 - -	- - -	1,752 - -	
1	1	Captain-Lieutenant - - 3/ -	54 15 -	- - -	54 15 -	
129	119	Lieutenants - - - 2/4 -	5,067 8 4	- - -	5,493 5 -	
11	10	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	547 10 -	- - -	602 5 -	
208	199	Ditto - - - - 4/ -	14,527 - -	- - -	15,184 - -	
1,103	1,070	Ditto - - - - 4/6 -	87,873 15 -	- - -	90,583 17 6	
127	126	Ditto - - - - 4/8 -	10,731 - -	- - -	10,816 3 4	
9	9	Ditto - - - - 5/2 -	848 12 6	- - -	848 12 6	
1	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of half-pay)	78 10 -	- - -	78 10 -	
-	1	Ditto - - (ditto) - (ditto) - -	71 - -			
1	1	Ditto - - (ditto) - (ditto) - -	44 15 -	- - -	44 15 -	
1	1	Cornets, Ensigns and Second Lieutenants at 1/9 a day	31 18 9	- - -	31 18 9	
62	57	Ditto - - - - 1/10 -	1,907 2 6	- - -	2,074 8 4	
17	17	Ditto - - - - 2/6 -	775 12 6	- - -	775 12 6	
198	187	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	10,238 5 -	- - -	10,840 10 -	
38	31	Ditto - - - - 3/6 -	1,980 2 6	- - -	2,427 5 -	
1	1	Paymaster - - - 4/ -	73 - -	- - -	73 - -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/ -	91 5 -	- - -	91 5 -	
12	12	Ditto - - - - 7/ -	1,533 - -	- - -	1,533 - -	
75	71	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	9,718 2 6	- - -	10,265 12 6	
3	2	Ditto - - - - 10/ -	365 - -	- - -	547 10 -	
8	12	Ditto - - - - 12/6 -	2,737 10 -	- - -	1,825 - -	
-	1	Ditto (receiving a portion of half-pay)	20 - -			
12	10	Adjutants - - - 2/ a day	365 - -	- - -	438 - -	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	219 - -	- - -	219 - -	
14	14	Ditto - - - - 4/ -	1,022 - -	- - -	1,022 - -	
11	11	Ditto - - - - 4/6 -	903 7 6	- - -	903 7 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 4/8 -	85 3 4	- - -	85 3 4	
2	2	Quartermasters - - - 1/6 -	54 15 -	- - -	54 15 -	
69	59	Ditto - - - - 2/ -	2,153 10 -	- - -	2,518 10 -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 2/6 -	45 12 6	- - -	45 12 6	
71	67	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	3,668 5 -	- - -	3,887 5 -	
20	20	Ditto - - - - 4/ -	1,460 - -	- - -	1,460 - -	
5	5	Ditto - - - - 5/ -	456 5 -	- - -	456 5 -	
33	34	Ditto - - - - 6/ -	3,723 - -	- - -	3,613 10 -	
4	4	Veterinary Surgeons - - 4/6 -	328 10 -	- - -	328 10 -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/6 -	100 7 6	- - -	100 7 6	
3	3	Ditto - - - - 7/ -	383 5 -	- - -	383 5 -	
1	2	Ditto - - - - 8/ -	292 - -	- - -	146 - -	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 12/ -	438 - -	- - -	438 - -	
4,050	3,920	Carried forward - - - £.	416,979 6 8	- - -	425,426 4 7	

Digitized by Google

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.	HALF-PAY: Reduced Officers of Her Majesty's Land Forces—*continued.* Staff Officers—*continued.*	ESTIMATE for 1841-2. 365 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1840-1. 366 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
4,050	3,920	Brought forward - - - £.	416,979 6 8	- - -	425,426 4 7	
1	1	Chaplain - - - - at 2/6 a day	45 12 6	- - -	45 12 6	
11	10	Ditto - - - - 3/4 –	608 6 8	- - -	669 3 4	
7	7	Ditto - - - - 5/ –	638 15 –	- - -	638 15 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/6 –	100 7 6	- - -	100 7 6	
2	1	Ditto - - - - 6/ –	109 10 –	- - -	219 – –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/ –	127 15 –	- - -	127 15 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/6 –	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 10/ –	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –	
1	1	Permanent Assistant Quartermaster-General - - 9/6 –	173 7 6	- - -	173 7 6	
3	3	Inspecting Field Officers of Militia - - - - 11/ –	602 5 –	- - -	602 5 –	
5	5	Sub-Inspectors of Militia - 7/ –	638 15 –	- - -	638 15 –	
1	1	Assistant Barrack-Master General - - - 3/ –	54 15 –	- - -	54 15 –	
1	1	Provost Marshal - - 5/ –	91 5 –	- - -	91 5 –	
1	1	Chief Paymaster - - 15/ –	273 15 –	- - -	273 15 –	
1	1	Depôt or District Paymaster 10/ –	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 12/6 –	228 2 6	- - -	228 2 6	
6	6	Ditto - - - - 7/6 –	821 5 –	- - -	821 5 –	
1	1	District Adjutant - - 4/ –	73 – –	- - -	73 – –	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 4/6 –	164 5 –	- - -	164 5 –	
1	1	Deputy Provost-Marshal - 2/8½ –	49 8 6½	- - -	49 8 6½	
		Medical Officers:				
8	8	Inspectors-General of Hospitals - - - - 20/ –	2,920 – –	- - -	2,920 – –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 21/1 –	384 15 5	- - -	384 15 5	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 25/ –	1,825 – –	- - -	1,825 – –	
3	3	Ditto - - - - 30/ –	1,642 10 –	- -	1,642 10 –	
2	2	Deputy Inspectors-General 10/6 –	383 5 –	- - -	383 5 –	
8	8	Ditto - - - - 12/6 –	1,825 – –	- - -	1,825 – –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 13/ –	237 5 –	- - -	237 5 –	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 14/ –	511 – –	- - -	511 – –	
8	8	Ditto - - - - 15/ –	2,190 – –	- - -	2,190 – –	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 17/ –	1,241 – –	- - -	1,241 – –	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 20/ –	1,460 – –	- - -	1,460 – –	
1	1	Field Inspector - - 7/6 –	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6	
1	1	Assistant Inspector - - 10/ –	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 12/6 –	228 2 6	- - -	228 2 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 17/ –	310 5 –	- - -	310 5 –	
14	12	Physicians - - - 10/ –	2,190 – –	- - -	2,555 – –	
4	5	Surgeons-Major of Foot Guards - - - - 21/1 –	1,923 17 1	- - -	1,539 1 8	
5	5	Regimental Surgeons - 2/ –	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 5/ –	182 10 –	- - -	182 10 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 6/ –	109 10 –	- - -	109 10 –	
43	42	Ditto - - - - 7/ –	5,365 10 –	- - -	5,493 5 –	
3	2	Ditto - - - - 8/ –	292 – –	- - -	438 – –	
34	32	Ditto - - - - 10/ –	5,840 – –	- - -	6,205 – –	
15	14	Ditto - - - - 11/6 –	2,938 5 –	- - -	3,148 2 6	
21	23	Ditto - - - - 15/ –	6,296 5 –	- - -	5,748 15 –	
3	3	Staff Surgeons - - - 5/ –	273 15 –	- - -	273 15 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 6/ –	109 10 –	- - -	109 10 –	
32	32	Ditto - - - - 7/ –	4,088 – –	- - -	4,088 – –	
3	3	Ditto - - - - 9/ –	492 15 –	- - -	492 15 –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 9/6 –	173 7 6	- - -	173 7 6	
16	16	Ditto - - - - 10/ –	2,920 – –	- - -	2,920 – –	
4	4	Ditto - - - - 11/6 –	839 10 –	- - -	839 10 –	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 12/ –	438 – –	- - -	438 – –	
9	9	Ditto - - - - 15/ –	2,463 15 –	- - -	2,463 15 –	
5	6	Ditto - - - - 16/ –	1,752 – –	- - -	1,460 – –	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 22/ –	401 10 –	- - -	401 10 –	
4,367	4,232	Carried forward - - - £.	477,031 14 4		485,638 6 -½	

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.	HALF-PAY: Medical Officers of Her Majesty's Land Forces—*continued.*	ESTIMATE for 1841-2. 365 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1840-1. 365 Days. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
4,367	4,232	Brought forward - - - £.	477,031 14 4	- - -	485,638 6 -½	
4	4	Assistant Surgeons - at 2/6 a day	182 10 -	- - -	182 10 -	
12	9	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	492 15 -	- - -	657 - -	
54	51	Ditto - - - - 4/ -	3,723 - -	- - -	3,942 - -	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 5/ -	182 10 -	- - -	182 10 -	
9	9	Hospital Assistants - - 2/ -	328 10 -	- - -	328 10 -	
9	8	Apothecaries - - - 5/ -	730 - -	- - -	821 5 -	
3	2	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	273 15 -	- - -	410 12 6	
2	2	Purveyors - - - - 10/ -	365 - -	- - -	365 - -	
25	24	Deputy Purveyors - - 5/ -	2,190 - -	- - -	2,281 5 -	
		Reduced Officers of Her Majesty's American Forces:				
1	1	Major - - - - at 9/6 a day	173 7 6	- - -	173 7 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6	
2	2	Captains - - - - 5/ -	182 10 -	- - -	182 10 -	
3	2	Lieutenants - - - 4/ -	146 - -	- - -	219 - -	
2	1	Ditto - - - - 3/ -	54 15 -	- - -	109 10 -	
13	12	Ditto - - - - 2/4 -	511 - -	- - -	553 11 8	
3	3	Second Lieutenants - - 3/ -	164 5 -	- - -	164 5 -	
1	-	Cornet - - - - 2/6 -	- - -	- - -	45 12 6	
19	17	Ensigns - - - - 1/10 -	568 15 10	- - -	635 14 2	
1	1	Adjutant - - - - 4/ -	73 - -	- - -	73 - -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 2/ -	36 10 -	- - -	36 10 -	
1	1	Quartermaster - - - 2/ -	36 10 -	- - -	36 10 -	
1	1	Surgeon - - - - 2/ -	36 10 -	- - -	36 10 -	
1	1	Chaplain - - - - 3/4 -	60 16 8	- - -	60 16 8	
			487,680 11 10	- - -	497,272 13 6½	
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties	5,680 11 10	- - -	5,272 13 6½	
4,537	- -	Numbers and Estimated Charge (1840-1) - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	492,000 - -
	4,387	Numbers, 1841-2 - Remains to be provided for Half-pay - - - - £.	482,000 - -		—	
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES: Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's Forces. Regimental Officers:				
1	1	Lieutenant-Colonel - - per annum	600 - -	- - -	600 - -	
1	1	Captain - - - - " -	191 5 -	- - -	191 5 -	
1	1	Lieutenant - - - 3/6 a day	63 17 6	- - -	63 17 6	
3	3	Ditto - - - - 4/6 -	246 7 6	- - -	246 7 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/ -	127 15 -	- - -	127 15 -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6	
1	1	Cornet - - - - 3/6 -	63 17 6	- - -	63 17 6	
4	3	Paymasters - - - 5/ -	273 15 -	- - -	365 - -	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	273 15 -	- - -	273 15 -	
29	27	Quartermasters - - 3/ -	1,478 5 -	- - -	1,587 15 -	
3	3	Ditto - - - - 4/6 -	246 7 6	- - -	246 7 6	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 5/6 -	100 7 6	- - -	100 7 6	
25	22	Chaplains - - - - 4/ -	1,606 - -	- - -	1,825 - -	
		Staff and Garrison Officers:				
1	1	Commissary of Accounts - 28/6 -	520 2 6	- - -	520 2 6	
1	1	Deputy Commissary-General 15/ -	273 15 -	- - -	273 15 -	
3	3	Commissaries of Musters - - -	259 - -	- - -	259 - -	
1	1	Chaplain - - - - - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -	
5	5	Ditto - - - at £. 40 each	200 - -	- - -	200 - -	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 35 "	70 - -	- - -	70 - -	
1	1	Master of Depôt Vessel at Portsmouth	36 - -	- - -	36 - -	
1	-	Town-Major of Dublin - - -	- - -	- - -	558 7 4	
		Medical Officers:				
3	3	Inspectors-General of Hospitals - - - - 37/11 a day	2,075 18 9	- - -	2,075 18 9	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 38/10 -	708 14 2	- - -	708 14 2	
2	2	Ditto - - - - 30/ -	1,095 - -	- - -	1,095 - -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 28/6 -	520 2 6	- - -	520 2 6	
4,633	4,476	Carried forward - - - £.	11,317 2 11	482,000 - -	12,295 5 3	492,000 - -

Digitized by Google

NUMBERS: 1340-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.		ESTIMATE for 1841-2. 365 Days. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1841-2. 365 Days. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1840-1. 365 Days. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE for 1840-1. 365 Days. £. s. d.
		MILITARY ALLOWANCES— Brought forward - -	11,317 2 11	482,000 - -	12,295 5 3	492,000 - -
4,633	4,476	Medical Officers—*continued.*				
1	-	Deputy Inspector General - 12/6 a day	- - -	- - -	228 2 6	
1	1	Physician - - - 10/ -	182 10 -	- - -	182 10 -	
1	1	Regimental Surgeon - per annum	75 - -	- - -	75 - -	
1	1	Assistant Surgeon - - 4/ a day	73 - -	- - -	73 - -	
1	1	Ditto - - - - 7/6 -	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6	
2	1	Hospital Mate and Steward of Military Hospital - 5/ -	91 5 -	- - -	182 10 -	
1	1	Purveyor - - - 15/ -	273 15 -	- - -	273 15 -	
1	1	Purveyor's Clerk - - 3/ -	54 15 -	- - -	54 15 -	
3	3	Reduced and Retired Officers of Her Majesty's American Forces.	115 - -	- - -	115 - -	
6	6	Reduced Adjutants of Yeomanry, at 3/ a day	328 10 -	- - -	328 10 -	
8	8	Reduced Serjeants-Major of Yeomanry, at 1/6 a day.	219 - -	- - -	219 - -	
		£.	12,866 15 5	- - -	14,164 5 3	
		Deduct probable Saving by Casualties	766 15 5	- - -	664 5 3	
		TOTAL for Military Allowances - - -		12,100 - -	- - -	13,500 - -
4,659	- -	Numbers, and Estimate for 1840-1 - - - -		- - -	- - £.	505,500 - -
	4,500	Numbers, and probable Charge for Half-Pay and Military Allowances, 1841-2 - - - - -		494,100 - -		
		Amount paid in 1840 in commutation of the Half-Pay of Five Officers - - - - - - - - -		2,900 - -		
		Remains to be provided - - £.		497,000 -		

War Office, 12 February 1841. T. B. MACAULAY.

—11.—

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of HALF-PAY and REDUCED ALLOWANCES to OFFICERS of Disbanded FOREIGN CORPS, of Pensions to Wounded Foreign Officers, and of Allowances to the Widows and Children of Deceased Foreign Officers; from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, both Days inclusive, being 365 Days.

£. 60,608, according to the following State of Particulars:

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.	HALF-PAY AND REDUCED ALLOWANCES:	ESTIMATE 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE 1840-1. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE 1840-1. £. s. d.
549	524	Reduced and Retired Foreign Officers	46,172 - -	- - -	48,867 - -	
		Deduct, probable Saving by Casualties	1,672 - -	- - -	1,367 - -	
		Remains to be provided for HALF PAY - -		44,500 - -	- - -	47,500 - -
		PENSIONS FOR WOUNDS:				
56	55	Wounded Foreign Officers - -	4,556 - -	- - -	4,956 - -	
		To be provided for PENSIONS for WOUNDS -		4,556 - -	- - -	4,956 - -
		ALLOWANCES TO WIDOWS AND CHILDREN:				
204	208	Widows of Deceased Foreign Officers	10,457 - -	- - -	10,057 - -	
124	124	Children of - - - ditto - -	1,095 - -	- - -	1,095 - -	
		To be provided for WIDOWS and CHILDREN -		11,552 - -	- - -	11,152 - -
		To be provided for 1841-2 - £.		60,608 -		
		Estimate 1840-1 - - -				63,608 - -

War Office, 12 February 1841. T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

— 12. —

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of PENSIONS to be paid to WIDOWS of OFFICERS of the LAND FORCES; from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days. £.141,048, according to the following State of Particulars:—

Number of WIDOWS. 1840-1.	Number of WIDOWS. 1841-2.	RANK of their LATE HUSBANDS.	Annual Rates of Pension.	ESTIMATE of 1841-2.	ESTIMATE of 1840-1.
			£.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
132	131	General Officers	120	15,720 — —	15,840 — —
2	2	Colonels	90	180 — —	180 — —
101	99	Lieutenant-Colonels	80	7,920 — —	8,080 — —
138	138	Majors	70	9,660 — —	9,660 — —
667	658	Captains	50	32,900 — —	33,350 — —
93	92	Paymasters	50	4,600 — —	4,650 — —
844	833	Lieutenants and Adjutants	40	33,320 — —	33,760 — —
220	217	Cornets and Ensigns	36	7,812 — —	7,920 — —
318	310	Quartermasters	36	11,160 — —	11,448 — —
28	28	Regimental Chaplains	30	840 — —	840 — —
20	20	Veterinary Surgeons	30	600 — —	600 — —
		MEDICAL OFFICERS:			
1	1	Inspector-General of Hospitals	80	80 — —	80 — —
7	7	Inspectors of Hospitals	70	490 — —	490 — —
1	1	Superintendent of Hospitals	70	70 — —	70 — —
3	3	Deputy Inspectors-General	60	180 — —	180 — —
15	13	Deputy Inspectors and Assistant Inspectors	50	650 — —	750 — —
6	6	Physicians	50	300 — —	300 — —
1	1	Ditto	40	40 — —	40 — —
2	2	Surgeon-Majors of Foot Guards	50	100 — —	100 — —
181	180	Surgeons	45	8,100 — —	8,145 — —
88	87	Assistant Surgeons	40	3,480 — —	3,520 — —
5	4	Purveyors	45	180 — —	225 — —
15	13	Apothecaries	40	520 — —	600 — —
30	28	Hospital Assistants	30	840 — —	900 — —
1	1	Ditto - in Ireland	26	26 — —	26 — —
10	10	Deputy Purveyors	30	300 — —	300 — —
		STAFF AND GARRISON OFFICERS:			
1	1	Chaplain-General	90	90 — —	90 — —
7	7	Chaplains to the Forces	50	350 — —	350 — —
4	4	Town-Majors	50	200 — —	200 — —
1	1	Provost-Marshal	50	50 — —	50 — —
1	1	Sub-Inspector of Militia	50	50 — —	50 — —
1	1	Commissary of Musters	30	30 — —	30 — —
4	4	Professors of Royal Military College	40	160 — —	160 — —
	1	Ditto	50	50 — —	—
			£.	141,048 — —	142,984 — —
		Add,			
		Further Charge of Additional Pensions to 17 of the above-mentioned Widows, as directed by the Will of the late Colonel Drouly; viz.—			
		To the Widows of			
		5 Captains - at £. 25 per annum each	£. 125 — —		
		5 Lieutenants - 20 - — - -	100 — —		
		5 Cornets and Ensigns 15 - — - -	75 — —		
		2 Extra Pensions - 12 - — - -	24 — —		
				224 — —	224 — —
		Deduct,	£.	141,272 — —	143,308 — —
		Interest on £. 10,800 Consolidated 3 per Cent. Annuities, standing in the Names of the Secretary at War and Paymaster-General for the time being, under the Will of the late Colonel Drouly - -		224 — —	224 — —
	2,905	Numbers in 1841-2. To be provided for 1841-2 - £.		141,048 — —	
2,948	- -	Numbers 1840-1. Estimate 1840-1 - £.			142,984 — —

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

—13.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of ALLOWANCES on the COMPASSIONATE LIST; of ALLOWANCES as of Her MAJESTY'S ROYAL BOUNTY; and of PENSIONS, GRATUITIES, and ALLOWANCES to Officers for WOUNDS; from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£.124,000, according to the following State of Particulars:—

NUMBERS: 1840-1.	NUMBERS: 1841-2.		ESTIMATE: 1841-2. £. s. d.	ESTIMATE: 1840-1. £. s. d.
		Allowances on the Compassionate List to the Families of Deceased Officers:		
2,581	2,506	Individuals	25,975 - -	26,728 - -
		Allowances, as of Her Majesty's Royal Bounty, to Relatives of Officers who have been killed in Action:		
295	288	Individuals	23,429 - -	23,801 - -
		Pensions, Gratuities, and Allowances to Officers who have lost an Eye or Limb, or sustained other serious and permanent Injury on Service:		
584	570	Officers	76,453 - -	78,073 - -
		£.	125,857 - -	128,602 - -
		Deduct Probable Saving by Casualties	1,857 - -	1,302 - -
		Remains to be provided for 1841-2 £.	124,000 - -	
		Estimate, 1840-1 £.		127,300 - -

War Office, 12 February 1841. T. B. MACAULAY.

—14.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of CHELSEA and KILMAINHAM HOSPITALS; of the IN-PENSIONERS of those Establishments; of the OUT-PENSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL; of PENSIONS granted to DISCHARGED NEGRO SOLDIERS; and of PENSIONERS from HANOVERIAN CORPS which served with the British Army in 1793, 1794 and 1795; from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

£.1,268,906, according to the following State of Particulars:

CHELSEA HOSPITAL:		ESTIMATE, 1841-2. £. s. d.		ESTIMATE, 1840-1. £. s. d.	
Salaries of the Governors and other Officers of the Hospital		4,151 6 6		- - -	4,143 1 6
Salaries of the Secretary and of the Established Clerks in his Office, 33 in number	£.6,225 - -	- - -		5,820 - -	
Salaries of the Extra Clerks in the Secretary's Office, 9 in number, Messengers, Housekeeper and contingent Expenses	1,540 - -	- - -		1,320 12 -	
		7,765 - -			7,140 12 -
Salaries of the Agent for Out-Pensioners, and of the Established Clerks in his Office, 27 in number	5,400 - -	- - -		5,400 - -	
Salaries of the Extra Clerks in ditto, 2 in number, Messengers and contingent Expenses	572 - -	- - -		539 2 -	
Salaries of Sub-Agents, Clerks, and contingent Expenses	1,740 - -	- - -		1,689 10 8	
		7,712 - -			7,628 12 8
Carried forward £.		19,628 6 6		- - -	18,912 6 2

Digitized by Google

CHELSEA HOSPITAL—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1841-2.		ESTIMATE, 1840-1.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - £.	19,628 6 6	- - -	- - -	18,912 6 2
Postage of Letters upon the Public Service, average per month £. 169. 1. 8. for 12 Months - -	2,029 - -			
Allowances for paying Out-Pensioners in Great Britain, and Allowances to Sub Inspectors of Police, for paying Out-Pensioners in Ireland, at the rate of 3*d.* per Payment - - 13,200 - -	- - -	- - -	3,300 - -	
Contingent Expenses of ditto - - 120 - -	- - -	- - -	120 - -	
	13,320 - -	- - -	- - -	3,420 - -
Assessed Taxes, Poor Rates, Church Rates, &c. -	600 - -	- - -	- - -	600 - -
TOTAL for CHELSEA HOSPITAL and for paying OUT-PENSIONERS £.		35,577 6 6		22,932 6 2
Pay of 539 In-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital - -	1,435 - -	- - -	1,435 - -	
Provisions for ditto, according to Contract - -	12,000 - -	- - -	12,000 - -	
Clothing for ditto - - - - - - -	1,700 - -	- - -	1,700 - -	
Household Disbursements for Stores, Furniture, Bedding, &c. - - - - - - - - -	1,300 - -	- - -	1,350 - -	
Contingencies and Extraordinaries - - - -	1,500 - -	- - -	1,550 - -	
Bequest from Ranelagh and Delafontaine Fund, distributed as a Gift among the In-Pensioners - -	67 - -	- - -	67 - -	
TOTAL for IN-PENSIONERS - - - £.		18,002 - -		18,102 - -
TOTAL for CHELSEA HOSPITAL and for IN-PENSIONERS thereof - £.		53,579 6 6	- - -	41,034 6 2

OUT-PENSIONERS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL:

Numbers in 1840-1.	From the regular Army.	Negroes.	St. Helena Corps.	Ordnance.	Yeomanry.	TOTAL.	Rate.	Amount for One Day.
								£. s. d.
13	- -	11	- -	- -	- -	11	at 1½*d.* day	- 1 4½
9	- -	7	- -	- -	- -	7	- 2*d.* -	- 1 2
2	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	2	- 2½*d.* -	- - 5
9	- -	6	1	- -	- -	7	- 3*d.* -	- 1 9
2	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	1	- 4*d.* -	- - 4
31	14	- -	- -	- -	12	26	- 4½*d.*	- 10 3½
4,436	1,913	1,060	- -	1,270	- -	4,243	- 5*d.*	88 7 11
27	- -	4	- -	23	- -	27	- 5½*d.* -	- 12 4½
14,586	13,471	137	- -	888	37	14,533	- 6*d.* -	363 6 6
24	- -	- -	- -	24	- -	24	- 6½*d.* -	- 13 -
2,050	1,942	36	- -	82	- -	2,060	- 7*d.* -	60 1 8
14	- -	- -	- -	14	- -	14	- 7½*d.* -	- 8 9
483	11	443	- -	35	- -	489	- 8*d.* -	16 6 -
18	- -	- -	- -	16	- -	16	- 8½*d.* -	- 11 4
12,439	11,163	6	21	951	8	12,149	- 9*d.* -	455 11 9
27	- -	- -	- -	27	- -	27	- 9½*d.* -	1 1 4½
1,614	1,543	17	- -	63	- -	1,623	- 10*d.* -	67 12 6
20	- -	- -	- -	19	- -	19	- 10½*d.* -	- 16 7½
49	28	- -	- -	27	- -	55	- 11*d.* -	2 10 5
39	15	- -	- -	23	- -	38	- 11½*d.* -	1 16 5
1	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1	- 11¾*d.* -	- - 11¾
17,131	14,302	21	49	2,241	1	16,614	- 1*s.* -	830 14 -
22,845	19,391	5	8	3,228	- -	22,632	At different rates, between 1*s.* and 2*s.*, a day, in consequence of being totally disabled by blindness or otherwise -	1,542 9 6
1,493	1,260	- -	- -	242	- -	1,502	Between 2*s.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* a day ditto ditto	166 7 5
	65,063	1,754	81	9,174	58			
77,362, numbers 1840-1).		Numbers for 1841-2 - 76,120					For One day	3,600 3 10½

Which, for 365 Days, is - - - -	1,314,070 6 9	- - -	1,333,275 - 10	
Annuities to Private Gentlemen of the late 1st & 2d Troops of Horse Guards - - - - -	41 - -	- - -	63 10 -	
Contingent Expenses for Trusses, Artificial Legs, &c.	900 - -	- - -	900 - -	
Amount which will probably be required to meet the Charges of Pensioners from the Hanoverian Corps, which served with the British Army in 1793, 1794, 1795 - - - - - - - - -	550 - -	- - -	600 - -	
Amount of Gratuities, in addition to Pensions, to be awarded for Meritorious Conduct, to Soldiers discharged in the Year ending 31st March 1842, pursuant to the Royal Warrant of the 14th Nov. 1829	1,600 - -	- - -	1,600 - -	
Carried forward - - - - £.	1,317,161 6 9	53,579 6 6	1,336,438 10 10	41,034 6 2

Digitized by Google

CHELSEA HOSPITAL—*continued.*	£. s. d.	CHARGE for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1842. £. s. d.	£. s. d.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for 365 Days, to the 31st March 1841. £. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - £.		1,317,161 6 9	53,579 6 6	1,336,438 10 10	41,034 6 2
Deduct,					
Probable amount which may not be required in consequence of Unclaimed Pensions, and the Savings by Casualties, after providing for the Charge of new Cases, to the 31st March 1842 - - -	39,000 - -				
The Charge for the Out-Pensioners will be further diminished by the Poundage deducted from Out-Pensions, in consequence of the issue being made in advance - -	56,000 - -				
		95,000 - -	- - -	95,500 - -	
Net probable Charge for OUT-PENSION, and for Gratuities to Pensioners - - - £.			1,222,161 6 9	- - -	1,240,938 10 10
Total for the Charge of Chelsea Hospital and for paying the Out-Pension, for the In and Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital, and for Gratuities to discharged Soldiers - - - £.			1,275,740 13 3	- - -	1,281,972 17 -
Towards which may be applied,—					
Probable Balance which will not be expended of the Parliamentary Grant for these Services, for the year ending 31 March 1841 - - - - - -		14,000 - -	- - -	17,000 - -	
The Amount received from the Commissioners of Woods and Forests, in lieu of the Newcastle Coal Gift, including a sum of £.173. 9s. for 1836, remaining unappropriated - - - - -		346 18 -	- - -	173 9 -	
The Amount to be received from the Ranelagh and Delafontaine Legacies - - - - - -		161 16 10	- - -	67 - -	
Interest upon £.100,000 Consols, invested to meet Demands which may be preferred and admitted on account of unclaimed Prize Money - - -		3,000 - -			
Appropriations in Aid - - - - £.			17,508 14 10	- - -	17,240 9 -
Total to be provided for Chelsea Hospital, and for the In and Out-Pensioners thereof - - - - - - - - - £.			1,258,231 18 5	- - -	1,264,732 8 -
KILMAINHAM HOSPITAL:					
Salaries, Wages and Allowances for Civil and Military Officers and Servants - - - - - - -		3,193 10 -	- - -	3,125 - -	
Diet of Military Officers and Soldiers, 207 Persons -		2,543 14 -	- - -	3,088 - -	
Pay and Tobacco Money to Non-commissioned Officers and Men - - - - - - - - -		485 - -			
Clothing for 1842 (Full Mounting), and Great Coats -		853 - -	- - -	500 - -	
Coals and Candles - - - - - - - -		500 - -	- - -	640 - -	
Tradesmen's Bills and Contingent Expenses - -		1,795 10 -	- - -	1,000 - -	
Washing - - - - - - - - -		461 10 10	- - -	369 4 8	
Medicaments - - - - - - - - -		100 - -	- - -	100 - -	
Maintenance of Widows of Soldiers - - - -		83 - -	- (Contingencies) -	800 - -	
Pensions to Two Non-resident Military Officers - -		92 6 8	- - -	92 6 8	
Painting, Papering and Furniture for Apartments of the Master - - - - - - - - -		240 - -	- - -		
Bedding for Officers and Soldiers' Rooms - - -		130 16 -	- (Stationery) -	92 6 2	
Repair of the Weir at Island Bridge - - - -		100 - -			
Repairs of the Chimnies of the Hospital - - -		146 - -	- - -	150 - -	
Towards which may be applied:		10,724 7 6	- - -	9,956 17 6	
Deduction of 6*d.* in the Pound on certain Military Issues - - - - - - - £.36 18 7					
Interest on Four Government Debentures, at 3½ per cent. - - - - - - 12 18 6					
Appropriations in Aid - - - -		49 17 1	- - -	49 17 1	
TOTAL to be provided for KILMAINHAM - - - - £.			10,674 10 5	- - -	9,907 - 5
TOTAL to be provided to the 31st March 1842 - - - - £.			1,268,906 8 10	Estimate 1840-1	1,274,639 8 5
The Gross Charge is,					
For Chelsea Hospital, for paying Out-Pensioners, for the Charge of the In and Out-Pension of Chelsea Hospital, and for Gratuities to discharged Soldiers - - - - - - - - - - -			1,275,740 13 3	- - -	1,281,972 17 -
For Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - - - - - -			10,724 7 6	- - -	9,956 17 6
			1,286,465 - 9	- - -	1,291,929 14 6
The Appropriations in Aid are,					
For Chelsea Hospital - - - - - - - £.17,508 14 10			- - -	17,240 9 -	
For Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - - 49 17 1			- - -	49 17 1	
Total Appropriations in Aid - - - - £.			17,558 11 11	- - -	17,290 6 1
Amount to be provided - - - - £.			1,268,906 8 10	Estimate 1840-41	1,274,639 8 6

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

—15.—

ESTIMATE of the Charge of ALLOWANCES, COMPENSATIONS and EMOLUMENTS, in the Nature of SUPERANNUATION or RETIRED ALLOWANCES, to Persons formerly belonging to the several PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS under mentioned, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, both inclusive, being 365 Days.

£.43,000, according to the following State of Particulars:—

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	GREAT BRITAIN.	ESTIMATE 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances, granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
		OFFICE of the General Commanding in Chief:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
—	1	Assistant Military Secretary - -	733 6 8			
1	1	Principal Clerk - - - - -	666 — —	- - -	- - -	666 — —
1	1	Junior Clerk - - - - -	- - -	106 13 4	- - -	106 13 4
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	20 — —	- - -	- - -	20 — —
			1,419 6 8	106 13 4	1,526 — —	792 13 4
		War Office:				
1	1	Superintendent of Accounts - -	666 13 4	- - -	- - -	666 13 4
1	1	Private Secretary to Secretary at War	150 — —	- - -	- - -	150 — —
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	225 — —	- - -	- - -	225 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	175 — —	- - -	- - -	175 — —
—	1	ditto - - - - - -	165 — —			
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	120 — —	- - -	- - -	120 — —
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	72 — —	- - -	- - -	72 — —
1	1	Deputy Secretary at War - - -	- - -	2,500 — —	- - -	2,500 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - £.1,800 (including a pension of £. 800 from the office of the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, which Mr. Francis Moore has voluntarily relinquished to the service of the Public) - - - - - -	- - -	1,000 — —	- - -	1,000 — —
1	1	Chief Examiner of Accounts - -	- - -	1,000 — —	- - -	1,000 — —
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	533 6 8	- - -	533 6 8
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	525 — —	- - -	525 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	486 — —	- - -	486 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	466 — —	- - -	466 — —
2	2	ditto, each at £.450 - - -	- - -	900 — —	- - -	900 — —
2	2	ditto, each at £.375 - - -	- - -	750 — —	- - -	750 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	350 — —	- - -	350 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	330 — —	- - -	330 — —
3	3	ditto, each at £.300 - - -	- - -	900 — —	- - -	900 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	275 — —	- - -	275 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	270 — —	- - -	270 — —
1	—	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	266 13 4
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	253 — —	- - -	253 — —
2	2	ditto, each at £.224 - - -	- - -	448 — —	- - -	448 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	212 — —	- - -	212 — —
5	5	ditto, each at £.200 - - -	- - -	1,000 — —	- - -	1,000 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	182 — —	- - -	182 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	180 — —	- - -	180 — —
4	4	ditto, each at £.175 - - -	- - -	700 — —	- - -	700 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	162 — —	- - -	162 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	160 — —	- - -	160 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	155 — —	- - -	155 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	152 10 —	- - -	152 10 —
7	6	ditto, each at £.150 - - -	- - -	900 — —	- - -	1,050 — —
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	145 — —	- - -	145 — —
		Carried forward - - £.	1,573 13 4	14,034 16 8	1,526 — —	16,759 13 4

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	1,573 13 4	14,934 16 8	1,526 - -	16,759 13 4
		War Office—*continued.*				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	135 - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	130 - -	- - -	130 - -
2	2	ditto, each at £.125 - - -	- - -	250 - -	- - -	250 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	- - -	85 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	83 6 8	- - -	83 6 8
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	80 - -	- - -	80 - -
3	3	ditto, each at £.75 - - - -	- - -	225 - -	- - -	225 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	56 - -	- - -	56 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	40 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	66 - -	- - -	66 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	40 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	30 - -	- - -	30 - -
		Department of Foreign Accounts:				
1	1	First or Chief Clerk - - - -	- - -	725 - -	- - -	725 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	135 - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	105 - -	- - -	105 - -
			1,573 13 4	17,170 3 4	18,743 16 8	18,995 10 -
		Adjutant-General's Office:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	145 - -	- - -	- - -	145 - -
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	130 - -			
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	55 - -	- - -	- - -	55 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	28 - -	- - -	28 - -
			330 - -	128 - -	458 - -	328 - -
		Adjutant-General's Department, in North Britain:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	36 - -	- - -	36 - -
1	1	Messenger, at 1 *s.* a day - - -	- - -	18 5 -	- - -	18 5 -
				54 5 -	54 5 -	54 5 -
		Quartermaster-General's Department:				
1	-	Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, at 3*s.* 6*d.* a day - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	63 17 6
		Army Medical Department:				
1	1	Principal Inspector - - - -	600 - -	- - -	- - -	600 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	600 - -	- - -	600 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	175 - -	- - -	175 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	125 - -	- - -	125 - -
-	1	ditto - - - - - - -	82 2 6			
			682 2 6	900 - -	1,582 2 6	1,500 - -
		Judge Advocate-General's Office:				
1	1	Deputy Judge Advocate-General, and First Clerk - - - - -	900 - -	- - -	- - -	900 - -
1	-	Assistant Deputy Judge Advocate-General - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	300 - -
1	-	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	46 - -
			900 - -	- - -	900 - -	1,246 - -
		Carried forward - - - £.			23,264 4 2	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	23,264 4 2	
		Late Army Pay Office:				
1	1	Accountant - - - - - -	1,000 - -	- - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	Cashier of Retired Full Pay - -	- - -	350 - -	- - -	350 - -
1	1	Ledger Keeper - - - -	600 - -	- - -	- - -	600 - -
1	-	- ditto - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	500 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	400 - -	- - -	400 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	375 - -	- - -	375 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	333 - -	- - -	333 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	300 - -	- - -	300 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	221 - -	- - -	221 - -
1	-	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	134 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	130 - -	- - -	130 - -
1	1	Extra Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	82 - -	- - -	82 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	68 - -	- - -	68 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	60 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - - -	- - -	70 - -	- - -	70 - -
1	-	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	60 - -
5	5	Deputy Paymaster-Generals, each at 15*s.* a day - - - - -	- - -	1,368 15 -	- - -	1,368 15 -
3	3	ditto, 10*s.* - - - - -	- - -	547 10 -	- - -	547 10 -
1	1	ditto, 7*s.* 6*d.* - - - -	- - -	136 17 6	- - -	136 17 6
8	8	ditto, 5*s.* - - - - -	- - -	730 - -	- - -	730 - -
			1,600 - -	5,172 2 6	6,772 2 6	7,466 2 6
		Office for Military Boards:				
1	1	Assistant Secretary - - - -	- - -	125 - -	125 - -	125 - -
		Late Muster-Master General's Department:				
1	1	Deputy Muster-Master General, at 1*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* a day - - - -	- - -	396 18 9	- - -	396 18 9
1	1	Chief Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	430 - -	- - -	430 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	99 - -	- - -	99 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
				1,075 18 9	1,075 18 9	1,075 18 9
		Late Comptroller of Army Accounts:				
1	1	Comptroller - - - - -	1,000 - -	- - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	1,000 - -	- - -	1,000 - -
1	1	Secretary - - - - -	530 - -	- - -	- - -	530 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	290 - -	- - -	290 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	120 - -	- - -	- - -	120 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	80 - -	- - -	- - -	80 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	70 - -	- - -	- - -	70 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	50 - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
		£.	1,850 - -	1,290 - -	3,140 - -	3,140 - -
				Carried forward - - £.	34,377 5 5	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	34,377 5 5	
		Late Agent-General's Department:				
1	1	Agent-General - - - 350 *l.* -	This allowance is not now received, Sir George Shee being Envoy at Wirtemberg.			
1	1	Deputy Agent General - - -	- - -	350 - -	- - -	350 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	110 - -	- - -	110 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
2	2	ditto - - - each at 90 *l.* -	- - -	180 - -	- - -	180 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	- - -	85 - -
2	2	ditto - - - each at 50 *l.* -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	45 - -	- - -	45 - -
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	- - -	25 - -	- - -	25 - -
				995 - -	995 - -	995 - -
		Chelsea Hospital:				
1	1	Deputy Treasurer - - - -	- - -	592 - -	- - -	592 - -
1	1	Physician and Surgeon - - -	250 - -			
1	1	Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	130 - -	- - -	130 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	115 - -	- - -	115 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	85 - -	- - -	85 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	70 - -	- - -	70 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	65 - -	- - -	- - -	65 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	65 - -	- - -	65 - -
2	2	ditto - - - each at 55 *l.* -	- - -	110 - -	- - -	110 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	50 - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
1	-	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	45 - -	- - -	45 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	42 - -	- - -	- - -	42 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	35 - -	- - -	35 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	33 - -	- - -	- - -	33 - -
1	1	Extra Clerk - - - - -	- - -	48 - -	- - -	48 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	40 - -	- - -	40 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	32 10 -	- - -	32 10 -
1	1	Messenger - - - - -	- - -	18 - -	- - -	18 - -
1	1	Daughter of a deceased adjutant -	50 - -	- - -	- - -	50 - -
1	1	Inspector of Out-Pensioners in Hanover	- - -	120 - -	- - -	120 - -
1	-	Master Cook - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	60 - -
			490 - -	1,505 10 -	1,995 10 -	1,855 10 -
		Royal Military College:				
1	1	Inspector-General - - - -	- - -	500 - -	Not received by Sir Howard Douglas in 1840-1.	
1	1	Captain of Cadets - at 14*s.* 7*d.* a day	- - -	266 2 11	- - -	266 2 11
1	1	Professor of Military Surveying and Drawing - - - - -	230 - -	- - -	- - -	230 - -
1	1	Professor of Fortification - - -	220 - -	- - -	- - -	220 - -
1	1	Instructor of French - - -	- - -	112 5 -	- - -	112 5 -
1	1	ditto - - - - - -	- - -	105 - -	- - -	105 - -
1	1	Professor of Mathematics - -	- - -	132 7 6	- - -	132 7 6
1	1	Instructor of Arithmetic - - -	- - -	109 - -	- - -	109 - -
1	1	Instructor of Landscape Drawing -	- - -	114 - -	- - -	114 - -
1	1	Clerk - - - - - -	- - -	50 - -	- - -	50 - -
1	1	Instructor of Fortification - - -	135 - -	- - -	- - -	135 - -
1	1	Master of Military Drawing - -	68 - -	- - -	- - -	68 - -
1	1	Master of Fortification - - -	113 - -	- - -	- - -	113 - -
-	1	Professor of Mathematics, - 330 *l.* And from 1 July 1840 to 31 March 1841 - - - 247 *l.* 10*s.*	577 10 -			
			1,343 10 -	1,388 15 5	2,732 5 5	1,654 15 5
				Carried forward - £.	40,100 10 -	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	GREAT BRITAIN—*continued.*	ESTIMATE, 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	40,100 10 -	
		Royal Military Asylum:				
1	1	Reading Mistress - - - -	20 - -	- - -	- - -	20 - -
1	1	Sempstress - - - - -	25 - -	- - -	- - -	25 - -
1	1	Serjeant and Master Tailor - -	37 7 9	- - -	- - -	37 7 9
1	-	Hospital Serjeant, at 1 *s.* a day -	- - -	- - -	- - -	18 5 -
1	1	Serjeant Major, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day -	- - -	27 7 6	- - -	27 7 6
2	2	Nurses, each at 1 *s.* a day - - -	36 10 -	- - -	- - -	36 10 -
1	1	ditto, at 6 *d.* a day - - - -	9 2 6	- - -	- - -	9 2 6
1	-	ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	14 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	20 - -	- - -	- - -	20 - -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	21 - -	- - -	- - -	21 - -
-	1	Cook - - - - - - -	21 - -			
-	1	Matron - - - - - - -	- - -	70 - -		
	1	Quarter-Master Serjeant - - -	- - -	40 - -		
	1	Hospital Serjeant - - - -	- - -	12 - -		
	1	Pioneer Corporal - - - -	- - -	14 - -		
	1	Laundress - - - - -	- - -	16 - -		
	1	Hospital Nurse - - - -	- - -	8 - -		
			190 - 3	187 7 6	377 7 9	228 12 9
		Miscellaneous:				
1	1	Messenger of the Assistant Quarter-master-General in North Britain, at 9 *d.* a day - - - - - - -	- - -	13 13 9	- - -	13 13 9
1	1	Messenger of the General Commanding in North Britain, at 9 *d.* a day -	- - -	13 13 9	- - -	13 13 9
1	1	Agent for Army Hospitals - -	- - -	100 - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	Widow of a Gunsmith at Stirling Castle, at 1 *s.* 6 *d.* a day - - -	- - -	27 7 6	- - -	27 7 6
1	1	Clerk in Military Office at Devonport	27 - -	- - -	- - -	27 - -
-	1	Nurse at Fort Clarence - - -	12 - -			
			39 - -	154 15 -	193 15 -	181 15 -
		TOTAL for GREAT BRITAIN - - - £.			40,671 3 7	
		IRELAND:				
		King's Military Infirmary:				
1	1	Storekeeper - - - - - -	- - -	62 - -	62 - -	62 - -
		Chief Secretary's Office:				
1	1	Clerk of the Military Department -	- - -	418 9 4	418 9 4	418 9 4
		Office for Military Accounts:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	69 4 8	- - -	69 4 8	69 4 8
		Army Medical Department:				
1	1	Surgeon-General - - - - -	- - -	150 - -	150 - -	150 - -
		Office of the Lieutenant-General Commanding:				
1	1	Assistant Secretary and First Clerk -	276 18 8	- - -	276 18 8	276 18 8
		Adjutant General's Department:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	27 14 -	- - -	- - -	27 14 -
1	1	ditto - - - - - - -	53 - -	- - -	- - -	53 - -
			80 14 -	- - -	80 14 -	80 14 -
		Quartermaster-General's Department:				
1	1	Clerk - - - - - - -	- - -	98 - -	98 - -	98 - -
		Late Board of General Officers:				
1	1	Deputy Secretary - - - -	- - -	92 6 4	92 6 4	92 6 4
		Carried forward - - - £.			1,247 13 -	

Digitized by Google

15.—Estimate of the Charge of Allowances, Compensations, &c.—*continued.*

Numbers in 1840-1.	Numbers in 1841-2.	IRELAND—*continued.*	ESTIMATE 1841-2. Superannuation Allowances.	Retired Allowances granted upon Reduction or Arrangement of Office, whereby a Saving has been made to the Public.	TOTAL.	AMOUNT of ESTIMATE, 1840-1.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
		Brought forward - - -	- - -	- - -	1,247 13 -	
		Kilmainham Hospital:				
1	1	Daughter of the late Deputy Master -	100 - -	- - -	- - -	100 - -
1	1	Providore - - - - - -	- - -	203 1 8	- - -	203 1 8
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	60 - -
1	1	Clerk to the Paymaster - - -	- - -	30 9 4	- - -	30 9 4
1	1	- ditto - Registrar - - -	42 - -	- - -	- - -	42 - -
			142 - -	293 11 -	435 11 -	435 11 -
		Yeomanry Department:				
1	1	Brigade Major - - - - -	168 9 4	- - -	- - -	168 9 4
3	3	- ditto - each at £. 196. 10. 8.	- - -	589 12 -	- - -	589 12 -
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	140 - -	- - -	140 - -
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	- - -	112 6 2	- - -	112 6 2
1	-	Office Keeper - - - - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	32 6 4
			168 9 4	841 18 2	1,010 7 6	1,042 13 10
		Hibernian School:				
1	1	Matron - - - - - - -	41 - -	- - -	- - -	41 - -
1	1	Schoolmistress - - - - -	27 14 -	- - -	- - -	27 14 -
1	1	- ditto - - - - - - -	23 1 8	- - -	- - -	23 1 8
			91 15 8	- - -	91 15 8	91 15 8
		Miscellaneous:				
1	1	Paymaster and Agent of Widows' Pensions - - - - -	- - -	498 9 4	- - -	498 9 4
2	2	Agents for Half-Pay, each £. 276. 18. 8.	- - -	533 17 4	- - -	533 17 4
1	1	Agent for Transmission of Deserters -	- - -	60 - -	- - -	60 - -
				1,112 6 8	1,112 6 8	1,112 6 8
		Total IRELAND - - - - - - -			3,897 13 10	3,930 - 2
		Total GREAT BRITAIN, brought forward - -			40,671 3 7	39,703 - 3
		TOTAL - - - - -			44,568 17 5	43,633 - 5
		Deduct, Probable Saving by Casualties - - -			1,223 10 11	1,412 13 1
		In aid of which Charge may be appropriated the deductions made from the Salaries of Clerks appointed to the following Offices since the 4th August 1829, in compliance with the Treasury Minute of that date, and the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, during the year ended the 31st December 1840; viz.—			43,345 6 6	42,220 7 4
				£. s. d.		
		General Commanding in Chief - - -		16 10 2		
		Secretary at War - - - - - -		47 16 5		
		Adjutant-General - - - - -		38 3 7½		
		Quartermaster-General - - - -		25 14 9		
		Judge-Advocate General - - - -		18 5 -		
		Royal Military College - - - -		39 2 2		
		Royal Military Asylum - - - -		6 9 10		
		Hibernian School - - - - - -		33 19 9		
		Director-General, Army Medical Department		3 12 3		
		Lieutenant-General Commanding in Ireland -		4 7 6		
		Deputy Adjutant-General, Ireland - -		3 15 -		
		Deputy Quartermaster-General, Ireland -		4 14 9		
		Chelsea Hospital - - - - - -		63 11 6		
		Kilmainham Hospital - - - - -		39 3 9½	345 6 6	220 7 4
		Remains to be provided, 1841-2 - - - £.			43,000 - -	
		Estimate 1840-1 - - - - £.				42,000 - -

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATES FOR EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES FOR 365 DAYS, FROM THE 1ST APRIL 1841 TO THE 31ST MARCH 1842.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS. HORSES.	OFFICERS.	Non-Commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, and Drummers.	RANK and FILE.	ALL RANKS.	CHARGE.	Appropriation in Aid.	AMOUNT TO BE PROVIDED. TOTALS of EACH SERVICE.	TOTALS of EACH CLASS.
						£.	£.	£.	£.
1.—LAND FORCES { In the United Kingdom, and in the Colonies	6,511	4,409	6,672	80,970	92,051	3,570,261	59,487	3,510,774	
1.—LAND FORCES { In the East Indies	2,805	1,305	1,873	25,892	29,070	932,975	932,975		
2.—STAFF OFFICERS						171,807	4,358	167,449	
3.—PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS						79,815	100	79,715	
4.—ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE						17,924	17,924		3,757,938
5.—ROYAL MILITARY ASYLUM AND HIBERNIAN SCHOOL						15,428	280	15,148	
									15,148
6.—VOLUNTEER CORPS						82,266		82,266	
									82,266
	9,316	5,714	8,545	106,862	121,121	4,870,476	1,015,124		
Deduct the Numbers of Horses and Men of Regiments in India, and the Charge defrayed by the East India Company	2,805	1,305	1,873	25,892	29,070	932,975	932,975		
	6,511	4,409	6,672	80,970	92,051	3,937,501	82,149		
Deduct APPROPRIATIONS IN AID						82,149			
AMOUNT to be Provided to the 31st March 1842						£. 3,855,352		£.	3,855,352

War Office, 12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES for 365 Days, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

SERVICES.	NUMBERS of OFFICERS and MEN.	CHARGE.	APPROPRIATION in AID.	AMOUNT to be PROVIDED.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
7.—REWARDS for Military Service	- - -	15,839 - -	- - -	15,839 - -
8.—ARMY PAY of General Officers	183	85,000 - -	- - -	85,000 - -
9.—FULL PAY for Retired Officers	399	67,500 - -	- - -	67,500 - -
10.—HALF-PAY and MILITARY ALLOWANCES	4,500	497,000 - -	- - -	497,000 - -
11.—FOREIGN HALF-PAY, &c.	524	60,608 - -	- - -	60,608 - -
12.—WIDOWS' PENSIONS	- - -	141,048 - -	- - -	141,048 - -
13.—COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES, Bounty Warrants, and Pensions for Wounds	- - -	124,000 - -	- - -	124,000 - -
14.—IN-PENSIONERS of *Chelsea* and *Kilmainham Hospitals*	746	1,286,465 - -	17,559 - -	1,268,906 - -
and Out-Pensioners of *Chelsea Hospital*	76,120			
15.—SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES	- - -	43,345 - -	345 - -	43,000 - -
Numbers and Charge to the 31st March 1842	82,472	2,320,805 - -	17,904 - -	
Deduct Appropriations in Aid	- - -	17,904 - -		
Amount to be provided to 31st March 1842	- - -	2,302,901 - -	- - -	2,302,901 - -

Memorandum.—By the Act 4 Geo. 4, c. 71, a Sum of £.60,000 per Annum is paid into Her Majesty's Exchequer by the East India Company, on Account of the Charge for Retiring Pay and Pensions, and other Expenses of that nature, arising in respect of Her Majesty's Forces serving in India. This Sum is applied towards the General Expenses of the State.

War Office,
12 February 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATES of ARMY SERVICES, for the Year ending the 31 March 1841, and and the Amounts Provided, and to be

EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	NUMBERS — HORSES. 1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.	OFFICERS. 1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.
Land Forces: In the pay of the United Kingdom and the Colonies	6,240	6,511	- -	- -	4,351	4,301	- -	- -
Land Forces: In the pay of the East India Company, but serving in Great Britain	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	103	108	- -	- -
To be voted	6,240	6,511	271	- -	4,454	4,409	- -	45
In the pay of the East India Company	3,506	2,805	- -	- -	1,358	1,413	- -	- -
Of whom are serving in Great Britain	- - -	- - -	- -	- -	103	108	- -	- -
" Serving in India	3,506	2,805	- -	701	1,255	1,305	50	- -
Gross Totals	9,746	9,316	- -	- -	5,709	5,714	- -	- -
			271	701	- -	- -	50	45
				271	- -	- -	45	
		Decrease of Horses		430		Increase	5	

	CHARGES. PROBABLE 1840–41. £.	1841–42. £.
1. Land Forces—Gross Charge which is thus distributed:	4,456,639	4,503,236
In the United Kingdom, and in the Colonies	3,562,484	3,570,261
In the East Indies	894,155	932,975
2. Staff (exclusive of India)	169,068	171,807
3. Public Departments	61,646	79,815
4. Royal Military College	17,924	17,924
5. Royal Military Asylum and Hibernian School	16,981	15,428
6. Volunteer Corps	92,993	82,266
Totals	4,815,251	4,870,476
Deduct, Charge defrayed by the East India Company	894,155	932,975
	3,921,096	3,937,501
Deduct 1840-41 from 1841–42, and Decrease from Increase		3,921,096
Remains Increase of Charge, and of Amount to be provided	Increase of Charge	16,405

NON-EFFECTIVE SERVICES:	NUMBERS. 1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.		
7. Rewards for Military Service	- -	- -	- -	- -	15,815	15,839
8. Army Pay of General Officers	198	183	- -	15	92,000	85,000
9. Full Pay for Retired Officers	357	399	42	- -	53,500	67,500
10. Half Pay and Military Allowances	4,659	4,500	- -	159	505,500	497,000
11. Foreign Half-pay	549	524	- -	25	63,608	60,608
12. Widows' Pensions	- -	- -	- -	- -	142,984	141,048
13. Compassionate Allowances	- -	- -	- -	- -	127,800	124,000
14. In-Pensioners of Chelsea and Kilmainham Hospitals, and	746	746	- -	- -	1,291,930	1,286,465
Out-Pensioners of Chelsea Hospital	77,362	76,120	- -	1,242		
15. Superannuation Allowances	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,220	43,345
Supplemental Estimate	- -	- -	- -	- -	22,000	- - -
Totals	83,871	82,472	42	1,441	2,356,857	2,320,805
Deduct 1841-42 from 1840-41, and Increase from Decrease	82,472			42	2,320,805	
Remains Decrease in Numbers and Charge	1,399	- -	- -	1,399	36,052	- - -

	All Ranks.					
Totals—Effective Services	121,112	121,121	1,429	1,420	4,815,251	4,870,476
Ditto Non-Effective Services	83,871	82,472	- -	1,399	2,356,857	2,320,805
	204,983	203,593	1,429	2,819	7,172,108	7,191,281
Deduct India	27,641	29,070	1,429	- -	894,155	932,975
Totals	177,342	174,523	- -	2,819	6,277,953	6,258,306
Deduct Less from More	174,523				6,258,306	
Remains	2,819	Decrease of Numbers		2,819	19,647	Decrease of Charge

War Office,
12 February 1841.

Digitized by Google

for the Year ending the 31 March 1842; showing the Difference between the Numbers to be Maintained, the Probable Charges, Provided after deducting Appropriations in Aid.

NUMBERS.

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS, TRUMPETERS AND DRUMMERS.				RANK AND FILE.				ALL RANKS.			
1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.	1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.	1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.
6,535	6,452	- -	- -	82,013	80,738	- -	- -	92,899	91,491	—	—
219	220	- -	- -	250	232	- -	- -	572	560	—	—
6,754	6,672	- -	82	82,263	80,970	- -	1,293	93,471	92,051	- -	1,420
2,008	2,093	- -	- -	24,847	26,124	- -	- -	28,213	29,630	—	—
219	220	- -	- -	250	232	- -	- -	572	560	—	—
1,789	1,873	84	- -	24,597	25,892	1,295	- -	27,641	29,070	1,429	—
8,543	8,545	- -	- -	106,860	106,862	- -	- -	121,112	121,121	—	—
		84	82			1,295	1,293			1,429	1,420
		82				1,293				1,420	
- - -	- - -	2	- -	- - -	- - -	2	- -	- -	- -	9	

CHARGES.

CHARGES.		APPROPRIATIONS IN AID.		AMOUNT to be Provided after deducting Appropriations in Aid.			
More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.	1840–41.	1841–42.	1840–41.	1841–42.	More in 1841–42.	Less in 1841–42.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
46,597	- - -	944,769	992,462	3,511,870	3,510,774	- - -	1,096
7,777	- - -	50,614	59,487	3,511,870	3,510,774	- - -	1,096
38,820	- - -	894,155	932,975	(Charge defrayed by the East India Company.)			
2,739	- - -	4,328	4,358	164,740	167,449	2,709	—
18,169	- - -	1,500	100	60,146	79,715	19,569	—
- - -	- - -	17,924	17,924	(Charge defrayed by Subscription of Gentlemen Cadets.)			
- - -	1,553	280	280	16,701	15,148	- - -	1,553
- - -	10,727	- - -	- - -	92,993	82,266	- - -	10,727
67,505	12,280	968,801	1,015,124	3,846,450	3,855,352	22,278	13,376
38,820	- - -	894,155	932,975				
28,685	12,280	74,646	82,149				
12,280			74,646		3,846,450	13,376	
16,405	- - -	Increase of Appropriations	7,503	Increase of Amount to be Provided -	8,902	8,902	
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	15,815	15,839	24	—
- - -	7,000	- - -	- - -	92,000	85,000	- - -	7,000
14,000	- - -	- - -	- - -	53,500	67,500	14,000	—
- - -	8,500	- - -	-	505,500	497,000	- - -	8,500
- - -	3,000	- - -	- - -	63,608	60,608	- - -	3,000
- - -	1,936	- - -	- - -	142,984	141,048	- - -	1,936
- - -	3,300	- - -	- - -	127,300	124,000	- - -	3,300
- - -	5,465	17,290	17,559	1,274,640	1,268,906	- - -	5,734
1,125	- - -	220	345	42,000	43,000	1,000	—
- - -	22,000	- - -	- - -	22,000	- - -	- - -	22,000
15,149	51,201	17,510	17,904	2,339,347	2,302,901	15,024	51,470
- - -	15,149	- - -	17,510	2,302,901	- - -	- - -	15,024
- - -	36,052	Increase of Appropriations.	394	36,446	Decrease in Amount to be provided		36,446
67,505	12,280	968,801	1,015,124	3,846,450	3,855,352	22,278	13,376
15,149	51,201	17,510	17,904	2,339,347	2,302,901	15,024	51,470
82,654	63,481	986,311	1,033,028	6,185,797	6,158,253	37,302	64,846
38,820	- - -	894,155	932,975	—	—	—	—
43,834	63,481	92,156	100,053	6,185,797	6,158,253	37,302	64,846
	43,834		92,156	6,158,253			37,302
- - -	19,647	Increase of Appropriations.	7,897	27,544	Decrease of Amount to be Provided		27,544

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ARMY ESTIMATES.

ESTIMATES

OF

EFFECTIVE AND NON-EFFECTIVE ARMY SERVICES,

FROM

1st APRIL 1841 to 31st MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
12 *February* 1841.

[*Price* 11*d.*]

Under 12 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

I. & II.

COMMISSARIAT.

I.—ESTIMATE of Sums required for the Pay, Allowances and Contingent Expenses of the Commissariat Department at Home and Abroad, and for Land and Inland Water Transport, Freight of Specie, and Miscellaneous Purchases provided by the Commissariat Abroad, for the Year ending the 31st March 1842; with a Statement of the Amount required for similar Services in the Year ending the 31st March 1841.

II.—ESTIMATE of Sums required for the Half Pay of Commissariat Officers, and for Retired Full Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances; also, for the Pensions of Widows of Commissariat Officers, and Compassionate Allowances to their Children; for One Year, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

—I.—

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT of the ESTIMATE of SUMS required for the PAY, ALLOWANCES and CONTINGENT EXPENSES of the COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT at HOME and ABROAD, and for LAND and INLAND WATER TRANSPORT, FREIGHT of SPECIE and MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES, provided by the COMMISSARIAT ABROAD, for the Year ending the 31st March 1842; with a STATEMENT of the AMOUNT required for similar SERVICES in the Year ending 31st March 1841.

SERVICE.	1841–42.	1840–41.	1841–42. More.	1841–42. Less.	TOTAL Increase.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ESTIMATE of Expense of the Pay of the Commissariat of Stores and Provisions at all Her Majesty's Foreign Garrisons and Possessions, as enumerated in the subjoined List, No. 1.	49,092 10 –	45,374 1 3	3,718 8 9	—	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of the Commissariat of Accounts in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, as enumerated in the subjoined List, No. 1. - - - - - - - -	2,130 13 9	1,847 16 3	282 17 6	—	—
Ditto - - for the Pay of Extra Clerks, Storekeepers and other Subordinate Persons at the several Stations Abroad; for Allowances issued in Money, Contingencies, &c. according to the subjoined List, No. 2. - -	63,748 14 5	63,626 14 9	121 19 8	—	—
Ditto - - for the Pay and Contingencies of the Establishment of the Offices in Great Britain, according to the subjoined List, No. 3. - -	4,109 18 3	4,100 - -	9 18 3	—	—
Ditto - - for Land and Inland Water Transport, Freight of Specie, Miscellaneous Purchases, Rations in kind, and Passage Money, according to the annexed List, No. 4. - - -	94,275 - -	92,000 - -	2,275 - -	—	—
TOTAL - - - £.	213,356 16 5	206,948 12 3	6,408 4 2	- - -	6,408 4 2

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

(No. 1.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT of the PAY of the Officers and Established Clerks of the COMMISSARIAT at Her Majesty's Foreign Garrisons and Possessions, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

STATION.	Commissary General.	Deputy Commissary General.	Assistant Commissary General.	Deputy Assistant Commissary General.	Clerk.	Total.	AMOUNT. £. s. d.
SUPPLY BRANCH.							
Africa, Western Coast { Sierra Leone	- -	- -	1	2	1	4	1,222 15 -
Africa, Western Coast { Gambia	- -	- -	1	- -	2	3	871 8 9
Bahamas	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	2	483 12 6
Bermuda	- -	- -	1	2	1	4	834 18 9
Canada	1	2	18	20	16	57	13,111 2 1
Cape of Good Hope	- -	1	2	7	3	13	2,837 17 6
Gibraltar	- -	1	1	1	2	5	1,400 13 9
Honduras	- -	- -	- -	1	1	2	401 10 -
Jamaica	- -	1	1	3	2	7	2,148 18 9
Ionian Islands	- -	- -	2	3	2	7	1,405 5 -
Malta	- -	1	2	2	1	6	1,697 5 -
Mauritius	- -	1	2	4	1	8	2,044 - -
Mexico	- -	- -	2	- -	- -	2	520 2 6
Newfoundland	- -	- -	1	1	- -	2	524 13 9
Nova Scotia	- -	1	5	3	4	13	3,061 8 9
New South Wales	- -	1	2	8	6	17	3,595 5 -
New Zealand	- -	- -	- -	1	1	2	355 17 6
St. Helena	- -	- -	1	1	1	3	661 11 3
Syria	- -	1	1	1	- -	3	1,126 18 9
Van Diemen's Land	- -	- -	2	5	2	9	1,752 - -
Western Australia	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	3	565 15 -
West Indies	- -	1	13	12	9	35	9,874 15 5
	1	11	58	82	55	207	50,497 15 -
Deduct, The Amount of the Pay of the Commissariat in the Ionian Islands, the same being provided for out of the Colonial Funds	-	- -	2	3	2	7	1,405 5 -
TOTAL SUPPLY BRANCH	1	11	56	79	53	200	49,092 10 -
ACCOUNT BRANCH.							
New South Wales	- -	- -	2	3	1	6	1,177 2 6
Van Diemen's Land	- -	- -	1	4	- -	5	953 11 3
TOTAL ACCOUNT BRANCH	- -	- -	3	7	1	11	2,130 13 9

Digitized by Google

(No. 2.)—ESTIMATE of the Amount of the PAY of extra CLERKS, STOREKEEPERS, and other Subordinate Persons at the several Stations Abroad, Allowances issued in Money and Contingencies of the COMMISSARIAT, for the Year ending the 31st March 1842.

STATIONS.	Pay of extra Clerks, Storekeepers, Issuers, Conductors, Bakers, Artificers, and other Subordinate Persons.	Lodging Money, Forage Money, Black Servants, Commutation of Fuel, Light, &c.	Contingencies. Rent of Offices and Magazines. Postage, Advertising, Printing, extra Labour, Travelling, &c.	TOTAL.
SUPPLY BRANCH.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Africa, Western Coast { Sierra Leone	396 18 9	409 6 5	20 - -	826 5 2
Africa, Western Coast { Gambia - -	309 9 9	322 4 8	105 - -	736 14 5
Bahamas - - -	379 8 11	145 5 -	85 - -	609 13 11
Bermuda - - -	669 18 6	114 19 7	220 - -	1,004 18 1
Canada - - -	8,527 6 3	3,745 - -	5,975 - -	18,247 6 3
Cape of Good Hope -	4,512 17 8	658 18 6	1,600 - -	6,771 16 2
Gibraltar - - -	3,096 19 7	- - -	160 - -	3,256 19 7
Honduras - - -	112 10 10	307 2 6	217 - -	636 13 4
Jamaica - - -	54 15 -	1,297 19 -	374 - -	1,726 14 -
Ionian Islands - -	1,241 - -	198 - -	634 - -	2,073 - -
Malta - -	1,754 1 10	45 16 8	75 - -	1,874 18 6
Mauritius - - -	1,021 4 11	1,546 9 -	140 - -	2,707 13 11
Mexico - - -	- - -	1,239 13 -	100 - -	1,339 13 -
Newfoundland - -	298 1 8	103 5 8	140 - -	541 7 4
New South Wales -	1,894 10 -	1,003 - -	200 - -	3,097 10 -
New Zealand - -	- - -	115 - -	200 - -	315 - -
Nova Scotia - -	959 12 11	526 - 6	757 - -	2,242 13 5
St. Helena - -	547 11 -	240 5 10	15 - -	802 16 10
Syria - - -	- - -	- - -	300 - -	300 - -
Van Diemen's Land -	2,813 15 -	971 15 5	100 - -	3,885 10 5
Western Australia -	300 15 -	356 11 -	275 - -	932 6 -
West Indies - -	5,546 18 1	2,983 17 6	961 - -	9,491 15 7
ACCOUNT BRANCH.				
New South Wales -	63 17 6	425 - -	20 - -	508 17 6
Van Diemen's Land -	100 - -	380 - -	85 - -	565 - -
£.	34,601 13 2	17,135 10 3	12,758 - -	64,495 3 5
Deduct, The Charge for Allowances at the Mauritius, which is defrayed out of the Colonial Funds -	- - -	1,546 9 -	- - -	1,546 9 -
£.	34,601 13 2	15,589 1 3	12,758 - -	62,948 14 5
For Travelling and Contingent Expenses of Officers of the Commissariat ordered to or returning from Stations Abroad, &c. -	- - -	- - -	800 - -	800 - -
TOTAL - £.	34,601 13 2	15,589 1 3	13,558 - -	63,748 14 5

Digitized by Google

(No. 3.)—ESTIMATE of the PAY and CONTINGENCIES of the COMMISSARIAT BRANCH of the TREASURY, for One Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Principal Clerk	900	–	–
Chief Clerk	600	–	–
3 Senior Clerks of the First Class, at various Salaries, according to the following Scale; viz.			
Under 7 Years' Service £. 200			
Above 7 and under 15 250			
Ditto 15 ditto 20 300			
Ditto 20 ditto 25 350	1,200	–	–
Ditto 25 400			
Ditto 30 (for the Senior only) 450			
3 Senior Clerks of the Second Class, at various Salaries, according to the following Scale; viz.			
Under 7 Years' Service 150			
Above 7 and under 15 200			
Ditto 15 ditto 20 250	850	–	–
Ditto 20 ditto 25 300			
Ditto 25 350			
5 Junior Clerks, at various Salaries, according to the following Scale; viz.			
Under 2 Years' service 90			
Above 2 and under 5 100			
Ditto 5 ditto 7 120			
Ditto 7 ditto 10 140	459	18	3
Ditto 10 ditto 15 160			
Ditto 15 200			
Contingencies	100	–	–
TOTAL £.	4,109	18	3

(No. 4.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for LAND and INLAND WATER TRANSPORT, FREIGHT OF SPECIE, MISCELLANEOUS PURCHASES; for RATIONS issued in KIND, and PASSAGE MONEY for the COMMISSARIAT at STATIONS ABROAD, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
For Land and Inland Water Transport, provided by the Commissariat at Foreign Stations	66,320	–	–
For Freight of Specie conveyed to various Stations Abroad, in aid of the Expenditure from the Military Chests	6,000	–	–
For Miscellaneous Purchases at the different Stations Abroad	9,255	–	–
For Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light, supplied in kind to the Commissariat, after deducting the amount of Stoppages in aid	12,200	–	–
For Passage Money of Officers of the Commissariat to and from England, and from one Foreign Station to another, when not provided with a Passage in a Public Vessel	500	–	–
TOTAL £.	94,275	–	–

Digitized by Google

—II.—

ESTIMATE of Sums required for the Half Pay of Commissariat Officers, and for Retired Full Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances; also for the Pensions of Widows of Commissariat Officers, and Compassionate Allowances to their Children; for One Year, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31s March 1842.

ABSTRACT.	£. s. d.
No. 1. Half Pay	36,852 16 8
2. Retired Full Pay Compensation and Superannuation Allowances	6,352 15 11
3. Widows' Pensions	5,710 – –
4. Compassionate Allowances	1,089 10 –
TOTAL £.	50,005 2 7

R. GORDON.

(No. 1.)—HALF PAY of Commissariat Officers, for One Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
1 Commissary General	at 2 10 –	per diem	912 10 –
16 - ditto - ditto	1 9 3	ditto	8,541 – –
3 Deputy Commissaries-General	– 19 –	ditto	1,040 5 –
49 - ditto - ditto	– 14 8	ditto	13,115 13 4
4 Assistant Commissaries-General	– 9 6	ditto	693 10 –
59 - ditto - ditto	– 7 4	ditto	7,896 3 4
3 Deputy Assistant Commissaries General	– 6 4	ditto	346 15 –
48 - ditto - ditto	– 4 11	ditto	4,307 – –
TOTAL £.			36,852 16 8

(No. 2.)—ESTIMATE of the Amount required for Retired Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances for the Commissariat, for One Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£. s. d.
Total Amount of Retired Pay, Compensation and Superannuation Allowances on the 31st March 1840	8,108 5 6

Add,—

NAME.	Age.	Nature and Period of Service.	Cause of Retirement.	Salary at time of Reduction.	Allowance granted per Annum.	Amount required to the 31st March 1842.
				£. s. d	£.	£.
Philip Blatch	70	26 years as labourer in the Commissariat at the Bahamas.	Unfit for further duty, from age and infirmity.	34 19 7	18	18

		18 – –
	£.	8,126 5 6
Deduct,— Sir R. H. Kennedy, deceased, Retired Full Pay as Commissary-General		1,732 4 7
	£.	6,394 – 11
Deductions from the Salaries of the Commissariat Establishment in Great Britain on account of the Superannuation Fund		41 5 –
TOTAL £.		6,352 15 11

(No. 3.)

Digitized by Google

(No. 3.)—WIDOWS' PENSIONS, for One Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

			£. s. d.
6	Widows of Commissaries-General	at £. 120 per annum	720 – –
11	ditto - Deputy Commissaries General	70 ditto	770 – –
12	ditto - - - - ditto	60 ditto	720 – –
24	ditto - Assistant-Commissaries-General	50 ditto	200 – –
1	ditto - - - - ditto	40 ditto	40 – –
55	ditto - Deputy Assistant Commissaries-General	40 ditto	2,200 – –
1	ditto - - - - ditto	60 ditto	60 – –
		TOTAL - - - £.	5,710 – –

(No. 4.)—ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for COMPASSIONATE ALLOWANCES for CHILDREN of COMMISSARIAT OFFICERS, for One Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

		£. s. d.
TOTAL AMOUNT of the Compassionate Allowances, as shown in the Estimate for the year ended 31st March 1841		1,179 10 –
Add:		
Frances Mackenzie	£. 8 – –	
Rosa Caroline Birch	5 – –	
Charlotte H. J. Birch	5 – –	
Dorothy E. G. Birch	5 – –	
Mary Catharine Ross	9 – –	
Henry Maclean Ross	9 – –	
Thomas Charles Ross	9 – –	
		50 – –
		1,229 10 –
Deduct:		
Marie A. Bullock	£. 16 – –	
Robert W. Bullock	16 – –	
Jane A. Browne	10 – –	
Joaquim A. de Pinho	8 – –	
Charles T. Dumaresq	15 – –	
Albert Dumaresq	15 – –	
Edward W. Dance	16 – –	
Caroline M. T. Dance	16 – –	
James Simpson	7 – –	
Robert Wyllie	7 – –	
Mary Anna Elliot	14 – –	
		140 – –
TOTAL -	£.	1,089 10 –

Digitized by Google

I. & II.

COMMISSARIAT.

ESTIMATE OF SUMS

REQUIRED FOR

THE COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT

FOR THE

Year ending 31 March 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 April 1841.

227.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 March 1841;—*for*,

A RETURN of the Number of *English*, *Scotch*, and *Irish* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES in the whole of the British Army, in each of the Years on the 1st day of January 1830 and 1840, distinguishing the Household Troops, the Cavalry, the Artillery, and Sappers and Miners, from Regiments of the Line.

RETURN of the Number of *English*, *Scotch*, and *Irish* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES in the British Army, in each of the Years on the 1st day of January 1830 and 1840, distinguishing the Household Troops and the Calvalry from Regiments of the Line, (exclusive of Artillery and Sappers and Miners.)

	English.	Scotch.	Irish.	Men on Passage, &c. whose Countries are not specified.	Total.
On the 25th January 1830:					
Life Guards	709	66	15	- -	790
Horse Guards	313	15	7	- -	335
Cavalry	5,031	750	3,025	349	9,155
Foot Guards	4,388	437	192	- -	5,017
Infantry	30,208	10,506	37,740	169	78,623
Total	40,649	11,774	40,979	518	93,920
On the 1st January 1840:					
Life Guards	724	67	19	- -	810
Horse Guards	367	22	10	- -	399
Cavalry	6,174	781	2,569	130	9,654
Foot Guards	4,344	472	64	- -	4,880
Infantry	35,785	12,046	36,531	2,772	87,134
Total	47,394	13,388	39,193	2,902	102,877

Adjutant-general's Office, 29 April 1841.

John Macdonald, A. G.

A RETURN of the Number of *English*, *Scotch*, and *Irish* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES of the ROYAL ARTILLERY, on the 1st January 1830 and 1840.

Period.	Country.	Non-Commissioned Officers.				Gunners and Drivers.
		Serjeants.	Corporals.	Bombardiers.	Total.	
1830	English	132	112	92	336	2,693
	Scotch	100	89	82	271	1,348
	Irish	60	40	55	155	1,501
1840	English	144	112	157	413	3,085
	Scotch	98	65	78	241	1,281
	Irish	52	64	67	183	1,695

By Order of the Master General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 26 March 1841.

R. Byham, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

A RETURN of the Number of *English*, *Scotch*, and *Irish* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES in the ROYAL SAPPERS and MINERS, on the 1st January 1830 and 1840.

PERIOD.	COUNTRY.	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.				PRIVATES.
		Serjeants.	Corporals.	Second Corporals.	Total.	
1830 - -	English - -	25	29	29	83	568
	Scotch - -	24	19	15	58	349
	Irish - -	12	7	13	32	230
1840 - -	English - -	35	32	36	103	564
	Scotch - -	20	12	13	45	284
	Irish - -	5	15	8	28	119

By Order of the Master General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 26 March 1841.

R. Byham, Secretary.

ARMY.

RETURN of the Number of *English*, *Scotch*, and *Irish* NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES in the British Army, in each of the Years on the 1st day of January 1830 and 1840.

(Mr. Hume.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be Printed, 10 *May* 1841.

307.

Under ½ *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY (HALF-PAY).

RETURN of Officers who have been allowed to receive their Half-pay since the 1st April 1840, under the Provisions of the Act of the 3d and 4th Victoria, c. 112, s. 21.

Rank, Name and Corps.	Rate of Half-pay per Diem.	Nature of Civil Appointment.	Annual Amount of Civil Appointment.
			£. s. d.
Captain Charles Wetherall, Half-pay, unattached	7/	Stipendiary Magistrate in the district of Montreal	270 – –
Lieutenant Arthur Gardiner, Half-pay, 2d Garrison Battalion	4/6	Assistant Police Magistrate in Van Diemen's Land	200 – –
Surgeon Daniel M'Lean, Half-pay, Hospital Staff	7/	Colonial Assistant Surgeon in New South Wales	136 17 6
Cornet William Von Hassell, Half-pay, 1st Hussars, King's German Legion	3/6	Canon in the Chapter of St. Alexander, at Einbeck, in Hanover	From £.45 to £.60.
Lieutenant John M'Kenzie, Half-pay, Canadian Fencible Infantry	4/6	Clerk of the Court of Requests at Terrebonne, in the district of Montreal	79 12 4½
Major James Henry Crummer, Half-pay, unattached	9/6	Police Magistrate, Newcastle, New South Wales	200 – –
Lieutenant William Henry Buckley, Half-pay, unattached	4/6	Clerk in Her Majesty's Treasury at Melbourne, Port Philip	120 – –

Prepared in pursuance of the Act above referred to.

War Office,
1 April 1841.

T. B. MACAULAY.

Digitized by Google

ARMY (HALF-PAY).

RETURN of Officers who have been allowed to receive their Half-pay since the 1st April 1840, under the provisions of the Act of the 3d & 4th Victoria, c. 112, s. 21.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 22 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

ABSTRACTS

OF THE

COMMISSARIES' ACCOUNTS,

OF THE

RECEIPTS INTO AND PAYMENTS FROM

THE SEVERAL

MILITARY CHESTS,

DURING THE PERIOD FROM

1 APRIL 1839 TO 31 MARCH 1840.

GENERAL ABSTRACT of Receipts and Payments - - - - - - - - - p. 2

Analysis of the Expenditure for Commissariat Chest Account in the Colonies - - - p. 4

ABSTRACTS of Commissaries' Accounts at the following Stations:

1.—CANADA - - - - - p. 5

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK - - p. 8

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND - - - p. 9

4.—BERMUDA - - - - p. 10

5.—BAHAMAS - - - - p. 11

6.—WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS - - - p. 12

7.—JAMAICA - - - - - p. 13

8.—HONDURAS - - - - p. 14

9.—GIBRALTAR - - - - p. 15

10.—MALTA - - - - - p. 16

11.—IONIAN ISLANDS - - - p. 17

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE - - p. 19

13.—MAURITIUS - - - - p. 21

14.—SIERRA LEONE - - - p. 22

15.—GAMBIA - - - - - p. 23

16.—CEYLON - - - - - p. 24

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES - - p. 24

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND - - p. 28

19.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA - - p. 30

20.—ST. HELENA - - - - p. 31

Audit Office,
16 April 1841.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

GENERAL ABSTRACT of the RECEIPTS into and DISBURSEMENTS from the commencing 1 April 1839,

	ANALYSIS OF THE RECEIPTS											
	Amount of Bills drawn on the Treasury.			Premium.			Specie received from England.			Imprests between Stations.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1. Canada	894,208	12	1	18,541	6	6¾	-	-	-	125,031	17	6
2. Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	90,521	8	4	966	18	8½	-	-	-	45,870	3	9
3. Newfoundland	8,237	19	-	116	3	-	-	-	-	6,877	13	9
4. Bermuda	34,119	9	4	504	14	-	23,750	8	4	-	-	-
5. Bahamas	21,337	19	7	320	2	3	5,707	1	8	-	-	-
6. Windward and Leeward Islands	75,622	-	2	1,281	4	10	4,999	19	-	243,186	2	11
7. Jamaica	44,185	6	5	400	8	4	38,000	-	-	130,711	9	2
8. Honduras	9,832	7	-	329	16	6	-	-	-	3,000	-	-
9. Gibraltar	86,261	17	3	2,487	6	2¼	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Malta	112,385	9	3	898	3	8	55,893	2	4	1,676	15	8
11. Ionian Islands	29,240	8	6	438	12	2	61,135	7	3	-	-	-
12. Cape of Good Hope	239,975	12	5	3,599	12	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
13. Mauritius	39,562	11	9	593	11	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
14. Sierra Leone	23,927	8	-	307	2	-	5,000	-	-	-	-	-
15. Gambia	-	-	-	78	15	-	-	-	-	16,476	13	4
16. Ceylon	66,026	14	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17. New South Wales	229,357	12	3	6,505	14	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
18. Van Diemen's Land	120,958	12	1	2,076	6	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
19. Western Australia	11,370	-	5	170	8	8	5,000	-	-	1,684	3	1
20. St. Helena	27,852	13	4	1,222	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
£.	2,164,984	1	11	40,838	9	5½	199,485	18	7	574,514	19	2

Amount of Balances in the several

	ANALYSIS OF THE DISBURSEMENTS											
	Payments on account of Services provided for											
	Ordinaries of the Army.			Commissariat, Pay, &c.			Ordnance.			Navy.			Slavery Abolition.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Canada	225,258	6	2¾	15,885	10	6¼	164,578	17	5¼	32,963	5	6¼	-	-	-
Nova Scotia & New Brunswick	55,966	6	4¾	2,995	9	1	24,372	19	2	17,247	15	-	-	-	-
Newfoundland	6,516	11	5¾	526	2	6	5,043	19	7	411	9	2	-	-	-
Bermuda	9,480	3	2½	921	14	6	10,342	16	6	28,237	17	3	-	-	-
Bahamas	7,102	7	11½	452	7	6	2,523	12	-	1,617	19	6¾	2,477	5	2½
Windward & Leeward Islands, &c.	108,880	9	4¼	8,049	12	5	34,729	17	6¾	11,786	15	11	20,353	14	6
Jamaica	46,750	4	11	1,980	19	3	17,338	5	9¾	21,591	1	7	19,555	18	7
Honduras	7,301	11	1	478	-	6	429	13	10	231	-	10	900	-	-
Gibraltar	34,611	10	9½	1,506	6	-	20,955	16	5	4,233	4	10	-	-	-
Malta	38,929	17	10¼	1,986	3	11	10,716	17	1¼	110,222	7	1	-	-	-
Ionian Islands	34,146	19	4½	2,399	5	7	30,657	3	7	1,821	4	8½	-	-	-
Cape of Good Hope	66,131	4	2	3,172	13	-	30,170	5	3	24,378	7	9	2,360	18	10
Mauritius	29,925	5	1¾	1,508	18	-	23,052	-	8½	290	18	5	4,500	8	10
Sierra Leone	10,386	-	5	842	14	3	2,159	3	10	7,962	13	5	-	-	-
Gambia	4,363	11	11¾	678	5	3	2,453	17	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ceylon	76,416	-	11¼	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New South Wales	47,365	10	2	3,928	3	8	9,287	7	4	20,275	16	8	-	-	-
Van Diemen's Land	19,261	3	7¾	2,873	6	9	6,311	4	5	688	2	4¾	-	-	-
Western Australia	3,410	2	11	472	14	-	-	-	-	2,007	1	11	-	-	-
St. Helena	5,515	5	7	337	-	6	4,964	8	1	91	5	-	-	-	-
£.	837,718	13	7¼	50,995	7	2¼	400,088	6	6½	286,058	7	-	50,148	5	11½

Amount of Balances

Digitized by Google

several MILITARY CHESTS, at the following Colonial Stations, during the Period and ending on 31 March 1840.

ANALYSIS OF THE RECEIPTS.

Sums repayable in England.	Special Receipts.	Stoppages for Rations.	Miscellaneous Receipts.	Total Receipts.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
86,014 13 1½	- - - -	8,868 15 10	9,778 11 1	1,142,443 16 2¼
4,965 2 10	- - - -	2,737 10 3	1,580 3 10	146,641 7 8⅛
463 14 5	- - - -	648 19 10	187 - 8	16,531 10 8
1,755 7 8½	- - - -	1,172 6 3½	478 9 6¾	61,780 15 2¾
800 1 10½	- - - -	255 17 5½	255 18 6¼	28,677 1 4¼
13,297 11 11½	- - - -	2,790 4 -	3,989 2 5	345,166 5 3½
13,681 14 6¾	5,467 18 4	1,465 6 6	1,909 16 6½	235,821 19 10¼
9 17 10	- - - -	155 14 1	200 16 7	13,528 12 -
2,168 3 11½	- - - -	4,173 13 1½	3,248 14 1¾	98,339 14 8
1,858 2 8¾	- - - -	1,378 1 3	7,880 1 6	181,969 16 4¾
4,282 4 -¾	10,200 - -	2,401 11 11½	846 19 1½	108,545 3 -¾
2,240 11 2	- - - -	1,556 6 1	8,462 13 -	255,834 15 7
8,333 15 11¼	30,802 1 2	789 17 5	1,148 13 11½	81,230 11 10¾
25,619 11 9	- - - -	71 12 3	735 2 9	55,660 16 9
44 4 9	- - - -	36 3 8½	57 2 2¾	16,692 19 -¼
201 17 10¼	24,000 - -	- - - -	- - - -	90,228 12 7¼
4,771 6 -	100,329 2 3	509 18 8	13,556 5 9	355,029 19 9
2,226 - 8½	28,329 18 1	211 16 10	2,350 8 1¼	156,153 2 2¾
- - -	- - - -	38 6 3	880 2 7	19,143 1 -
473 19 -	11,182 6 1¾	918 10 6½	869 2 7	42,518 13 4
173,208 2 2¾	210,311 5 11¾	30,180 12 4	58,415 4 11¼	3,451,938 14 7¼
Military Chests on 1st April 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - -				1,112,259 - 10½
			£.	4,564,197 15 5¾

ANALYSIS OF THE DISBURSEMENTS.

By Parliament. Various.	By Parliament. Totals.	Commissariat Chest Account.	Consignments of Specie, and Imprests between Stations.	Specie consigned to England.	Special Disbursements.	TOTAL PAYMENTS.
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
433,487 5 5½	872,173 5 2	279,012 - 5¼	878 2 1	- -	7,037 5 -¾	1,159,100 12 9
3,645 7 -	104,227 16 7¾	46,582 11 11	6,877 13 9	- -	- - -	157,688 2 3¾
- - -	12,498 2 8¾	6,188 9 6½	- - -	- -	- - -	18,686 12 3
400 - -	49,382 11 5⅛	9,264 5 7	- - -	- -	- - -	58,646 17 -½
6,555 14 8¾	20,729 6 11½	7,522 17 6½	- - -	- -	- - -	28,252 4 6
4 19 2	183,805 8 11	103,847 16 8	70 - -	- -	- - -	287,723 5 7
1,198 6 6	108,414 16 7¾	48,398 2 1½	25,951 9 6	- -	5,223 8 7	187,987 16 10¼
- - -	9,340 6 3	3,384 8 4	- - -	- -	- - -	12,724 14 7
- - -	61,306 18 -½	32,468 13 7¾	1,676 15 8	- -	- - -	95,452 7 4¼
- - -	161,855 5 11½	23,697 12 6	1,834 10 4	- -	- - -	187,387 8 9½
- - -	69,024 13 2¾	19,239 - 2	7,708 12 11	- -	11,200 - -	107,172 6 3¾
1,034 4 -	127,247 13 -	83,456 16 7½	- - -	- -	2,772 9 10	213,476 19 5½
- - -	59,277 11 1¼	15,762 14 8	- - -	70,000 -	27,427 4 7¾	172,467 10 5
12,059 7 6	33,409 19 5	3,737 6 -	14,569 13 4	- -	- - -	51,716 18 9
- - -	7,495 15 1¾	1,877 14 1	- - -	- -	- - -	9,373 9 2¾
- - -	76,416 - 11¼	- - -	- - -	- -	13,812 11 8	90,228 12 7¼
166,262 1 4¼	247,118 19 2¼	52,590 12 -¾	- - -	- -	33,176 3 -	332,885 14 3
118,543 6 3	147,677 3 5⅛	16,249 4 6	- - -	- -	4,831 13 8	168,758 1 7½
5,875 17 3	11,765 16 1	4,276 4 7	1,680 16 5	- -	1 - -	17,723 17 1
6,599 10 5½	17,507 9 7½	5,769 12 2⅛	- - -	- -	19,193 3 6¾	42,470 5 4¾
755,665 19 8	2,380,674 19 11½	763,326 3 2	61,247 14 -	70,000 -	124,675 - -¼	3,399,923 17 1¾
on 31st March 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - -						1,164,273 18 4
					£.	4,564,197 15 5¾

Digitized by Google

ANALYSIS of Commissariat Chest Account.

	Provisions, Forage, Fuel and Light.			Miscellaneous Purchases.			Transport.			Pay of extra Staff.			Military Allowances.			Special Services.			Contingencies.			TOTALS.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Canada	204,947	8	8½	1,607	16	3¼	40,400	11	7¾	9,412	4	2	8,071	10	2¾	1,937	6	6¾	12,635	2	10¼	279,012	–	5¼
Nova Scotia and New Brunswick	32,133	13	8	417	18	–	4,917	19	10	1,132	5	9	1,584	18	3	5,363	10	–	1,032	6	5	46,582	11	11
Newfoundland	5,458	10	10	–	–	–	126	17	8	198	1	–	301	6	8	–	–	–	103	13	4¼	6,188	9	6¼
Bermuda	8,084	12	1½	–	–	–	8	4	3	583	16	3½	250	6	4	2	13	7	334	13	–	9,264	5	7
Bahamas	6,047	5	6½	6	13	4	226	13	2	463	10	9	634	6	9	24	7	–	120	1	–	7,522	17	6½
Windward and Leeward Islands, and Colonies	83,452	14	8¾	525	5	6	7,253	17	6½	3,978	16	1	6,049	10	10¼	1,253	3	10¼	1,334	8	1¼	103,847	16	8
Jamaica	41,555	2	4	–	–	–	1,996	12	9	246	15	–	3,699	9	2½	422	7	1	477	15	9	48,398	2	1½
Honduras	1,613	8	1	–	–	–	28	14	10	147	7	–	280	11	9	1,042	13	–	271	13	8	3,384	8	4
Gibraltar	28,195	16	6¾	256	10	8	294	6	1¾	3,269	13	5½	–	–	–	305	4	11	147	1	10¾	32,468	13	7¾
Malta	21,124	5	3	250	1	2	271	13	8	1,847	19	2	78	–	–	–	–	–	125	13	3	23,697	12	6
Ionian Islands	15,802	4	9½	734	18	11	532	19	8½	1,242	14	1	415	11	8½	–	–	–	510	10	11½	19,239	–	2
Cape of Good Hope	62,106	–	3	56	5	–	9,870	14	9	5,085	13	2	699	4	5	2,925	7	1½	2,713	11	11	83,456	16	7½
Mauritius	13,271	15	3	44	4	10	1,040	9	8½	1,256	8	3½	–	–	–	–	–	–	149	16	7	15,762	14	8
Sierra Leone	2,170	12	8	8	18	–	15	3	–	604	18	2	554	9	3	304	12	4	78	12	7	3,737	6	–
Gambia	1,035	1	11	2	17	10	4	4	4	363	5	–	214	16	1	–	–	–	257	8	11	1,877	14	1
New South Wales	40,287	19	6	736	8	3	2,117	18	6	2,931	1	9	1,921	8	5	4,117	9	11¾	478	5	8	52,590	12	–¾
Van Diemen's Land	9,070	8	4¾	30	1	–	1,652	5	–	3,161	15	8	1,867	12	7¼	23	18	–½	443	3	9½	16,249	4	6
Western Australia	2,378	2	11	49	1	–	489	13	9	286	1	4	331	3	–	–	–	–	742	2	7	4,276	4	7
St. Helena	3,487	14	3	59	9	6	133	12	8½	692	–	–	705	–	1	–	–	–	691	15	8	5,769	12	2½
£.	582,222	17	9¼	4,786	9	3¼	71,382	12	11½	36,904	6	1½	27,659	5	7¼	17,722	13	5¾	22,647	17	4½	763,326	3	2

Memorandum in Reduction of the Disbursements for Commissariat Chest Account:

Deduct the following Sums at the Credit of the Commissariat Chest Account; viz.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Amount of Sums on account of Issues in kind, the Repayment of which has been claimed from the Secretary at War (as by Return from the Treasury)	498,435	–	–			
Stoppages for Rations issued to Staff Officers and Departments, paid into the several Military Chests (as per General Abstract)	30,180	12	4			
				528,615	12	4
Amount of Premium on the Negociation of Bills on the Treasury				40,838	9	5½
Miscellaneous Receipts				58,415	4	11¼
Services provided for in Commissariat Estimate 1839–40, necessarily included in the above Analysis				161,483	14	11
						789,353 1 7¾
Net Amount over and above Expenditure in the Colonies for Commissariat Chest Account					£.	26,026 18 5¾

Digitized by Google

1.—CANADA.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received and issued by the Commissariat Department.

Dr	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Cr	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance							BY Provisions and forage			
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 894,208	12	1				Fuel and light, also commutation allowances in lieu thereof			
Premium	18,541	6	6¾				Transport			
				912,749	18	7¾				
Stoppages for rations				8,868	15	10	Allowances in lieu of quarters, office-rent, barrel bulk, &c.:			
Proceeds of Commissariat sales				1,969	4	3½	Commissariat:			
							Lodging, office rent, forage, &c. £. 4,507 15 6¾			
Sums received for Services, repayable in England:							Barrel bulk 6 – –			
Regimental Balances £. 1,542 3 5½							Field allowances 57 19 8			
Sales of clergy reserves of land 13,250 – –								4,571	15	2¾
Post-office revenues 18,583 6 8							Ordnance and Engineers:			
Sale of troop horses 437 11 8							Lodging, office-rent, forage, &c. 3,406 3 11¼			
On account of staff pay, pensions, &c. 269 6 2							Commutation in lieu of rations 89 11 3¾			
Fees on commission of A. C. G. Lister 10 2 6							Barrel bulk 3 19 9			
Effects and credits of the late surgeon Hume 50 15 9¾								3,499	15	–
From paymasters and others, for boots, mocassins and necessaries 300 1 2										
From town-major Knight, difference received on retiring on half-pay 365 – –								8,071	10	2¾
Miscellaneous receipts 92 16 10¾							Pay of Commissariat temporary clerks, issuers, &c.	9,412	4	2
	34,901	4	4							
Receipts from Ordnance department	18,140	19	9				Miscellaneous Purchases:			
Receipts on account of the Indian department 10 19 4½							Straw for barrack bedding	1,607	16	3½
From S. P. Jarvis, chief superintendent, Indian department, in repayment of advances on account of land payments to Indians, from 1st April to 30th September 1838 1,952 17 7							Supplies for regimental hospitals	3,630	16	5¼
	1,963	16	11½					5,238	12	8½
Received from Receiver-general Hale, to complete the value of stationery supplied in the years 1835 and 1837, for the use of the Civil Secretary's department	25	4	7½				Commissariat Contingencies:			
							Commissariat postage, &c.	7,479	5	6
							Travelling expenses and passage money	657	1	8¾
							Printing and stationery	1,391	9	–¼
							Rent of offices, &c.	1,382	14	5¼
							Working parties and labourers	308	4	7
							Interest from 5th January 1838 to 4th July 1839, on the sum of £. 500, being a mortgage on premises occupied as Commissariat offices	37	10	–
							Expenses incurred in repairing Commissariat buildings	267	12	3
							Baking bread and biscuit	156	16	5½
							Paid to Commissariat and Ordnance officers the amount of composition money for their horses	3	2	6
							Repayments for stoppages over-credited	6	11	–
				55,031	5	8				

(continued.)

Digitized by Google

1.—CANADA—*continued.* Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received and issued by the Commissariat Department. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO Receipts for Miscellaneous Services:						
Refunded on account of the sum issued to the quarantine establishment at Grosse Isle, for pay, provisions, &c.	222	2	7			
From Receiver-general Hale, for provisions issued to state prisoners	144	3	1½			
From Receiver-general Dunn, for cleaning the Parliamentary House	9	14	7			
A. B. Hawke, esq., Emigrant Agent, for provisions issued and sums paid on account of the Colonial Government, to commuted pensioners at Penetanguishene	630	14	8			
Proceeds of Government locks	106	2	11			
Value of provisions issued to regimental hospitals	4,011	18	11¾			
Refund on account of sums issued for Militia and Volunteer services	30,983	7	5½			
Sale of cast horses	450	10	10½			
Repayments by Ordnance officers, for brooms, coals, &c. purchased by the Commissariat	538	17	9½			
Repayments on account of supplies to the Navy	27	17	10½			
Repayment of sums imprested in England to Commissariat clerks, on account of their travelling expenses to Canada	200	–	–			
Repayment for stores and provisions lost or damaged	33	5	9			
Refund for rations issued to Royal Artillery and Engineers	159	–	6			
Received from Macpherson & Co., for the use of Commissariat batteaux	129	3	4			
Stoppages for rations on board ship	1	6	3			
The like for man, sick in quarters	–	4	4			
Repairs to Ontario-house, refunded by E. Street	52	–	11			
Refund for provisions issued to sundry persons at Temiscouata	240	1	–			
BY Indemnification to A. C. G. Lister, for loss of baggage				8	1	1
Purchase of a Commissariat field sleigh, and also of a waggon				29	3	4
Expenses incurred in re-pickling and packing provisions, also for cooperage, &c.				238	3	9
Purchase of stove pipes, repairs to office furniture, and sundry contingent expenses of the Commissariat department				649	1	1½
Medical attendance				5	12	2
Suit of fireman's clothing				6	13	4
Subscription for watering the streets, and water for office				8	–	7½
						12,635 2 10¼
Local or Special Services:						
Local pensions to officers, and the widows of officers of the Provincial Marine, to a schoolmaster and other persons				363	18	9¾
Pay of temporary local Commissariat officers				160	15	10½
Commutation in lieu of rations of provisions to sundry persons in the Indian department (including £.4. 2. 10½., improperly classed by Commissariat as military allowances				63	7	10¾
Salary of the Governor-general and staff, and imprests on account of the Governor-general				2,969	6	2¾
Work performed and articles furnished to the Governor-general, transport, house-rent, &c.				1,502	12	7¾
Payments to sundry officers, equivalent for half-pay				171	15	6
To sundry persons, equivalent for Chelsea pensions				19	13	3
Clearing away snow for the years 1837, 1838 and 1839				50	–	–
Amount of a temporary advance for batteaux, men's wages				1	–	10
Indemnification to the owners of the schooner "Nehemiah," sunk whilst in the service of Government				341	13	4
Loss by the re-sale of pork purchased				22	8	5½

Digitized by Google

Refund of the amount paid for apprehending a deserter from Royal Artillery			4	3	4	
Lieut. Grant, half-pay			38	14	–	
Refund of Amount paid for transport of clothing			80	3	10¾	
Surcharges and over-issues			729	–	1½	
						38,792 14 3½
Imprests between Stations:						
Consignment of specie from D. C. G. Coffin, Mexico			124,991	17	6	
From D. C. G. Hewetson, Halifax			40	–	–	
						125,031 17 6
					£.	1,505,966 – 5

Articles purchased for the Ordnance department, to be repaid in Canada			549	6	7½	
Fuel for Government steam-boats			20	16	8	
Imprests to Lieut.-Col. Philpotts, on account of inland navigation			700	–	–	
Annuity to the Cataraqui Bridge Company, for the passage of troops, stores, &c.			300	–	–	
						7,236 16 1½
Payments on account of the Government locks on the St. Lawrence						422 16 9½
Payments on account of the Colonial Government, to be repaid to Commissariat chest account						1,264 18 8¾
Pension of the late head-gardener at St. Helena, on account of the East India Company						50 – –
Payments on account of services provided for by Parliament, repayable to the Commissariat chest account; viz.						
Ordinaries of the Army		£.	225,258	6	2¾	
Ordnance			164,578	17	5½	
Navy			32,963	5	6½	
Commissariat pay, half-pay, allowances, &c.			15,885	10	6½	
Indian department			12,579	12	11	
Ecclesiastical establishment			4,111	15	4¾	
						455,377 8 –¼
Pay, clothing, equipment and contingencies for Militia and Volunteer Corps, the vouchers for which expense have been forwarded to the War Office						416,795 17 1¾
Imprests between Stations:						
Deputy Commissary-general Hewetson, at Halifax, being the amount of A. C. G. Robinson's drafts, dated Frederickton, the 16th and 30th April 1839						878 2 1
					£.	1,159,100 12 9
Balance						346,865 7 8
					£.	1,505,966 – 5

Digitized by Google

2.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	36,157	4	9
Bills drawn on the Treasury £. 90,521 8 4			
Premium 966 18 8½			
	91,488	7	-½
Stoppages for rations	2,737	10	3
Proceeds of Commissariat sales	394	19	3
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.			
Ordnance Department:			
Sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, discharge of soldiers, travelling expenses refunded £. 1,598 9 1			
Remittances to men's families 211 10 –			
Balances due to the Board of Ordnance and the agents, Cox & Co. 61 16 7			
The Commissioners of Sable Island; the value of stores supplied the schooner "Victory" 21 17 3			
1,893 12 11			
Regimental Balances 793 14 2			
Post-office Revenues 2,250 – –			
Proceeds of the sale of a boat belonging to the garrison quartermaster's department 2 15 9			
Refund of an imprest to S. Millar 25 – –			
	4,965	2	10
Consignments of specie from Mexico	44,992	1	8
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
Coals supplied the Ordnance department 104 3 10			
Supplies to regimental hospitals 1,018 14 11			
Amount advanced to the Committee of Paymastership, 69th regiment, in March 1839 60 – –			
Half-pay overissued to Lieutenant James 2 – –			
Overpayment refunded – 5 10			
	1,185	4	7
Imprest received, being the amount placed in the military chest by T. Jones, contractor for transport, repaid to him from the military chest in Canada, on Mr. Robinson's cheques	878	2	1
£.	182,798	12	5½

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies for provisions and forage	26,628	11	11
Provisions to Regimental Hospitals	1,019	–	11
Fuel and Light	4,486	–	10
Miscellaneous purchases	417	18	–
Transport	4,917	19	10
Extra staff pay (Commissariat)	1,132	5	9
Military allowances to Ordnance and Commissariat officers	1,584	18	3
Special Payments; viz.			
Lodging allowance to officers of the Militia £. 178 15 6			
Pay of the Militia 3,300 12 3			
Billeting - ditto 177 9 1			
Extra winter clothing for the troops 1,538 8 2			
Sir John Harvey, for "Special Service" 15 – –			
Fitting up a chapel for barracks 11 5 3			
Rent of an armourer's shop 4 13 6			
Repairing the camps 12 12 1			
Local pensions 124 14 2			
	5,363	10	–
Contingencies; viz.			
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers 180 16 5			
Rent of store-houses 62 13 –			
Expenses of Commissariat offices, printing, advertisements, &c. 788 17 –			
	1,032	6	5
On account of Services to be repaid or transferred to the account of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.			
Ordnance 24,372 19 2			
Ordinaries 55,966 6 4½			
Navy 17,247 15 –			
Ecclesiastical department 3,623 7 –			
Pension of an American loyalist 16 – –			
Greenwich out-pension 6 – –			
Commissariat; viz.			
Pay £. 2,600 6 9			
Half-pay 209 5 3			
Widows' pensions 160 – –			
Retired allowance 25 17 1			
2,995 9 1			
	104,227	16	7½
Consignment of Specie to Newfoundland	6,875	–	–
Imprests between Stations:			
Assistant-Commissary-general Eppes, being the amount paid into the military chest at Newfoundland by Lieutenant Hunt, Acting Paymaster of the Royal Veteran Companies	2	13	9
£.	157,688	2	3½
Balance on 31st March 1840	25,110	10	1½
£.	182,798	12	5½

Digitized by Google

3.—NEWFOUNDLAND.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and paid from, the Military Chest.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.	Cr.	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	6,834	19	8	BY paid for Rations of Provisions and Forage:			
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury:				For the troops £. 4,131 8 2			
Bills £. 8,237 19 –				„ hospital 117 15 –			
Premium 116 3 –					4,249	3	2
	8,354	2	–	Fuel and light	1,209	7	8
Stoppages for rations	648	19	10	Transport	126	17	8
Proceeds of sales, Commissariat	69	5	8	Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)	198	1	–
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.				Military Allowances; viz.—In lieu of Forage and Lodging:			
From the Ordnance Storekeeper; viz.				Ordnance £. 197 18 –			
For rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, and washing sheets £. 191 14 11				Commissariat 103 8 8			
Remittances on account of men's families in England 19 – –					301	6	8
	210	14	11	Contingencies; viz.			
Regimental balances	17	3	7	Wages to labourers employed in unloading and storing coals, printing and advertisements, postage, subscription to newspapers, cooperage, and various incidental expenses of the Commissariat department	103	13	2
Custom House revenue	196	18	–				
Stationery supplied to the Civil Secretary's office	38	17	11	Advanced on account of Services, to be repaid, or transferred to the credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.			
	463	14	5	Ordinaries £. 6,516 11 5½			
Consignment of specie from Halifax	6,875	–	–	Ordnance 5,043 19 7			
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz. From the medical officer in charge of the garrison hospital, for supplies	117	15	–	Navy 411 9 2			
				Commissariat: pay of officers 526 2 6			
Received from Lieutenant Hunt, Acting Paymaster, Royal Veteran Companies, to be repaid in Halifax to the Paymaster of the 37th regiment, for subsistence issued by him to three men of the Veteran Company who have since joined their corps	2	13	9		12,498	2	8½
				Loss arising from fractional differences	–	–	2½
				£.	18,686	12	3
				Balance on 31st March 1840	4,679	18	1
£.	23,366	10	4	£.	23,366	10	4

Digitized by Google

4.—BERMUDA.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance indebted on 1st April 1839	2,883	15	6
Proceeds of Bills on the Treasury; viz.			
Amount of bills £. 34,119 9 4			
Premium on bills, at 1½ per cent. 504 14 –			
	34,624	3	4
Stoppages for rations	1,172	6	3½
Proceeds of Commissariat sales by auction	47	–	1½
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.			
From Ordnance, for			
Canteen and glebe rent £. 221 1 6			
Proceeds of sales 127 7 1			
Family remittances 261 17 –			
Medical stoppages 1 17 –			
Barrack damages, clean sheets issued to troops, &c. 133 6 –			
745 8 7			
Quarterly balances from acting regimental paymasters 851 3 4½			
Post-office revenue 61 3 3			
Sale of condemned medical stores 14 17 5			
Balance of the effects of the late Mr. Buchanan (staff assistant-surgeon) 82 15 1			
	1,755	7	8½
Consignments of specie	23,750	8	4
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
Value of supplies to Ordnance and regimental hospitals 430 9 7			
Value of surplus rations issued to the late barrack serjeant, W. Hall – 16 6			
Refund of overpayment of widow's pension – 3 4			
	431	9	5
Total Charge £.	64,664	10	8½

	£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies	7,836	13	2
Fuel and light	137	17	5
Special purchases for the use of hospitals	110	1	6½
Transport	8	4	3
Pay of extra Commissariat staff	583	16	3½
Military allowances	250	6	4
Commissariat Contingencies; viz.			
Rent of premises £. 70 6 –			
Alteration and repair of Commissariat boats 96 7 1			
Printing and advertising, and petty contingencies 160 17 11			
Travelling expenses of Commissariat officers 7 2 –			
	334	13	–
Payments on account of services, repayable in England; viz.			
Ordnance 10,342 16 6			
Ordinaries 9,480 3 2½			
Commissariat:			
Pay £. 903 14 6			
Pension 18 – –			
921 14 6			
Navy 28,237 17 3			
Convict department 400 – –			
	49,382	11	5½
Miscellaneous Disbursements; viz.			
Reimbursement of loss by change in the value of dollars issued to regimental paymasters 1 14 2			
Surcharge removed – 2 11			
Refund of ration stoppages – 16 6			
	2	13	7
	£.		
Balance on 31st March 1840	58,646	17	–½
	6,017	13	8¼
Total Discharge £.	64,664	10	8½

Digitized by Google

5.—BAHAMAS.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

										£.	s.	d.						£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839										5,138	2	4 ¾	BY Supplies of provisions to troops				£.	5,554	18	11 ½
Bills drawn on the Treasury;													Ditto to hospital					46	2	2
For British silver money					£.	21,337	19	7												5,601	1	1 ½
Premium 1 ½ per cent.						320	2	3					Fuel and light							446	4	5
										21,658	1	10	Miscellaneous purchases							6	13	4
Stoppages for rations										255	17	5 ½	Transport							226	13	2
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat										85	18	8 ½	Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)							463	10	9
													Military allowances							634	6	9
Receipts on account of Services, to be repaid in England; viz.													Special Services; viz.									
Ordnance Department; viz.													Repair of garrison fly				£.	2	8	–		
Barrack damages and washing stoppages				£.	66	8	1 ½						Wharfage of provisions, and bottling porter for the hospital					21	19	–		
Canteen rent					13	12	4 ½													24	7	–
Sale of stores					17	5	4						Contingencies; viz.									
Superannuation Fund					7	12	9						Postage, printing and advertising				£.	77	12	2 ½		
Annual acknowledgments of buildings					–	4	–						Sundry petty expenses					9	1	5 ½		
								105	2	7 ½			Passage-money and travelling expenses of D. A. C. Gl. Archer					33	7	4		
Post-office revenue								92	1	3										120	1	–
Customs revenue								242	14	7			Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to Extraordinaries in England; viz.									
Sale of naval stores								20	4	–			Ordnance							2,523	12	–
Regimental balances								331	18	5 ½			Ordinaries							7,102	7	11 ½
Sale of Portuguese slave schooner								8	1	–			Commissariat:									
												800	1	10 ½	Pay				£.	402	7	6		
Consignments of specie												5,707	1	8	Pension					50	–	–		
																				452	7	6		
Receipts for Miscellaneous Services; viz.													Navy							1,617	19	6 ½		
In payment of supplies issued to hospital								168	9	10			Liberated Africans							1,560	9	1		
Errors in former accounts								1	10	–			Civil Establishment:									
												169	19	10	Mail-boat				£.	450	–	–		
										£.		33,815	3	9	Lighthouses					4,545	5	7 ½		
																				4,995	5	7 ½		
													Salary and allowance of special justices					2,477	5	2 ½		
																							20,729	6	11 ½
																			£.				28,252	4	6
													Balance on 31 March 1840										5,562	19	3
																			£.				33,815	3	9

B 2

Digitized by Google

6.—WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS AND COLONIES.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	- - -	82,931 3 -¾
Bills drawn on the Treasury	75,622 - 2	
Premium	1,281 4 10	
		76,903 5 -
Stoppages for rations	- - -	2,790 4 -
Proceeds of Commissariat sales	- - -	1,093 10 6¼
Sums received for Services repayable in England:		
On Account of the Ordnance; viz.		
Rents, damages, washing, &c. £.5,143 - 3		
Effects of officers and men 138 17 2½		
Superannuation fund 81 13 3		
Disallowances on Ordnance accounts 10 17 7		
Remittances to men's families 47 5 -		
Balances on Ordnance accounts 52 5 -¼		
Refund by Commissariat for overpayment by Ordnance 2 12 5		
Deposit by Commanding Officer, Royal Engineers 62 10 -		
	5,539 - 8¼	
Post-office revenue	2,872 1 8	
Customs' revenue	3,772 10 1	
Navy	323 10 10½	
Liberated Africans' department	8 13 10	
Refund of allowances overdrawn	47 19 8	
Effects, &c. of deceased officers	121 17 10	
Fees on Commissions	17 17 -	
Deposit by officer, 70th regiment	44 15 10	
Sale of surgical instruments	1 15 -	
Discharge money	15 - -	
Stoppages for sea-rations	1 17 9	
Regimental balances	530 11 8¼	
		13,297 11 11½
Consignments of Specie:		
From England	4,999 19 -	
Jamaica	59,892 10 -	
Mexico	183,293 12 11	
		248,186 1 11
Miscellaneous Receipts:	- - -	
Value of provisions issued for the use of military hospitals	2,840 14 -½	
Overpayments and short credits refunded	54 17 10¼	
		2,895 11 10¾
	£.	428,097 8 4½

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BY Provisions and forage	- - -	77,575 6 2¼
Fuel and light	- - -	5,877 8 6½
Miscellaneous purchases	- - -	525 5 6
Transport	- - -	7,253 17 6½
Commissariat extra-staff	- - -	3,978 16 1
Military allowances of Ordnance	3,783 11 6¼	
Military allowances of Commissariat	2,265 19 4	
		6,049 10 10¼
Special Service:		
Pension to hospital gate-keeper	27 7 6	
Expenses of Manzanilla settlement at Trinidad	1,215 - 1¼	
Pay of a black pensioner for an arrear period, when not chargeable upon the Ordinaries	10 16 3	
		1,253 3 10¼
Commissariat Contingencies:		
Postage	199 17 8	
Petty expenses	183 19 9½	
Advertising, printing, &c.	390 17 -	
Passage-money and travelling expenses	307 19 11	
Rent and wharfage	199 17 10	
Repairs of signal station	3 3 2	
Paid the proceeds of a Commissariat officer's effects, which were credited in preceding account	47 10 -	
Refund to Ordnance storekeeper of erroneous payment into the military chest in 1837	1 2 9	
		1,334 8 1¼
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament:		
Ordinaries	108,880 9 4½	
Commissariat — Full pay £.7,879 6 9		
Commissariat — Widows' pensions 120 - -		
Commissariat — Compassionate allowance 46 - -		
Commissariat — Superannuation allowance 4 5 8		
	8,049 12 5	
Ordnance	34,729 17 6¾	
Navy	11,786 15 11	
Auxiliary commissioners under Slave Abolition Act	100 - -	
Special justices under same Act	20,253 14 6	
Captured Africans	4 19 2	
		183,805 8 11
Paid Mrs. Laurie, on account of payment into military chest at Sierra Leone	- - -	70 - -
	£.	287,723 5 7
Balance on 31st March 1840	- - -	140,374 2 9½
	£.	428,097 8 4½

Digitized by Google

7.—JAMAICA.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

				£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839				23,428	10	5¾
Bills drawn on the Treasury	£. 44,185	6	5			
Premium	400	8	4			
				44,585	14	9
Stoppages for rations				1,465	6	6
Proceeds of Commissariat sales				638	–	11
Sums received for Services, repayable in England:						
On account of the Ordnance:						
Rents, damages, washing, &c.	£. 2,337	9	10			
Medical stoppages	18	–				
Estates of deceased officers	317	4	2			
Superannuation fund	168	1	8¾			
Overdrawn from military chest	5	–	3			
Disallowances on Ordnance accounts	8	19	9			
				2,837	13	8¾
Post-office revenue				10,236	17	2
Regimental balances				334	11	1
Effects of deceased officers				102	10	4½
Fees on Commissions				10	12	–
Refund of allowances overdrawn				155	16	11½
Sale of surgical instruments, &c.				3	13	3
				13,681	14	6¾
Received from the colony, on account of island allowances				5,467	18	4
Consignments of Specie:						
From England				38,000	–	–
America				130,711	9	2
				168,711	9	2
Miscellaneous Receipts:						
Value of provisions issued to hospitals				1,244	5	2½
Refunded by Ordnance storekeeper on account of island, and other allowances advanced or overissued				26	18	8
Refund of Commissariat travelling and other expenses overcharged				–	11	9
				1,271	15	7½
			£.	259,250	10	4

Cr.

				£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions				39,622	19	6
Fuel and light				1,932	2	10
Transport				1,996	12	9
Commissariat extra staff				246	15	–
Military allowances of Ordnance	£. 2,614	8	5			
Military allowances of Commissariat	1,085	–	9½			
				3,699	9	2½
Advances on account of the Colonial Government:						
For island allowances, due from 1st Jan. 1839	4,786	14	1			
To superintendent of Kingston house of correction	90	–	–			
				4,876	14	1
Advanced to the parish of St. James, being cost of maintaining the prisoners in the house of correction				346	14	6
Commissariat Contingencies:						
Travelling expenses	36	17	4			
Advertisements, printing and newspapers	91	19	9			
Postage	194	5	8			
Office and store rent	85	10	–			
Petty expenses	69	3	–			
				477	15	9
Special service, being expense of constructing huts at Maroon Town				422	7	1
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament:						
Ordinaries	46,750	4	11			
Commissariat pay	1,980	19	3			
Ordnance	17,338	5	9¾			
Navy	21,591	1	7			
Auxiliary Commissioners under Slave Abolition Act	233	14	–			
Special justices under same Act	19,322	4	7			
Captured Africans	1,198	6	6			
				108,414	16	7¾
Consignments of specie and imprests to other stations:						
Consignments:						
To Assistant Commissary-general Elliot at the Bahamas	£. 5,708	6	8			
Assistant Commissary-general Bowers at Bermuda	17,083	6	8			
Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Clark at Honduras	3,000	–	–			
				25,791	13	4
Imprests:						
To Comm.-gen^{l} Routh in Canada	30	–	–			
Deputy Assistant Comm.-general Clark at Honduras	129	16	2			
				159	16	2
				25,951	9	6
				187,987	16	10½
Balance on 31st March 1840				71,262	13	5¾
			£.	259,250	10	4

Digitized by Google

8.—HONDURAS.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on the 1st April 1839	1,595	13	9
Proceeds of Bills drawn on the Treasury; viz.			
Bills £. 9,832 7 –			
Premium 329 16 6			
	10,162	3	6
Stoppages for rations	155	14	1
Proceeds of Commissariat sales	14	10	6
Sums repayable in England; viz.			
For Ordnance: sale of old stores – 4 2			
Balance of regimental paymaster 9 13 8			
	9	17	10
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
Value of provisions supplied to hospital 36 2 5			
Washing barrack bedding 17 16 8			
Cash received into the chest 129 16 2			
Surcharge on account 1838 2 10 10			
	186	6	1
Consignment of specie from Jamaica	3,000	–	–
£.	15,124	5	9

	£.	s.	d.
BY Supplies of provisions and forage	1,439	11	11
Fuel and light	173	16	2
Transport	28	14	10
Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)	147	7	–
Military allowances to Ordnance and Commissariat officers	280	11	9
Special Services; viz.			
Pensions to widows of black pensioners £. 40 12 4			
Refund of ration stoppages from soldiers embarked for Jamaica 6 14 2			
Advanced for a particular service, per Treasury Minute, dated 14 February 1840 200 – –			
Presents to Mosquito chiefs 300 – –			
	547	6	6
Barrack Services pursuant to Treasury Letter, dated 28 September 1838, and Ordnance Letters of 25 April and 28 December 1838; viz.			
Pay of Civil Branch of Ordnance £. 169 19 –			
Washing barrack bedding 180 12 1			
Lime, tools, materials, &c. 144 15 5			
	495	6	6
Commissariat Contingencies; viz.			
Rent 200 – –			
Cooperage 12 1 8			
Travelling expense 44 18 3			
Petty expenses 14 13 9			
	271	13	8
Payments on account of the Ordinary Estimates and other Services provided for by Parliament; viz.			
Pay of the staff, troops, Chelsea pensions, and military allowances £. 7,301 11 1			
Commissariat pay 478 – 6			
Ordnance department 429 13 10			
Naval department 231 – 10			
Salaries and allowances to special justices 900 – –			
	9,340	6	3
£.	12,724	14	7
Balance on the 31st March 1840	2,399	11	2
£.	15,124	5	9

Digitized by Google

9.—GIBRALTAR.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and paid from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	8,399	10	3½	BY paid for rations of provisions and forage for the troops	26,919	15	3
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury:				„ hospitals	649	5	6
Bills £. 86,261 17 3					27,569	–	9
Premium 2,487 6 2½				Fuel and light	626	15	9¾
	88,749	3	5½	Miscellaneous purchases	256	10	8
Stoppages for rations	4,173	13	1½	Transport	294	6	1½
Proceeds of sales (Commissariat)	55	19	7¾	Extra staff pay (Commissariat)	3,269	13	5½
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.				Special Services; viz.			
From the Ordnance Storekeeper; viz.				Re-construction of the jetty on the neutral ground £. 281 – –			
For rents, barrack damages and deficiencies, proceeds of sales, washing sheets, medical and superannuation stoppages, discharge of a gunner, powder and shot, and lime supplied the revenue and garrison quartermasters' department £. 1,184 3 5				Repairs of pumps 4 12 1			
Remittances on account of men's families in England 592 12 7½				Messing of Lieut. Aldrich, Royal Engineers, on board the Sloop "Wasp," and expenses incurred by him in proceeding on a special mission to Melilla and Malaga 19 12 10			
1,776 16 –½					305	4	11
Regimental balances	377	18	11	Contingencies (Commissariat), consisting of assessed rates, printing and advertisements, postage, cooperage, farriery, and various incidental expenses	147	1	10¾
Penalty levied by the Civil Police Magistrate under the Mutiny Act	2	19	–				
Refund by Major Heron, of five days' allowance, overpaid to him, as Deputy Judge Advocate on Courts Martial, in 1838 and 1839	10	10	–	Advanced on account of Services, to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.			
	2,168	3	11½	Ordinaries £. 34,611 10 9½			
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.				Ordnance 20,955 16 5			
For hire of wells	361	1	–	Commissariat:			
Surplus in the chest of the local revenue	2,000	–	–	Pay £. 1,319 18 6			
Pay overdrawn by Commissariat clerk, De Fonblanque	10	10	–	Widows' pensions 100 – –			
Forage overdrawn by Commissariat clerk Osborn	10	12	10½	Compassionate allowances 36 – –			
Difference between 2½d. and 6d. per ration, stoppage on provisions issued to the late Gabriel Pratts, overseer of labourers, the former rate of stoppage having been paid by him instead of the latter; between 1st February 1838 and 31st March 1839	6	3	8	Retired allowances 50 7 6			
				1,506 6 –			
				Navy 4,233 4 10			
					61,306	18	–½
Value of Rations of Provisions overdrawn:				Consignment of specie to Deputy Commissary-general Carey at Malta	1,676	15	8
By Mr. Osborn, Commissariat clerk £. 3 13 –½				£.	95,452	7	4½
By the late Garrison Quartermaster-serjeant Larkins – 4 –¾							
By Lieutenant Morrett, as aide-de-camp – 6 1½				Balance on 31st March 1840	11,286	17	7¼
	4	3	2¾				
Coals issued for the service of the light-house	14	1	6¾				
Supplies to regimental and ordnance hospitals, and the Provost prison	785	18	8				
Gain arising from fractional differences	–	3	6				
	3,192	14	6				
£.	106,739	4	11½	£.	106,739	4	11½

Digitized by Google

10.—MALTA.

For the Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on the 1st April 1839	27,118	8	11½
Proceeds of Bills on the Treasury:			
Amount of bills £. 112,385 9 3			
Premium and gain on exchange 898 3 8			
	113,283	12	11
Stoppages for rations	1,378	1	3
Proceeds of Commissariat sales	56	8	5
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.			
From Ordnance Officers:			
Rent of canteens, &c. £. 944 4 4			
Barrack damages 23 6 6			
Sheet-money 224 19 3			
Superannuation fund 16 13 9			
Medical stoppages 1 12 8			
Surplus hospital fund 20 – –			
Sale of stores and clothing 144 8 6			
Refund by Serjeant Cullen 2 10 –			
Works for Civil Government 67 4 1			
1,444 19 1			
From sundry persons on account of Ordinaries 413 3 7½			
	1,858	2	8½
Consignments of Specie; viz.			
From the Lords of the Treasury 55,893 2 4			
From Deputy Commissary-general Ibbetson, at Gibraltar 1,676 15 8			
	57,569	18	–
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
From the Colonial Treasurer, being the amount of surplus revenue for the year 1839 5,000 – –			
From the same, being the value of £. 1,000 of British copper-money 1,000 – –			
From the same, in repayment of duties levied on supplies, for the use of the Army 1,238 16 5			
From medical officers, in payment of supplies furnished to regimental hospitals 577 9 10			
Sundries 7 6 10			
	7,823	13	1
£.	209,088	5	4½

	£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions and forage	18,146	14	1
Fuel and light	2,357	10	11
Miscellaneous Purchases; viz.			
Long straw, for barrack and hospital bedding	250	1	2
Transport; viz.			
By land £. 84 15 9			
By water 186 17 11			
	271	13	8
Extra Staff Pay; viz.			
Pay of storekeepers and other subordinate persons of the Commissariat department	1,847	19	2
Military Allowances; viz.			
Allowance for house-rent to certain engineer clerks	78	–	–
Commissariat Contingencies; viz.			
Rent of buildings occupied by the Commissariat 45 16 8			
Various incidental disbursements, including advertisements 79 16 7			
	125	13	3
Special Disbursements; viz.			
Supplies for regimental hospitals 577 9 10			
Import duties on the same, returned by the Colonial Government, and paid over to the contractor 42 10 5			
	620	–	3
Consignments of Specie; viz.			
8,467 Guadalaxara dollars, sent to Deputy Commissary-general Ibbetson, at Gibraltar, by order of the Lords of the Treasury	1,834	10	4
Advances for Services repayable in England; viz.			
Ordnance 10,716 17 1½			
Ordinaries 38,929 17 10½			
Commissariat:			
Effective £. 1,513 16 –			
Non-effective 472 7 11			
1,986 3 11			
Navy 110,222 7 1			
	161,855	5	11½
Balance on 31st March 1840	21,700	16	7
£.	209,088	5	4½

Digitized by Google

11.—IONIAN ISLANDS.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839				27,479	7	3
Proceeds of Bills on the Lords of the Treasury:						
Amount of bills drawn	29,240	8	6			
Premium	438	12	2			
				29,679	-	8
Stoppages for rations				2,401	11	11½
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat				118	19	6½
Sums received for Services, repayable in England:						
Surplus on Regimental Estimates	92	-	5½			
Refund of over-issues in respect of staff-pay and military allowances	28	8	-			
From the trustees to the property of the late Major-general Hassard, being part of the proceeds of his effects	200	-	-			
For coals supplied to H. M. Navy	81	11	1			
Proceeds of the sale of damaged biscuit, belonging to H. M. S. Talbot	4	13	7½			
Medicines, &c. sold to civilians	1	14	6			
Received on account of the Ordnance Department:						
Sale of stores, damages and deficiencies, canteen rent, medical stoppages, &c. £. 3,831 10 9½						
Ordnance Superannuation Fund 36 10 1						
Refund of pay overdrawn or unclaimed 5 15 6						
	3,873	16	4½			
				4,282	4	-½

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions and Forage:						
For the troops	13,549	10	9½			
For the regimental hospitals	623	6	1½			
				14,172	16	11½
By fuel and light				1,629	7	10½
Miscellaneous purchases				734	18	11
Transport				532	19	8½
Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)				1,242	14	1
Money allowances to the Commissariat and Ordnance departments				415	11	8½
Contingencies (Commissariat)				510	10	11½
Advances on account of the ordinaries of the Army				34,146	19	4½
Advances on account of the Ordnance				20,657	3	7
Advances on account of the Navy				1,821	4	8½

(continued.)

Digitized by Google

11.—IONIAN ISLANDS—*continued.*

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Consignments of Specie				61,135	7	3
Receipts from the treasurer-general of the Ionian States in repayment of loans from the military chest				10,200	–	–
To Miscellaneous Receipts:						
From medical officers for supplies furnished by the Commissariat to military hospitals	617	12	6½			
Value of sundry over-issues of rations of provisions, forage and fuel refunded	4	3	10			
Refund of pay overdrawn by D. C. G. Ramsay	46	15	–			
Ditto - of lodging money overdrawn by sundry Commissariat officers	11	15	2½			
From the captain of the "Alexandrina," being the cost price (together with the freight and expense of a protest) of a consignment of biscuit from Malta, landed in a damaged state	47	9	1			
Refund of an over-payment to the widow of a Commissariat officer in respect of her pension	–	2	4½			
Ditto - - ditto - - in respect of transport of provisions and fuel	–	1	1½			
Under-credit in respect of stoppages for rations	–	–	5			
				727	19	7½
			£.	136,024	10	3½

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
BY Commissariat pay, half-pay, widows' pensions, and compassionate allowances:						
Pay	1,671	7	6			
Half-pay	614	8	4			
Widows' pensions	68	9	9			
Compassionate allowances	45	–	–			
				2,399	5	7
By consignments of specie				7,708	12	11
Loans to the Ionian States				11,200	–	–
			£.	107,172	6	3½
By balance due on the 31st March 1840				28,852	4	–
			£.	136,024	10	3½

Digitized by Google

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

		£. s. d.
TO Balance due on the 1st April 1839		175,396 15 7
Proceeds of Bills drawn on the Treasury:		
Amount of bills	£. 239,975 12 5	
Premium of 1 ½ per cent.	3,599 12 11	
		243,575 5 4
Stoppages for rations		1,556 6 1
Proceeds of Commissariat sales, and value of supplies, &c., issued in special cases; viz.		
Sales of unserviceable provisions, stores, &c.	£. 2,606 1 1	
Forage supplied to the governor	199 2 10	
Supplies to regimental hospitals	888 15 9	
Ditto - to garrison prisoners	16 5 1	
Ditto - to colonial convicts	1,653 5 5	
Ditto - to Caffre police and located Hottentots	1,665 6 9	
Ditto - to sundry persons under special circumstances	1,051 15 1	
		8,080 12 -
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.		
From Ordnance Officers:		
Rent	£. 760 - 7	
Barrack master's credits	2 17 -	
Damages and deficiencies	120 13 6	
Washing sheets	94 19 11	
Stores sold, lost or deficient	305 9 2	

		£. s. d.
BY Provisions and forage, including supplies for regimental hospitals		59,723 1 7
Fuel and light		2,382 18 8
Miscellaneous Purchases:		
Flock for barrack bedding		56 5 -
Transport:		
Land	£. 6,019 8 -	
Water	3,851 6 9	
		9,870 14 9
Extra Staff Pay:		
Pay of extra clerks, storekeepers and other subordinate persons of the Commissariat department		5,085 13 2
Military Allowances:		
Commissariat	£. 430 2 9	
Ordnance	269 1 8	
		699 4 5
Special Services:		
Expenses incurred prior to April 1839, in the construction of military buildings and works of defence, not provided for in the Ordnance Estimates	£. 2,044 - 10½	
Commissariat debenture paid off	2,000 - -	
Interest on Commissariat debentures	620 12 7	
Expenses incurred during the Caffre war in regard to provisional troops	138 4 5	
Compensation for losses sustained during the Caffre war	59 12 6	
Sundries purchased for Caffre chiefs and other natives	44 16 9	
Pension of signal man	18 - -	
		4,925 7 1½

(continued.)

Digitized by Google

12.—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE—*continued.* Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

		£. s. d.			£. s. d.
TO Superannuation fund	£. 27 – 4		BY Commissariat Contingencies:		
Soldiers' remittances	65 10 –		Rent of offices and storehouses	£. 444 16 4	
A soldier's discharge	20 – –		Advertisements, printing and stationery	156 2 –	
Works for Civil Government	1 14 2		Postage	365 18 6	
Balance on barrack account	21 13 –		Travelling expenses	55 11 1	
From Lieutenant Wade, R. A.	43 11 8		Grinding wheat and baking bread	318 10 9	
From Major Wortham, for rations	2 2 3		Sundry incidental expenses	1,372 13 3	
Mixed services	177 4 6				2,713 11 11
	1,642 16 1		Advances for Services repayable in England:		
From sundry persons on account of ordinaries	£. 525 10 –		Ordnance, including £. 10,464. 9. 4. for expenses incurred after March 1839, in the construction of military buildings and works of defence	£. 30,170 5 3	
From the collector of customs	72 5 1		Ordinaries	66,131 4 2	
		2,240 11 2	Commissariat:		
To Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			Effective £. 2,480 18 –		
From the Colonial Treasurer, further in repayment of a debt contracted by the Civil Government to the East India Company in 1825, and discharged by the Lords of the Treasury	£. 11 4 2		Non-effective 691 15 –	3,172 13 –	
From the same in repayment of an advance made by the Lords of the Treasury to Lieutenant Governor Stockenstrom	300 – –		Navy	24,378 7 9	
From the Commandant of Port Natal, for postage collected	3 9 3		Customs	34 – –	
Refunds in respect of overpayments and other errors of account	67 7 7		Slavery Abolition Act:		
		382 1 –	Auxiliary Commissioners £. 560 18 10		
			Special justices 1,800 – –		
				£. 2,360 18 10	
			St. Helena pensions	1,000 4 –	
			East India Company	772 9 10	
					128,020 2 10
					213,476 19 5½
By Balance on 31st March 1840					217,754 11 8½
	£.	431,231 11 2		£.	431,231 11 2

Digitized by Google

13.—MAURITIUS.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TO Balance due on 1st April 1839	- - -	114,264 15 5
Bills drawn on the Treasury	39,562 11 9	
Premium 1½ per cent.	593 11 8	
		40,156 3 5
Stoppages for rations	- - -	789 17 5
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat	- - -	187 6 2
Receipts for Services repayable in England; viz.		
Ordnance Department; viz.		
Barrack damages, deficiencies, sales, washing regimental linen, military stores lost, and overpayments refunded — £. 518 14 11		
Repair of buildings — 5,000 — —		
Rents of buildings, guardhouses and canteens — 1,526 19 —		
Superannuation fund — 12 14 2½		
	7,058 8 1½	
Regimental balances	225 8 10½	
Surgical Instruments sold to medical officers	6 — 9½	
From Major Cruttenden, disallowance as Deputy Judge Advocate	4 4 —	
On account of the Receiver-general of Her Majesty's Customs	66 1 6	
From Ordnance storekeeper, in repayment of rations of provisions issued to Indian artificers and labourers employed in the Engineer department	973 12 8	
		8,333 15 11½
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.		
Repayments by John Hack, Chelsea pensioner	8 — —	
Pay overdrawn by an orderly dragoon	1 12 —	
From Store Serjeant Smith, for deficiency in rum	7 8 10	
From Contractors and others, being for overpayments and credit	16 14 9½	
From regimental surgeons, in repayment of supplies issued for the service of the regimental hospitals	927 12 2	
		961 7 9½
Receipts on account of the Colonial Government; viz.		
Repayments of colonial allowances, widow's pension and contingencies	18,236 7 1½	
Repayment of provisions, forage, fuel and light issued by the Commissariat department	11,974 3 6¾	
Deficiencies on provisions, &c. issued in detail	591 10 6	
		30,802 1 2
	£.	195,495 7 3¾

Cr.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BY Supplies of provisions and forage	11,153 1 1	
Ditto - - to hospitals	926 17 6	
		12,079 18 7
Fuel and light	- - -	1,191 16 8
Miscellaneous purchases	- - -	44 4 10
Transport	- - -	1,040 9 8½
Pay of extra staff, &c. (Commissariat)	- - -	1,256 8 3½
Contingencies, consisting of printing, book-binding, and stationery, shoeing Commissariat mules, and medicine, hire of labourers, shipping stores for the use of the troops at the Seychelles, and expenses incurred baking bread; indemnification to Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Shepheard for loss of his horse, subscription for copies of the Mauritius Gazettes, advertisements, and other incidental disbursements of the Commissariat	- - -	149 16 7
Payments on account of the Colonial Government; viz.		
Colonial allowances to general staff and regimental officers, departments and others, widow's pension and contingencies	17,774 14 — ½	
Provisions, forage, fuel and light for the civil service of the Colonial Government	9,652 10 7½	
		27,427 4 7½
Payments on account of Sums provided for by Parliament; viz.		
Ordinaries	29,925 5 1½	
Ordnance	23,052 — 8½	
Navy	290 18 5	
Commissariat; viz. pay of officers and established clerks	1,508 18 —	
Expenses of the auxiliary commissioners of compensation under the Slavery Abolition Act	132 — —	
Pay and expenses of special magistrates under that Act	4,319 9 2	
		59,228 11 5½
Captain Davidson, special justice, pay of Guards, &c.	- - -	48 19 8
Consignments of specie to England	- - -	70,000 — —
	£.	172,467 10 5
Balance on 31st March 1840	- - -	23,027 16 10¾
	£.	195,495 7 3¾

Digitized by Google

14.—SIERRA LEONE.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest.

Dr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	8,218	9	6
Bills drawn on the Treasury — £. 23,927 8 —			
Premium — 307 2 —			
	24,234	10	—
Stoppages for rations	71	12	3
Proceeds of Commissariat sales	68	6	9
Receipts for Services, repayable in England:			
Proceeds of sales of vessels condemned under the Slave Trade Abolition Laws — 25,478 19 —			
From Acting Paymaster Stuart, Royal African Corps:—Amount overdrawn on estimate — 4 — —			
From the Staff Assistant Surgeon, for medical packages sold — 2 13 8			
On account of the Ordnance:			
Proceeds of sale of the effects of the late Acting Ordnance Storekeeper Harding — £. 105 2 2			
Barrack damages — 28 16 11			
— 133 19 1			
	25,619	11	9
Consignment of specie from England	5,000	—	—
Miscellaneous Receipts:			
For hospital supplies — 122 1 10			
From the Liberated African Department — 515 12 8			
Refund of Allowances overdrawn by Commissariat officers — 18 19 —			
From Assistant Commissary-general Mylrea, the fee on his commission — 10 2 6			
	666	16	—
£.	63,879	6	3

Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
BY Provisions	1,994	19	1
Light	116	1	—
Miscellaneous purchases	8	18	—
Transport	15	3	—
Extra staff, including pay of labourers employed in procuring wood and water for Commissariat purposes	604	18	2
Military allowances to the Commissariat and Ordnance departments	554	9	3
Contingencies:			
Passage-money and travelling expenses of Commissariat officers — £. 61 15 —			
Cloths for the bakery — 1 6 —			
Petty expenses of the Commissariat — 15 7 3			
	78	8	3
Payments on account of Services provided for by Parliament:			
Ordnance — 2,159 3 10			
Army — 10,386 — 5			
Navy — 7,962 13 5			
Pay of Commissariat officers — 842 14 3			
Liberated African department — 11,800 14 4			
Mixed Commission Court — 71 3 2			
Rent for Mixed Commission Court — 187 10 —			
	33,409	19	5
Hospital supplies	59	12	7
Consignments of specie	6,569	13	4
Expenses for foreign seamen captured in slave ships	304	12	4
Bills on the Treasury remitted to the Gambia for negociation	8,000	—	—
Base coin destroyed	—	4	4
£.	51,716	18	9
Balance on 31st March 1840	12,162	7	6
£.	63,879	6	3

Digitized by Google

15.—ST. MARY'S, GAMBIA, and M'CARTHY'S ISLAND.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

| | | |

16.—CEYLON.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Receipts and Payments. Cr.

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
TO Amount of bills on the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, drawn by the officers acting as Deputy Paymasters-general, at par, in their own favour, in exchange for specie received from the Colonial Treasury	66,026 14 9	BY Payments on account of army services, provided for by Parliament, to be repaid to the Commissariat chest	76,416 – 11½
Annual contribution from Colonial Revenue, towards defraying a portion of the army expenditure incurred at Ceylon	24,000 – –	Payments to the Colonial Deputy Commissary-general for victualling the troops from 1st October 1838 to 30th September 1839, being the amount of stoppages made from their pay	13,781 19 2
Sums received for Services repayable in England:		Repayment of public fees on officers' commissions	30 12 6
Regimental repayments £. 142 14 10½			
Refund of pay overissued to staff officers 43 10 –			
Proceeds of old stores sold by the medical department 4 16 3			
	191 1 1½		
Value of surgical instruments furnished to medical officers	10 16 9		
£.	90,228 12 7½	£.	90,228 12 7½

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£. s. d.		£. s. d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	151,319 3 10	BY Provisions and forage for military service; viz.	
Proceeds of Bills drawn on the Treasury; viz.		For the troops £. 37,696 16 –	
Amount of bills drawn £. 229,357 12 3		For the regimental hospitals 432 18 1	
Premium 6,505 14 10			38,129 14 1
	235,863 7 1	Fuel and light	2,158 5 5
Stoppages for rations	509 18 8	Miscellaneous purchases	736 8 3
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat	7,566 14 2	Transport	2,117 18 6
Sums received in respect of the following Services, to be repaid in England; viz.		Extra staff-pay (Commissariat)	2,931 1 9
Army Service:		Money Allowances in lieu of Quarters:	
Amount overdrawn on regimental estimates £. 177 15 9		Ordnance and barrack department (including £. 338. 1. 6. arrears of lodging allowance, from 1st January 1836 to 23d May 1838, to certain Ordnance clerks, and sanctioned by Treasury Letter of 3d January 1839) £. 1,228 19 5	
Retired pay overdrawn by Lieut. P. Simpson, from 25th January to 31st March 1839 24 15 –		Commissariat department 692 9 –	
Amount disallowed in the accounts of Major Fairweather whilst Acting Paymaster of 21st regiment 11 15 2			1,921 8 5

Digitized by Google

Difference between 17 *s.* and 13 *s.* 3 *d.* per diem overdrawn by Captain Hunter for staff-pay, from 5th December 1837 to 5th December 1838	68 12 6		
Messing allowance improperly granted to six officers, 50th regiment, in proceeding from Sydney to Norfolk Island, in a transport	24 – –		
Half-pay improperly drawn by Colonel Snodgrass whilst acting governor of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land respectively	81 19 –		
		388 17 5	
Navy Services:			
Proceeds of sales of stores landed from convict ships despatched from England, as also from Her Majesty's ships "Beagle," "Pelorus," "Alligator," "Herald" and "Druid"		1,062 12 1	
Ordnance Department, being Sums paid into the Military Chest by the Ordnance Storekeeper; viz.			
Rent of military canteen, Sydney	£. 428 18 –		
Barrack damages and washing sheets	279 5 –		
Storage rent of gunpowder, the property of merchants	945 12 3		
In respect of stores supplied to Colonial departments	1,023 17 3		
Sale of unserviceable ordnance and barrack stores	615 9 4		
Repairing fire-arms in Norfolk Island	2 2 2		
Repayments in respect of travelling expenses	2 14 8		
Amount deducted from the pay of clerks on account of superannuation fund	21 17 10		
		3,319 16 6	
			4,771 6 –
To Miscellaneous Receipts in respect of Military and Commissariat Services; viz.			
From Surgeons in charge of the regimental hospitals at Sydney, Paramatta and Windsor, for provisions, &c. issued to those hospitals from 1st March 1839 to 29th February 1840		432 18 1	
Contingencies (Commissariat)			478 5 8
Issued on account of the Ordinaries of the Army			47,365 10 2
Issued on account of the Ordnance			9,287 7 4
Issued on account of the Navy			20,275 16 8
Commissariat; viz.	£.	*s.*	*d.*
Commissariat officers, full pay	3,149	–	3
Ditto - - half-pay	268	5	11
Pay of Treasury clerks	304	17	6
Widows' pensions	110	–	–
Compassionate allowances	96	–	–
			3,928 3 8
Commutation allowance for half pay of Lieutenant Bowen, 39th foot, chargeable to the Extraordinaries of the Army, pursuant to directions contained in a Treasury Letter of 6 July 1840			700 – –
Special Disbursements; viz.			
In respect of Convict Service:	£.	*s.*	*d.*
Salaries, allowances, and contingent expenses of the various departments engaged in the management of convicts	19,235	2	6
Supplies of provisions, fuel and light	123,401	8	2
Transport	777	6	–
Miscellaneous purchases	999	5	3
Amount of drafts drawn on the military chest by the Ordnance storekeeper, not recoverable from the Ordnance, for works and repairs, &c., from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840	14,077	14	9

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

17.—NEW SOUTH WALES—*continued.*

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Miscellaneous Receipts, &c.—*continued.*						
From the colonial treasurer for medicines supplied from the medical depôt, Sydney, for colonial services in September and December 1838, and also to newly arrived emigrants, between 1st January and 31st March 1839	100	6	–			
From the same person, in repayment of a like amount advanced in England to Mr. Barnard from Army Extraordinaries, on account of the Colonial Government	52,297	–	–			
From the same, in repayment of a like amount, advanced in England, in a similar manner, on account of emigration service	33,274	–	–			
From the collector of Customs, amount of drawback on rum issued by contractors to the troops, from 1st January to 30th September 1839	2,662	17	3			
From the several local banks, being interest at 2 ½ per cent. on deposits of public money in those banks belonging to the military chest	2,713	8	4			
Received in respect of sundry overpayments and over-issues	180	7	11			
				91,660	17	7
TO Receipts in respect of Convict Service; viz.						
Stoppages from the pay of soldiers whilst dieted in convict hospitals, and sums received for medical attendance on free persons and assigned servants sent there	1,501	6	–			
Sums received from the colonial treasurer for the treatment of free paupers in convict hospitals, from 1st April to 31st December 1838	1,698	7	6			
Received in like manner for the treatment of free paupers in the Lunatic Asylum at Tarban Creek, for the same period	1,026	9	3			
Sums received for free persons treated as patients in the same Asylum, from 1st November 1839 to 29th February 1840	112	13	–			
From the principal superintendent of convicts, being the amount received by him on the assignment of convicts to private service, at 20 *s.* each	1,396	–	–			
Fines and fees collected at the office of the principal superintendent of convicts, Sydney	142	5	4			

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
By Special Disbursements—*continued.*									
Miscellaneous payments	870	6	2						
To the colonial treasurer, in repayment of sundry advances made by Edward Barnard, esq., colonial agent in England in 1838, on account of convict service	65	18	7						
				159,427	1	5			
In respect of Colonial Service:									
Supplies of provisions, fuel and light to the mounted police (of which amount 3,181 *l.* 16 *s.* 10 *d.* has been repaid to the military chest by the Colonial Government, and brought to credit in April 1840)	3,294	2	8						
Purchase of straw for the same department	2	8	–						
To the colonial treasurer in repayment of loans made to the military chest in former years	27,000	–	–						
Government Astronomer, his salary for one year ended 31st December 1839	300	–	–						
Donations in behalf of the Benevolent Asylum	2,579	12	4						
				33,176	3	–			
							192,603	4	5
Payments in respect of general service, being for supplies of provisions, fuel and light, stores, transport, &c. (including 1,693 *l.* 6 *s.* 3 *d.* paid to the acting colonial treasurer, as the value of provisions received into Her Majesty's magazines from emigrant vessels), the accounts not showing whether the same were for convict or military service							10,252	9	11
						£.	332,885	14	3
Balance 31st March 1840							173,463	9	4

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
From the superintendent of Carter's Barracks, amount received by him from various parties for grain dressed and ground at the tread-mill - - - - -	72	13	9
From the superintendent of Hyde Park Barracks, and matron of the female factory, Paramatta; amount received by them for work done by the women at the factory there and at Bathurst - - - - -	442	11	5
From the acting colonial treasurer in repayment of expenses defrayed from convict funds on account of pay, lodging, forage and contingencies for the mounted police, from 1st April to 30th September 1838 (the expenses of that corps being chargeable to the colony from 1st April 1838):			
Pay and lodging - - £. 1,065 16 2			
Forage and contingencies - 6,151 4 -			
7,217	-	2	
From the same person, being the amount issued from convict funds in 1837 for the passage to England of five Greek convicts (that amount having been since repaid by the Greek Minister in England, and lodged in the hands of Mr. Barnard, agent for the colony) -	52	-	-
From Major Nunn, commandant of mounted police corps, in repayment of expenses defrayed from convict funds, for shoeing horses of that corps, from 1st July to 30th September 1839 - - - - - -	10	4	-
Proceeds of sales of unserviceable convict stores (pursuant to boards of survey) - - - - -	64	4	10
Proceeds of sale on 2d July 1839 of the cutter "Foster Fyans" - - - - - - - -	650	8	2
From the owners of the whaler "Alexander Henry," value of articles furnished to that vessel from the convict stores at Norfolk Island - - - -	10	16	9
From the master of the hired vessel "Curlew," value of articles furnished in like manner at Moreton Bay in July 1839 - - - - - - - -	5	5	2
Rent of a Government building at Port Macquarie occupied by W. Lichfield, at 10*l.* per annum, from 1st July 1838 to 30th June 1839 - - - - - -	10	-	-
Sundry overpayments and overissues - - - -	245	10	11
£.	14,657	16	3
	506,349	3	7
	506,349	3	7

Digitized by Google

18.—VAN DIEMEN'S LAND.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on 1st April 1839	54,215	12	11½	BY Provisions and forage for military services	7,370	10	10
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Lords of the Treasury:				Fuel and light, as above	973	15	1
Amount of bills £. 110,958 12 1				Miscellaneous purchases	30	1	–
Premium 1 ½ per cent. 1,689 6 1				Transport	1,652	5	–
112,647 18 2				Extra staff-pay, consisting of the pay of Commissariat clerks not on Treasury establishment, storekeepers, and others employed in the Commissariat department	3,161	15	8
Amount of bills for dollars 10,000 – –							
Received at 50 1/16 d. per dollar profit 387 – 4				Money Allowances in lieu of Forage and Quarters:			
10,387 – 4				Commissariat, Quarters £. 685 3 3			
	123,034	18	6	,, Forage 295 1 6½			
Stoppages for rations	211	16	10	980 4 9½			
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat	967	10	5½	Ordnance, Quarters 712 7 6			
				,, Forage 175 – 4			
Sums, to be repaid in England, received on account of the following Services:				887 7 10			
					1,867	12	7½
Army Service:				Contingencies:			
Amount overdrawn on regimental estimate £. 80 18 11				Miscellaneous 18 3 –			
Stoppages for rations – 6 8				Contingent petty expenses 34 19 1½			
81 5 7				53 2 1½			
Navy Service:				Rent	120	11	4
Proceeds of the sale of unserviceable stores and fittings landed from prison ships	686	19	11½	Printing and stationery	256	15	4
Ordnance Department:				Travelling expenses	12	15	–
Superannuation £. 6 16 10					443	3	9½
Ordnance balances 6 12 –				Payments on account of Services, to be repaid or transferred to the Credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.			
Repayments 116 2 1				Ordinaries £. 19,261 3 7½			
Cleaning of sheets 32 2 1				Ordnance 6,311 4 5			
Sales of stores 815 8 7				Navy 688 2 4½			
Rent of military canteens 419 8 3				Concordatum Fund in Ireland 9 4 7			
Barrack damages 61 5 4				Excise department 13 16 10½			
1,457 15 2				Commissariat Department:			
	2,226	–	8½	Full pay £. 1,984 4 4			
Miscellaneous Receipts:				Half-pay 862 19 2			
Repayments of overissues 97 17 11				Retired allowances 26 3 3			
Ditto for supplies furnished to regimental hospitals 141 11 9½				2,873 6 9			
Ditto ditto Survey department 89 3 8					29,156	18	8
Interest on deposits in banks 984 2 10							
Hospital stoppages 70 1 5½							
	1,382	17	8				
Special Receipts, on account of Convict Services:							
Fees on the admission of patients into the hospitals, and for surgical assistance and medicines £. 495 13 6							
Receipts from settlers 6 5 –							
501 18 6							

Digitized by Google

Sales of coals			2,064	3	9	
„ of stores			29	9	–	
„ of potatoes, turnips, &c.			373	10	5½	
					2,467	3 2½
Convict labour			262	4	2½	
School fees			19	5	6	
Repayments			45	18	–	
Grinding wheat at tread-mill			30	13	1	
					358	– 9½
Sales of convicts' vessels and boats			4,041	18	8	
Repairs to vessels			7	–	11½	
Part expense of wall, built by Engineer department			20	14	7	
Stores to 21st regiment			2	16	8½	
Medical comforts to French ships			87	14	6	
					4,160	5 5
						7,487 7 11

Repayments from Colonial Funds of Issues for Colonial Services made in England, or in the Colony:

Miscellaneous Services:

Repayments of loans, with interest			10,274	6	3	
Ditto - for rations to paupers, &c.			1,000	–	–	
Ditto - for colonial transport			–	15	9	
Ditto - for supplies furnished to Aborigines, Flinders Island			143	–	6	
					11,418	2 6

Convict Service:

For treatment of free paupers in convict hospital			7,028	10	8	
For services performed by Government vessels			304	–	5	
For clothing of boats' crews			50	–	6	
Fuel and light	£.	460	14	7		
Marine department		305	15	2½		
Survey - ditto		71	14	1½		
Mounted police		8	2	3½		
Invalids and objects of charity		81	4	–		
Miscellaneous supplies		898	–	–		
	£.	1,825	10	2½		
Less for troops provisioned		63	6	10½		
					1,762	3 4
Rent of room					5	4 –
Travelling expenses of port officer					82	14 –
Signal stations					153	18 9
Inquest fees					37	16 –
					9,424	7 8
						20,842 10 2
				£.		210,368 15 2

Advances on account of the French Government, repayable to Army Extraordinaries; viz.

To the French discovery ships "L'Astrolabe" and "Zelée" - - - December 1839 - -	£.	3,295	–	–		
Ditto - - ditto - February 1840 - -		757	2	1		
					4,052	2 1

Special Services chargeable to Army Extraordinaries:

Pension of R. Lyons, N.S.W. R.V.C.					23	18 –½

Special Disbursements not chargeable to Army Extraordinaries:

Convict Service:

Provisions, fuel and light -	£.	80,092	13	4½		
Salaries, allowances, and contingent expenses of the several departments engaged in the superintendence of convicts -		21,266	2	9		
Transport, travelling expenses, and ferriage - - - -		750	9	1		
Miscellaneous payments - -		14,958	14	8		
					117,067	19 10½

Colonial Service:

Payments for colonial services, the same being repayable from colonial funds - - - -					779	11 7
					117,847	11 5½

Payments for General Service; viz.

For provisions, forage, fuel, light, &c. the appropriation of which to military, convict, or colonial service, is not shown by the accounts - - - - - - - - - - - -					2,178	7 5
				£.	168,758	1 7½
By Balance due on the 31st March 1840 - - -					41,610	13 6½
				£.	210,368	15 2

Digitized by Google

19.—WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Period from 1st April 1839 to 31st March 1840.

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.	d.
TO Balance due on the 1st April 1839	11,704	18	11	BY Supplies for military service	2,378	2	11
				Miscellaneous purchases for ditto	49	1	–
				Transport for ditto	489	13	9
Proceeds of Bills drawn on the Treasury:				Extra staff-pay, consisting of the pay of assistant clerks and a labourer employed in the Commissariat department, and also of a barrack serjeant	286	1	4
Amount of bills £. 11,370 – 5				Money allowances, viz. for quarters, forage, and fuel to the Commissariat department	331	3	–
Premium at 1 ½ per cent. 170 8 8							
	11,540	9	1	Contingencies:			
Stoppages for rations	38	6	3	Rent and repairs of buildings 189 16 2			
Proceeds of sales by the Commissariat	14	6	5	Stationery and printing for Commissariat department 54 10 –			
Amount of specie, bills and drafts credited by sub-accountant at King George's Sound, in account current with this accountant	1,684	3	1	Grinding and dressing wheat 32 13 4			
				Pay of persons occasionally employed in the stores 63 – –			
Amount of specie consigned from England	5,000	–	–	Commissariat petty expenses 116 17 8			
				Travelling expenses 45 5 5			
				Passage-money 240 – –			
Miscellaneous Commissariat Receipts:					742	2	7
Repayments in respect of over-issues 15 14 11				Payments on account of Services to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Extraordinaries in England:			
Repayments from the Colonial Funds in respect of disbursements which had been erroneously charged against the military chest, for supplies for colonial services 726 9 10				Ordinaries 3,410 2 11			
				Navy service 2,007 1 11			
				Commissariat (pay of officers) 472 14 –			
Repayment from Parliamentary grant, advance of salary to Sir Richard Spencer, at King George's Sound 25 – –				On account of the special grant of Parliament in favour of Western Australia 5,416 11 7			
				Advances to Lieutenant Grey on account of the Australian expedition 459 5 8			
Amount transferred from Parliamentary grant in repayment of supplies to the colonial vessel 95 3 10					11,765	16	1
				Imprests to sub-accountant at King George's Sound	1,680	16	5
Rent charged upon goods deposited in part of the Commissariat magazine used as a bonding store warehouse 3 7 7				Special Payment:			
				Local one-pound note cancelled	1	–	–
	865	16	2	£.	17,723	17	1
				Balance due on the 31st March 1840	13,124	2	10
£.	30,847	19	11		30,847	19	11

Digitized by Google

Dr. ABSTRACT of the Account of Sums received into, and issued from, the Military Chest. Cr.

	£.	s.	d.
TO Balance on 1st April 1839	7,741	1	-½
Proceeds of Bills drawn upon the Treasury:			
Bills £. 27,852 13 4			
Premium 1,222 1 9	29,074	15	1
Stoppages for rations	918	10	6½
Proceeds of sales, Commissariat	20	1	–
Receipts for Services, repayable in England; viz.			
From the Ordnance Department; viz. proceeds of sales, barrack damages, washing sheets, medical stoppages, &c. £. 285 12 6			
On account of Ordinaries; viz. from paymaster 91st regiment, balance on 31st March 1839, £. 13 18 8½			
Sale of the effects of the late Captain Murray, 72d regiment 106 2 10½			
Refund of lodging money by J. Courtney, Esq. 45 12 –	165	13	7
On account of the Navy; viz. from the deputy Ordnance storekeeper for supplies to a detachment Royal Artillery, whilst on board H. M. S. "Terror" £. 22 12 11	473	19	–
Miscellaneous Receipts; viz.			
From E. Gulliver, Esq., harbour-master, for empty casks £. 38 – –			
From T. Baker, Esq. coal supplied East India Company's Steamer "Kilkenny" 78 15 2			
From Captain Alexander, R. E., coal supplied R. E. Department 19 1 4			
From D. Conway, Esq., coal supplied H. M. S. "Columbine" 17 16 3			
From John Hall, deputy Ordnance storekeeper, coal for use of laboratory, &c. 16 13 11			
From Deputy Assistant Commissary-general Bovell, refund of colonial allowance 10 1 –			
For supplies to regimental hospital 222 11 10			
For supplies to civil hospital 435 2 4			
From W. H. Seale, Esq., colonial treasurer, for supplies to militia 10 19 9	849	1	7
Received on account of the Colonial Government	11,182	6	1½
Total £.	50,259	14	4½

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
BY Paid for Supplies of Provisions and Forage:						
To the troops				2,994	14	1
Hospitals {Regimental £. 104 2 7 / Civil 122 6 3}				226	8	10
				3,221	2	11
Fuel and light				266	11	4
Miscellaneous purchases				59	9	6
Transport and incidental expenses connected with the Transport Train				133	12	8½
Pay of extra staff (Commissariat)				692	–	–
Military allowances {Commissariat £. 117 14 10 / Ordnance 587 5 3}				705	–	1
Commissariat Contingencies; viz.						
Manufacture and baking bread £. 560 11 10						
Cooperage 36 – –						
Petty disbursements 35 1 10				631	13	8
On account of Services to be repaid or transferred to the credit of Army Extraordinaries in England; viz.						
Ordinaries of the Army £. 5,515 5 7						
Ordnance 4,964 8 1						
Commissariat pay 337 – 6						
Navy 91 5 –				10,907	19	2
Advanced to Deputy Commissary-general Williams, and accounted for to the Treasury				60	2	–
Advanced on account of the East India Company				6,599	10	5½
Advanced on account of the Colonial Government				19,193	3	6½
£.				42,470	5	4½
Balance on 31st March 1840				7,789	9	–
£.				50,259	14	4½

Digitized by Google

ARMY.

ABSTRACTS

OF THE

COMMISSARIES' ACCOUNTS,

DURING THE PERIOD FROM

1 APRIL 1839 TO 31 MARCH 1840.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *April* 1841.

253.

Under 8 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 2 February 1841;—*for*,

RETURN of the Number of FULL PAY RETIREMENTS in the ROYAL ARTILLERY Vacant on the 6th day of August 1840; stating the Dates when such Retirements became Vacant.

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of each Rank of the ROYAL ARTILLERY PROMOTED in each Year, from the 1st day of January 1814 to the 1st day of January 1840.

Similar RETURNS for the ROYAL ENGINEERS.

(Lord George Lennox.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
15 *February* 1841.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY.

RETURN of the Number of FULL PAY RETIREMENTS in the ROYAL ARTILLERY now Vacant, stating the Dates when such Retirements became Vacant.

—Nil.—

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of each Rank of the ROYAL ARTILLERY PROMOTED in each Year, from 1st January 1814 to 1st January 1840.

From 1 Jan.	From Colonel to Colonel Commandant.	From Lieutenant-Colonel to Colonel.	From Major to Lieutenant-Colonel.	From Captain to Major.	From Second Captain to Captain.	From First Lieutenant to Second Captain.	From Second to First Lieutenant.	First Commission Second Lieutenant.	TOTAL.
1814	2	16	17	17	21	20	25	3	121
1815	2	3	3	4	9	15	31	42	109
1816	1	- -	2	2	4	6	13	18	46
1817	1	- -	1	1	2	5	- -	15	25
1818	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	2	17	20
1819	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	5	4	12
1820	1	5	3	2	- -	8	9	7	35
1821	1	1	1	1	- -	4	5	4	17
1822	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	4	3	4	12
1823	2	2	11	12	4	9	2	2	44
1824	- -	- -	1	1	3	2	5	6	18
1825	- -	18	21	22	25	15	23	28	152
1826	- -	- -	3	4	12	2	8	3	32
1827	4	2	15	1	6	12	46	- -	86
1828	1	- -	10	- -	12	18	10	16	67
1829	- -	- -	2	- -	4	12	4	8	30
1830	- -	3	3	- -	7	10	15	13	51
1831	1	- -	3	- -	5	9	14	24	56
1832	1	- -	1	- -	5	9	12	21	49
1833	1	1	1	- -	3	11	11	20	48
1834	2	1	2	- -	5	14	17	16	57
1835	1	2	3	- -	3	7	9	18	43
1836	1	2	8	- -	9	12	14	17	63
1837	1	16	16	- -	16	25	35	11	120
1838	1	2	2	- -	6	6	9	7	33
To 31 Dec. 1839	1	2	3	- -	6	12	14	30	68
	25	76	132	68	167	251	341	354	1,414

Note.—The Regimental rank of Major was abolished in November 1827, and the number of Lieutenant-Colonels was augmented in the proportion of one to each Battalion upon Major's pay.

By Order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 12 February 1841. *R. Byham*, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ENGINEERS.

RETURN of the Number of FULL PAY RETIREMENTS in the ROYAL ENGINEERS now Vacant, stating the Dates when such Retirements became Vacant.

Two Lieutenant-Colonelcies, under the Master-General's Order of 18th July 1840, arising out of the recommendations of the Commissioners for inquiring into Naval and Military Promotion and Retirement.

RETURN of the Number of OFFICERS of each Rank of the ROYAL ENGINEERS PROMOTED in each Year, from the 1st January 1814 to the 1st January 1840.

In	Colonels Commandant.	Colonels.	Lieutenant-Colonels.	Captains.	Second Captains.	First Lieutenants.	Second Lieutenants.	TOTAL.
1814	- -	5	8	9	13	10	23	68
1815	1	1	1	3	4	13	22	45
1816	2	2	2	2	2	5	23	38
1817	- -	1	1	1	1	2	2	8
1818	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	1	- -	2
1819	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	3	3	7
1820	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	1	1	3
1821	- -	- -	1	2	- -	4	4	11
1822	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	1	- -	2
1823	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	3	4
1824	- -	2	2	5	2	5	2	18
1825	1	11	17	27	36	37	10	139
1826	- -	- -	1	2	4	8	20	35
1827	2	- -	- -	- -	- -	3	6	11
1828	- -	- -	2	2	2	3	1	10
1829	1	- -	5	6	5	5	5	27
1830	1	- -	4	5	7	7	2	26
1831	- -	1	1	2	4	7	4	19
1832	2	- -	- -	- -	1	3	7	13
1833	- -	- -	- -	- -	1	4	10	15
1834	1	- -	- -	2	3	3	9	18
1835	- -	- -	2	5	6	9	7	29
1836	- -	- -	- -	4	5	8	5	22
1837	- -	12	13	15	19	22	17	98
1838	- -	- -	1	2	3	5	6	17
1839	- -	- -	- -	4	6	9	16	35
TOTAL	11	35	62	100	125	179	208	720

By Order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 12 February 1841. *R. Byham*, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL ARTILLERY AND ENGINEERS.

RETURNS of Retirements and Promotions in the Corps of Royal Artillery and Royal Engineers.

(*Lord George Lennox.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *February* 1841.

51.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE, &c.
CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

RETURNS to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 6 May 1841;—*for*,

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE, &c.

RETURN, showing the NUMBER of PERSONS Employed in the Department of the PAYMASTER-GENERAL, and of the Salaries of the said Persons.

RETURN, showing the REDUCTIONS that have been made in the NUMBER of PERSONS Employed, in consequence of the Consolidation of the Offices of Paymaster of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, Treasurer of the Ordnance, and Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital; also, showing the Saving of Expense which has been effected by the Consolidation of these Offices.

RETURN, setting forth all RULES, ORDERS, and REGULATIONS which have been issued and prescribed by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and by the Paymaster-General, for the government of the Office of the Paymaster-General.

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

A RETURN, showing what REDUCTION has been made in the Number of Persons employed in the Departments of CHELSEA HOSPITAL since 1st of April 1835, and what has been the REDUCTION of EXPENSE consequent thereupon; also, showing what Alterations or Reductions have been made in the Appointments of Officers and Under Officers of the Hospital since the same Date.

(Sir Henry Parnell.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
2 *June* 1841.

[*Price 9 d.*]

Under 12 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Page.

Number of Persons employed in the Paymaster-general's Office, together with the Amount of their Salaries - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3

Number of Persons employed before and after the consolidation of the Pay Departments, on the 1st December 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 3

Establishment of the Consolidated Office, as fixed by Treasury Letter of the 28th March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4

Establishment of the Consolidated Office, as fixed by Treasury Letter of the 30th August 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4

Statement of Saving effected by the Consolidation of the Pay Offices - - - - - 4

Treasury Minute establishing Regulations for the government of the Office of the Paymaster-general, dated 19 August 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 5

Treasury Minute establishing Regulations for the government of the Office of the Paymaster-general, dated 19 November 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 17

Treasury Instructions to the Bank respecting the Accounts to be opened, dated 18th November 1836 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury respecting the payment of the Half-pay and Allowances of Foreign Officers, &c. in Hanover, dated 28th April 1837 - - - - 27

Treasury Minute establishing regulations for the payment of Officers, &c. of the disbanded Foreign Corps, dated 23d May 1837 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 29

Treasury Letter transmitting copy of one from the Board of Ordnance, respecting arrangements to be made on the abolition of the Ordnance Deputy Treasurer's Office in Dublin, dated 30th May 1837 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 30

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury, recommending a change in the Accounts opened in his name at the Bank, dated 18th November 1837 - - - - - - - - - 30

Treasury Letter to Paymaster-general, postponing the consideration of the question of a change in the Bank Accounts, dated 29th November 1837 - - - - - - - - 32

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury, renewing his recommendation of the 18th November 1837, dated 2d February 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 32

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury, recommending a further Reduction of his Establishment, dated 22d March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 32

Treasury Letter to the Paymaster-general, sanctioning his proposal for a change in the Bank Accounts, dated 28th March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 34

Treasury Letter to the Paymaster-general, sanctioning his proposal for a reduction of his Establishment, dated 28th March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - 35

Treasury Instructions to the Bank respecting the new Accounts to be opened, dated 28th March 1838 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 36

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury, suggesting that his Establishment might be still further reduced on Vacancies occurring, dated 3d May 1839 - - - - - 36

Treasury Letter to the Paymaster-general, stating that the Reduction should be made immediately, and calling upon him to state in what manner it should be effected, dated 7th August 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 37

Paymaster-general's Letter to the Treasury, proposing the mode of making the Reduction, dated 13th August 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 37

Paymaster-general's Minute for the future regulation of the Duties of his department, dated 6th March 1841 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 39

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

RETURN of the Reduction in the Number of Persons employed in the Departments of Chelsea Hospital, since 1 April 1835 - - - - - - - - - - - - 70

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT showing the NUMBER of PERSONS employed in the Department of the PAYMASTER-GENERAL, and of the Salaries of the said Persons.

			£. s. d.
Paymaster-general			2,400 – –
Employed at Whitehall and the Ports of Chatham, Sheerness, Portsmouth, and Plymouth:			
Officers	3	£. 2,632 – –	
Clerks	60	19,619 15 5	
Inferior persons	15	1,361 5 –	
	78		23,613 – 5
Greenwich Out-Pension Branch:			
Cashier	1	£. 617 10 –	
Clerks	14	3,292 4 10	
Inferior persons	3	277 10 –	
	18		4,187 4 10
Allowance to the Bank of England for conducting cash payments			700 – –
Proportion of salary of the Paymaster in Hanover, payable by this department, for conducting payment of Foreign Officers, &c., including hire of a Clerk			313 17 6
Total Salaries and Allowances of the Establishment		£.	31,214 2 9
Total Number of Persons on the Establishment, including the Paymaster-general			97

NUMBER of PERSONS employed in the Performance of the Duties transferred to the Consolidated Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general, before and after that Consolidation.

BEFORE THE CONSOLIDATION.			AFTER THE CONSOLIDATION.		
Army Pay-office:			Office at Whitehall and the Ports:		
Officers	6		Officers	5	
Clerks	38		Clerks	73	
Inferior persons	6		Inferior persons	16	
		50			94
Navy Pay-office, including the Greenwich Out-Pension Office:			Greenwich Out-Pension Office:		
Officers	6		Cashier	1	
Clerks	41		Clerks	14	
Inferior persons	21		Inferior persons	3	
		68			18
Treasurer of the Ordnance:					
Officer	1				
Clerks	10				
Inferior persons	2				
		13			
Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital:					
Officer	1				
Clerks	5				
Inferior person	1				
		7			
Accountant-general of the Navy:					
Clerks		4			
TOTAL		142	TOTAL on 1st Dec. 18 :6		112

Reduction in Numbers - - - - - 30
Pecuniary Saving - - - - - £. 10,937.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENT of the Consolidated Office, as fixed by Treasury Letter of 28th March 1838.

Office at Whitehall and the Ports:		
Officers	3	
Clerks	65	
Inferior persons	15	
		83
Greenwich Out-Pension Branch:		
Cashier	1	
Clerks	14	
Inferior persons	3	
		18
TOTAL		101
Establishment on 1st December 1836		112
Ditto on 1st April 1838		101
Reduction		11

Further pecuniary Saving, as compared with the Establishment of the 1st December 1836 - £. 4,291. 4 s.

ESTABLISHMENT of the Consolidated Office as fixed by Treasury Letter of 30th August 1839.

Office at Whitehall and the Ports:		
Officers	3	
Clerks	60	
Inferior persons	15	
		78
Greenwich Out-Pension Branch:		
Cashier	1	
Clerks	14	
Inferior persons	3	
		18
TOTAL		96
Establishment on 1st April 1838		101
Ditto on 1st October 1839		96
Reduction		5

Further pecuniary Saving, as compared with the Establishment of the 28th March 1838 - - - - £. 1,930.

STATEMENT of SAVING effected by the Consolidation of the Offices of the Paymaster-general of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, Treasurer of the Ordnance, and Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, on the 30th November 1836, and of subsequent Savings in the Consolidated Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general.

PERIOD OF REDUCTION.	NUMBERS REDUCED.		AMOUNT SAVED.		
			£.	s.	d.
30th November 1836:					
On the consolidation of the offices above referred to, per Treasury Minute 19th November 1836.	Officers and Clerks	19			
	Inferior persons	11	10,937	–	–
1st April 1838:					
In Consolidated Office, per Treasury Letter of 28th March 1838.	Officers and Clerks	10			
	Inferior persons	1	4,291	4	–
1st October 1839:					
In Consolidated Office, per Treasury Letter of 30th August 1839.	Clerks	5	1,930	–	–
Total of Numbers reduced		46			

Contingent Expenses of the Office of the Paymaster-general of the Forces for one year, to 31st March 1836	£. 1,645	19	4	
Ditto, Treasurer of the Navy, including expense of the conveyance of Treasure to the Out-ports	3,683	7	2	
Ditto, Treasurer of the Ordnance	100	–	–	
Ditto, Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital	120	–	–	
	£. 5,549	6	6	
Ditto, Consolidated Office for one year, ending 31st March 1840, including expense of conveyance of Treasure to the Out-ports	2,704	2	1	
			2,845	4	5
Carried forward			£. 20,003	8	5

Digitized by Google

	AMOUNT SAVED.
	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	20,003 8 5
Transfer of the Payment of the Half-pay of Foreign Officers, and of the Pensions of their Widows and Children, from Mr. Raper, of the War-office, to Mr. Taylor, British Paymaster in Hanover - - - - -	750 - -
Annual Value of the Houses of the Paymaster-general of the Forces and Treasurer of the Navy, now appropriated to the public service - -	800 - -
Repairs, &c. on the above Houses, and also on the Offices, taken on an average of 10 years - - - - - - - - - - -	1,074 - -
Annual Expense of the Barge kept for the use of the Treasurer of the Navy, now discontinued - - - - - - - - - - -	99 - -
On Interest of Money.—The Treasury being able to appropriate in the liquidation of "Deficiency Bills" the difference between the Balances formerly on the Accounts of the Paymaster-general of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance, and that now on the Accounts of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general, the aggregate average Balance of the former Offices being - - - £. 193,000 - -	
And of the latter - - - - - - - - 25,000 - -	
Making a difference of - - - - - £. 168,000 - -	
Which, at 3¾ per cent. amounts to - - - - - -	6,300 - -
TOTAL of SAVING - - - - £.	29,026 8 5

RETURN setting forth all RULES, ORDERS, and REGULATIONS which have been issued and prescribed by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and by the Paymaster-general, for the government of the Office of the Paymaster-general.

COPY of the TREASURY MINUTE of 19th August 1836, relating to the OFFICE of PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

1. MY LORDS have again under their consideration the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 35, by which His Majesty is empowered to consolidate into one office the several and separate offices of Paymaster of the Forces, Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance, together with the letters which have been addressed to this Board by the Lords of the Admiralty, the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, the Secretary at War, the Paymaster of the Forces, and the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, upon this subject, in reply to the communications addressed to those departments thereupon.

Concurrence of the Executive Departments in the principle of the arrangement.

2. My Lords perceive with much satisfaction from these Reports, that the leading principles upon which it appeared to this Board that the proposed consolidation should take place have met the general concurrence of the Executive Departments, and that the arrangements submitted by them for the consideration of My Lords, are such as to enable their Lordships now to proceed in establishing the regulations, by which, in their opinion, the transactions of the Pay-office should be governed in its relations not only to this Board and the Exchequer, but also to the great Departments of the Navy, Army, and Ordnance, and the community at large.

Locality.

3. There can be no doubt that the business of the consolidated offices should be carried on under one and the same roof, and as the building in which the existing Army Pay-office is established is, from its proximity to the Treasury, to the Exchequer, the Admiralty, and Ordnance and War Offices, the most conveniently situated for the public, and as by reason of the official residence of the

Digitized by Google

the Paymaster of the Forces having been given up, there will be ample accommodation for the purpose, My Lords are of opinion, that as soon as the Sign-manual warrant is issued, consolidating the separate offices into one, the buildings now occupied by the Navy Pay-office, the Ordnance Treasurer's Office, and the establishment of the Deputy Treasurer of Chelsea, should be given up, and the whole of the books, papers, and documents of those offices removed to Whitehall.

New office to be divided into four branches.

4. To secure the ready execution of all orders addressed to the Paymaster-general by the Admiralty, the Ordnance, the Secretary at War, the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, and by this Board, and in order that the whole business of the office may be conducted with convenience, simplicity, and regularity, it appears to My Lords that the establishment should consist of four separate branches, of which two would be employed in making payments, one in examining the accounts and vouchers and keeping the necessary books of account, and the fourth in superintending the whole of the department, and in conducting the correspondence, so as to ensure that all the regulations and orders which may be issued with respect to it are duly and carefully attended to.

Responsibilty of the heads of the four branches.

5. The persons placed at the head of these several branches will be assisted by such a number of clerks as is necessary for the discharge of the duties of the office; and they will be severally responsible that the whole of those duties are performed in a satisfactory manner.

Payment of Effective and Non-effective charges in separate branches.

6. It is the intention of My Lords, that the two branches into which the paying department of the office will be divided, shall each pay separate and distinct classes of service. That one branch shall pay the whole of the Effective charges of the Army, Navy and Ordnance; the other the whole of the Non-effective charges; but that no payment whatever shall be made by either until the document upon which such payment is claimed has been first examined and noted in the Accountant's branch, with whom will be deposited all authorities for making payments.

Vouchers to be first examined and noted in the Accountant's branch.

(The distinction between Effective and Non-effective Services was abolished by Treasury authority of the 28th March 1838; p. 36.)

Imprests.

7. In the case of the Effective Services, some of the payments will necessarily be made by way of imprest to other parties, having to account in detail for the application of such imprests to the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, and the Ordnance.

Pay Clerks at the ports.

8. Of this class will be advances to Regimental Agents, to the Pay Clerks of the yards for payment of ships' wages, and other disbursements of wages and charges relating to the yards; to the Ordnance Regimental Agents for the pay of the Artillery and Engineers, besides others at various different stations, to whom advances of small sums are made upon account to be afterwards rendered.

9. All other payments by the Paymaster-general to individuals will be in the nature of final payments, as they will be the specific sums due to the individuals in whose favour the orders have been issued.

Imprest bills to be admitted as vouchers to the Paymaster-general's accounts.

10. The accounts of the former class of payments will be rendered, as they now are, by the several Sub-Accountants, to the Secretary at War, Admiralty, and Ordnance, for examination, and the amounts issued to them respectively will be admitted to the credit of the Paymaster-general, upon production to the Auditors of Public Accounts of the receipts of the parties, accompanied by the authorities upon which the imprests were made, without requiring any further or other account from him; but in issuing such orders for payment it will be proper that the Secretary at War, the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Master-general and Board of Ordnance should, as far as may be practicable, specify on the face of the warrant or other instrument addressed to the Paymaster-general the particular head of service, as voted by Parliament, and the year for which voted, to which such imprests are to be applied. In the case of such imprests made for Army and Ordnance Services to be defrayed in this country, My Lords apprehend that there will be little difficulty in complying with this regulation; but in the Naval departments they are aware that this would

Orders to contain on the face of them the service and year to which they are chargeable.

Digitized by Google

would not be practicable beforehand, on account of the great variety of services which are paid by the Pay Clerks at the ports out of the same imprest; and unless the Pay Clerks at the ports be authorized to apply the monies imprested to them for Naval Services generally, it would be absolutely necessary to grant imprests on account of every head of service for which they are required to make payments, whereby the balances in their hands might be unnecessarily augmented beyond the wants of the service.

(All separate orders for payment of Naval Services are marked chargeable to the particular votes to which they relate, except those called "Imprests," and these are afterwards distributed under the proper votes on Returns from the Admiralty, showing the actual payments made out of such "Imprests.")

Bills for final payments to specify services.

11. In the case of all final payments, however, that is, to parties to whom the amount paid is actually due to them for service rendered or supplies furnished, and who therefore are not liable to render any further account to the public, My Lords apprehend there will be less of difficulty, and they are desirous that, in every possible case, the particular head of service to which the payment ought to be carried should be specified on the order for payment.

Monthly abstracts of application of imprest to be furnished.

12. In those cases in which this information cannot be furnished beforehand, My Lords desire, according to the proposition of the Accountant-general of the Navy, that abstract accounts of the application in detail of such imprests and payments, under the several heads to which the money has been applied, shall be furnished as soon as possible after the termination of each month by the Admiralty to the Paymaster-general, to be posted in his books. With respect to payments made at the stations abroad, it will be necessary that the expenditure for Naval and for Ordnance Services should continue to be made as at present by advances from the military chests to the Naval and Ordnance officers at those stations, under the regulations now existing. Those advances will be accounted for as at present, and the amount set off in the books of the Paymaster-general, upon statements from the proper officers of the Admiralty and Ordnance, of the separate heads of disbursement to which such advances have been applied. By these arrangements the books of the Paymaster-general will eventually be made to show, in the case of all the three great departments of expenditure, the actual charge, during each year, for each head of service voted by Parliament, an object which My Lords conceive of great importance.

Application of advances abroad to be furnished for the Paymaster-general's books.

Accounts to be kept by double entry.

13. The Paymaster-general will, therefore, take care that in the books of account in his office, which My Lords desire may be kept throughout on the principle of double entry, the several payments made by him are duly and regularly carried to their several proper heads of service, so as to enable him to show to Parliament, and to this Board, when required, the progress of the expenditure, not only in aggregate sums for Army, Navy and Ordnance Services, Effective and Non-effective, but likewise, so far as the orders received by him will do so in the first instance, and accurately in all their parts after he has received the monthly abstracts, and certificates adverted to, the detail of such general expenditure under the separate classes into which the Estimates are divided, and the money voted. Until he shall receive the monthly abstracts above stated from the Accountant-general of the Navy, he will carry all imprests made by order of the Admiralty to the general head of Navy Services, Effective. In like manner all drafts upon this Board drawn by Commissaries for the supply of the military chests abroad should be carried to an account to be specially opened as the Military Chest Account.

Imprests to be posted as Navy Services, Effective, till abstracts are furnished.

Sign-manual warrant for Army Services.

14. The orders which will be addressed to him for the payment of the Effective Services will, so far as relates to the Army, be Sign-manual warrants of His Majesty, countersigned by this Board; upon which will be set forth the total amount granted by Parliament for each head of Effective Army Service for the year; and upon this warrant will be founded the orders or warrants of the Secretary at War, issued from time to time from that department. The warrants of the Secretary at War will be so prepared that all the several sums which may be to be received by one and the same agent at the same time, though for different regiments, shall be set forth in one and the same warrant, instead of the separate warrants now in use; but care must be taken not to include in the same warrant issues to be made for different classes of services; and the Paymaster-general will be held responsible to this Board not to issue a

Digitized by Google

Paymaster-general not to issue more than voted under any head for Army.

larger sum for any head of service for any year, upon the order of the Secretary at War, than that stated in the Sign-manual warrant, without first obtaining the special sanction of this Board.

Ditto for Ordnance.

15. In the case of the Navy and Ordnance, warrants will in like manner be issued from this Board to the Paymaster-general, setting forth the sums granted by Parliament for each head of Effective Service, and the Paymaster-general will take care that no larger amount is issued upon any orders received by him for Ordnance Services than the amount of the specific grant for each head of service until after special report to this Board, nor, in the case of the Navy, than the aggregate amount of the several votes for Effective Services taken together.

For Navy the total of Effective Services not to be exceeded.

Practicability of applying naval payments at once to heads of service to be considered hereafter.

16. It will be a subject for future consideration, whether an arrangement may not satisfactorily be made for enabling the Paymaster-general to record at once, in the case of the payments made in this country for Naval Services, in the same manner as in that of the Army and Ordnance, the particular head of service to which every payment shall be carried.

Bills to be signed by the Accountant-general and a Lord of the Admiralty.

17. No payment for any Naval service, either by way of imprest or of final payment, will be made, except upon an order signed by one of the Lords of the Admiralty, and by the Accountant-general of the Navy; nor any payment for any Ordnance service, except upon the signature of the Master-general, or of two of the members of the Board of Ordnance. It will rest with the Secretary at War, the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Board of Ordnance, to prescribe such forms of warrants or orders as shall appear to them respectively to be the best calculated for the particular case of each department.

(In compliance with subsequent directions of the Treasury, dated 20th August 1838, Ordnance orders are now signed by one Board Officer, one Chief Clerk, and the Secretary, or some person acting for him. The signature of the Board Officer and his own Chief Clerk on the same document is not to be admitted; and when the signature of the only Board Officer immediately attainable shall be that of the Clerk of the Ordnance, the Chief Clerk under the Surveyor-general only is, by virtue of his deputation, to sign for his principal.)

Process of paying bills.

18. All such warrants or orders must be delivered either by the parties in whose favour they are issued, or be transmitted by the department itself, to the Paymaster-general, and be noted in the Accountant's branch of his office, and be there deposited, to accompany the accounts of the Paymaster-general for the examination of the Commissioners of Audit. The parties applying for payment upon such warrants or orders, must address themselves, in the first instance, to that branch of the office, and will there be furnished with an authority to the Paymaster, by whom the service is paid, and who will make the payment either by a cheque on the Bank of England for the amount payable at the Bank, or by an order upon a Bank clerk sitting at the Pay-office, who will be appointed by the Bank for that purpose, and who will upon such order pay the party in cash. My Lords will, in a future part of this Minute, point out those classes of services which will be payable in the manner last mentioned.

All existing general orders for payment to be communicated.

19. All subsisting general warrants of authority must therefore be delivered at the Pay-office as soon as the consolidation takes place, in order that they may be there recorded, deposited, and acted upon.

Allotments to continue in force.

20. The practice now in force at the Navy Pay-office with respect to allotment tickets and other orders for the payment of certain small sums on account of wages, will continue in force at the Consolidated Office. The parties will be paid the sums allotted to each at the prescribed periods, their receipts taken for such payments, and the amount be carefully set forth on the original orders under which they are paid (which they retain), and upon the duplicates which remain with the Paymaster-general. The receipts must, however, be transmitted to the Accountant-general of the Navy, in order that he may be enabled, not only to charge the amount in his books against the several persons on whose account such advances have been made to their relatives, but also have the means of proving that fact in every case when the ships' books are made up, and the wages are paid to the seamen.

Allotment receipts to be sent to Admiralty after payment to be set off.

Certificate of allotments paid to be furnished by Accountant-general.

21. The Accountant-general, on the other hand, will furnish to the Paymaster-general a monthly abstract prepared from such receipts, to be signed by one of the Lords of the Admiralty, which will show the amount paid during the month upon

Digitized by Google

upon such accounts, and that certificate will be admitted by the Commissioners of Audit as a voucher for such payments in the Paymaster-general's Accounts.

Bills of Exchange.

22. The Navy and Ordnance Effective Services are frequently paid by means of Bills drawn by the parties who are to receive such monies on their own behalf or are to account for them thereafter.

Ordnance Bills of Exchange to be drawn on the Paymaster-general.

23. In the Ordnance such bills are never drawn, except upon a distinct direction given in each case; and My Lords are therefore of opinion that for the future all such Bills should be drawn upon the Paymaster-general, and be accepted, payable at the Bank of England, due authority being given to him by the Board of Ordnance to accept, and by him to the Bank to pay, all such bills.

Navy Bills of Exchange.

24. In the Navy, however, such bills are more generally drawn under the authority of general regulations; and as the Paymaster-general could not be apprised beforehand that the parties were duly authorized to draw the bills which might be presented to him, delay and inconvenience would be sustained by the public if such bills were drawn upon him, because, before they could be accepted, he would have to refer in almost every case to the Admiralty.

To be drawn on the Accountant-general, and accepted payable at the Bank.

25. The better course, therefore, with respect to these bills will be, that they should still be drawn, as at present, upon the Accountant-general of the Navy, and be accepted by him under the authority of the Admiralty, payable at the Bank of England, on the account of the Paymaster-general, due notice of all such acceptances being given to the Bank on the one hand, and to the Paymaster-general on the other. The bills would be vouchers to the Paymaster-general's Accounts, and would be admitted as such by the Commissioners of Audit.

(*See* alteration as to the notice to be given to the Bank, in the Treasury Minute of the 19th November 1836, par. 12, p. 19.)

Army Services, Ireland.

26. Payments for Army Services in Ireland have been heretofore made upon the warrants of the Secretary at War, issued from time to time upon the Vice-treasurer, who acts as Paymaster-general in that part of the United Kingdom.

Ditto.

27. Upon the receipt of such warrants, the Vice-treasurer submits to the Lord-lieutenant a recommendation for the issue to himself, as Paymaster-general, of the exact sum set forth in the order of the Secretary at War, and upon his receipt of the Lord-lieutenant's warrant, he countersigns and transmits it to the Teller of the Exchequer, by whom the amount is transferred from the Exchequer Account in the Books of the Bank of Ireland to the separate account of the Vice-treasurer, as Paymaster-general. The Vice-treasurer then grants his check on the Bank in favour of the party named in the warrant of the Secretary at War.

Ditto.

28. Instead of this complicated course of proceeding, My Lords desire that the warrants of the Secretary at War for payments in Ireland shall be addressed to the Paymaster-general in the same manner as for services in England, and that the sum thereby ordered to be issued shall be transferred by the Paymaster-general from his account with the Bank of England to that of the Bank of Ireland, a direction being at the same time transmitted to the Bank of Ireland to place the amount to the credit of the party named in the Secretary at War's warrant. The party in whose favour such account is raised in the books of the Bank of Ireland must be required by the Paymaster-general to deposit with the Bank of Ireland an acknowledgment that the amount has been placed to his credit in the books of that bank, and the Bank must be requested to receive that acknowledgment, and to transmit it to the Paymaster-general before they honour any of the drafts of the party on account of the credit so raised in his favour.

Ditto.

29. My Lords will communicate with the Bank of Ireland, in order that their consent may be obtained to this arrangement.

Ordnance Services, Ireland.

30. The Master-general and Board of Ordnance having under consideration a general measure with respect to all Ordnance Services in that part of the Empire, My Lords think it will not be advisable to alter in the meantime the arrangements under which the payments are there made for such services.

(The office of Deputy Treasurer of the Ordnance in Dublin, has been subsequently abolished, and an arrangement similar to that for the Army has been successfully adopted.)

Ordnance Services, Ireland.

31. The Paymaster-general will, therefore, continue to transfer money from time to time from his account with the Bank of England to the credit of the Bank of Ireland, upon the order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance,

Digitized by Google

Ordnance Services, Ireland.

on account of the Deputy Treasurer in Dublin, and the receipts of that officer, and the order of the Board of Ordnance for making such transfer, will be his vouchers.

Ditto.

32. The Deputy Treasurer must, however, render his accounts, supported by all the vouchers, monthly to the Paymaster-general, to be by him transmitted for examination to the Auditors of Public Accounts.

(*See* subsequent abolition of the office of Deputy Treasurer, in pursuance of Treasury Letter, dated 30th May 1837; p. 30.)

Naval payments at the ports.

33. Payments for Naval Services are made in this country at the ports of Sheerness, Chatham, Portsmouth and Devonport, by Pay Clerks, borne on the establishments of the Treasurer of the Navy, and by the Storekeepers at Pembroke, Woolwich and Deptford Dock-yards, as well as by other Sub-accountants, for sums of smaller amount, at the Marine Stations and Naval Hospitals. At Woolwich and Deptford Yards, other payments, besides those by the Storekeepers, are made at certain fixed intervals, and also when ships' wages are paid, by a clerk despatched expressly for that purpose from the office in London.

Ditto.

34. My Lords are of opinion, that the Pay Clerks at Sheerness, Chatham, Portsmouth and Devonport, should be hereafter upon the establishment of the Paymaster-general, as they now are upon that of the Treasurer of the Navy,

Pay Clerks to be on the establishment of the new office.

and should make the whole of these payments, except those for the Non-effective charges of the Navy, in the same manner and under like authorities as at present, and that they should be furnished with funds to make such payments under the same regulations as now exist, through the Bank of England, upon orders from the Admiralty. My Lords will prescribe the course to be taken with respect to the Non-effective charges in the future part of this Minute;

Weekly accounts of port payments, and balance to be transmitted.

but as these Pay Clerks will be on the establishment of the Paymaster-general, My Lords are of opinion, that they should transmit weekly to him an abstract, certified by the Check Clerks of the port, and by the Captain or Admiral Superintendent, showing the amount paid by them during the week, and the balance in hand at its close.

Payments at Woolwich.

35. The payments at Woolwich are, as already stated, partly for services connected with the yard itself, and partly for wages to ships' crews, or allotments on account of wages. It appears, from the statement of the Accountant-general of the Navy, that the whole of these payments cannot be made by the Storekeeper without an undue interference with the other duties of his office; and although My Lords are desirous of avoiding what they think a very inconvenient practice, viz. that of despatching a clerk from London to make such payments, it will nevertheless be necessary that that practice should be continued for the present with respect to all payments not immediately connected with the service of the yard. But My Lords request the Lords of the Admiralty will consider whether an arrangement might not be made under which every payment at Woolwich might hereafter be made through the Storekeeper. In any case the whole of the payments for the Yard should at once be transferred to him, and imprests made to him of the sums required to defray such charges by order of the Lords of the Admiralty. It will be his duty, however, to attend, or to depute some one on his behalf, and for whom he will be accountable, to attend at the Pay-office, with his receipt, for the purpose of receiving such imprests from time to time.

Payments at Deptford.

36. With respect to payments at Deptford Yard, it appears that the payments for services not connected with the yard are so few, and of such trifling amount, that there will be no difficulty in effecting them through the Storekeeper of Victualling, to whom imprests will be made in the same manner as to the Storekeeper at Woolwich.

Payments at Pembroke.

37. The system now in force at Pembroke will be continued, and the imprests to the Storekeeper there will be made, as at present, through the Bank of England.

Ordnance Imprest. Accountants to draw on the Paymaster-general.

38. The Ordnance Sub-accountants in Great Britain, in every case, except at the Tower, and at any other station in the immediate vicinity of London, where the personal attendance of the party will not be inconvenient to the service, will be furnished with the funds for making the payments ordered by the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, by means of bills on the Paymaster-general, which they will be authorized to draw by the Board of Ordnance, the authority

Digitized by Google

authority to accept such bills being at the same time given to the Paymaster-general. The payments for wages and small disbursements at the Tower should be made by an officer of the Storekeeper's establishment, as at the other stations, and imprests made to him, and to any other storekeeper not drawing bills in person at the Pay-office from time to time for such purposes.

(*See* subsequent alterations in Treasury Minute of 19th November 1836; par. 14, p. 19.)

Commissariat advances Present practice.

39. The whole of the monies raised for the Public Service abroad, except the small sums drawn from time to time by Captains or Pursers of His Majesty's ships, are procured by means of the bills of the Commissariat officers upon this Board, which are paid in the first instance out of Army Grants; and the wants of the Naval and Ordnance Services are supplied, as already adverted to, by imprests made by the different Commissaries from the military chests to the officers of those two branches of the Public Service, repayment from the grants of Parliament for those services being made in this country, upon certificates from the Commissioners of Audit that such advances have been received abroad by the Naval and Ordnance officers.

Commissariat advances to be paid as soon as possible.

40. In order that the Paymaster-general may be enabled as soon as possible to make the proper transfer in his books from the Naval and Ordnance Grants, in repayment of such advances, to the credit of the account out of which the bills of the Commissaries upon this Board have been paid, it will be proper that he should be authorized by the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Board of Ordnance, to make such transfers as soon as they are satisfied that the monies have been actually advanced to their officers abroad; and further, that he should thereafter be furnished with statements, both by the Admiralty and Ordnance, showing the precise heads of expense as voted by Parliament, to which such advances have been applied in detail; and he will take care immediately to call the attention of this Board to the fact, if it shall at any time appear that the amounts so directed to be charged on the Naval or Ordnance Grants, in repayment of such advances, shall, together with the payments he may himself have made in this country, occasion any exceeding upon any of the votes of Parliament.

Excess of Navy and Ordnance votes by transfers to be reported to Treasury.

Ditto Army.

41. In like manner he will report to this Board if any directions given to him by the Secretary at War to make charges on the Army Grant, in repayment of advances for Military Services abroad, shall occasion any exceeding on amount of those grants as voted by Parliament.

Non-effective payments.

42. In the case of the Non-effective charges for the three services, My Lords are of opinion, that the same course should be taken as in that of the grants for Effective Services; and that as soon as such grants shall have been made by The House of Commons, the amount thereof should be set forth in warrants to be issued by this Board, authorizing the Paymaster-general to pay such sums as shall be ordered by the Secretary at War, the Lords of the Admiralty, the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, and the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, for such services within the limits of the several grants. But My Lords do not think that the order for making such payments to individuals should be given in every individual case, as is now the practice in the Naval Department.

Special orders for payment of Naval half-pay to cease.

Army practice to be adopted by Navy and ordnance.

43. My Lords are of opinion, on the other hand, that the practice now followed with respect to the Non-effective charges of the Army, is more simple and should be adopted with respect to all Naval and Ordnance Non-effective Services.

Lists of half-pay and pensions to be prepared by the Admiralty and Ordnance, not renewable every year.

44. For this purpose, therefore, the best course will be, that in the departments of the Navy and Ordnance, lists should be prepared and delivered to the Pay-office, signed by the proper authorities in each department, showing the names, rates, whether daily, quarterly, or annual, and all other particulars affecting the case of every individual to whom an allowance of half-pay, pension, or other gratuity, in whatever form, has been granted, and that the Paymaster-general should, when those lists are once deposited with him, pay the several parties from time to time, as the several allowances become due, without any further or other authority from the Admiralty or Ordnance.

Original lists to be copied by Paymaster-general, and transmitted to Audit Board with his accounts.

45. These lists will accompany his accounts to the Commissioners of Audit, and will be the authority to that Board to admit the several payments when supported by the receipts of the parties; copies of the lists being first taken by the Paymaster-general to remain for his future guidance in his own office.

Digitized by Google

All additions or removals to be reported.

46. All grants of Non-effective Allowances made hereafter, and all changes from full to half-pay, or from half to full-pay, and all removals from the lists for any other cause, must be certified by the proper departments to the Paymaster-general, who will thereupon correct the copy of the lists in his possession, and from time to time transmit such orders as his authority to the Commissioners of Audit, by whom the proper entries will be made in the original lists.

Lists to be renewed every second or third year.

47. It will therefore, under this regulation, be unnecessary to make annual or quarterly copies of these lists, either in the War-office, Admiralty or Ordnance, and that labour will be for the future avoided; My Lords being of opinion that it will be sufficient for the public service if the lists are renewed and transmitted to the Pay-office at the termination of every second or third year, as may be necessary.

Deaths to be reported.

48. On the other hand, all deaths certified to the Paymaster-general must be reported before the close of the year to the Secretary at War, the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, as the case may be, and their authority received for striking the names off the list, that authority being likewise transmitted to the Commissioners of Audit. This arrangement would leave those departments, as they should be, judges of all the circumstances prior to the grant of the half-pay or pension, and would devolve upon the Paymaster-general, with respect to the Naval and Ordnance Non-effective Services, the same duty which the Army Pay-office now performs in the case of the Army Non-effective Payments, that of ascertaining that the applicant is the party entitled to the payment, and that the amount which he claims is in conformity with the order for payment.

Identity of party, and correctness of sum claimed to be ascertained by the Paymaster-general.

Existing regulations respecting remittances to continue in force.

49. The whole of the existing regulations by which such payments are made in the case of the Army and Navy Services by means of remittance bills upon the Collectors of the Revenue, and upon the Pay-office Clerks at the ports, and by means of bills of exchange, which the parties are authorized, upon their application to that effect, to draw for the amount of their allowances, will continue in force, and will be extended to the Ordnance Department, so as to give the same facilities to all the three branches of the service. The remittance bills must, however, in future be all prepared by the Paymaster-general; be transmitted by him to the parties to whom, and to the officers by whom, payment is to be made, and must be returned to him by the Revenue Departments, and by the Pay Clerks at the yards, as his vouchers with the Commissioners of Audit. In like manner all bills of exchange for this description of service must be drawn upon him, and be accepted, payable at the Bank of England, lists of all such acceptances being furnished to the Bank for the guidance of that establishment in making the payment.

Remittance bills to be prepared by the Paymaster-general.

All Bills of Exchange for Non-effective charges to be drawn on him.

Naval practice of permanent remittance bills to be extended.

50. The practice which for some years has been in force in the Naval Department, of making these payments in the country by means of permanent remittance bills, and which has lately been introduced into the Army Pay-office, has been found to diminish labour to a great extent, while the security of the public and of the individuals has certainly not been decreased thereby; and My Lords are therefore of opinion that that practice should be extended as much as possible. In order to enable the Paymaster-general to check the claims which will be made on him for repayment of advances made on the existing permanent remittance bills issued by the Admiralty, it will be necessary that a list of all such bills should be furnished to him by the Accountant-general of the Navy.

List of existing permanent remittance bills to be furnished by Accountant-general.

Revenue claims for Non-effective payments to be settled every fortnight.

51. With a view also to the rapid settlement of the accounts of such payments, My Lords are of opinion that the Revenue Boards should be directed to instruct all their Collectors to transmit to them their claims for advances made on account of Half-pay, and other Non-effective charges, once in every fortnight, accompanied by the vouchers in support thereof, distinguishing the payments made for Army, Navy, and Ordnance, in order that they may apply at the end of every fortnight to the Paymaster-general for repayment of all such advances.

Non-effective charges paid by Pay Clerks at the ports.

(This part of the arrangement has not been carried into effect; as the Collectors only make their rounds twice during the quarter, this part of the Minute could not be complied with.)

Replacing amount paid for Non-effective Services.

In like manner, the Paymaster-general must himself instruct the Pay Clerks at the ports to transmit to him once a fortnight an account, supported by the receipts of the parties, of the payments made by them for Non-effective Naval Services, and he will certify to the Lords of the Admiralty the amount which appears by such accounts to have been so applied out of the imprest for Naval Services, in order that he may receive the directions of that Board as to the

Digitized by Google

period

period when such amounts should be replaced to the accounts of the Pay Clerks from the grant for Non-effective Navy Services.

(With respect to the Non-effective Services of the Navy paid at the ports, the Accounts are rendered monthly, as required by the Act 1st Will. 4, c. 42, and such payments are charged direct against the grants for Non-effective Naval Services.)

Non-effective charges paid by Commissaries abroad, to be furnished to the Paymaster-general by the Audit Board.

52. In the case of such payments as are made in detail to individual parties from the military chests abroad for Non-effective Navy and Ordnance Services, it will be proper that in future the Commissioners of Audit should transmit to the Paymaster-general detailed extracts of the accounts of such payments, together with the vouchers taken by the Commissaries, in order, if the payments have been properly made by the Commissaries, that he may transfer the amounts in his books to the debit of the proper grant of Parliament, and credit the account out of which the payments have been made in the Colonies.

(A similar arrangement has subsequently been made with respect to the Non-effective Services of the Army paid in detail by Commissaries abroad.)

Mode of paying Chelsea out-pensions not to be disturbed.

53. My Lords are not prepared, at the present moment, to direct that any alteration should be made with respect to the payment of the Chelsea Out-pensions, which are effected under the direction of a separate office constituted for that sole purpose. The Greenwich Out-pensions being paid, however, by one of the cashiers of the Navy Pay-office, as a part of the duty of the Treasurer of the Navy, it is necessary that some alteration should be made with respect to those pensions, in order to place the future arrangements, under which such payments will be accounted for, upon the same footing as all other disbursements which will be made by the Paymaster-general.

Greenwich out-pensions.

Payment of Greenwich out-pensions.

54. My Lords are of opinion, that the payments which are now made in London should be effected in the same manner as at present, upon lists framed upon the orders issued from time to time by the Lords of the Admiralty, by whom the pensions are granted; and that the remittance bills transmitted to those pensioners who reside in the country should be likewise prepared and forwarded to those individuals under the regulations now existing, such payments in London being made in the presence of the Check Clerks, whose certificate as to the fact of the payment will be admitted by the Auditors as the Paymaster-general's voucher. The remittance bills will in like manner be signed by one of the Check Clerks. But those Check Clerks, instead of forming a branch of the Admiralty, will for the future be under the authority and direction of the Commissioners of Audit. The remittance bills paid by the Revenue Collectors must be returned to their respective Boards once in every fortnight, in the same manner as all other remittance bills for Non-effective Services; and the claim made by the Revenue Department must, with respect to these bills, be examined by the party who has issued the bills, and by one of the Check Clerks. On their joint certificate the Paymaster-general will transfer the amount from his account at the Bank to the account of the Receiver-general of the Revenue, instead of placing the money, as at present, to the separate account of the Cashier of Out-pensions, to be by him paid to the Receiver-general.

Check Clerks to be transferred to the Audit-Office.

This part of the Minute has not been complied with, for the reasons before given (*See* par. 51.)

The question of consolidating Chelsea, and Greenwich out-pensions, to be hereafter considered.

55. It does not appear necessary at the present moment to issue any further directions with respect to the Greenwich Out-pension payments; but My Lords will hereafter have the whole subject of the regulations under which these pensions and those for the Out-pensioners of Chelsea are paid under their consideration, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the two separate offices may not be consolidated, and a more simple arrangement made for the payment of both; and with a view to that object, they are of opinion that the establishment for paying the Greenwich Out-pensioners should be considered as a separate and distinct branch of the Paymaster-general's office.

Greenwich out-pensions to be a separate branch in the new office.

Monthly estimate of Exchequer Credits to be sent by the Paymaster-general.

56. By the regulations issued under the authority of the Exchequer Regulation Act, monthly estimates are now furnished to My Lords of the sums which will probably be demanded in the course of the month for Army, Navy and Ordnance Services. Those monthly estimates will still be delivered, prepared in the same detail as at present; but they should be furnished by the Paymaster-general for the Navy and Ordnance as well as for the Army, and be prepared by him on information supplied to him by the other departments. My Lords propose this course, because it seems to them to be proper that the Paymaster-

Digitized by Google

general should have in his own office the means of knowing at any period what will be the probable amount of his demands upon this Board.

Exchequer credits to be granted on a certificate from the Paymaster-general.

57. In like manner it appears to be proper, that the grant of credits upon the Exchequer out of the monies voted by Parliament, should take place upon a certificate from the Paymaster-general that such credit is required, it being at the same time stated on the face of the certificate what sum is still unexpended at the Exchequer Account in the Bank, on account of the last credit granted for such service.

Weekly accounts now furnished to the Treasury to be continued.

58. The weekly accounts now delivered to this Board, showing the monies received on repayments and other voluntary charges, payments made from the Cash Account, and balances remaining at the close of the week, will be furnished in the same manner as at present.

Extra receipts through the Cash Account.

59. The monies which are received upon the voluntary account of the existing Pay-offices of the Army, Navy and Ordnance are of considerable amount in the aggregate in the course of the year, are very numerous, and many of them are for very small sums. Under the system about to be adopted, all the larger payments, which are for repayments at home on account of advances abroad, will be discontinued, and such advances will be settled as matter of account in the books of the Paymaster-general, and of the Bank, by transfer from one account to the credit of another; but there will remain a very considerable number of cash payments to be made by parties to the Paymaster-general on account of each of the three services. No such payments are ever made by the parties from whom the money is due, except upon an order issued to them to that effect. In order to consult the convenience of all such parties, and at the same time to ensure that no confusion takes place in carrying such payments to the proper accounts in the books of the Paymaster-general, it appears to My Lords that parties having payments to make should apply at the Pay-office, and receive an authority from the Accountant of that office to make the payment to the Bank cashier sitting there, who will receive the money on account of the Bank of England, by whom it will be placed to the credit of the Paymaster-general. The person paying the money must produce at the Pay-office the direction received by him to make such payment, so that it may be there examined, that the sum he proposes to pay is that which is due. The Bank of England will be furnished from day to day by the Paymaster-general with a statement of all sums paid at the Pay-office to the Bank cashier attending at that office.

Transfers.

Letters to the Paymaster-general authorizing the receipt of money to be continued.

Paymaster-general to furnish a weekly account of sums received to each department.

60. The Secretary at War, the Lords of the Admiralty, and the Board of Ordnance will have to furnish lists to the Paymaster-general from time to time of the sums so directed to be paid to him, specifying the particular heads of account to which such payments are to be carried; and the Paymaster-general, on the other hand, must furnish weekly, on the first day of each week, an account to each department of the several sums received from parties at his office, and carried to his account at the Bank.

Paymaster for Effective Services alone to draw on Cash Account.

61. It is provided by the regulations now in force, that the cash accounts of the several Paymasters shall be always exhausted before any drafts are made on the Exchequer Credit Accounts; and in order to ensure that this shall at no time be lost sight of, My Lords think it will be expedient now to provide that the Paymaster for Effective Services shall alone draw upon the Cash Account, and that the sums necessary to answer his drafts beyond the amount of that account shall be transferred thereto from time to time as they are absolutely required to be issued for the public service, upon accounts to be prepared by the Accountant, by means of orders issued by the Paymaster-general or Assistant Paymaster-general. It will, of course, be necessary that accounts shall be separately kept in the books of the Bank and in those of the Pay-office for Army, Navy and Ordnance Services, and that there should be distinctly marked on the bills accepted, or drafts drawn, the particular account on which they are to be paid by the Bank.

Bills and drafts to be marked chargeable to different accounts at the Bank.

Bills, &c. for Non-effective Services payable out of Exchequer Credits.

62. The same course will be taken with respect to the payments for Non-effective Services, with this difference however, that checks drawn and bills accepted for such services will only be payable out of the Exchequer credit granted to defray them.

(The

Digitized by Google

(The accounts now opened in the books of the Bank for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services are, 1st. An Exchequer Credit Account,
A Cash Account,
A Drawing Account,
A Greenwich Out-pension Account, and
A Bill Account.
These alterations were made in pursuance of Treasury Letter of the 28th March 1838, founded on proposals made by the Paymaster-general in his letters, dated 18th November 1837 and 2d February 1838.)

Weekly accounts of payments by the Paymaster-general to be sent to the Admiralty.

63. In order to afford to the Admiralty on the one hand, and to the Ordnance on the other, the fullest information as to the payments which have been made for those services, so as to enable them to prepare the accounts of expenditure which are required to be kept by the Accountant-general of the Navy and the Clerk of the Ordnance, the Paymaster-general must transmit to each of those departments, on the first day of every week, an abstract, showing the total amount of the several payments which have been made in the preceding week, under the separate heads of service into which his accounts for Naval and Ordnance Services are divided. And in addition to these regular weekly returns, he will, of course, afford all such further information as shall be required by either department. If it shall appear hereafter to be indispensable that daily accounts of payments made for Naval Services should be rendered to the Admiralty, My Lords will direct such accounts to be transmitted to that Board, but they entertain the hope that the weekly accounts now ordered will be found sufficient for the purpose for which the information is required.

If daily accounts are indispensable, then to be furnished.

(These accounts are now sent on the second day after the receipt of the bills from the Bank relating to the week's account.)

Payments in office, cash, and by cheque on the Bank.

64. No payment whatever is now made by the Army Pay-office, be the amount ever so small, except by means of a cheque on the Bank of England. In the Navy and Ordnance Pay-offices, on the other hand, the cashiers draw from the Bank sums of money in cash from time to time, and such monies being deposited in chests under lock, are applied by the cashiers in making payments, except for the larger sums, in cash to those individuals who may be desirous of being paid in that manner, rather than by a cheque upon the Bank. The system of making payments in this manner exists in both those departments, but in a greater degree in the Navy Pay-office. In the Ordnance it is principally confined to the payment of salaries, half-pay, pensions, and other non-effective charges. In the Navy Pay-office, where payments are made in cash for any other service than salaries, wages, or non-effective charges, the amount is generally limited to sums not exceeding 25*l.* It is no doubt true, that in some classes of payments the individuals receiving the money would be exposed to great inconvenience if paid by cheque upon the Bank, and in some to the danger of fraud. The cases to which My Lords particularly allude are those of seamen receiving wages or prize, the relations of seamen receiving, on allotment tickets, portions of the wages of the men, and those widows and others to whom the sum paid is of very trifling amount; and to meet these cases, it appeared to be expedient that some provision should be made under which the parties might be paid at once in cash, at the Pay-office, the sum due to each.

A Bank cashier to attend at Pay-office.

65. My Lords objecting to the system heretofore in force in this respect, under which several different parties have each had sums of money under their own separate locks deposited in the office, and considering that a better and safer course would be, that an arrangement should be made with the Bank of England for the daily attendance of a clerk from that establishment, to be authorized by the Bank to meet such payments in cash as may be ordered by the proper officer of the Paymaster-general, and to receive payments tendered at the Pay-office by parties having to make such payments, have made an arrangement to that effect with the Governor and Company of the Bank of England. A cashier will therefore attend daily at the Pay-office on and after the day on which the consolidation shall take place; and the Paymaster-general will instruct the Paymasters of Effective and Non-effective Services to make all payments for or on account of ships' wages, and all payments for or on account of the pensions and allowances of the widows and children of petty officers and seamen, or on account of prize to soldiers or seamen, or their legal representatives, by means of orders on the

Description of payments to be made in office cash.

Digitized by Google

the Bank cashier sitting in his office. All other payments must be made by cheque on the Bank of England, unless upon further authority from this Board.

(*See* subsequent regulations ordered by Treasury Minute of the 19th November 1836; par. 17, p. 20.)

Chelsea Hospital payments and Naval Prize.

66. It remains for My Lords to prescribe in what manner they think the arrangements should be carried on in future with respect to the payments made by direction of the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, and for Naval Prize.

Naval Prize.

67. Under the existing arrangement as to Naval Prize, all claims on that account are submitted to the Lords of the Admiralty; a separate account of prize funds is kept by the Treasurer of the Navy, and payments are made by him out of that fund upon the order of the Lords of the Admiralty, signed by one Lord and the Accountant-general of the Navy. My Lords are of opinion that no better course can be taken in this matter.

Chelsea payments.

68. In the case of Chelsea payments, however, My Lords think the following course should be adopted; viz. that no payment should be made at Chelsea except the weekly payments in small sums to the in-pensioners, wages to nurses and other attendants; that to make such payments, an imprest upon account should be made from time to time by the Paymaster-general to the agent for Chelsea out-pensioners, upon an order to be issued for that purpose by the Commissioners of the Hospital, and that all other payments, whether for the salaries of the establishment, or the supplies furnished by contractors and others, should be made at the Pay-office by means of cheques upon the Bank of England, certified statements of the sums due to the different parties being transmitted periodically from the Commissioners of the Hospital to the Paymaster-general.

Army Prize.

69. The claims of parties to Military Prize should be examined, My Lords conceive, by the Commissioners of the Hospital, under the existing regulations; and such claims being certified by them, or by some person appointed by them for the purpose, to the Paymaster-general, should be paid by him out of the Prize Fund at his account at the Bank of England, to which account such fund should be transferred as soon as the consolidation takes place.

Commencement of the new system.

70. My Lords desire that the necessary communications may be made to the Lords of the Admiralty, Master-general and Board of Ordnance, Secretary at War, Paymaster-general and Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, and that they may be informed that My Lords propose that the consolidation shall take effect on and from the 1st of December next, whereby time will be afforded for making all the arrangements of detail which may be necessary in their respective offices.

71. Transmit copies to the Paymaster-general, the Treasurer of the Navy, and the Treasurer of the Ordnance, and desire that they will respectively close their accounts on 30th November next, and transfer their balances to new accounts to be opened in the books of the Bank, to be styled, "The Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Army Services,"—"The Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Naval Services,"—"The Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Ordnance Services,"—The Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Naval Prize."

(*See* regulations issued to the Bank of England on this subject, on the 18th November 1836; p. 25.)

72. Transmit copy also to the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, and desire they will instruct the Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital to close his accounts on that day, and transfer the balance and stock to new accounts to be opened in the name of His Majesty's Paymaster-general.

73. Acquaint the Governor and Deputy-governor of the Bank with the directions given, so far as they relate to that establishment, and request that they will consider the accounts now ordered to be opened as public accounts within the operation of the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 15.

74. Transmit copy of this Minute to the Commissioners of Audit for their information.

75. Transmit copy also to the Vice-Treasurer for Ireland, and desire him to submit to My Lords what further directions should be given for carrying this arrangement into effect as far as relates to his office.

Digitized by Google

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE of 19 November 1836, relating to the Office of PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

1. MY Lords advert to their Minute of 19th August last, in which they expressed their opinion, that the consolidation of the Army, Navy, Ordnance and Chelsea Pay-offices should take effect on 1st December next; and they now proceed to consider what further directions it is necessary for their Lordships to issue for carrying into full effect the arrangements for making that consolidation, and what establishment of clerks and messengers, and at what salaries, it will be proper to sanction for carrying on the duties of the Consolidated-office after that day.

Three Drawing Accounts to be opened at the Bank.

2. As it is their Lordships' intention that the power of drawing cheques upon the Bank of England, to make such payments as may be ordered by this Board, the Lords of the Admiralty, the Secretary at War, the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, and the Commissioners of Chelsea Hospital, shall be confined to the Paymasters of Effective and Non-effective Services, and the Cashier of Greenwich Out-pensions, or to such persons as shall be specially appointed and deputed by the Paymaster-general to assist those Paymasters, if occasion require, or to supply their places during temporary absence, from illness or otherwise; it appears to my Lords, that for the security of the public, and in order to insure simplicity and avoid confusion in carrying such cheques to the proper accounts at the Bank, and to give effect to the principles laid down in that respect in the Minute of 19th August, there should be only three drawing accounts at the Bank; one to be styled the Effective Service Account; the second, the Non-effective Service Account; and the third, the Greenwich Out-pension Account. That such accounts should be supplied from time to time with the funds absolutely required to enable the Paymasters and Cashiers to make their payments by means of "writes-off," or transfers, first from the General Cash Account, until that is exhausted, and then from the Exchequer Credits, which will be placed by the Exchequer, upon the orders of this Board, from time to time, at the disposal of the Paymaster-general for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services, at the Bank of England. It further appears to my Lords, that such "writes-off" or transfers, should only be issued upon the certificate of the accountant of the office, that the money is required to enable the Paymasters and Cashiers to make their payments; that they should be signed by the Paymaster-general himself, or the person appointed by him for that purpose, to provide for the case of his own absence; and that the Bank of England should be required not to pay any cheques drawn or bills accepted out of any accounts whatever but the three Drawing Accounts.

(*See* subsequent alterations in the accounts opened at the Bank, detailed in the Paymaster-general's Letters of 18th November 1837 and 2d February 1838, and Treasury Letter of 28th March 1838, p. 34 to p. 36.)

Bills to be payable on Effective and Non-Effective Service Accounts.

3. The bills drawn upon this Board by commissaries abroad, those drawn for Naval Services upon the Accountant-general of the Navy, and those drawn upon the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, all of which will be accepted, payable at the Bank, should be made payable out of the account raised for effective services. Those drawn upon the Paymaster-general should be accepted by an officer specially appointed for that purpose, and to be responsible that all such acceptances have been duly authorized. As these bills will be drawn, some for Effective, and some for Non-effective Services, they should be accepted, payable upon the particular account to which they are properly chargeable.

(These and all other bills are now paid out of the Bill Account.)

Cheques to be countersigned.

4. My Lords are of opinion, that no cheque whatever should be payable by the Bank of England unless countersigned by some person properly authorized by the Paymaster-general, the names and signatures of such persons being previously communicated by the Paymaster-general to the Bank; and that no bill whatever, by whomsoever accepted, should be paid by the Bank, unless there shall have been previously delivered at that establishment a list of the particulars of all such acceptances, signed by the Paymaster or Cashier drawing upon the account out of which such bills have been made payable. As the Paymasters

Digitized by Google

Bill Lists.

and Cashiers will not themselves accept bills, they will satisfy themselves, before signing such lists, that they have been examined by the accountant of the office, and that he has ascertained that the bills have been accepted under competent authority.

5. These lists will therefore afford to the public the same security with respect to the bills as the counter-signature with respect to the cheques.

Outstanding Bills and Cheques payable out of Effective and Non-Effective Accounts.

6. All bills accepted payable at the Bank prior to 1st December, and falling due after that day, and all such bills and cheques outstanding on that day, whether originally made payable out of any of the Exchequer Credits for Army or Ordnance, or out of the Cash Accounts for Army or Ordnance, the existing Account for Naval Services, the Naval Prize Account, the general Account of the Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, the Poundage Account, the Unclaimed Prize Account, or out of any other account at present raised in the books of the Bank for the public service of any of the offices about to be abolished, should, my Lords are of opinion, be paid on and after 1st December out of the accounts to be on that day raised in the Bank in the name of his Majesty's Paymaster-general for Non-effective Services, for Effective Services, and for Greenwich Hospital Out-pensions, as the case may be; such information as is necessary being furnished to the Bank for that purpose; and the several payments charged thereafter to the proper heads of service in the books of the Paymaster-general.

Port Accounts.

7. With respect to the Pay Clerks at the ports, it appears to my Lords that as all their payments for all effective services will continue to be made under the Lords of the Admiralty, either upon general regulation or specific direction, the accounts rendered by them for such payments, accompanied by the several vouchers in support thereof, should be rendered as at present, to the Accountant-general of the Navy, by whom an abstract of such payments, duly certified by one of the Lords of the Admiralty, should be transmitted to the Paymaster-general immediately after the termination of each month, showing the several heads of service for which the payments have been made, and the amount paid; and that such abstract, when so certified, should, as in the case of the allotment tickets, upon which payments will take place at the office in London, be the vouchers upon which such payments should be admitted by the Commissioners of Audit to the credit of the Paymaster-general. The vouchers taken by the Pay Clerks for payments made for Non-Effective services, will be transmitted direct to the Paymaster-general, and will, for those payments, be his vouchers with the auditors.

Monthly Certificate.

Non-Effective Vouchers.

Pensions, &c. payable at Deptford and Woolwich.

8. It appears that arrangements cannot at present be made for paying at Woolwich and Deptford Dock-yards, by means of the storekeepers at those yards, the pensions and other non-effective charges now paid there by clerks despatched for that purpose from the Navy Pay-office. My Lords are therefore of opinion, that clerks must be despatched from the Paymaster-general's office at the periods at which the payments become due at Woolwich and Deptford, furnished with the necessary funds for paying to the several individuals the sum due to each respectively, in the same manner as clerks will be despatched for payment of ships' wages. My Lords are however very desirous that the Lords of the Admiralty should consider whether a more simple and more economical arrangement might not be made for the payment of all the non-effective charges and allotment tickets at Woolwich and Deptford, by means of some person under their authority resident at each yard. It appears to my Lords that such an arrangement would be more advantageous to the individuals, as well as to the public, because in the one case a resident officer would have better means of checking attempts of personation and other modes of fraud, than a clerk merely proceeding thither at intervals; and in the other, because it may happen that from illness, absence, or other cause, parties may be unable to attend on the usual day of payment, in which case they will either be obliged to wait, probably at considerable personal inconvenience, until the next period of payment, or be forced to attend in the interval at the office in London.

(An arrangement has subsequently been made between the Treasury and the Admiralty, by which all these charges are now paid by the Storekeepers of Deptford and Woolwich yards, thus avoiding the inconvenience and expense of despatching clerks from the Pay-office in London to Deptford and Woolwich for that purpose.)

9. The

Digitized by Google

Naval Storekeepers, &c. to pay Non-Effective Services.

9. The payments of the non-effective charges at all other stations at home and abroad, where there are naval agents, will be made by those agents, and the amount so paid by them set off to the proper account, upon the necessary vouchers being transmitted by the Accountant-general to the Paymaster-general.

Arrears prior to 1st Oct. 1836 payable on orders from the Admiralty.

10. In order to avoid the difficulties which might otherwise take place with respect to the payment of the several non-effective naval charges incurred, and due up to the termination of the last quarter, ended 30th September, my Lords are of opinion that all such payments should be made by the Paymaster-general, upon specific orders, to be issued in each case by the Lords of the Admiralty, under the regulations in force with respect to such payments at present, and that the regulations which are to commence and take effect on and after 1st December should apply, so far as they relate to non-effective naval charges, to such charges only as will arise upon account of the quarter commencing on 1st October 1836, and coming in course of payment after 1st January 1837.

Payments through the Revenue Boards to be claimed from the Admiralty to 30th Sept. 1836.

11. It will be necessary, therefore, that all remittance bills issued by the Lords of the Admiralty for the payment of half-pay due previously to 1st October, should, when paid, be returned as heretofore by the Revenue Boards and Pay Clerks at the ports to the Accountant-general of the Navy for examination, in order that a direction may issue through that office for re-paying the amount to the Revenue Department, or for charging the amount to the proper head of service in the books of the Paymaster-general. With respect to any bills of exchange for half-pay due previously to 1st October, and which may be outstanding unaccepted on 1st December, such bills, when accepted by the Accountant-general of the Navy, will be payable at the Bank of England upon the Paymaster-general's Account for Non-effective Services; a list in duplicate of such acceptances being furnished by the Accountant-general to the Paymaster-general; the original being retained by the latter to accompany his accounts to the auditors; the duplicate being transmitted to the Bank with an authority for the payment of the bills.

Advice Lists of Bills due to be sent to the Pay-office.

12. It appears to my Lords that this mode of communicating to the Bank an authority for paying bills on the account of the Paymaster-general, viz. by lists of such bills, signed by one of his own officers, is preferable to that proposed by the Minute of 19th August. My Lords have already adverted to the nature of the additional security which they think will thereby be afforded to the public, and they are desirous that such duplicate lists should be therefore transmitted to the Pay-office by the Accountant-general, and also from the Ordnance, with respect to a class of bills which will still be accepted by that department, and to which my Lords will advert hereafter.

Non-Effective D. D. claims to be examined at the Admiralty.

13. In the case of claims for naval half-pay or pensions due to deceased parties, my Lords desire that no payment may be made by the Paymaster-general, until such claims shall have been referred to and examined by the Accountant-general of the Navy.

Payments at the Tower.

14. It appears upon communication with the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, that although there will be no objection to payment of all small disbursements, which ought to be immediately discharged at the Tower by means of an imprest to be made to some person upon their establishment, yet that the weekly payments of wages, &c. cannot be so made at present, there being no person in the department at the Tower who could properly be made a pecuniary accountant for that purpose. My Lords will therefore instruct the Paymaster-general, until a better arrangement can be made for the purpose, to despatch a clerk once a week to the Tower, on the usual day for making such payments (Friday), charged with funds for that purpose, and will request the Master-general and Board to give orders that the Paymaster-general may be furnished on the previous day, or on the morning of Friday, with a list of the payments to be made to the several parties.

Digitized by Google

Bills of Exchange drawn upon the Board of Ordnance.

15. The only bills which, under the new arrangement, will be drawn on the Master-general and Board, will be by officers on the march in Great Britain, for bread, meat, and forage for the troops. The accounts for the amounts to be so drawn, will be rendered to the Surveyor-general, and the Paymaster-general will have no means, without reference to the Ordnance, which would occasion delay and inconvenience, of knowing whether the bills should be accepted or not. My Lords think that these bills, like those drawn upon the Accountant-general of the Navy, should be accepted, payable out of the Effective Service Account of the Paymaster-general at the Bank of England, and that, as in the case of the Navy, duplicate lists of such acceptances, and the orders of the Board of Ordnance, authorizing the acceptances, should be transmitted to the Paymaster-general; the order of the Board, and the original list to accompany his accounts to the auditors; the duplicate to be forwarded to the Bank to sanction the payment of the bills.

Ordnance payments for other departments.

16. There is one class of services conducted by the Board of Ordnance for which it appears to be doubtful that sufficient provision has been made in the Minute of 19th August last; that Board is frequently employed, because the service is performed more economically, and in a manner advantageous to the public service, in procuring supplies of various kinds for other departments of the Government, and for service in the colonies. Payments for such supplies are made in the first instance out of moneys at the disposal of the Ordnance,

Repayments.

and when repayment is subsequently made, the amount is carried to the credit of the proper account. As it is necessary for the advantage of the public service that this system should continue in force, and the Ordnance be employed for this purpose, my Lords desire that the Paymaster-general will continue to act upon the existing regulations in that respect, taking care, as at present, to charge the payments and repayments to the proper accounts in his books.

Bank Clerks.

17. Adverting to the arrangement under which the Bank of England will depute clerks to attend at the Pay-office for the purpose of receiving all moneys payable to the Paymaster-general, and of paying in cash certain classes of service, in which such payments could not be advantageously made by means of cheques payable at the Bank, and to the recommendation of the Lords of the Admiralty that such payments should not be strictly confined to the classes named in the Minute of 19th August last, but that a discretion should be granted in that respect to the Paymaster-general, in the same manner as such discretion has heretofore been exercised by the Treasurer of the Navy, my Lords, desirous of affording to all parties attending at the Pay-office to receive monies due to them by the public, whether for effective or non-effective services, every facility to receive such monies which may be consistent with the proper discharge of the duties of that office, and particularly in cases in which from age or infirmity it would be inconvenient for the parties to proceed to the Bank to be paid, are pleased, in accordance with the recommendation of

Paymaster-general may extend payments in cash.

the Lords of the Admiralty in that respect, to authorize the Paymaster-general to extend the payments by the Bank clerks at his office beyond the several classes and services to which such payments were confined by the Minute of 19th August, to such other cases as in his judgment it may be proper to extend such facility, due care being at the same time taken that no undue or unnecessary extension of that mode of payment be permitted. The payments should be made upon orders issued to the Bank clerks in each case, such orders being exchanged at the close of the hours of business each day, for cheques to be drawn for the amount so paid during the course of the day by the Paymasters of Non-effective and of Effective Services, each to the extent of the sum paid on their respective accounts.

(Pensioners and others having claims under 25 *l.* are paid in cash, if they prefer it; and old and infirm pensioners are paid in cash, without reference to the amount of their claims.)

Bank Clerks to receive moneys on cash account.

18. With respect to the payments which the Bank clerks will receive for the Paymaster-general, it will be necessary that an account of the amount of all such sums so paid to them, and for which the Bank will be responsible, should be transmitted from the Pay-office to the Governor and Company of the Bank, immediately after the close of business every day.

19. The

Digitized by Google

19. The books of the office must be closed as soon as the payments of the day are over, and the accounts of payments and receipts carefully examined and balanced by the respective Paymasters and the Accountant-general, as the business of the day is not to be considered as terminated until the whole of the accounts of receipts and payments are carefully and accurately balanced and settled. Accounts to be balanced daily.

20. The books of the drawing accounts should be procured from the Bank as early as possible every morning, and the account of receipts and payments entered therein, should be forthwith compared and examined with the transactions of the previous day, as exhibited in the books of the office. Pass Books to be examined daily.

21. As the Royal Orders which have been issued for the grant of credits for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services, to the Paymaster of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance, will not have been exhausted by the grant of credits to the full amount thereof, my Lords are of opinion that the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer should, upon orders from time to time from this Board, continue to grant credits upon such Royal Orders, until they are exhausted, such credits being granted in the name of His Majesty's Paymaster-general, and that the Bank should place at the disposal of His Majesty's Paymaster-general the balance of all credits already granted upon such Royal Orders, in the same manner as if they had been originally granted to him. Balances of Royal Orders and Exchequer Credits.

22. In order to enable the Paymaster-general to communicate with his officers at the ports and at Dublin, and with the several individuals throughout the empire entitled to receive payments and allowances from his office, it will be necessary that, in addition to his own privilege of sending and receiving letters free of postage, he should be empowered to name three persons upon his establishment to frank all such letters as it shall be necessary to despatch by the post upon the official business of his department, such correspondence to be confined exclusively to such official business. My Lords, therefore, desire that the necessary directions may be issued to the Postmaster-general, authorizing and instructing him, under the powers, privileges, and authority vested in the Paymaster-general, and in this Board, by the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 35, to permit all letters to pass free of postage which shall be addressed to His Majesty's Paymaster-general, or to the individual holding that office; and in like manner to permit all letters to pass free of postage which shall be franked in the usual manner by the person holding the office, and also all letters franked on the official business of the office, by the signature of any of the three persons upon the Pay-office establishment, who will be named to him by the Paymaster-general for that purpose; provided that in the case of these last-mentioned letters the outer covers have written upon them the words, "Office of His Majesty's Paymaster-general," and "On His Majesty's Service." Letters to be sent free of Postage.

23. Write to the Lords of the Admiralty, the Master-general and Board of Ordnance, the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer, and the Governor and Deputy-governor of the Bank of England, respectively, communicating to each the several directions and regulations of this Minute, so far as such directions and regulations severally apply to them.

24. My Lords, in considering what establishment will be necessary for carrying on the various duties to be performed in this department at Whitehall, in the Greenwich Hospital Out-pension Office, at the ports of Sheerness, Chatham, Portsmouth, and Devonport, and at Dublin, have before them the existing establishment now engaged in the discharge of those duties. Existing Establishments.

25. The establishment of the Navy Pay-office, including that for the ports, and for the Greenwich Out-pension Office, consists of— Navy Pay-office.

47 Officers and Clerks, and 21 inferior persons, as Housekeeper, Messengers, &c.

The actual annual charge for this establishment is 16,552*l.* The charge at its minimum would be 13,980*l.*, and at its maximum, 22,910*l.*

26. In the Army Pay-office there are employed— Army Pay-office.

44 Officers and Clerks, and 6 inferior persons.

Digitized by Google

The actual charge being 15,803 *l.*; the minimum, 13,613 *l.*, and the maximum, 16,663 *l.*

Ordnance Pay-office.

27. In the Ordnance Pay-office, including therein the establishment at Dublin, there are—

11 Officers and Clerks, and 2 Messengers.

The actual charge is 4,123 *l.*; the minimum, 3,255 *l.*, and the maximum, 4,385 *l.*

Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital.

28. The establishment of the Office of Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital consists of—

9 Officers and Clerks, and 1 Messenger.

The charge for this office is 2,274 *l.* per annum; but by an arrangement already made for transferring, under the directions of the Minute of 19 August, the examination of all questions relating to Army Prize from the Office of Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital to that of the Secretary, and by the consequent increase of that office, which has been made by transfer from the Office of Treasurer, the numbers after this transfer are reduced to six, and the annual charge to 1,886 *l.*

Half-pay and Pension Branch, Admiralty.

29. In addition to these numbers, a diminution of four clerks will take place in the establishment of the Accountant-general of the Navy, in consequence of the transfer from that office to the office of Paymaster-general, of certain duties now performed in the former relating to the half-pay and pensions.

30. The actual annual charge for these four persons is 912 *l.*; the minimum charge is 772 *l.*, and the maximum, 1,382 *l.*

31. The total number of persons who are now engaged, therefore, in the discharge of the duties which will hereafter be performed under the superintendence of the Paymaster-general is—

112 Officers and Clerks, and 30 inferior persons.

32. The actual annual charge of these establishments is 44,476 *l.*, including therein the salaries of the Paymaster of the Forces, the Treasurer of the Navy, and the Treasurer of the Ordnance. The charge, at its minimum, would be 38,706 *l.*, and at its maximum, 52,426 *l.*

Future Establishment.

33. After the fullest and most mature consideration which my Lords have been able to give to the subject, they are of opinion that the whole of those duties may, for the future, be correctly and properly discharged by an establishment consisting of—

93 Officers and Clerks, and 19 Messengers, &c.

34. Such establishment to be distributed as follows:—

Whitehall.

At WHITEHALL:

62 Officers and Clerks, 1 Housekeeper, and 7 Messengers.

Ports.

At the Ports of SHEERNESS, CHATHAM, PORTSMOUTH, and DEVONPORT:—

12 Clerks and 1 Assistant Clerk, and 7 Messengers.

Dublin.

At DUBLIN:

3 Clerks, and 1 Messenger.

Greenwich Out-pension Branch.

35. In the Greenwich Out-pension Office, which my Lords propose, on the ground stated in the Minute of 19 August, as a separate branch of the office,—

15 Officers and Clerks, and 3 Messengers.

36. The total number to be employed being therefore—

93 Officers and Clerks, and 19 inferior persons.

37. The reduction, as compared with the existing establishments, will be—

19 Officers and Clerks, and 11 inferior persons.

Whitehall Branch.

38. My Lords are of opinion, that this establishment, exclusive of the Greenwich Out-pension Office, should be divided, for the discharge of the duties, into the following classes; viz.

1 Assistant

Digitized by Google

1 Assistant Paymaster-general.
1 Accountant-general.
1 Assistant Accountant.
1 Paymaster of Non-effective Services.
1 Paymaster of Effective Services.
8 Principal Clerks.
17 Senior Clerks, the chief clerks making payment at the ports being selected from this class.
22 Assistant Clerks.
25 Junior Clerks.

Separate Divisions.

39. And that such classes should be again distributed into branches, for the discharge of the duties, in such manner as shall from time to time appear to the Paymaster-general the best calculated to ensure the prompt and correct execution of those duties.

Existing Salaries.

40. In considering what rates of salaries should be assigned to the different individuals to be employed upon this establishment, my Lords have reference, not to the existing establishments, in which, in addition to other officers having salaries from 600 *l.* to 1,200 *l.* per annum, there are eight Cashiers or Paymasters having salaries from 600 *l.* to 1,000 *l.* per annum, but solely to what, in their judgment, is really necessary to secure for the public the services of persons properly qualified to discharge the duties and incur the pecuniary responsibilities of such an office; affording to them, on the one hand, a fair remuneration for their labour and for the trusts they undertake, and on the other, taking care that no charge is imposed upon the public unnecessarily.

Future Salaries Whitehall.

41. Upon a full view of all these circumstances, my Lords think that the following salaries should be fixed for this office:—

Assistant Paymaster-general, 1,000 *l.* per annum, to be increased to 1,100 *l.* after five years' service as such.

Accountant-general, 800 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 950 *l.*

Assistant Accountant, 750 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 850 *l.*

Paymaster of Non-effective Services, 750 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 850 *l.*

Paymaster of Effective Services, 600 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 700 *l.*

Principal Clerks, 450 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 550 *l.*

Senior Clerks, 350 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 450 *l.*

Assistant Clerks, 200 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 350 *l.*

Junior Clerks, 80 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 180 *l.*

The Assistant Clerk at Sheerness, the same salary as at present, 150 *l.* per annum.

The Housekeeper, 100 *l.* per annum, with an allowance of 26 *l.* per annum to be paid to two housemaids, and also board wages at the rate of 12 *s.* per week, for the two housemaids and for five charwomen; such allowances not to be a source of profit to the Housekeeper, but to be paid to the persons employed.

To the Head Messenger and Office-keeper, 100 *l.* per annum.

3 Messengers, each at 90 *l.* per annum.
9 ditto 85 *l.* —
1 ditto 80 *l.* —
1 ditto 50 *l.* —

The establishment for the duties at Whitehall and at the ports, as subsequently reduced, is as follows:—

Digitized by Google

1 Assistant Paymaster-general at £. 1,000 p' ann. to be increased to £. 1,100 after five years' service as such.

1	Accountant	at £. 600 p' ann. to be increased	£. 20 p' ann. to	£. 700.
1	Paymaster	600	10	700.
8	Principal Clerks	450	10	550.
17	Senior Clerks, including the Pay Clerks at the Ports	350	10	450.
1	Book-keeper	350	10	450.
21	Assistant Clerks, including the Clerk formerly employed in conducting money to Sheerness	200	10	350.
13	Junior Clerks	80	10	180.
63				

The establishment of Messengers, as fixed by Treasury Letter of the 3d February 1840, to be carried into effect as vacancies occur, is as under:—

1	Head Messenger and Office-keeper at £. 125 p' ann.	
4	Messengers	90 –
10	Ditto	80 –
15	Including 7 at the Ports.	

Greenwich Out-pension Branch.

42. With respect to the Greenwich Hospital Out-pension Office, my Lords are of opinion, that the following should be the scale of salaries:—

Cashier, 500 *l.*, increasing 10 *l.* a year to 650 *l.*

7 Assistant Clerks, 200 *l.* per annum, increasing 10 *l.* per annum to 350 *l.*

7 Junior Clerks, 80 *l.* per annum, increasing 10 *l.* per annum to 180 *l.*

1 Messenger, at 90 *l.* per annum.

2 Messengers, at 80 *l.* per annum.

The establishment of the Greenwich Out-pension Office remains the same as that fixed by the Treasury Minute.

The situation of Housekeeper has been abolished.

Establishment in Hanover for the payment of Foreign Half-pay, Pensions, and Allowances:

Paymaster at 250 *l.* p' ann. in addition to 250 *l.* a year from Chelsea Hospital.
Hire of a clerk at 3*s.* 6 *d.* p' diem.

Total Charge of new Establishment.

43. The charge upon the public for this establishment, including therein the salary of the Paymaster-general of 2,400 *l.* per annum, and the allowance to the Bank of England to defray the expense which will be incurred by that establishment in the employment of two Cashiers at the office in Whitehall, viz. 700 *l.* per annum, will be, at its minimum, 27,409 *l.*, and at its maximum, 38,159 *l.*

Prospective Saving.

44. The minimum of the establishment now existing being, as already stated, 38,706 *l.*, and the maximum, 52,426 *l.*, the eventual reduction of expense arising from the arrangements for consolidating these offices will be 11,297 *l.* in the one case, and 14,267 *l.* in the other.

Immediate Saving.

45. The charge as it actually exists at present, as already stated, is 44,476 *l.*; that on 1st December next will be 33,539 *l.*; the immediate reduction, subject to the grant of superannuation allowances, is 10,937 *l.*

Establishment to be revised in 12 months.

46. My Lords desire it however to be understood, that in fixing the establishment of this office at the numbers and salaries here stated, it is their intention that the whole should be subject to revision after the expiration of 12 months, being of opinion that in the meantime experience will have been gained in the discharge of the duties of the office, so far as to enable them to decide whether any further reductions can be effected without detriment to the public service.

Clerks to be on probation for 12 months.

47. My Lords further desire it to be understood, that no appointment to be hereafter made by their Lordships to the junior class of this office shall be confirmed

Digitized by Google

confirmed until after a period of probation of 12 months, and a report to their Lordships by the Paymaster-general, that the person appointed on probation deserves to be confirmed in the situation.

48. It is likewise their Lordships' intention that promotion shall not be made by succession from one class to another, except upon testimonials of good conduct and diligence from the heads of the several branches in which the individual next in succession shall have served in the office.

Promotion to depend on good conduct and diligence.

49. To the offices of Paymaster of Effective Services, of Paymaster of Non-effective Services, of Assistant-accountant, of Accountant-general, and of Assistant Paymaster-general, my Lords reserve to themselves the right of appointing by selection; and with respect to the three last-named officers, by selection in or out of the office, as they shall think most for the advantage of the public service.

Certain offices to be filled up by selection in or out of the office.

50. My Lords desire that the hours of business shall be from 10 o'clock in the forenoon until four o'clock in the afternoon, unless a longer attendance shall be at any time required for the public service, in which case the Paymaster-general will of course take care that such additional attendance is given; and in order to insure a due and regular attendance on the part of every individual employed, and to afford to this Board hereafter an additional test of the regularity and diligence with which the several individuals have attended to the discharge of their official duties during the course of their employment, when their cases shall be brought forward for superannuation, my Lords desire that an attendance-book shall be kept, in which each gentleman shall inscribe his name as he arrives at the office, and the time of his arrival; such book to be closed and delivered to the Assistant Paymaster-general at 12 o'clock each day.

Hours of Attendance.

Extra Attendance.

Attendance-book.

51. Let the necessary warrants be prepared and submitted for His Majesty's Royal Signature, directing the abolition of these existing offices, and the constitution of the Office of His Majesty's Paymaster-general from and after 30th November instant, and for appointing the Right Honourable Sir Henry Parnell, bart. to be His Majesty's Paymaster-general.

52. Transmit copy of this Minute to the Paymaster-general for his information and guidance, and let him be directed to furnish the accounts required for the Admiralty and Ordnance, in the manner pointed out by those Boards.

53. Transmit also copy of this Minute to the Commissioners of Audit for their information and guidance, so far as the directions thereof relate to their department.

Gentlemen, Treasury Chambers, 18 November 1836.

Instructions to the Bank.

THE Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury having had under consideration the orders which should be issued by their Lordships for regulating the transactions which on and after the 1st December next will take place between the Governor and Company of the Bank of England and the Office of His Majesty's Paymaster-general, which will be constituted on that day, under the authority of the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 35, to execute the various duties now performed by the several and respective offices of the Paymaster of the Forces and Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance, which offices will on the same day be abolished, under the authority of the said Act, I am commanded by their Lordships to acquaint you that it is their desire that the various balances in cash which may on the 30th November, at night, remain in the Bank of England at the credit of the Paymaster of the Forces, of the Treasurer of the Navy, and of the Treasurer of the Ordnance, for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services, shall be transferred on the morning of the 1st December into a new account, to be opened in the books of the Bank, in the name of His Majesty's Paymaster-general.

It is further their Lordships' desire that the cash balance at the credit of the Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital on his general account, be transferred to the Cash

Digitized by Google

Instructions to the Bank.

Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general, and that the balances at the credit of the Treasurer of the Navy for Naval Prize, and at the credit of the Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital for Unclaimed Prize, and on the Poundage Fund Account, shall in like manner be transferred, on the morning of the 1st December to new accounts to be opened in the books of the Bank in the name of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Naval Prize, Army Prize, and Poundage Fund Account; and also that a new account should be opened for His Majesty's Paymaster-general, to be styled "Chelsea Hospital Legacy and Property Account."

In order to protect the public interests, and to simplify the transactions between the Office of His Majesty's Paymaster-general and the Bank, it is their Lordships' intention that there should be two drawing accounts only upon which bills shall be accepted, and cheques drawn by the Paymasters of the office about to be established; that one of those accounts should be styled the Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Effective Services, the other the Account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general for Non-effective Services, and their Lordships will accordingly give the necessary orders for that purpose.

It is their Lordships' intention that a third drawing account shall be opened, to be styled the Greenwich Out-pension Account, to be operated upon by the Cashier of Greenwich Out-pensions by cheque only, and in no case by accepted bills. They request that directions may be given for opening such accounts upon the application of the Paymaster-general to that effect, and further that no cheque whatever, drawn subsequently to the 30th November instant, may be paid upon either of those accounts, unless countersigned by one of the persons duly authorized by the Paymaster-general for that purpose, the signature of the parties authorized to countersign being first duly recorded in the books of the Bank.

Their Lordships further request that no bills of exchange accepted subsequently to 30th November by this Board, the Paymaster-general, or the Accountant-general of the Navy, may be paid unless a list of such bills, specifying the several particulars thereof, shall have been previously delivered at the Bank, signed by one of the paymasters duly authorized by the Paymaster-general to draw upon the account out of which he authorizes such bills to be paid.

As it is the intention of their Lordships that no bills should be accepted after the 1st December next, upon any of the accounts raised in the books of the Bank, or upon any Exchequer Credits granted to any of the now existing offices, or to be granted hereafter to His Majesty's Paymaster-general, save and except only upon the Accounts for Effective and Non-effective Services, nor any cheque drawn except upon those accounts, and the Account for Greenwich Out-pensions, it is their Lordships' desire that the Bank should refuse to honour any bills or cheques which may be issued payable out of any of the other accounts, and that all outstanding bills accepted, and cheques drawn prior to the 1st December next, by persons duly authorized by the Paymaster of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, Treasurer of the Ordnance, or Treasurer of Chelsea Hospital, to accept such bills or to sign such cheques under the existing regulations, may be paid out of the account of Effective or Non-effective Services (as the case may be) which will, on the 1st December next, be raised in the books of the Bank.

The whole of the other accounts except these drawing accounts, are to be operated upon solely by "writes-off," or orders of transfer, such "writes-off" or orders of transfer to be issued by the Paymaster-general or such persons as may be duly authorized by him for that purpose, and to be confined to transfers, to the three Drawing Accounts, to the Governor and Company of the Bank of England, in repayment of moneys they may have placed at the account of His Majesty's Paymaster-general in the Branch Banks at Portsmouth and Devonport, of payments which they make under the direction of the Paymaster-general, to his Pay Clerk at Chatham, and to the Naval Storekeeper at Pembroke, and to the Account of the Governor and Company of the Bank of Ireland, to enable that Corporation to make such payments as shall be directed by the Paymaster-general to be made in Dublin.

Their Lordships have given directions that the accounts now open in the Branch Banks at Portsmouth and Devonport in the name of Sir Henry Parnell, as Treasurer of the Navy, and of Charles Cobbe and Augustine Skottowe at the former, and of Sir Henry Parnell, Walter Reid, and Henry Gandy at the latter,

Digitized by Google

latter, may be closed on the 30th November, and the balances transferred on the 1st December to new accounts, to be opened in the name of Sir Henry Parnell, as His Majesty's Paymaster-general, to be operated upon thereafter by such parties as shall be duly authorized to draw thereupon by deputation granted by him; I am commanded therefore to request, that the necessary instructions may be issued to these Branch Banks for giving effect to these directions. Instructions to the Bank.

As it will happen on the 1st December next balances will remain upon the Credits for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services already granted by the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer to Sir Henry Parnell, as Paymaster of the Forces, as Treasurer of the Navy, and as Treasurer of the Ordnance, it is their Lordships' desire, which they have communicated to the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer, that such balances of credits already granted shall be held by the Bank at the disposal of His Majesty's Paymaster-general, in the same manner as if such credits had been originally granted to him as Paymaster-general.

In like manner the Royal Orders, authorizing the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer to grant such credits, will not be exhausted on that day, and their Lordships having directed the Comptroller-general of the Exchequer to continue to grant credits upon those existing warrants issued in favour of Sir Henry Parnell, as Paymaster of the Forces, Treasurer of the Navy, and Treasurer of the Ordnance, until such warrants are exhausted, it is their Lordships' desire that the Bank should receive such credits, and make transfers therefrom, upon the order of the Paymaster-general, in the same way as if such credits had been originally granted to Sir Henry Parnell as His Majesty's Paymaster-general.

The whole of the accounts to be raised in the books of the Bank under the authority and directions of the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 35, and of the regulations now communicated to you, are to be considered, my Lords desire, as public accounts within the intent and meaning of the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 15.

With reference to the communication which has already taken place between you and their Lordships, upon the subject of a Cashier from the Bank being deputed to attend daily, on and after the 1st December, at the Pay-office at Whitehall, for the purpose of there making payments in cash to such parties as may be authorized by the Paymaster-general to present orders to him for that purpose, and of receiving, on account of the Paymaster-general, such moneys as may be tendered, I am commanded by my Lords to acquaint you, that the necessary accommodation has been prepared in that office for the persons you may depute to attend under that arrangement; that the hours of payment will commence at 10 o'clock in the morning, and will not continue later than three o'clock; that your clerks will be furnished before they leave the office with cheques upon the Drawing Accounts of the Paymaster-general for the amounts they may have paid during the day upon the orders given to them from time to time in the course of the day for making such payments, and that at the close of the day a statement will be transmitted to you, showing the total sum which may have been paid to them on your account, to be by you placed in your books to the Cash Account of the Paymaster-general.

Their Lordships will be glad to learn whether, in your opinion, any other instructions require to be issued upon any of the points adverted to in this letter.

(signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

To the Governor and Company
of the Bank of England.

My Lords, Paymaster-general's Office, 28 April 1837.

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Spearman's letter to me of the 30th March last, by which your Lordships direct me to be informed that you will be prepared to sanction the transfer of the payments of the half-pay and other allowances of such of the officers of the disbanded foreign corps as reside in Germany, as well as of the allowances to widows and children of the officers who are deceased, to Mr. Taylor, who, in such cases, is to act as a Payments in Hanove

Digitized by Google

Payments in Hanover.

Sub-accountant to the Paymaster-general; and your Lordships desire that I will submit for your approval the regulations under which Mr. Taylor should be required to act, and suggest what increase of salary should be given to him on account of the additional duty to be assigned to him.

With regard to the instructions to be given to Mr. Taylor in the event of its being determined that he should make the payments alluded to, I propose, that on the receipt of the establishments from the War Office, an extract should be made, in all its particulars, of the names of the parties to whom it may be advisable to direct payment to be made, the extract to be authenticated by the Accountant-general of this office, and forwarded to Mr. Taylor, accompanied by the requisite blank forms of delaration and receipt to be signed by the parties, the original establishments being retained for transmission to the Audit Office.

Mr. Taylor having made the payments, should be desired to transmit weekly, as he now does, with respect to the Ordnance Non-effective Payments under his charge, an abstract of the same, accompanied by the proper vouchers, in order that they may be examined and set-off in the books of this office, and if found correct, credit allowed in his accounts.

Mr. Taylor should be authorized to draw bills upon His Majesty's Paymaster-general to meet the payments, and be directed to transmit monthly an account current, showing the whole of his transactions for the period, and the balance, if any, remaining in his hands.

The accounts to be made up in this office, and transmitted monthly to the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, for examination.

In the event of your Lordships deciding that these payments are to be made by Mr. Taylor, I presume it is to be considered as incumbent upon all the parties borne upon the establishments of the foreign corps who are resident at or in the immediate neighbourhood of Hanover, in Prussia, Austria, or the Rhine Provinces, to receive their respective allowances through Mr. Taylor, and that they should have no longer the option of drawing bills direct upon me. There are, however, officers on the half-pay of the foreign corps resident in other parts of Europe whom Mr. Taylor could not pay, and who must therefore continue to receive, as heretofore, direct through me.

With respect to the salary to be allowed to Mr. Taylor, I presume your Lordships may deem it proper that Mr. Taylor should be called upon to give security for the due performance of the duties now entrusted to him (probably himself in 2,000 *l.*, and two sureties in the sum of 1,000 *l.* each); and that in such case, and in consideration of the responsibility that will devolve upon him, an allowance of 30 *s.* per diem, with a further allowance for a clerk, office-rent, and the actual expense of postage, will not be considered more than an adequate remuneration; but to enable your Lordships to determine satisfactorily upon the amount of compensation to be granted, I transmit for your information a copy of a letter I have received from the Board of Ordnance upon the subject of the allowance made to Mr. Taylor by that department, and to observe, that if the same rates of agency (viz. 3 *d.* in the 1 *l.*) were continued in the instance of the payments proposed to be transferred, the allowance to Mr. Taylor would amount to about 750 *l.*, it being estimated that in such cases about 60,000 *l.* would pass annually through his hands.

I have now further to submit for your Lordships' consideration, an extract from a letter received from Mr. Taylor, relating to the pecuniary advantages that may be derived by Government by his employment, and to call your Lordships' attention to the great anomaly pointed out by Mr. Taylor as having long existed between the rate of drawing the half-pay and allowances, and the rate at which the discharged soldiers are forced to take their pensions; and with reference to this subject, to acquaint your Lordships, that the officers of the German artillery and engineers paid by Mr. Taylor, have been allowed the benefit of the exchange, under an authority from the Board of Ordnance, dated 7th February 1817.

It would be desirable that I should receive your Lordships' final directions as soon as convenient, as there is no time to lose in making the necessary arrangements for enabling Mr. Taylor to make the payments becoming due on the 30th June next, if it should be so decided by your Lordships, as it will then be necessary to furnish him beforehand with the names, residences, and other

Digitized by Google

other particulars of the claimants, obtaining from Mr. Raper a list of those lately paid by him, with a certificate of the period to which each party has been paid.

I am, &c.

The Lords of the Treasury. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

COPY of TREASURY MINUTE of 23d May 1837.

Payments in Hanover.

MY Lords have read the letter of the Paymaster-general of the 28th April, on the subject of his recommendation that Mr. Taylor, at present engaged in Hanover in paying the out-pensions of Chelsea, the officers on half-pay of the late King's German Legion, artillery and engineers, and of the pensions to the widows and children of the deceased officers of those corps, should be employed also to pay the half-pay, and other allowances of such of the officers of the disbanded foreign corps as reside in Germany, as well as of the allowances to the widows and children of the officers who are deceased.

My Lords read their Minute of 28th March 1837, in which they expressed their opinion that it might be advantageous to employ Mr. Taylor on this duty, and have before them a statement of the remuneration which Mr. Taylor at present receives for the duties he now performs for the public.

It appears from the papers on this subject, that the salary paid to Mr. Taylor for paying the Chelsea out-pensions, is 250*l.* per annum; that his receipts from the Ordnance are about 60*l.* per annum; and that he is allowed four clerks, at various rates of salary, amounting in the aggregate to 337*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* per annum.

The additional payments proposed to be transferred to him will not be so numerous, so large in amount, nor attended in their detail with so much trouble and labour, as those which are now made by him; and, upon full consideration, my Lords are of opinion that a salary of 250*l.* per annum, in addition to the 250*l.* he receives for making the Chelsea payments, being 500*l.* per annum in the whole, will afford him a fair remuneration for all the duties he will be required to perform for the Paymaster-general, whether in the payment of Ordnance or Army half-pay or pensions. If it shall be absolutely necessary to increase the number of clerks beyond the four already employed, my Lords will be prepared to consider an application for that purpose.

My Lords are of opinion that Mr. Taylor should give the securities proposed by the Paymaster-general, and that he should render his accounts and vouchers as a Sub-accountant, immediately after the termination of each quarter, accompanying every account by a statement of the several deaths which have taken place since the last quarterly payment. The Paymaster-general will take care to impress upon Mr. Taylor the necessity of requiring the strictest proof of existence in every case in which the parties do not appear in person, and also the strictest proof of identity where they do.

Having fully considered that part of the Paymaster-general's Report which relates to the rate at which the several parties should be paid their half-pay or pensions, and having adverted to the arrangements under which the Chelsea out-pensions are now paid, it appears to my Lords that the proper course will be, to adopt, with respect to the whole of this class of payments, the arrangements which have always been in force, so far as relates to the Chelsea pensioners, which was departed from in 1817, by the Board of Ordnance, and which my Lords are of opinion will be just to all parties, who enjoy the indulgence of being permitted to receive their half-pay and pensions, contrary to the general rule in force in that respect, while residing out of the United Kingdom, on the Continent of Europe, since it will secure to the half-pay officer, and pensioner the precise amount to which they are severally entitled, at the par of exchange, and will prevent their suffering loss in the event of a depreciation of that rate, in the same manner as prevails with respect to those parties who are permitted to receive their allowances while residing in the British colonies.

Digitized by Google

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 30 May 1837.

Ordnance payments in Ireland.

I AM commanded by the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury to transmit to you copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Ordnance, dated the 24th instant, stating the arrangement which the Master-general and Board propose for making the Ordnance payments in Ireland, from and after the 1st July next, and to inform you that my Lords see no objection to the proposed arrangement.

I am therefore to request that you will immediately take such steps as may be necessary for giving effect to it, so far as your office is concerned, and for making the necessary provision for the future payment of the parties who now receive their Non-effective Allowances in Dublin, in such manner as shall be most convenient to them.

I am at the same time directed to state to you, that as my Lords conceive the business to be transferred to your office, will not, when distributed in the departments in which it will have to be performed, require the employment of so many persons as when discharged in a separate office, they request your attention may be carefully bestowed upon the whole subject, with a view to such reduction of numbers on the permanent establishment, as may be found practicable, as soon as the gentlemen now employed in Dublin shall be transferred to London.

I am, &c.

Her Majesty's Paymaster-general. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Sir, Office of Ordnance, 24 May 1837.

Ordnance payments in Ireland.

I HAVE the honour, by command of the Board of Ordnance, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 10th instant, and to acquaint you for the information of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, in reply to the inquiry therein conveyed, that at present the Ordnance payments in Ireland are chiefly made by bills of exchange drawn upon the Paymaster-general at Dublin, and it is proposed from the 1st July next, that such bills shall be drawn upon the Paymaster-general in London, and consequently, so far as regards the Ordnance, there appears to be no necessity for continuing the Paymaster-general's establishment in Dublin after that date, for the current business of the department; but it will be for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners whether it may not be desirable to allow a portion of that establishment who are acquainted with the Irish business, and with the signatures of the parties usually drawing the bills of exchange, to be removed to the Paymaster-general's Office in London.

When their Lordships' sanction to this arrangement has been obtained, the respective officers at Dublin will be instructed to take immediate steps for carrying the measure into effect.

It is also, I am to state, proposed, to grant imprests for such sums as may be necessary to be placed to the credit of Mr. Booth, the present Clerk of Survey in Ireland, at the Bank of England, to enable him to make the payments for Commissariat Supplies, and for the survey of Ireland,

I have, &c.

A. Y. Spearman, Esq. (signed) *R. Byham.*

Office of His Majesty's Paymaster-general,

My Lords, 18 November 1837.

Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

I HAVE the honour, with reference to the practice that has been established for conducting the Drawing Accounts of this office at the Bank of England, to recommend to your Lordships, that an account be opened at the Bank for all bills payable there, and that in future one Drawing Account only be kept at the Bank,

Digitized by Google

Bank, by the adoption of which arrangement I consider that the business of the Paymasters in my office will be rendered more equal and steady, a reduction effected in the number of persons employed in that department, and a better security afforded to the public. Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

In compliance with your Lordships' Minutes of 19th August and 19th November 1836, two Drawing Accounts (the Greenwich Out-pension Account making the third) have hitherto been kept at the Bank of England, one for the payment of Effective, and the other for the payment of Non-effective Services, through which the whole payments for these respective services have regularly passed, consisting partly of bills accepted, payable at the Bank, and partly of the drafts of the Paymasters for ready-money payments.

No distinction of Effective and Non-effective is, however, made in the funds or supplies from the Exchequer Credit Account, out of which writes-off are made to the credit of the Drawing Accounts, both of which accounts are supplied from one common source; and when the payments are passed into the general ledger of the Pay-office, the whole are indiscriminately carried to general accounts of Army, Navy, and Ordnance Cash, no distinction being preserved of Effective or Non-effective Services, beyond that of the detail payments being carried to the several Votes of Parliament for the one and the other respectively.

The amount which passes through the Paymasters' hands in the course of the year is about 11,174,378*l.*, in which sum is included 3,258,750*l.* for bills payable at the Bank, the payment of which is wholly managed at the Bank, excepting that the Paymasters sign the list of bills, as an authority for placing them to their respective accounts. This proceeding adds greater responsibility to the Paymasters than there seems any necessity or real occasion for; for if a Bill Account was opened at the Bank of England for all bills accepted there, to be carried to, there would be no occasion whatever to pass the above sum of 3,258,750*l.* through the Paymasters' accounts, because the writes-off from the Exchequer Credit Account, to meet the payment of these bills, might be just as easily and effectually made to the Bill Account at the Bank, as to the accounts of the Paymasters for that purpose, and a greater security afforded thereby to the public, as it would then only be necessary to keep comparatively small balances at the credit of the Paymasters, because all their payments being made by cheque, the credit required could at all times be regulated by their payments, which the Accountant-general could have completely under his control by returns made to him from time to time, in the course of the day, of the amount of cheques issued; and in the event of any unlooked for heavy demand, it could always be provided for by a write-off being forwarded to the Bank before, or as soon as the cheque for the demand was granted; besides which, having an account kept of the bills, independent altogether of the payments by cheque, would very much facilitate the daily examinations of the Bank books with the Paymasters' accounts.

Presuming that the advantages of having a Bill Account at the Bank have been made sufficiently apparent, I would now submit to your Lordships how far it would be advisable to do away with the distinction of the Drawing Accounts for Effective and Non-effective Services, and to have only one Drawing Account for cash or ready-money payments: it has already been shown that no real advantage is gained by having two Drawing Accounts, seeing that no such distinction exists in the funds from whence the accounts are supplied, and that the distinction is completely sunk in the books of the Paymaster-general, the whole payments for Effective, as well as Non-effective Services, for each of the Services of Army, Navy, and Ordnance, being indiscriminately mingled in the accounts of cash applicable to each.

But if only one Drawing Account was kept at the Bank, several advantages would accrue from it.

In the first place, instead of having two pay-rooms, in different parts of the office, there would be only one large room or office for the payment of all claims (exclusive of the Navy Allotments, which are paid in cash in an entirely separate branch of the office), so that the claimants after getting their claims passed, would only have to inquire for the pay-room, and be saved the trouble of finding out the meaning of Effective and Non-effective.

Digitized by Google

Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

In the second place, under the present arrangement of having two Drawing Accounts, it is frequently the case, that while there is a pressure of claims upon the Effective Paymasters, there is comparatively little upon the Non-effective, or *vice versâ*, according to the fixed periods of payment of the several services; but by having only one paying office, and all the payments being made indiscriminately from one Drawing Account, the business of the Paymasters would be rendered more equal and easily managed; and being thrown together, might very well be conducted by the two Paymasters, the two Assistant-paymasters and one junior clerk only.

If your Lordships should approve of the proposed alterations, I request the necessary directions may be given to the Bank of England, so that the change in the accounts may take place from the 1st December next, in order that the new system may have been in operation previous to the commencement of the next quarter's payments.

I am, &c,
(signed) *H. Parnell.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 29 November 1837.

Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

HAVING laid before the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury your letter dated 18th instant, recommending that an account be opened at the Bank for all bills payable there, and that in future one Drawing Account only be kept at the Bank, I am commanded by their Lordships to acquaint you that my Lords think it will be expedient to postpone the consideration of this arrangement until they shall have before them your Report upon the general state and establishment of your office.

I am, &c.
Her Majesty's Paymaster-general. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general,
My Lords, 2 February 1838.

Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

I REQUEST to call your Lordships' attention to my letter of the 18th November last, in which I recommended, for reasons stated therein, that an account should be opened at the Bank for all bills payable there, and that in future one Drawing Account only should be kept at the Bank.

Your Lordships desired me to be informed, by Mr. Spearman's letter of the 29th November, that it will be expedient to postpone the consideration of the subject until I have made a Report of the general state and establishment of my office; but as any arrangements I may think it advisable to make for improving the present mode of conducting the business of my department, will depend in a great measure upon the above proposal being first carried into effect, and as the present period of the quarter is a convenient time for so doing, I request, unless your Lordships see any objection to the measure, that I may receive your sanction for communicating with the Bank upon the subject, and that your Lordships will authorize that company to open accounts accordingly from the 1st of March next.

I am, &c.
The Lords of the Treasury. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

Sir, Paymaster-general's office, 22 March 1838.

Second Reduction of Establishment.

THE consolidated office for paying the services of the Army, Navy, Ordnance, and Chelsea Hospital, having been in operation for 15 months, and experience having thus been gained in the discharge of the duties of it, I feel it my duty to bring under the consideration of the Lords of the Treasury the establishment of the office, with a view to those further reductions which it was contemplated by their Lordships might probably be made without detriment to the public service, when they issued their Minute of 19th November 1836.

Their

Digitized by Google

Second reduction of Establishment.

Their Lordships are aware that when the consolidation of these offices took place, the existing establishment was framed upon the best consideration which could then be given upon the subject, having reference to the duties which would have to be discharged in the office then about to be constituted, and that the whole of the persons appointed to the new establishment were selected from those of the abolished offices. Since that period, however, the business of the office has been diminished by the successful introduction of book-keeping by double entry, by employing the Paymaster resident in Hanover to pay the half-pay of all the foreign officers resident in Germany, as well as the Chelsea pensioners, and by transferring the payment of Navy pensions granted to boatswains, gunners, carpenters, and cooks to the Greenwich Out-pension Office on Tower Hill; at the same time that the Effective force of the establishment at Whitehall has been increased by bringing three clerks from Dublin, on the abolition there of the branch which had been employed in making payments for Ordnance Services.

Under these circumstances, and having consulted those persons in my office who are the most competent to form a correct opinion upon the subject, I have no hesitation in saying that the establishment may now be further considerably reduced, without any risk of the business of it not being effectually performed.

In order, however, to carry such a further reduction into effect, it will be necessary in some respects to reconstitute a part of the establishment.

Of the persons employed in the offices which were abolished, I found no one so conversant with the principles and practice of book-keeping by double-entry as would justify my placing any of them in charge of those books of account which that system requires; I therefore engaged, as their Lordships are aware, as a temporary arrangement, a person duly qualified for the purpose, and it is but justice to Mr. Paterson, the individual in question, that I should state that it is in a great measure owing to his talents and exertions, that the service in this respect has been so well conducted.

It is my opinion that Mr. Paterson should now be permanently attached to the office, as the Book-keeper, and should be placed, in point of salary, on the same footing as a senior clerk, and I strongly recommend to their Lordships to sanction such an arrangement.

It will be obvious, however, to their Lordships, that the keeping of the books of account in which transactions of such magnitude and importance, and in which such an extreme detail of payments under all the various heads voted by Parliament for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services are recorded, ought not to depend, as at present is the case, on a single individual, who may by accident or illness be unable to give a constant attendance to his duties. In order to remedy this defect, and at the same time to place this branch of my office, which is the most important in it, under a perfectly efficient superintendence and control, I recommend that the person at the head of it should not only be qualified in other respects to manage the whole of the business of the office that belongs to the keeping of the accounts, but should also be practically and scientifically acquainted with the principles of book-keeping by double-entry.

There is, however, no one in the office who has acquired such a practical knowledge of the double-entry system, as would at all justify me in recommending him to their Lordships; and it will therefore be necessary, if their Lordships shall agree in this view of the case, that they should select a person elsewhere for this situation; that selection, however, should be made without reference to any other considerations than those of securing the services of a practical accountant, who has had considerable experience in book-keeping by double-entry, and who is qualified to see that the clerks who may be placed under his control efficiently perform their respective duties.

An arrangement such as this would render the office of Accountant-general, as now constituted, no longer necessary, and would enable their Lordships to abolish altogether that of the Assistant, so that Mr. Craufurd and Mr. Croft would retire; I should in that case recommend that the salary of the Accountant should be fixed at 600*l.* per annum, with an increase of 20*l.* per year to 700*l.* as affording a sufficient salary for the office, whereby a very considerable saving of expense would be made by the proposed alteration.

It is the opinion of those persons in my office whom I have consulted on the subject, that these arrangements, coupled with the alteration and diminution of business already adverted to, and with the alteration suggested in my letter of

Digitized by Google

Second reduction of Establishment.

18th November, 1837, relating to the accounts to be kept at the Bank, would afford the means of reducing the establishment from 77 persons to 67, whereby a further considerable ultimate saving of expense would be effected, subject in the meanwhile to such allowances as should be granted to those whose services would be discontinued; and that this may be effected without any risk of deranging the current business, or impeding the due and proper execution of the public service; I have, therefore, to propose that the following clerks may be allowed to retire, viz. Mr. C. Graves, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Yeats, Mr. Kew, Mr. Rose, Mr. Dobbin, and Mr. Webber, and that the vacancy which has taken place by the death of Mr. Cooper, one of the junior clerks appointed on the consolidation in 1836, shall not be filled up.

If their Lordships shall consent to these arrangements, I should submit that the establishment should consist of the following numbers:—

1	Assistant Paymaster-general (as at present).
1	Accountant, instead of the Accountant-general and the Assistant Accountant.
1	Paymaster (instead of two).
8	Principal Clerks (as at present).
17	Senior ditto ditto.
22	Assistant ditto ditto.
16	Junior ditto (instead of 25).
1	Book-keeper, on the footing of a Senior Clerk.
67	Being a reduction of 10 persons, as compared with the existing establishment.

In addition to the changes already mentioned, I have to recommend that the situation of Housekeeper be abolished, as the business of it can be better discharged by the Head-messenger, with an additional allowance of 20 *l.* per annum, instead of the salary of 100 *l.* now received by her.

The effect of these various arrangements would be immediately to reduce the annual charge of the office by the sum of 4,291 *l.* 4 *s.* (notwithstanding the promotion which would follow in some of the classes, a promotion I strongly recommend, because I do not think that the classes into which the establishment is divided should for the present be further reduced), subject of course to such retired allowances as it may appear to their Lordships to be proper to grant to the parties who would cease to belong to the public service.

As the several persons selected for retirement will be removed from their offices on no ground but that of the public advantage which will be gained by this arrangement, and as so large a reduction of expenditure when compared with the whole charge, will thereby be effected, I trust the Lords of the Treasury will take the cases of these gentlemen into their most favourable consideration, with the view to the grant to them of retired allowances, and upon receiving their Lordships' sanction to what I propose, I shall be prepared to lay before them the facts upon which they will have to decide in each case as to the amount of allowance.

I am, &c.

F. Baring, Esq. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 28 March 1838.

Alteration of Drawing Accounts at the Bank.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury have had under their consideration your letter of the 2d ultimo, in which you refer to the previous communication addressed by you to this Board, on the subject of the regulations in force for the government of your office, so far as relates to the accounts opened at the Bank of England, which at present consist of three Drawing Accounts, the Greenwich Out-pension Account, that of the Paymaster of Effective, and that of the Paymaster of Non-effective Services, and recommend that the two last-mentioned accounts shall be consolidated into one, and suggest at the same time that a third account should be opened at the Bank of England, which should be only a Bill Account, on which no drafts should be drawn, but on which should be paid all bills accepted for Army, Navy, or Ordnance

Digitized by Google

Ordnance Services, and I am commanded by their Lordships to convey to you their sanction to this alteration of the regulations adopted upon the consolidation of the several offices in December 1836.

Their Lordships will immediately communicate to the Governor and Deputy-governor of the Bank of England that they have sanctioned the alteration suggested, and will authorize them to proceed accordingly, all the regulations relating to the countersigning of cheques, and acceptance of bills, and notification of such acceptances to the Bank of England, remaining in full force as at present.

I am, &c.

The Paymaster-general. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 28 March 1838.

Second reduction of Establishment.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having had before them your letter of the 22d instant, upon the subject of the establishment of your office, in which you suggest a further reduction of numbers, and some alteration in the constitution of some of the branches of the office, and state the grounds on which your recommendations are founded, I have it in command from their Lordships to acquaint you, that upon the best and fullest consideration which they have been able to give to the subject, they are of opinion that the several suggestions made by you should be adopted, and the establishment of your office reduced in the manner and to the extent recommended.

When the consolidation of the separate offices of payment took place in the month of December 1836, by which a large reduction of numbers and of expense was at the same time made, their Lordships, although they then fixed the number of the establishment of the new office as now borne upon it, exercising the best judgment they could then form upon the subject, and desirous above all that in so great a change due and ample provision should be made for carrying on the public service, expressed at the same time, in their Minute of 19th November 1836, their expectation that that establishment would thereafter admit of still further reductions. That expectation has not been disappointed, and as you report that in your judgment, and in that of the persons in your office most competent to form a correct opinion upon the subject, the establishment in its reduced and altered state, as submitted by you, will be sufficient for the due and proper discharge of all the duties of the office, my Lords, relying upon your responsibility that you have selected the proper persons to retire, with a view to that alteration of the establishment which you have recommended, and to the business to be performed, are pleased to approve of this new establishment, and to desire that it may be fixed at the numbers recommended, from and after the 1st of April next ensuing.

The establishment of the office will therefore be as follows:—

1 Assistant Paymaster-general, with a salary of 1,000 *l.* per annum, to be increased to 1,100 *l.* after five years' service as such.

1 Accountant 600 *l.* per annum, to be increased 20 *l.* per annum to 700 *l.*

1 Paymaster 600 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 700 *l.*

8 Principal Clerks 450 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 550 *l.*

17 Senior Clerks 350 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 450 *l.*

22 Assistant Clerks 200 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 350 *l.*

16 Junior Clerks 80 *l.* per annum, to be increased 10 *l.* per annum to 180 *l.*

1 Book-keeper, upon the footing of a Senior Clerk.

The situation of Housekeeper which appears to be unnecessary, being at the same time abolished, and the duties transferred to the Office-keeper, with an addition to his salary of 20 *l.* per year, now paid to the Housekeeper.

I am at the same time to acquaint you, that my Lords will immediately proceed to select and appoint a proper person to the office of Accountant, duly qualified for the discharge of the duties which he will have to perform; and I am further to state to you that it is the desire of their Lordships that all the vacancies which may occur in the junior branches of the office, whether occa-

Digitized by Google

Second reduction of Establishment.

sioned by promotion or otherwise, may be reported to this Board, when my Lords will name, on probation, the persons to fill the situations; such appointments not to be confirmed, unless at the expiration of 12 months the Paymaster-general shall certify that the persons have by that time acquired such a practical knowledge of book-keeping, as is sufficient to give an assurance that by proper application they will become qualified for the higher branches of the office; and also, that hereafter no person shall be promoted from one class to another, unless, in addition to the certificates of good conduct already required, he shall be able to show to the satisfaction of the Paymaster-general, that he has a competent knowledge of the principles and practice of book-keeping by double-entry, it appearing to my Lords to be essential that the persons promoted to fill the higher situations in an office of account such as this, should be so qualified.

I am at the same time directed to state to you, in conclusion, that upon receiving from you a return of the services of the several gentlemen who will retire, viz. Mr. Craufurd, Mr. Croft, Mr. C. Graves, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Yeats, Mr. Kew, Mr. Rose, Mr. Dobbin, and Mr. Webber, and the usual certificates that they have discharged their duties with diligence and fidelity, my Lords will immediately proceed to determine what amount of retired allowance should be granted in each case, and also to the Housekeeper; but I have further to inform you, that as this reduction takes place, not on account of the conduct of the parties, but solely for the advantage of the public service, and is at once to be carried into effect, they will think it reasonable, upon the same principle as that on which they acted when the consolidation took place, that the several individuals shall be paid at their existing rates of salary to the 30th June next, from which date the retired allowances to be granted them will commence.

I am, &c.

The Paymaster-general. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Gentlemen, Treasury Chambers, 28 March 1838.

Instructions to the Bank.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having had under their consideration a letter from the Paymaster-general on the subject of the regulations in force for the government of his office, so far as relates to the accounts opened at the Bank of England, and recommending that the Accounts of the Paymaster of Effective, and the Paymaster of Non-effective Services be consolidated into one, and that an account may be opened which shall only be a Bill Account, on which no drafts shall be drawn, but on which should be paid all bills accepted for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services, I am commanded by their Lordships to desire that the two accounts above referred to may be consolidated into one, to be called the Drawing Account, and that an account may be opened, to be called the Bill Account, on which no drafts shall be drawn, but on which shall be paid all bills accepted for Army, Navy, and Ordnance Services, according to the suggestion of the Paymaster-general. All the regulations relating to the countersigning of cheques, and acceptance of bills and the notification of such acceptances to the Bank of England, remaining in full force, as at present.

I have, &c.

The Governor and Deputy-governor of the Bank. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general,

Sir, 3 May 1839.

Third reduction of Establishment.

THE experience that has been gained in the discharge of the duties of my office since the reduction of the establishment of it, pursuant to the letter of the Lords of the Treasury of 28th March 1838, has fully proved the expediency of that reduction, and at the same time shown the practicability of still further diminishing the numbers of the establishment, without detriment to the public service.

The business of the office has been so much decreased by the complete introduction of the system of double-entry for keeping the accounts, and by various alterations

Digitized by Google

alterations in the forms and mode of making payments, that I find on a careful examination of the work done in the Paymaster's Office, the Bill Office, the Office for Examining Claims for Payment, and the Office for Registering Powers of Attorney and Probates of Wills, that four clerks may be reduced, in addition to Mr. Neave, who resigned his situation last October, and whose place has not been filled up. Third reduction of Establishment.

As, after this reduction, in the judgment of those persons in my office who are most competent to form a correct opinion on the subject, the establishment will be sufficient for the due and proper discharge of all the duties of the office, I feel it to be my duty to propose to the Lords of the Treasury that the establishment may be reduced to 62 persons, from 67, the numbers at which it was fixed by their Lordships' letter of the 28th March 1838.

The course of proceeding, in order to carry this reduction into execution which seems to me to be the most advisable to be adopted, is that of not filling up the present vacancy, nor the next four vacancies which take place.

As further changes in the carrying on of the business of the office, by which the work to be done will be decreased, may be made, and I expect will soon be adopted, the time may shortly arrive when I shall feel fully justified in pointing out to their Lordships those clerks who should retire, in order to bring down the establishment to the number at which I have proposed it should now be fixed.

I am, &c.

F. Baring, Esq. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 7 August 1839.

Ditto.

THE Lords of the Treasury having had under their consideration your letter of 3d May last, proposing a reduction in the number of clerks on the establishment of your office, I have it in command to state, that as you therein report that the establishment of your office is too large, and that the duties thereof can be correctly and properly discharged by a lesser number of clerks than that fixed by the establishment, and as you suggest that a reduction of five in number should be made, my Lords have no hesitation in expressing their opinion that your recommendation, who, by reason of your practical knowledge and experience in the execution of the duties of the Pay-office, must be the most competent judge upon the subject, that such reduction of numbers should forthwith be made; and I am desired to instruct you to submit to their Lordships the manner in which you would propose the reduction should be effected, and the names, ages, and length of service of the several persons to be granted a compensation allowance.

The Paymaster-general, (signed) *G. Pennington,*
&c. &c. &c. (Pro Secretary.)

Office of Her Majesty's Paymaster-general,
My Lords, 13 August 1839.

Ditto.

WITH reference to the directions contained in Mr. Pennington's letter of the 7th instant, desiring me to submit to your Lordships the manner in which I would propose that the reduction of establishment recommended in my letter of the 3d May last should be effected, and to report the names, ages, and length of service of the several persons to be granted a compensation allowance, I beg to propose that the five clerks whose services are to be dispensed with, should be considered as reductions in the two junior classes; that is, two in the class of Assistant Clerks, and three in the class of junior clerks, thus leaving the establishment of officers and clerks to be finally settled, at the following numbers, viz:—

4 Officers (including the Book-keeper).
8 Principal Clerks.
17 Senior Clerks.
20 Assistant Clerks, instead of 22.
13 Junior Clerks, instead of 16.

62 Instead of 67.

I beg

Digitized by Google

Third reduction of Establishment.

I beg at the same time to submit that the following gentlemen be allowed to retire:—

Name.	Age.		Salary.
			£. s. d.
Mr. S. Tupman - -	56	35 Years 3 Months - - -	650 - -
„ G. T. Fitzgibbon -	33	1 „ 4 „ as Extra Clerk - 11 „ 2 „ established -	180 - -
„ R. B. Mounteney -	45	23 „ 8 „ as Extra Clerk - 2 „ 9 „ established - -	156 7 6

With respect to the gentleman last named, I beg to observe that he has served uninterruptedly since the year 1813; that he was an extra clerk up to the date of the consolidation in 1836; that instead of being discharged at that period, with Messrs. Smith and Burke, to whom your Lordships awarded a compensation allowance of 92 *l.* per annum each, for services as extra clerks, he was placed on the establishment as a reward for the zeal and ability with which he had uniformly discharged his duties, and that his retirement on the present occasion is recommended solely on account of the impaired state of his health.

In addition to the three gentlemen before-named, I beg to propose that the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Mr. Neave should not be filled up on the establishment; as this gentleman resigned his appointment in October last, no compensation allowance is assignable to him.

I will hereafter report to their Lordships the name of the fifth clerk who may be selected for retirement, so as to reduce the office to the numbers I have proposed as its future establishment.

In conclusion, I have only to request their Lordships' most favourable consideration of the claims of the three gentlemen who are now recommended for retirement, and to solicit for them the highest amount of compensation which is due to them for the faithful discharge of their public duties.

The arrangements I have made to meet this reduction of the establishment of my office are such as to admit of the services of these gentlemen being dispensed with immediately, but I would submit that they be allowed their full salaries to the 30th September next.

I am, &c.

The Lords of the Treasury. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 2 October 1839.

Ditto.

With reference to your letter of the 13th August last, further on the subject of the proposed reduction in the Pay-office establishment, I have it in command from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, to authorize you to place the under-mentioned persons on the superannuation list of your department, at the allowances set against their respective names:—

	£.
Mr. Samuel Tupman - - - -	480 per annum.
Mr. G. T. Fitzgibbon - - - -	60 „
Mr. R. B. Mounteney - - - -	91 „

I am, &c.

The Paymaster-general. (signed) *G. J. Pennington,*
(Pro. Sec.)

Digitized by Google

GENERAL MINUTE for the Management of the Business of the PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

IN order to give full effect to the provisions of the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, cap. 35, and to the several minutes of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury for the government of the business of his department, the Paymaster-general deems it expedient to issue the following directions for the guidance of the several officers and clerks employed under him:—

1. Duties of the Assistant Paymaster-general.
2. Duties of the Accountant.
3. Duties of Examiners of Claims for payment.
4. Duties of Paymaster and Bill Clerks.
5. Duties of the Book-keeper, and Detail Book-keepers.
6. Duties connected with Cash Receipts, Powers of Attorney, and Letters of Administration.
7. Duties connected with the payment of sums in cash by the Bank Cashier in attendance at this office.
8. Regulations as to the payment of ships at Woolwich.
9. Regulations for the Greenwich Out-Pension Branch.
10. Regulations for the conduct of the business at the Ports.
11. Regulations connected with the payments made by the Paymaster in Hanover.
12. Regulations as to the receipt and issue of Stationery.
13. Regulations as to the preparation and transmission of the several periodical Accounts, which the office is required to furnish to other departments of Government.
14. Regulations as to the mode of keeping the Accounts of the department.
15. Regulations as to promotions.
16. Regulations as to attendance and absence.

1st Head.—DUTIES OF THE ASSISTANT PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

THE duties of this officer are to act for the Paymaster-general when he is not present, and to superintend and control the business of the office. Duties.

To communicate with the Paymaster-general upon all matters relating to the office.

To see that the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, relating to the office, and that all directions and minutes are strictly complied with.

To sign, in the absence of the Paymaster-general, the monthly memorials to the Treasury for Exchequer Credits.

To give writes-off for making transfers from the Exchequer Credits, or from the several Cash, Army and Navy Prize, Chelsea Hospital Legacy, and Property Accounts, to the Drawing and Bill Accounts at the Bank of England, and to the Paymaster-general's Account at the Bank of Ireland; also, to give writes-off for supplying the Pay Clerks at Chatham, Portsmouth and Plymouth, with money for making payments pursuant to Admiralty orders. Writes-off.

To see that the general annual account of the Paymaster-general is sent to the Audit-office in monthly sections for examination, and that the several annual accounts required by Acts of Parliament, or official regulations, are made up at the proper periods, and duly sent forward. Annual Account for the Auditors.

To control and pay the incidental expenses of the office.

To draw up the deputations or powers granted by the Paymaster-general to the several persons who act for him, in drawing cheques, or accepting bills, payable at the Bank of England, and to see that the proper securities are given by these persons; and to make the annual return to the Treasury, as to securities required by the Act of 52 Geo. 3, c. 66, s. 6. Deputations and Securities.

To sign the covers of the letters of the office that are to go free, when forwarded to the Post-office.

Digitized by Google

To take care that the regulations as to attendance and absence, contained in the 16th head of this minute, are duly attended to.

Correspondence. The Assistant Paymaster-general is also to discharge the duty of conducting and superintending the correspondence of the office.

Papers to be sent to the Accountant. All papers or documents, or correspondence relating to the Accountant's Branch, are to be forwarded by the Assistant Paymaster-general to the Accountant, for the purpose of keeping that officer properly informed upon every point of the duties for which he is responsible.

The Assistant Paymaster-general is to have the assistance of one principal Clerk, and two other Clerks, for conducting these duties.

2d Head.—Duties of the Accountant.

This officer is the next in rank to the Assistant Paymaster-general, and he will have under his immediate superintendence and control the duties connected with receipts, payments, and accounts.

Whenever the Assistant Paymaster-general shall be absent, the Accountant is to act for him in the discharge of all his duties.

Daily Exchequer Credits. The Accountant will prepare daily, or as often as required, certificates to be sent to the Treasury for credits to be given by the Exchequer to the Paymaster-general at the Banks of England or Ireland. Whenever an unusually large sum is likely to be required, he will give notice of it to the Treasury one day at least previous to sending the certificate for it.

Balances to be kept low. It will be the especial duty of the Accountant to take care that the balances upon all the accounts are kept as low as possible, and that the Cash Account is always exhausted, as nearly as practicable, before the Exchequer Credit Account is drawn upon.

He will also specify on the Book-keeper's requisitions for money wanted on the Drawing and Bill Accounts, the services for which they are required, and also the accounts from which the sums are to be written off.

Monthly Memorials. The Accountant will prepare the memorials required by the Treasury Minute of the 26th September 1834, issued pursuant to the Exchequer Regulation Act, and by the 56th paragraph of the Treasury Minute of 19th August 1836, and lay the same before the Assistant Paymaster-general.

Accounts to be kept by Double Entry. The Accountant will act in all respects in conformity with the directions contained in the Treasury Minutes of 19th August and 19th November 1836, in keeping the accounts of the branches under his charge on the double entry system of book-keeping. No books of accounts of any kind are to be kept in his department except those which appear to him to be absolutely necessary.

Book-keeper to act for the Accountant in certain duties. During the occasional temporary absence of the Accountant, the Book-keeper will prepare, for the signature of the Paymaster-general or his Assistant, the memorials for credits required in the ensuing month, as well as certify the other returns connected with the current business of payments and accounts.

Accountant to settle the distribution of the Clerks. The Accountant will make such arrangements for the distribution of the persons employed in his department as may seem to him to be best calculated for conducting the business of it with efficiency and economy, and he will take care that their attendance is regular, and that their duties are properly performed. He will attend to the directions contained under the 15th head of this Minute, as to promotions, and under the 13th head, as to the periodical returns, and also to the directions which are detailed under other heads, so far as they relate to his department.

Audit Queries. It will be the duty of the Accountant to answer all objections made by the Commissioners of Audit to the Accounts and Vouchers sent to them for examination, and to provide regular vouchers for those which may be considered defective by the Audit Board.

Digitized by Google

3d Head.—Duties of Examiners of Claims for Payment.

1. *Army Effective Services and Commissariat Effective Services, and Payments chargeable to the Commissariat Chest Account.*

Army Authorities for payments.

The payments under this division are made in pursuance of Queen's Warrants, Treasury Warrants and Letters, Staff Establishments, and Secretary at War's Warrants: the first three are confined to Commissariat Services; the remaining two apply to the Services voted on the Army and Militia Estimates.

Army Warrants.

The Examiners are to be careful in passing Army Warrants, to see that they are signed by the Secretary at War, no other person in the War Office being authorized to sign warrants for payments, except in the cases of warrants for Volunteer and Militia Services, which are authorized to be signed by the Deputy Secretary at War, by the Act 57th Geo. 3, c. 41. The warrants not being made payable to the colonels of regiments by name, the Examiners must be careful to note from the Gazettes any new appointments to regiments which may take place, and they are not to pass any warrants for such regiments, until the agents shall have lodged the power of attorney requisite in such cases; they are to take steps for notifying the appointments of agents by new colonels to the Secretary at War, to enable the War Office to include all the regiments held by one agent in the same warrant, as required by the Treasury Minute of the 19th August 1836, paragraph 14. They are to require stamped receipts for all payments of and above 5*l.* for Staff Allowances and Contingencies, Public Departments and Treasury Warrants; Military Pay being exempt under the Stamp Acts (55 Geo. 3, c. 184, and 1st & 2d Geo. 4, c. 55, sect. 1); the receipts for payments under that head are to be taken on the warrants.

Days of Payment to be fixed by the Accountant. Notice of Claims above 2,000 *l.*

When warrants are received from the War Office, the Examiners are not to fix the days of payment without previous communication with the Accountant; nor are they to pass on to the Paymaster any claims above 2,000*l.* without reporting the same to the Accountant, that he may at all times know the state of the balance on the Drawing Account.

No Warrant to be passed in excess of the vote.

The Examiners are not to pass any warrant or other order for payment in excess of the particular grant of Parliament to which it relates; and to enable them to exercise a check on the War Office in this respect, they are to apply from time to time to the Book-keeper for information as to the amount of issues for each Vote; and when the Vote for any head of service is exhausted, they are to report the same in writing to the Accountant.

Documents to be signed by Examiners.

Every document passed on for payment should be signed at length by the Examiner, and the sum should appear on the face of the document, both in figures and in words; all payments are to be carefully read off by the Examiners and Detail Book-keepers jointly, the day after payment.

The Examiners are to attend to the directions contained under the 7th head of this Minute, as to payments in cash.

2. *Navy Effective Services.*

Navy Authorities for payment.

The orders for payment for Navy Effective Services, consist of Navy Bills, Salary Lists, and Allotment Orders.

Stamped Receipts, when required.

All Navy Bills, and Allotment Bills, and Receipts, are exempt from stamps by the Act 2nd Will. 4, c. 40, s. 29. But the Examiners are to be careful not to pass any receipt for salary amounting to 10*l.* and upwards, without satisfying themselves that it is given on a proper stamp, as the said section of the Act confines the exemption to payments under 10*l.*

Examination of Bills at Sight.

The Examiners are to examine and compare all Navy Ready Money Bills presented for payment, with the Daily Lists transmitted from the Admiralty, and they are to see that they are signed as required by the 8th section of the Act 2nd Will. 4, c. 40, and by the 17th clause of the Treasury Minute of 19th August 1836, and that they are properly indorsed, before they pass them on to the Paymaster. When any case of irregularity occurs, they are to refer the holders to the Accountant.

Digitized by Google

Cancelled Bills. No bill which may be noted in the heading as chargeable to the prior year, is to be paid after the 31st October of the succeeding year; and the holders of any such bills are, in case of need, to be referred to the department of the Accountant-general of the Navy.

Salary List. The receipts for the quarterly salaries being prepared in the Admiralty, they are to be examined when presented for payment, with the quarterly lists signed by the Accountant-general of the Navy, and approved by a Lord of the Admiralty; and when amounting to 10 *l.* and upwards, the usual stamps are to be required. No payment is to be made on the Quarterly Salary List after the expiration of the first month of the quarter, unless specially directed by the Accountant.

The bills and salary receipts paid daily, are to be carefully read off by the Examiners and the Detail Book-keepers, the day after payment.

Notice of Payments above 2000 *l.* The Examiners are to be particular in giving notice to the Accountant, when any Navy Bill at sight, exceeding 2000 *l.* is passed on for payment, that he may keep the Drawing Account in sufficient funds to meet the daily payments.

Payment of Allotments. The monthly allotments are to be sorted before the commencement of each month, and the receipts prepared, so that no delay may occur at the payment. Before the parties are passed on to the Bank Cashier, the receipts are to be entered by one of the Examiners, in an Allotment Waste Book; and before the duplicates are put away, they are to be read off with the Waste Book, so as to guard against the omission of the entry of a payment on such office duplicate. The detailed entries in the Allotment Waste Book will render it unnecessary to record in the Navy Detail Book, Vote No. 1, more than the total amount of allotments paid each day. The allotments are to be considered in course of payment from and after the first Monday of the month.

Under the seventh head of this minute are detailed ther egulations to be observed in regard to payments in cash.

Documents to be signed by Examiners. The Examiners are to affix their surnames at length on every document passed by them, and the sum should appear on the face of the document both in figures and words.

3. *Ordnance Effective Services.*

Ordnance Authorities for payment. The orders for payment for Ordnance Effective Services consist of separate orders, called "Debentures" and "Imprests," and of collective orders called "Quarter Books;" all payments except those for military pay, require the usual stamps. Some of the orders are payable at sight on the personal application of the claimants, who receive letters of advice from the Board of Ordnance; others are payable by bills at three days' sight, drawn on the Paymaster-general in pursuance of authorities transmitted to the claimants by the Board of Ordnance.

Signatures required to Ordnance Orders. The Examiners are to be careful that all orders for payment are signed as directed by Treasury Letter of the 20th of August 1838, that is, by one Board Officer, the Secretary, and one Chief Clerk, taking care that the last is not the Chief Clerk of the Board Officer who signs, and that the Clerk of the Ordnance or his Chief Clerk is always one of the signing parties. The receipts are to be prepared by the Examiners on proper stamps, which are to be paid for by the claimants. The Examiners are to see that all Bills of Exchange are drawn on proper bill stamps, and that the sums and services drawn for are in strict conformity with the orders given by the Board of Ordnance. No Bill of Exchange should be rejected in consequence of an informality, without the sanction of the Accountant.

Notice of Claims above 2000 *l.* The Examiners are to give notice to the Accountant when any claim at sight exceeding 2000 *l.* is passed on by them to the Paymaster.

Daily Payments to be compared. The daily payments are to be carefully read off, the day after payment, by the Detail Book-keepers with the Examiners, the entries in the Detail Books being read off with the authorities upon which the payments shall have been made; namely, the quarter books, and the separate orders.

No Order to be passed in excess of the Vote. The Examiners are to be careful not to pass any payment which may appear to be in excess of the particular grant of Parliament to which it relates; and to enable them to keep a proper check upon the Votes, they are to apply to the Book-

Digitized by Google

Book-keeper for information as to the balances remaining when there appears to be any likelihood of an excess taking place.

As in the cases of the Army and Navy Examiners, they are to sign all documents at length and to express the sum payable both in figures and in words. Documents to be signed by Examiners.

4. *Army, Commissariat, Militia, Navy and Ordnance Non-effective Services.*

The Non-effective Services of the Army and Militia are paid upon authorities called "Establishments," which are renewed by the War Office annually, with the exception of the Allowances to Widows and Children of Foreign Officers, the warrants for which direct the payments to be made "until further orders." Authorities for payment of Army Non-effective Services.

The Commissariat Non-effective Services are authorized by the Treasury; the Half-pay and Civil Superannuations are paid upon letters signed by the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, and the Widows' Pensions and Compassionate Allowances are paid upon Royal Warrants, countersigned by three Lords of the Treasury. In these cases the authority once given is not renewed, as in the case of the Army Non-effective Services; the auditors are therefore compelled to prepare their own books, in which to note the authorities and set off the payments. Commissariat.

The Navy and Ordnance Non-effective Services are paid upon Establishments which are renewed every three years. Navy and Ordnance.

The Paymaster-general considers it of great importance that this branch of the duty of his office should be placed upon a footing of perfect uniformity notwithstanding the difficulties which arise out of the various arrangements adopted in the annual Establishments sent to him as authorities for payment. Office Establishments to be uniform.

The names in the War-office Establishments are in some cases arranged alphabetically, in others an arrangement according to regiments is adopted; others, again, are arranged according to rank, and those in the Civil Branch are entered on the Establishment according to departments. The Navy and Ordnance Establishments are uniform in all respects; a simple alphabetical arrangement being adopted under each classification.

The names are to be arranged alphabetically in all the Establishment Books of the office, according to the Navy and Ordnance practice; and the books are to be triennial. The Establishment Books are to be ordered in all cases by the Accountant, who is to take care that the forms of them are assimilated as far as practicable. For those War-office Establishments which are not alphabetical, a double number must be used for the convenience of the Audit Office in setting off the payments. The following books are to be used for this branch of duty. Alphabetical Arrangement to be adopted.

ARMY:

Vol. 1.	Votes, Nos. 7, 8, 9,	(3 Divisions, 1 Vol.)
– 2. – 3. – 4.	– No. 10,	(3 Vols.)
– 5.	– No. 11,	(1 Vol.)
– 6. – 7.	– No. 12,	(2 Vols.)
– 8.	– No. 13, Compassionate and Royal Bounty	(2 Divisions, 1 Vol.)
– 9.	– 13 Pensions for Wounds, – 15 Superannuations,	(2 Divisions, 1 Vol.)
– 10.	Disembodied Militia and Local Militia	(2 Divisions, 1 Vol.)
– 11.	Commissariat Non-effective Services	(4 Divisions, 1 Vol.)

NAVY:

Vol. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,	Vote, 14 Half Pay of Naval Officers	(5 Vols.)
– 6,	– – Ditto of Marine Officers	(1 Vol.)

Digitized by Google

NAVY—(*continued*).

Vol.	7.	Vote,	15	Pensions, { Good Services. Commissioned and Warrant Officers. Relatives of Officers slain, &c. Marine Widows. }	- (1 Vol.) (4 Divisions.)
–	8. }	–	15	Naval Widows - - - - -	- (2 Vols.)
–	9. }				
–	10.	–	15	Compassionate List - - - - -	- (1 Vol.)
–	11.	–	16	Pensions Civil, Salaried Officers -	- (1 Vol.)
–	12. }	–	16	ditto Artificers - -	- (2 Vols.)
–	13. }				

ORDNANCE:

Vol. 1.	Non-Effective	Military - - - - -	- (3 Divisions,	- 1 Vol.)
2.	ditto	Civil - - - - -	- (3 ditto,	- 1 Vol.)

Duties of Examiners of Non-effective Claims.

The Examiners of Non-effective Services are to be careful that all authorities, powers of attorney, claims of assignees, and other orders are duly noted on their respective Establishments; and that such entries are properly examined before the original document is sent to the Audit Office. Every voucher passed by them is to be entered in the Establishment Book before payment; and the Examiners are to be particular that the daily payments are compared as soon after payment as practicable. In large claims, such as Agents' Lists and Revenue Lists, this comparison should be made before payment; all documents referred to the Paymaster for payment, and all bills of exchange, should contain the sum payable, both in figures and words, and should be signed in full by the Examiners. No bill of exchange should be rejected on the ground of irregularity, without the sanction of the Accountant. Due notice is to be given to the Accountant of all expected payments of large amount. The Examiners are to be guided by the regulations detailed under the seventh head of this Minute, as to payments through the Bank Cashier.

The number of Examiners to be employed in conducting the duties connected with Effective and Non-effective Services, is to be as follows:—

Nine for the Army Effective and Non-effective Claims, including Chelsea.
Ten for the Navy Effective and Non-effective Claims, and
Two for the Ordnance Effective and Non-effective Claims.

4th Head.—DUTIES OF THE PAYMASTER AND HIS ASSISTANT, AND OF THE BILL CLERKS.

Ready Money Payments.

THE Paymaster is to give drafts for ready-money payments upon the Drawing Account of the Paymaster-general at the Bank of England; he is to be responsible that every voucher presented to him, on which payment is to be made, has undergone the proper examination, and has written upon it the name of the Examiner whose duty it is to sanction the payment; also that every voucher specifies in words and figures the amount to be paid, and that it is signed by the party entitled to receive the same.

The voucher, when presented in the Paymaster's room, is in the first instance to be received by the Clerk assisting the Paymaster; he will fill up the necessary cheque, certify it, and deliver it with the voucher to the Paymaster. The Paymaster, after having compared the voucher with the cheque, will put his signature to the latter, and give it to the claimant, first entering in his book the name of the person to whom the payment is to be made, the number of the draft, and the amount.

Vouchers to be sent to Book-keeper.

The vouchers, when paid, are to be delivered, from time to time, in the course of the day, into the Book-keeper's division, and an acknowledgment is to be given at each delivery for the total amount of vouchers received; they will then be entered, in detail, into the books kept for that purpose.

The

Digitized by Google

Bill-clerks to countersign Cheques.

The duties of the Bill Clerks being, to all intents and purposes, those of paymasters, the Paymaster-general directs that they be conducted in the Paymaster's branch. All cheques are to be countersigned, when two paying sets are employed, or, when the Clerk assisting the Paymaster is absent, as far as practicable, by a Bill Clerk; and the advice lists of bills are to be examined and countersigned by the Paymaster, or his Assistant. Bills of exchange, accepted payable on the bill account at the Bank of England, are to be issued to the public from the Paymaster's room, where all the duties connected with payments, either by bills or by cheques, are to be conducted.

Duties not to be divided.

Although the Paymaster and his Assistant will alone possess authority to draw cheques on the Drawing Account, and the Bill Clerks will be exclusively empowered to accept bills on the Bill Account, it is not to be thence inferred that the entire duties of these gentlemen are to be considered as distinct; on the contrary, it is to be clearly understood that while the Bill Clerks, when two paying sets are employed, are to countersign all cheques, and to assist in the general duties more particularly relating to the Paymaster's branch, the Paymaster and his Assistant are to lend every assistance in their power in conducting the duties connected with bills.

Return of Bills due.

A return is to be furnished daily by the Bill Clerks to the Book-keeper, showing the amount of the bills falling due on the next day, to enable him to make his daily report of the available balances to the Accountant. All bills are to be set off on the Bill-books after payment, and the Bill Clerk is to agree the outstanding bills monthly with the Book-keeper.

Outstanding Bills.

Warrant for Payment of Treasury Bills.

The Bill Clerk is to take care that timely notice is given to apply for a renewal of the Treasury Warrants required for the payment of Treasury Bills; and he is to keep an account on the back of such warrants of all lists of bills accepted by the Treasury, that the amount of such lists may not exceed the sum specified in the warrant.

Four persons are to be employed in this branch of the business of the office.

5th Head.—Duties of the Book-keeper and Detail Book-keepers.

Receipt of Vouchers.

In order that the payments may be recorded daily, the vouchers paid by the Paymaster are to be delivered, from time to time, in the course of the day, to the Book-keeper's division, there to be classed for entry in the Detail Books.

Detail-books to be examined.

These books are to be carefully examined and compared in the Examiners rooms, with the Establishment Books, by the respective Examiners and the Keepers of the Detail-Books conjointly. This examination, which is highly necessary (as a protection against double payments), should take place as quickly as possible, by a simultaneous examination of all the books. As this cannot be done in a satisfactory manner, except by the Clerks in charge of these books, they will be severally held responsible for the regular and punctual discharge of it. The Paymaster-general is of opinion, that with a little extra exertion for the first ten days of each quarter, the work may be properly performed without difficulty.

Classification of Payments.

The daily payments are to be recorded under the respective heads of service, according to the Parliamentary Votes.

Classification of Detail-books.

The classification of these books should accord with that of the Establisment books, so as to give every facility for the speedy examination of the payments made during each day.

Regulations as to daily Returns of Payments made.

The returns furnished to the Book-keeper by the Detail Book-keepers being the foundation of the entries in the principal books of the office, it is of the utmost importance that those returns should be made with the greatest care and correctness; the Paymaster-general therefore directs that the following regulations be attended to in making the returns to the Book-keeper.

1st. At the close of the day, the senior Clerk in each of the Army, Navy, and Ordinance detail-rooms, shall fill up, for the use of the Book-keeper, the return of the amount of the payments made by the Paymaster, distinguished under the four heads of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, and subdivided into Effective and Non-effective Services.

Digitized by Google

2d. When the several amounts of the bills sent up on the following day to the Army, Navy, and Ordnance detail-rooms, shall have been ascertained, the senior Clerk in each detail-room shall transmit to the Book-keeper a return thereof, similarly classed.

3d. The daily returns of the cash and bill payments together, classed under the several Votes or heads of service, are to be filled up immediately after the Detail Books shall have been read off with the Establishment Books, and lists of bills, warrants, and debentures ordered for payment, and they are to be read off with the Examiners in time to admit of the returns being furnished to the Book-keeper on the morning of the second day after the payments shall have been made. The senior Clerk in each of the rooms is then to compare the amounts filled in upon the returns with the Detail Books, and after certifying the return to be correct, transmit it to the Book-keeper; when the Book-keeper receives these returns he shall mark upon them the dates when they are furnished to him, and after examining them, hand them to the keeper of the Abstract Book, to be checked as to the aggregate result, with the amounts of the daily returns of cash and bill payments; and if the total amount be found to correspond therewith, it is to be posted into the Abstract Book. Should any error be afterwards discovered to have crept into the returns of the payments classed under the Votes, the clerk with whom it arose shall apply to the Book-keeper for the return, make the necessary alteration on it, and place his initials against the correction.

4th. The day preceding that on which the weekly accounts are to be rendered to the Admiralty and Board of Ordnance, the Book-keeper shall acquaint the Detail Book-keepers with the amount received from the Exchequer for Navy and Ordnance Services, as well as with the particulars of the receipts at the Bank of England, on account of those services in the course of the week preceding, and he shall likewise acquaint the Navy Detail Book-keepers with the particulars of the money transmitted in the week to the out-ports. The Detail Book-keepers shall thereupon complete the weekly accounts, and transmit them to the Book-keeper on the following morning, to be checked with the principal books, and forwarded to the Admiralty and Board of Ordnance.

A similar course is to be adopted with respect to the accounts to be forwarded to the War Office and Chelsea Hospital.

5th. The Book-keeper is directed to file the various returns made to him for the purpose of after reference; when any of the clerks in the detail-rooms shall be examined with a view to promotion on the Establishment, it is the intention of the Paymaster-general that the manner in which they may have performed this portion of the duties entrusted to them, shall be specially considered when judging of their qualifications for promotion.

Book-keeper to inspect Detail Books.

The Book-keeper is to inspect all the Detail Books at least once a quarter, and if he shall find that any of them are not kept in a creditable manner, he is to make a report thereof to the Accountant.

Returns of the State of Duties.

Returns of the state of the duty in each of the detail-rooms are to be furnished to the Accountant every Monday morning by the senior in attendance in each room.

Cash Book.

One general Cash Book is to be kept, embracing the whole of the receipts and payments of the Paymaster-general, and in such a form as to admit of a daily statement or return being furnished from it to the Accountant, showing the balances on the Exchequer Credit, Cash, Drawing, and Bill Accounts at the Bank of England, available for Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy and Ordnance Services; by this statement he will be enabled to certify what sums may be wanted to be placed by writes-off to the credit of the Drawing and Bill Accounts at the Bank of England, and to ascertain what Exchequer Credits may be required from the Treasury.

Abstract Book.

An Abstract Book is to be kept for the purpose of recording the daily amounts of the Cash and Bill Payments, classed under the different Votes, and the particular years to which they are applicable. This book is to be posted from the returns furnished by the Detail Book-keepers.

The several amounts of the Abstract Book are to be carried monthly to the Journal and the Ledger, to the debit of the respective Votes.

A Journal

Digitized by Google

A Journal and a Ledger are to be kept upon the Italian principle of double entry. Such accounts in the Ledger are to be opened, as will at all times show the amount posted to the debit of each service, and each particular head of service, in order that no overpayment may be made on account thereof, beyond the sums voted by Parliament. Journal and Ledger.

It will be the duty of the Book-keeper to give information to the Examiners of the state of the credits on the several Votes for Army or Ordnance Services, to guard against an issue beyond the Vote, without proper authority. This course will obviate the necessity of duplicate books being kept by the Examiners to accomplish that object, independently of the Ledger. Issues beyond the Votes.

In the Appendix to this Minute, more particular instructions are given on the subject of the books to be kept, and the mode of record to be adopted.

6th Head.—Duties connected with Cash Receipts, Powers of Attorney, Probates of Wills, and Letters of Administration.

The orders to the Bank of England, and to the Bank Cashier in attendance at the office, to receive money on the Cash Account, the Army and Naval Prize Accounts, and the Chelsea Property and Legacy Account, will be founded on the authorities received from the Treasury, War Office, Admiralty, Ordnance and Chelsea Hospital. Parties having sums to pay to any of these accounts will be required to obtain orders from this office, in compliance with the regulations prescribed by the 59th paragraph of the Treasury Minute of the 19th August 1836. Orders to be given for Cash Receipts.

All Powers of Attorney are to be carefully examined as to their regularity, before they are entered in the Power of Attorney Book; they should be entered at the Audit Office before they are registered in this department. No assignment is to be entered without a special reference to the Accountant, although it may have been entered at the Audit-office; and if the Accountant should direct the entry of any such document, it is to be first noted against the allowance on the Establishment-book to which it may refer. Powers of Attorney.

Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration are also to be registered after entry at the Audit Office; Provincial Administrations may be received, under the opinion given by the Treasury Solicitor in his letter of the 6th June 1840. Probates, &c.

7th Head.—Duties connected with the Payment of Sums in Cash by the Bank Cashier in attendance at this Office.

The following instructions, founded on the Paymaster-general's letter to the Treasury, dated the 10th of August 1838, are to be particularly attended to by the gentlemen on whom the duty of ordering cash payments may devolve.

The parties who are to be paid in cash must be confined, as far as practicable, to the classes specified in the Treasury Minute of the 19th November 1836, that is, to the poorer classes of claimants, females, aged and infirm persons, and it is to be distinctly understood that this mode of payment is not to be extended beyond the limits pointed out in the subsequent part of this Minute, without further authority. Parties to be paid in Cash.

As the Bank Cashier will only be responsible for paying upon orders properly stamped and signed by authorized parties (whose signatures are to be furnished to him), and as he will not, as in the case of the Paymasters, be required to see that the documents have undergone the proper official examination, the Paymaster-general directs that every document to be sent to the Bank Cashier for payment, shall have the signatures of two Examiners; the claims are to be passed in the first instance by the Examiners to whom they relate, and who are responsible for the accuracy of them; and when a sum is to be paid by the Bank Cashier, the senior Examiner of the room is to affix the required stamp, and sign his Orders on Bank Cashier to be signed by two Examiners.

Digitized by Google

his name to it; he will see that the document has undergone examination, and that it is signed by an Examiner and discharged by the claimant, and that it is a claim which he is authorized to pay through the Bank Cashier; but his responsibility will not extend beyond these points, unless the claim be one on the "Establishment" which forms part of his own immediate duty, and in the latter case, the signature of a second Examiner is indispensable. Whenever any of the parties authorized to sign orders on the Bank Cashier are absent, the Accountant will give an authority in writing to the Bank Cashier to admit the signature of a substitute for the period of such absence.

The following Clerks are to sign orders on the Bank Cashier:—

Army Services.

The two seniors in the Army-room will stamp and sign the claims for Army Services; all sums amounting to 25*l.* and upwards are to be paid by cheque as heretofore by the Paymaster; but sums under that amount, payable to widows, children and others, may be referred to the Bank Cashier; the exceptions to this rule are to be in favour of aged and infirm persons, and the Accountant's signature is to be obtained for all payments of or above 25*l.*

Navy Effective Services.

The senior Examiner will confine these payments to allotments, wages of warrant and petty officers, seamen and marines, and to prize claims of similar parties; the limitation in the preceding case will not apply here, on account of the fluctuating amount of seamen's claims.

Naval Half-pay.

The only cases in which these claims are to be paid through the Bank Cashier are to be those under 25*l.*, and those of aged and infirm persons. The senior Examiner of Navy Non-effective claims will sign the orders for these payments: the Accountant will sign all orders for sums of or above 25*l.*

Navy Pensions.

The senior Examiner will sign the orders on the Bank Cashier for the Pensions of the following classes:

1st. Gunners, Boatswains, Carpenters, and Cooks.

2d. Artificers and Labourers.

3d. Widows and Compassionate List.

The only exceptions to the above are to be those already sanctioned for Army Services.

Ordnance Services.

The senior Examiner will sign all orders on the Bank Cashier for Ordnance Services.

No sum of or above 25*l.* (as already directed for Army Services) is to be paid in this manner, unless to old and infirm persons.

Cheque to be given to Bank Cashier for amount paid.

At the close of every day's payment, the Paymaster is to give the Bank Cashier a cheque for the total sum proved by the Book-keeper's certificate to have been paid in cash during the day; and the duty of agreeing with the Bank Cashier the amount of such payments is to be executed in the Book-keeper's division.

8th Head.—Regulations as to the Payment of Ships at Woolwich.

Sum required to be advanced on the order of the Accountant.

When the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty for the payment of a ship at Woolwich shall have been received, and the Accountant-general of the Navy shall have reported the probable sum required for the payment, the Accountant will give the necessary order to the Paymaster to advance the same to the Clerk who may be selected to conduct this duty. One Clerk only is to be despatched to Woolwich in cases of payment of "Advance," but two are to be sent in cases where pay-books are to be netted; the balance which may remain after the payment, is to be paid to the Cash Account at the Bank,

Surplus to be repaid.

if

Digitized by Google

if practicable, the same day; if the payment be protracted too late to admit of this being done, the balance is to be repaid to the Bank Cashier the next morning. The Clerks are to be allowed a Messenger on these occasions, when absolutely necessary.

The Allowances for subsistence when absent on this duty are to be the same as those allowed by the Admiralty to their Clerks and Messengers who attend the payments, namely 7*s.* 6*d.* to each Clerk, and 2*s.* 6*d.* to the Messenger. Allowance for this duty.

9th Head.—Regulations for the Greenwich Out-pension Branch.

The Regulations prescribed by the 54th paragraph of the Treasury Minute of 19th August, 1836, page 13, for the payment of the Greenwich Out-pensions are to be strictly attended to, and the Cashier for Greenwich Out-pensions is to be careful that the following additional instructions are complied with.

When money is required on the Greenwich Out-pension Account at the Bank of England, the Cashier is to give timely notice to the Accountant, stating the sums required, and the days on which the credits should be at the Bank; and the Accountant is to be responsible that the balance on this account is kept as low as possible consistently with the convenience of the public service. The payments of the Cashier will be confined to those made to claimants at Tower-hill. The re-payments to the Revenue Boards will be made by writes-off from the Drawing Account, on joint certificates signed by the Cashier and Audit Check Clerk. These re-payments should be made as nearly as practicable on fixed days every quarter, so as to avoid any unnecessary fluctuation in the amount of the quarterly payments. Cashier to give notice of money wanted. Repayments to Revenue Boards.

The Cashier is to send statements to the Accountant daily of his payments, countersigned by the Check Clerk, so that the same may be passed to account in the General Cash Book, and be transmitted as vouchers to the Audit-office with his monthly account. Daily Return of Payments.

The Greenwich Out-pensions paid at the ports are to be paid on printed lists, corrected periodically at the Office at Tower-hill; these are to be sent in duplicate to the respective ports a few days before the time fixed for the payment. On one copy the parties' receipts are to be taken; this copy will be given to the Check Clerks, as the voucher on which the payments are to be allowed; the duplicate will be retained as the office record, and as the guide for correcting the next quarter's list. Out-Pensions to be paid at the Ports on Lists.

A monthly certificate of the payments for Greenwich Out-pensions at the ports, signed by the Cashier and the Check Clerk, is to be furnished to the Accountant, that it may accompany the general monthly account to the Audit-office. Monthly Certificate of Payments at the Ports.

The Cashier will attend to the regulations contained under the 16th head of this Minute, as to attendance and absence; and he is to make a special report to the Assistant Paymaster-general, when the absence of any person in his department shall have exceeded three months, so that the required deduction may be made from such person's salary. Attendance and Absence.

The Cashier is not to furnish any returns or accounts to a public department, nor to conduct any correspondence with a public department, without submitting his letters to the Paymaster-general, by whom they will be forwarded, if approved, to the proper department. Cashier not to correspond with Public Departments.

10th Head. — Regulations for the Conduct of the Business at the Ports.

The attention of the Paymaster-general has been particularly directed, in consequence of his several visits to the pay offices at the ports, to the necessity of establishing new regulations on the following points, great discrepancies having existed in the practice of the different ports, in the execution of the duty, and

Digitized by Google

considerable laxity appearing to have prevailed in respect to the authority under which different regulations have been established.

1. The regulations established for the payment on stated days, of all periodical charges.

2. The distribution of the duties among the Clerks composing the Pay Establishment at each port.

3. The mode of keeping the Cash Accounts.

4. The control exercised over the duties of the pay offices at the ports by the head office in London.

Allotments and Non-effective Services to be paid on fixed days.

With respect to the first point, the Paymaster-general considers it very desirable that fixed days should be established, as far as practicable, for the payment of the Monthly Allotments, and the Quarterly Non-effective Allowances, many of the claimants residing at a distance from the Pay Office, and their convenience as well as that of the public service rendering it necessary that there should be stated days for their attendance. In this respect there has been a great variation in the practice of the pay offices at Portsmouth and Plymouth, the Allotments at Plymouth being in course of payment, during the first five days of every month, while at Portsmouth, the last rate is not in course of payment until the third Wednesday of the month.

Mode of paying Allotments not uniform.

It appears also that the mode of conducting the payment of the Allotments varies at the different ports. The plan of paying Allotments at Plymouth is preferable to that at Portsmouth, inasmuch as it enables the Pay Clerks to pay the whole of the Allotments in force at Plymouth, in five days from the commencement of every month; whereas the Allotments at Portsmouth, though fewer in number, are distributed over eight days of payment, the last of which is fixed so late as the middle of the third week of the month. The Plymouth plan, however, is not altogether unobjectionable; it increases the liability to error, either by accident or fraud. Persons entitled to an Allowance payable to themselves only, should not be separated unnecessarily from the written authority for payment, the possession of which is accepted as a sufficient proof of identity on every payment but the first. For the future, therefore, at Plymouth, as at present at Portsmouth and Chatham, the Allotment duplicate is to be taken from the party, endorsed and returned immediately, the party not leaving the office until paid.

Mode of Paying Allotments to be assimilated at Portsmouth and Plymouth.

The number of Allotments in force at Chatham being comparatively small, no alteration in the plan of paying these is necessary. The Paymaster-general is, however, desirous that the payment of a large portion of the Allotments at Portsmouth should no longer be delayed to a remote period of the month, and therefore directs that the mode of paying Allotments at Portsmouth and Plymouth should be perfectly assimilated. To insure this desirable uniformity, it will be necessary to enter into a more minute detail. Before the conclusion of every month, receipts for the payment of the ensuing month are to be prepared for the whole of the Allotments in force. The current Allotments are to be divided into six portions, in conformity with the classes appointed for payment on the first six working days of every month; each division is to be sorted alphabetically.

Days of Payment.

1st day. All Allotments from the lowest rate, up to 14*s.* inclusive.

2d day. All at 18*s.* to the letter L inclusive.

3d day. All at 18*s.* from M to Z inclusive.

4th day. All allotments from 19*s.* 6*d.* to 23*s.* inclusive.

5th day. From 1*l.* 4*s.* inclusive, upwards.

6th day. At whatever rate, not being new Allotments, on which more than one month is due.

All new Allotments, or old Allotments, transferred to Portsmouth or Plymouth, and presented for payment for the first time, are to be payable on or after the 10th day of payment.

Recalls.

All Allotments not presented for payment on the appointed days, are to be recalled on or after the 11th working day.

On the presentation of new Allotments for payment, the proper certificates are to be required, and the description of the parties taken, as heretofore.

On

Digitized by Google

Routine of Payment.

On all subsequent payments, the owners of Allotments must be required to attend in alphabetical order, and present their Allotment Duplicates for payment in person; the Messenger will immediately look out the Paymaster-general's counterpart, and hand both the documents, together with the previously prepared receipt, to the Examining Clerk; it will be the duty of the latter to see that the documents correspond, and that the receipt is correct; he will note the payment on the back of both Allotment Papers; he will retain the Paymaster-general's counterpart, placing it aside in the order in which every Allotment is paid; he will return the party's duplicate to her, and pass her on with the receipt to the Pay Clerk.

The Pay Clerk, on receiving the receipt, will make an entry in the Allotment Waste Book of its number and amount, pay the money to the party, attest the payment on the receipt, as required by the Act of Parliament, and preserve the receipts in the order in which they are paid.

An entry of the receipts being thus insured, and the Paymaster-general's duplicates and the receipts being thus arranged in the same order, both may be safely transferred from time to time, as the payment proceeds, to the Admiralty Clerks for examination. The total of the Waste Book, and the balance of money in the hands of the Pay Clerk at the conclusion of the payment, will both satisfactorily test the accuracy of the amount allowed by the Admiralty Clerks.

Days of Payment for other Services.

The Paymaster-general is also pleased to direct, that the several Services shall be payable on the days stated against each in the accompanying Table, page 54.

Payment of the Yard.

It should be understood that Friday being, under existing regulations, the day fixed for the weekly payment of the Yard Artificers and Labourers at Portsmouth and Plymouth, and Saturday at Chatham, these days are not to be considered, during the first seven days of the quarter, as open days for the payment of any other of the periodical charges by the senior Pay Clerks, unless the first day of the quarter should fall on those days, when the Services fixed for payment on the 1st day of the quarter should be paid in addition to the yard wages. This regulation, however, is not to be considered as applying to Allotments payable on a Friday at Portsmouth and Plymouth, as during the first month of the quarter the third Clerk will make these payments, and during the other two he will also be available for that duty, on the days when his seniors may be engaged on other payments.

Days of Payment liable to be altered.

The Paymaster-general is aware, that all duties must give way to the payment of the crew of a ship, and that the days of payment stated in the Table will be liable to alteration, if a heavy payment of wages should occur during the first seven days of a quarter; in such a case the Paymaster-general feels that he can safely trust to the zeal of the several gentlemen at the ports to carry out, as far as practicable, the regulations established for their guidance.

Two Senior Clerks need not attend at the payment of a ship.

It appears that the practice has been, whenever a payment afloat occurred, for both senior Clerks to attend the payment, leaving the juniors to perform the shore duties. The Paymaster-general is of opinion that the ships' pay-books being now netted on shore before payment, the necessity for the attendance of a second senior afloat has ceased, and that one of the junior clerks may now be employed on that duty, leaving one of the seniors available for the duties on shore. This arrangement is therefore to be acted upon in all cases when it is practicable; the second senior Clerk will, however, satisfy himself that the net wages have been agreed on shore with the Admiralty Clerks before payment. The attendance of a second Pay Clerk at the payment of a ship is not to be required in any case where it can be safely dispensed with.

Third Clerk at Plymouth may pay Packets at Falmouth.

As it is desirable that neither of the senior Pay Clerks should be absent from the port, when a pressure of duty is likely to arise, the Paymaster-general sees no objection to the third Clerk at Plymouth being sent to Falmouth to pay the packets, whenever the services of his seniors are likely to be required at Plymouth to conduct more important duties.

Senior Clerks to be the sole Paymasters.

With respect to the second point, namely, the distribution of the duty among the Clerks composing the establishments at the ports, some revision is absolutely necessary. The Paymaster-general has caused a statement to be prepared of the number of claims paid by his establishment at Portsmouth during one quarter, from which it appears that the two senior Pay Clerks paid 3,120 claimants, while

Digitized by Google

the third clerk paid 10,560: it is true that the payments of the third Clerk were mostly composed of small sums, principally Allotments (8,400 in number) but still the disproportion between his duties and those of his two seniors, is so manifest, that the Paymaster-general cannot allow so large a share of the duties and responsibility of the office to devolve on a subordinate officer; he therefore desires that the senior Pay Clerks at the ports will distinctly understand that they are, as far as practicable, to make all payments themselves, only calling in the aid of the third Clerk when the extent of the payments renders such step necessary; thus, in the first month of the quarter, when the pressure of other duties is exceedingly heavy, and all classes of Pensioners are eager to be paid their quarterly allowances, the Allotments and Greenwich Out-pensions at Portsmouth and Plymouth may be paid by the third Clerk up to the 11th working day inclusive; as the heavy payments of the senior Clerks will have ceased by that time, all subsequent recalls for these two services must be paid by them.

Exception.

Third Clerk not to retain a balance.

The Paymaster-general does not consider it expedient that the third Clerk should retain any public money in his hands after the 11th working day of the first month of the quarter; whatever balance he may have in hand, on closing his payments for that day, is therefore to be paid back to the joint Pay Clerks. If an emergency should arise subsequently during the quarter, rendering it unavoidable to have recourse to the assistance of the third Clerk in making payments, an advance of money may be made; but the balance must be paid over by the third Clerk, so soon as the necessity for his retaining it shall have ceased.

Account Books.

The third point on which new regulations are required, is the mode of keeping the Cash Accounts at the ports. The Paymaster-general has found, on his inspection of the books of account, that they are wanting in that uniformity of record which should exist at all the ports. The Cash-book is defective, inasmuch as it does not exhibit at one view the complete results of the cash transactions of each day; this information must be obtained from two, and in some cases from three books. The Day Books and Abstracts are defective as subsidiary books, in their connexion with the Cash Book, and do not afford sufficient facility in tracing results.

Duplicate Books to be discontinued.

The Paymaster-general has also observed that a practice exists at all the ports, of keeping duplicate books as checks; this practice should be avoided entirely; there should be but one set of books for the record of the cash transactions of each port, and every verification which may be necessary to secure accuracy should be made thereon, without having recourse to duplicate books.

Books to be kept.

The Paymaster-general directs that the following books be substituted for those now in use:—

Cash Book.

1st. A Cash Book, in which are to be shown the gross receipts, payments, and transfers of each day, together with the daily balances on all the accounts.

To save Clerks' labour, as well as to secure uniformity at the different ports, this book should be printed.

Abstract Book of daily payments.

2d. An Abstract Book, No. 1, kept under the heads of service detailed in the monthly account, showing the total payments daily under each head of service, and the aggregate payments by the joint Pay Clerks and the third Clerk, to be posted daily in the Cash Book. The payments of the joint Pay Clerks and of the third Clerk, are to be shown in distinct columns. This book should exhibit the totals for the weekly and monthly accounts. At the end of this Abstract, the subdivision of the item of "Sea Wages," should be kept under the several heads required to be detailed in the monthly accounts for the Admiralty and this office.

The 4th, 5th, and 6th money columns should contain only the daily totals of each description, such as "Lists of Officers," "Tickets," "Foreign Remittances," "Remittances per Assigned Lists," &c., and not the separate payments composing these totals, as these will appear in detail in the Waste Book.

Abstract Book of Yard Contingencies.

3d. An Abstract-book, No. 2, containing those receipts and payments which are classed in the monthly account, under the head of "Yard Contingencies." These receipts and payments are to be set down consecutively in the first part of the book, and they are to be totalled daily, the total daily receipts being carried to the Cash Book, and the payments to the Abstract Book, No. 1. Heads are to be opened in the subsequent part of the book, under which the several receipts and payments are to be abstracted, as required to be rendered monthly to the Admiralty;

Digitized by Google

Admiralty; this duty should be performed daily, so that no delay may occur at the end of the month, in making up the Yard Contingent Account for the Admiralty.

Waste Book.

In addition to these three books of account, the Paymaster-general directs that a Waste Book be kept at each of the ports: this book should contain an entry of every payment. Spaces are to be allotted daily for the expected payments under each head of service; the sums are to be entered in the inner column, and the totals are to be carried into the outer column under each separate head required, so as to connect the total sums under each head in the Abstract Book, with similar totals in the Waste Book. The entry should consist simply of the surname of the party paid, the service and sum paid; the collective payments should be totalled at the close of each day, and the total compared with the classified account in Abstract Book, No. 1.

Documents to be considered as subsidiary Waste Books.

Ship payments for which the open lists, pay books, or pay lists, serve as Waste Books, the weekly wages of the artificers, which are detailed in the Dockyard Pay List, and the Yard Contingencies, which are detailed in Abstract Book, No. 2., may each be entered in the Waste Book in one daily total, with a reference to the book or documents where the details are to be found.

Allotment Waste Book.

A separate Waste Book should be kept for the entry of allotments and the third Clerk's payments; if it should be found inconvenient to enter the names of the claimants, the number of each allotment will be sufficient. Where the payments are all of the same amount, it will not be necessary to repeat every sum; the number of payments multiplied by the rate will answer every purpose.

In carrying forward the totals of the Allotment Waste Book, it will be more convenient to follow the course already adopted with ships' pay lists; that is, to carry the total of each column to the end of the day, instead of carrying forward the totals from page to page.

The books now kept for the entry of allotment bills, tickets and remittances, of the minutes and correspondence, are to be continued on their present footing.

Periodical Accounts to be sent from the Ports.

The returns now sent to this office from the respective ports are:—

1st. A weekly account of receipts and payments.

2d. A monthly account of receipts and payments.

As it is one of the objects which the Paymaster-general has had in view in remodelling the books of account kept at the ports, that they should furnish the materials for the periodical returns required by the Admiralty and by this office, he considers it essential that the form of these returns should be clearly defined; it appears that the form of the weekly account now transmitted to this office is very different from the monthly one; the Paymaster-general therefore directs that both these accounts be printed, and that the classification in each be made to accord with the heads in Abstract Book, No. 1. These, as well as the accounts required by the Admiralty, are to be prepared and sent forward with the least possible delay after the period for which they are made up shall have elapsed.

All the Clerks to be qualified to keep the Accounts.

All the Clerks at the ports should be made acquainted with the mode of keeping the accounts and making up the periodical returns required; and it will be the duty of the senior Clerks at each port to afford the Clerks under them every opportunity of qualifying themselves in this respect, by requiring them alternately to post up the books and prepare the weekly and monthly accounts, taking care, however, that their work is duly examined.

Control of London office over the branches at the Ports.

With respect to the fourth point, which relates to the control exercised by the head office in London over the pay branches at the ports, the Paymaster-general finds that the latter have in many instances acted as independent establishments, fixing their own days for the payment of particular Services, distributing unequally the responsibility of the payments, and regulating other important matters without reference to the practice adopted in London, or at the other ports.

As such an exercise of discretionary power is inconsistent with the principles upon which the duties of this department are now conducted, and as it cannot fail to introduce conflicting regulations, injurious to the general efficiency of the department, the Paymaster-general considers it essential that the port duties should be brought from time to time under his notice, so that no departure from the uniform regulations established for the guidance of the Pay Clerks, may take place without authority; and with that view he directs that a diary be kept at each of the ports. This diary is to be kept by the senior Pay Clerk, and a space is to be allotted for each Clerk for every day in the week, and a short statement

Diary to be kept.

Digitized by Google

is to be given showing how each gentleman has been employed, the number of payments made each day, and by whom; a column is also to be left to record absence, which will render the present returns of absence unnecessary; at the end of the week it is to be sent to London, for the inspection of the Paymaster-general.

Hours of Attendance.

The hours of attendance at the pay offices at the ports are to be the same as those at the offices in London, i. e. from ten in the morning till four in the afternoon (unless the public service should render extra attendance necessary), and the payments are to cease as in London, at three o'clock, to allow sufficient time to balance the accounts before the business of the day is completed.

Every opportunity to be afforded to the Junior Clerks to qualify themselves.

The Paymaster-general desires that the senior Pay Clerks will endeavour to afford to their juniors every opportunity of becoming practically acquainted with the general duties of the pay branch, more especially with those duties in which proficiency can be obtained only by practice, such as netting ships' pay books, and keeping the accounts, so that in the event of absence or illness, no delay or impediment shall arise in properly conducting the duties of the department.

TABLE showing the DAYS on which the several Services stated are to be paid.

Working Days of the Month or Quarter.	CHATHAM.	SHEERNESS.	PORTSMOUTH.		PLYMOUTH.
				Allotments.	
1st -	- - Salaries and Civil Pensions of Salaried Officers	- - Salaries and Civil Pensions of Salaried Officers	- - Salaries and Civil Pensions of Salaried Officers	- - From the lowest rate to 14/ inclusive.	- - Same as Portsmouth.
2d -	- - Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, and Cooks	- - Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, and Cooks, Widows and Compassionate	- - Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Cooks	- - At 18/, A. to L.	
3d -	- - Allotments at whatever Rate, not being new Allotments	- - Allotments - -	- - Artificers' Pensions, A. to L.	- - At 18/ M. to Z.	
4th -	- - Artificers' Pensions -	- - Artificers' Pensions	- - Ditto M. to Z. - -	- - From 19/6 to 23/ inclusive.	
5th -	- - Pensions to Naval and Marine Widows, Relatives of Officers slain, and Compassionate Allowances	- - Out Pensions -	- - Pensions to Widows of Warrant Officers	- - From 24/ inclusive, upwards.	
6th -	- - Out Pensions - -	- - - - -	- - Pensions to Widows of Commissioned Officers, Relatives of Officers slain, Marine Widows, and Compassionate List	- - At whatever rate not being new Allotments on which more than one month may be due.	
7th -	- - Half Pay - - -	- - Half Pay - -	- - Half pay; also Greenwich Out Pensions, A. to F.		
8th.	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - Greenwich Out Pensions, G. to O.		
9th.	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - Ditto P. to Z.		
10th -	- - New Allotments, or Allotments transferred from another Port claimed for the first time	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - All new Allotments, or Allotments transferred from another port claimed for the first time.	
11th -	- - - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - -	- - General Recall.	

Allotments and Greenwich Out-Pensions are to be recalled on every day from and after the 11th working day of the month. All other Services from and after the 8th working day

Digitized by Google

11th Head.—Regulations Connected with the Payments made by the Paymaster in Hanover.

His duties.

The duties of the Paymaster in Hanover consist in the payment of the half-pay and pensions of officers of the foreign corps, and of the allowances to their widows and children, who may be resident in Hanover, Germany, Prussia, and the Rhenish provinces; there is no objection, however, to his paying other allowances to parties who may be resident in those countries.

Paymaster to draw at three days' sight.

The Paymaster in Hanover is to obtain his supplies of money by drawing bills at three days' sight on the Paymaster-general; he is to credit the officers and others with the premium on his bills, with the exception of 1½ per cent. to be credited to the public, per Treasury letter of the 20th September 1837. He is to send letters of advice for all the bills he may draw.

Weekly Lists and Vouchers to be transmitted.

He is to send Weekly Lists and Vouchers in support of his payments, and a Monthly Account Current of his Receipts and Payments; these documents are to be immediately examined, and are to be passed to the Journal and Ledger not later than the month succeeding that for which the account is made up. The several documents are to be sent to the Audit office with the General Monthly Account in which they may be included.

Quarterly statement of deaths.

He is to send a Quarterly Statement of the Deaths which have taken place since the last quarterly payment, as directed by Treasury Letter of 23d May 1837.

Proof of life and identity.

He is to attend to the direction given in the same letter, which requires him to obtain the strictest proof of existence in every case in which parties do not appear in person, and the strictest proof of identity when they do.

Paymaster not to correspond direct with any other public department.

He is not to conduct any correspondence connected with these duties, with any public department in this country, except through the head office in London.

12th Head.—Regulations as to the Receipt and Issue of Stationery.

Accounts of the Receipt and Issue of Stationery to be kept.

The Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, having transmitted to the Paymaster-general, in their letter of the 26th November 1839, a set of regulations respecting the receipt, custody, and issue of stationery, books and forms for the public use of the departments, and having expressed their opinion, "that a greater degree of precision in keeping an account of each of the articles issued, would have the effect of placing a more effectual control over the consumption," the Paymaster-general is pleased to direct that accounts in the form prescribed by their Lordships shall be kept of all receipts and issues of stationery.

Examiner of Stationery.

In obedience to their Lordships' directions to appoint an Examiner of Stationery in addition to the Storekeeper, the Paymaster-general directs that the Accountant shall discharge the duty of Examiner of Stationery, and no receipt or issue of stationery or forms is henceforth to take place unless authorized in writing by the Examiner.

Treasury Regulations to be observed.

The Examiner is therefore directed to be careful that the orders of the Lords of the Treasury laid down in the regulations before referred to, as to the demands on the Stationery Office, the issues to the different branches of the office, the periodical taking of stock, and the returns of the consumption of every article of stationery by the several gentlemen of the department, are strictly complied with.

Stationery to be used for public purposes only.

Their Lordships having directed the Paymaster-general "to give all the officers and clerks in his department to understand that the amount of stationery to be demanded by them, should be the amount actually required for the public service; and that the Lords of the Treasury disapprove and entirely forbid the application of any part of such supplies to any other than public purposes," the Paymaster-general strictly enjoins every gentleman in the department to demand only the articles which he may require for his official duties, and he directs

Digitized by Google

directs the Examiner of Stationery to lay before him, with the other periodical returns directed by the Treasury, a statement of any demands which he may have disallowed, together with his reasons for such disallowance, and the names of the parties by whom such demands may have been made.

Issue for the service of the Out-Pension Branch and of the Ports.

As there would be some difficulty in requiring the Examiner of Stationery to control the issues to each of the gentlemen in the Out-pension Office, and the pay establishments at the Ports, the Paymaster-general directs that the head of each of those establishments shall demand of the Store-keeper of this office, and take charge of the articles required for his branch, taking care that his demands are limited to the quantities and articles actually required for the public service; and he is to furnish quarterly to the Examiner of Stationery, an account showing the quantities of each article of stationery consumed by himself, and by every Clerk under him, together with the receipts during the quarter, and the stock on hand at the close.

13th Head.—Regulations relating to the Periodical Accounts which the Office is required to furnish to other Departments of Government.

Periodical Returns.

The following Returns are to be prepared and transmitted to the several Departments at the periods stated:—

1 *To the Treasury.*

Balances.

A Weekly Return of the Balances on the Exchequer Credit, the Cash, the Drawing and Bill Accounts, to be sent on the day following that to which it may be made up, namely, every Monday for the week ending on the previous Saturday.

Cash Receipts.

A Quarterly Return of the Sums received on the Cash Account, under directions of the Treasury, to be sent on the third day of the succeeding quarter.

Salaries and Contingencies.

An Annual Return of Salaries and Contingencies of the Office, including Hanover, to be sent in the course of the month of April, for the year ending 31st March preceding, requesting that a warrant may be sent to the Audit Board, authorizing the charge for those services in the Paymaster-general's accounts for the preceding year.

Removals from Commissariat Half-Pay, &c.

An Annual Return of Removals from the Commissariat Non-effective Establishments, by Deaths, &c., to be sent in January, for the year ending 31st December.

Securities.

An Annual Return of Securities required by the 6th section of the Act 52 of Geo. 3, c. 66, to be sent within one month after the 25th March.

Annual Account of Receipts and Payments.

A General Annual Account of the Receipts and Payments of the Paymaster-general, under the various heads of service into which his accounts are divided.

2. *To the War Office.*

Cash Receipts.

A Weekly Account, in detail, of all Sums received under the directions of the Secretary at War.

Warrants Paid.

A Weekly List of the Warrants paid.

These two Returns to be sent in every Wednesday.

Account Current.

A Monthly Account Current of the Receipts and Payments for Army Services, to be sent within two days after the receipt of the Bank of Ireland Account.

Removals from Half-Pay, &c.

An Annual Account of Removals from the several Army Non-effective Establishments, by Deaths, &c., to be sent immediately after the termination of the year.

3. *To*

Digitized by Google

3. *To the Admiralty.*

A Weekly Account of the Receipts and Payments for Naval Services, accompanied by Lists of the Sums received on the Extra Receipt Account, and of the Bills and Salaries paid, to be sent every Wednesday. — Weekly Cash Account.

A Weekly Return of the separate Receipts and Payments for Naval Prize Services, to be sent every Wednesday. — Naval Prize, do.

A Monthly Return of Pensioners, Civil and Military, whose Deaths may have been notified to this department, to be sent in the first week of every month. — Removals from Pension Lists.

4. *To the Ordnance.*

A Weekly Account of the Receipts and Payments for Ordnance Services, together with a List of the separate Receipts, and Lists detailing every separate Payment for Effective Services; to be sent every Wednesday. — Weekly Cash Account.

An Annual Return of Removals from the Ordnance, Civil and Military, Non-effective establishments, by deaths, &c. to be sent immediately after the close of the year. — Removals from Half-Pay, &c.

5. *To Chelsea Hospital.*

A Monthly Return of the separate Payments for Chelsea In and Out-pensions, to be sent on the 3d of every month. — Payments.

A Monthly Return of the separate Receipts and Payments on the Army Prize and Chelsea Property and Legacy Accounts, to be sent on the 3d of every month. — Army Prize, &c.

6. *To Greenwich Hospital.*

A Monthly Return of the Payments made for Freight of Specie, to be sent on the 3d of every month. — Freight of Specie.

7. *To the Audit-Office.*

A complete Account of the Receipts and Payments of the Paymaster-general, classed under the several heads of Service, and supported by Schedules and vouchers, is to be sent monthly to the Audit Office. As the Commissioners of Audit only pass the Paymaster-general's Account annually, this Monthly Account should embrace his transactions from the 1st April preceding; showing, in separate columns, the Totals belonging to the month for which the account is made up, and those for the preceding month or months, from the 1st April. This Monthly Account is to be sent before the close of the succeeding month. — Monthly Account for the Auditors.

The final Account for the year is to be rendered early in May of every year; and the declaration as to the truth of the account is to be made by the Accountant, as required by Treasury Letter of the 3d December 1837. — Final Account for the year.

In addition to these Returns, there are others, such as the Annual Account of Increase and Diminution of Salaries and Pensions, the Estimate of the Salaries and Contingent Expenses of the Pay Office, and other Returns, which are specially called for every year by the Treasury: these are to be prepared and forwarded in accordance with such requisitions. — Returns specially called for.

14th Head.—Regulations as to the Mode of Keeping the Accounts of the Department.

The description of the system of account given in the Appendix, and the tabular view of the various books in which the Receipts and Payments of the Paymaster-general are recorded, detail so fully the mode in which the accounts are kept, the principle upon which the various entries are made in the books, and the process of balancing the general accounts, that it will be sufficient here to refer to them as containing all the instructions which it is necessary to issue connected with this branch of the business of the department.

Digitized by Google

15th Head.—Regulations as to Promotions.

Certificates required.

The Treasury Minute of the 28th March 1838, directs that no person who shall have been named on probation, to fill a vacancy in the junior class of the office, shall be confirmed, unless at the expiration of 12 months, the Paymaster-general shall certify that he has by that time acquired a sufficient knowledge of practical book-keeping to give an assurance that by proper application he will become qualified for the higher branches of the office, and also that no person shall thereafter be promoted from one class to another, unless in addition to the testimonials of good conduct, and diligence from the head of the branch in which the individual next in succession shall have served, he shall be able to show to the satisfaction of the Paymaster-general that he has a competent knowledge of the principles and practice of book-keeping by double entry.

In Mr. Baring's letter of the 21st March 1839, further regulations on this subject were communicated for the guidance of the Paymaster-general.

Clerks to be examined in Book-keeping by Double Entry.

In order to regulate the promotion from one class to another in conformity with the foregoing directions of the Treasury, the Paymaster-general is pleased to direct, that an examination shall take place within three weeks after a vacancy shall have occurred, and if the senior candidate cannot show himself to be qualified, the next to him shall be examined, and so on through the class, and the clerk in succession who appears to be sufficiently qualified shall be appointed to the vacant office.

The above examination will be made by the Accountant, and the result will be reported by him for the consideration of the Paymaster-general.

Complete practical knowledge of Book-keeping not required in every case.

The Paymaster-general being desirous of affording to the gentlemen of the office, every opportunity of qualifying themselves, which may be consistent with the provisions of the Treasury Letter of the 28th March 1838, does not deem it necessary to require from all persons to be promoted, a complete practical knowledge of the system of double entry, but only from those whose standing in the office may place them on a footing in point of salary with the Book-keeper; he therefore directs that the examination shall be progressive according to the position in the office of the party to be examined.

Junior Clerks.

Thus, a clerk in the junior class having served his probation, will have to undergo an examination before he is recommended to the Treasury as qualified to be established; he will be required to show, not only that he is well grounded in the ordinary rules of arithmetic as far as compound proportion, or double rule of three at least, but further that he has acquired a knowledge of the theory of book-keeping sufficient to enable him to explain the form and object of the leading books necessary in a system of double entry, and sufficient practical knowledge of the system, to enable him to keep the Cash Book, and to select from a series of miscellaneous entries in a Waste or Day Book, those transactions which belong to the Cash Book, and to make the proper entries therein.

Assistant Clerks.

On the promotion of a junior clerk to the class of Assistant Clerks, he will be required to proceed a step further, and to make the entries from the Day Book in both Cash Book and Journal.

Senior Clerks and Principal Clerks.

All persons promoted to or from the senior class, will be required to have a competent knowledge of the system in all its parts, and consequently to be qualified to keep and balance the entire accounts of the department.

Promotion to depend upon a full consideration of the party's merits.

It is to be clearly understood, that promotion from class to class is not to proceed entirely by seniority, notwithstanding the party next in succession shall be able to obtain a certificate of his capacity as to knowledge in book-keeping; such a certificate is to be made a *sine quâ non*, without which no party should receive promotion, but the selection will be made, not with reference to seniority only, but upon a full consideration of the merits and claims of the parties, in the consideration of which the length of service, and standing in the department, will, of course, have its due weight.

The Paymaster-general therefore directs, that no clerk shall be promoted who has not undergone the required examination, and exhibited a certificate of his capacity as to knowledge in book-keeping, as well as testimonials of good conduct, diligence, and ability, from the head of the branch in which he shall have served.

Digitized by Google

16th Head.—Regulations as to Attendance and Absence.

Hours of attendance.

The Treasury Minute of 19th November 1836, prescribes that the hours of attendance shall be from 10 to 4 o'clock, and that an Attendance Book shall be kept, in which each gentleman shall inscribe his name when he arrives at the office. Punctually at half-past 10 o'clock a single line will be drawn in the said book, and gentlemen arriving after that hour must sign below such line, and again, at 12 o'clock, a double line, will be drawn, and gentlemen not having arrived, and signed before that hour, will be considered as absent for the day; but between half-past 10 and 12 o'clock, gentlemen must insert the exact time of their arrival at the office. At 12 o'clock the Attendance Book will be closed by the Accountant, who will record therein the names of the absentees, and lay the same before the Assistant Paymaster-general for his inspection.

Attendance Book to be kept.

The Paymaster-general considers it requisite to define strictly the period of absence to be allowed for recreation to such gentlemen as may have merited such indulgence.

Leave of absence to be granted in certain cases

When gentlemen are desirous of obtaining leave of absence, they must, before applying for permission to leave the office, take care that the particular business assigned to them is closely brought up, and make arrangements with a colleague for its being carried on during their absence. The Assistant Paymaster-general having first ascertained from the principal of the branch in which the applicant is serving, that he has no objection to make, may then grant leave for a period not exceeding six weeks; but in those sections of the office immediately concerned in the quarterly payments, leave should not be granted (unless under some very particular circumstances) in the months of January, April, July, and October. If the applicant shall have been previously absent, whether from casual sickness or otherwise, such absence is to be deducted from the period which the Assistant Paymaster-general is authorized to grant.

Absence in any one year not to exceed six weeks.

No gentleman is to be allowed to absent himself in any one year, for a longer period than six weeks, and to that extent only when the state of the public business will admit of it; and the Paymaster-general desires that it may be distinctly understood, that he will not grant any request for an extension of leave beyond that period, except upon the strongest and most special grounds.

Parties absent in any one year more than three months to receive only half their salaries.

The Paymaster-general adverting to a regulation in his office, established by Minute of the 3d April 1833, which prescribes that after the expiration of three months' leave of absence, on account of illness or otherwise, one-half only of the salary of the person so absent, should be receivable by him, is pleased to direct that an abatement in the above proportion shall be made from the salary of any person in his office who may be absent during any year for a longer period than three months, under a medical certificate or otherwise, and the deduction continued until such person resumes his duties.

Grounds on which special cases may be considered.

The Paymaster-general will, however, be willing to consider the case of any gentleman who may be specially recommended to him by the Assistant Paymaster-general, as deserving special indulgence, on the ground of the party's previous close attendance at the office, and his exemplary attention to his duty.

6th March 1841. (signed) *H. Parnell.*

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX TO GENERAL MINUTE.

MEMORANDUM describing the System of Account in operation in the PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE.

THE Paymaster-general's receipts may be classed under two heads:

1st, His Exchequer Credits.
2d, His Receipts through his Cash Accounts.

No distinction of services in the funds at the Bank.

To avoid an unnecessary multiplication of accounts at the Bank, and consequently an unnecessary accumulation of funds on the general balance, no distinction is made at the Bank between Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance cash; this separation exists only in the Paymaster-general's books. The Cash Book exhibits the cash according to its actual distribution on the several accounts at the Bank; but in the Ledger, the items of cash are separated under the accounts of the departments to which they belong, and thus one classification is a check upon the other; the cash balances in the Cash Book being always equal to the service or departmental balances of cash in the Ledger.

Before detailing the mode of posting the several books, it will be necessary to give a short explanation of two very important accounts in the Ledger.

Cash posted, and balanced daily.

In a department like that of the Paymaster-general, having the management of such extensive funds, and acting for several branches of the Government, whose moneys are mixed up in one common fund at the Bank, it is of the utmost importance that the cash should be balanced daily. This daily balancing is rendered necessary to attain two objects: the first arises out of the vast extent of the payments, and the necessity of keeping the balances as low as may be consistent with safety; the second is to ascertain the available balance belonging to each distinct department, so that the Paymaster-general may apply for issues out of the grants of the respective departments, in the proper proportions required. The first object is attained by balancing the Cash Book daily; the second can be accomplished only by balancing the cash daily in the Ledger, according to services or departments. Although it is indispensable that the debit and credit totals of cash should be posted daily in the Ledger, to arrive at the proportions of cash belonging to each department, it would be extremely inconvenient, if not impracticable, to post in the Ledger, daily, all the countervailing entries for those totals: to avoid therefore the difficulty that would arise by posting the accounts of the separate votes daily, to counterbalance the daily posting of cash, two accounts are opened in the Ledger; one called "Receipts at the Bank of England," under which the daily receipts are credited in the aggregate, to counterbalance the daily debit to "Cash;" the other, called "Services in General," under which the payments are debited daily in the aggregate, to counterbalance the daily credit to "Cash." Both accounts are kept in four columns, to distinguish the receipts and payments under the four heads of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance. At the end of the month, these two accounts, containing the aggregate receipts and the aggregate payments, are closed by entries made for the purpose of transferring the receipts and payments to their separate accounts or votes. By the aid, therefore, of these two accounts, the advantages of a daily posting of the cash, and of a monthly posting of the separate votes and services, are combined. This description will render the subsequent explanations, in which these two accounts are frequently mentioned, as well as the short notices in the Table, more intelligible.

General heads of "Receipts at the Bank," and "Services in General."

Separate Votes and Accounts debited and audited monthly.

Exchequer Credits.

The Exchequer credits are carried daily to the Cash Book, and are transferred therefrom daily to the Journal and Ledger, Cash being debited and the Exchequer credited. The Ledger therefore contains the whole detail of the Exchequer issues.

Cash Receipts.

The receipts through the cash accounts at the Bank of England are, however, too numerous to be entered in detail in the Cash Book or Ledger; and it is, moreover, convenient, on account of the numerous questions, returns, and other current duties that arise out of them, that they should be kept in a subsidiary book, and form the duty of a separate clerk. This "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," contains an entry of every sum received during each day, with an explanatory description of the service; the receipts are classed therein under seven divisions, according to the division of cash in the Ledger, so as to exhibit the details of every aggregate sum debited daily to the several cash accounts in the Ledger.

Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts.

The classification is as follows:

1st Division of the Book;	Receipts for	Army Services - -	One account in four columns in the Ledger, "Receipts at the Bank of England."
2d	Ditto - - - - ditto	Commissariat Chest ditto	
3d	Ditto - - - - ditto	Navy ditto - - -	
4th	Ditto - - - - ditto	Ordnance ditto - -	
5th	Ditto - - - - ditto	Army Prize Fund - -	Separate accounts in the Ledger.
6th	Ditto - - - - ditto	Naval Prize Fund - -	
7th	Ditto - - - - ditto	Chelsea Property and Legacy Fund - - -	

Although

Digitized by Google

Although these receipts are entered in the Cash Book in two accounts only, namely, "Cash" and "Miscellaneous Cash," the separate totals of each of these seven divisions are nevertheless given, so that the "Subsidiary Book" is explanatory both of the Cash Book and the Ledger.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th of these divisions require no subdivision at the end of the month, the daily credits posted to them in the Ledger are therefore final; but the 1st, 2d, 3d, and 4th divisions being posted daily in the Ledger to the intermediate account of "Receipts at the Bank of England," (already referred to,) require to be subdivided at the end of the month, under the Votes, &c., of the respective departments; this is done by first making an abstract, under the heads required, at the end of each of the four divisions in question in the "Subsidiary Book," and then transferring it to the Journal in the form of an entry, thus:

RECEIPTS AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND - - DR. - - TO SUNDRY ARMY VOTES,
For the receipts through the Cash Account in the month of ———, as per details and abstract in the "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," viz.
TO LAND FORCES - - - Vote No. 1. - - - (And so on for all.)

Bank of Ireland. Out-ports.

The Cash Receipts at the Bank of Ireland are very trifling in number and amount; they are journalized on the last day of every month, from the monthly return sent by the Bank of Ireland. The local receipts at Chatham, Portsmouth, and Plymouth are also journalized monthly from the return sent by the Admiralty; and those of Admiralty Imprest Accountants are dealt with in a similar manner.—*See* the explanatory entries for these three classes under "Monthly Entries," pages 65 and 66.

TRANSFERS.

Transfers not passed through Bank Accounts.

Numerous transactions to a very large annual amount take place between the departments of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, which are settled by transfers in the books of the Paymaster-general. There being no distinction of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy and Ordnance Cash in the balances kept at the Bank of England, there is no necessity for passing through the Bank accounts, transactions which do not relate to them; and yet all these transfers, although they do not affect the general balance of cash, disturb the proportions of that general balance which belong to the separate departments. It has been already stated that the Cash Book represents the cash as it actually stands at the Bank, whilst the proportions applicable to each department are settled in the accounts of cash kept in the Ledger; it is evident, therefore, that no entry for these transfers need be made in the Cash Book, and that a journal entry of "Cash Sundries" to "Cash Sundries," will adjust the Cash Account of each department in the Ledger.

Transfers from one service to another.

But a second entry is necessary to complete the transfers as they affect the special Votes of each department. For instance, it is required to transfer 1,000 *l.* from Vote No. 1 of the Army to Vote No. 17 of the Navy; or, in other words, the Army has to pay 1,000 *l.* to the Navy for rations issued to troops on board Her Majesty's ships, and chargeable under the heads stated; the entry already explained, that is, "Navy Cash," Dr. to "Army Cash," will adjust the cash balance of each department, by taking away 1,000 *l.* from the Army and placing it to the Navy account; but this payment of 1,000 *l.* must be charged to some Vote for the Army, and must also be credited to some Vote for the Navy; this is effected by a second entry, making "Army Vote No. 1, Dr. to Navy Vote No. 17." These transfers are entered in detail in the "Transfer Book," and the Journal entries are made on the last day of every month; they embrace,

1st. CASH SUNDRIES - - - - DRS. - - - - - TO CASH SUNDRIES,
For the Transfers, as they affect Cash;
and
2dly. SUNDRY SERVICES - - - - DRS. - - - - TO SUNDRY SERVICES,
For the Transfers, as they affect the Votes of the respective departments.

Transfer Book.

In the first part of the Transfer Book, every separate transfer is detailed; the second part contains a monthly abstract of the totals under each Vote. From this abstract, the Journal entries before described are framed; the details in the first part are therefore explanatory of the total sums posted in the Ledger.

PAYMENTS.

The Payments may be divided into two classes:—

Cheques and Bills of Exchange.

1st. Those made at Whitehall, by means of cheques, including those made by the Bank cashier in cash, for which one cheque is issued in re-payment to the Bank at the close of each day.

2dly. Those made by bills of exchange paid at the Bank of England.

Digitized by Google

The first of these two classes is defrayed out of the funds on the Drawing Account at the Bank, the second out of the funds on the Bill Account at the Bank.

Control over the Paymaster.

Before explaining the books in which these payments are recorded, it will be desirable to notice the preparatory steps taken to check the parties by whom the payments are made, before the vouchers are scattered for entry in the various Detail Books.

Payments by cheques.

The Paymaster at Whitehall totals his Cheque Book at three intervals during the day, and on each occasion sends to the Book-keeper a memorandum of the total amount he has paid, together with the several vouchers making up that total; but without any separation of services. The Book-keeper immediately sorts the vouchers under the four divisions of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, and takes down the sums under each; having agreed the totals of these four divisions with the gross total sent to him by the Paymaster, he delivers over the vouchers to the heads of the Detail Rooms, who again distribute them among the clerks keeping the several Detail Books. The Detail Book-keepers then sort the vouchers under the several Votes, and enter them in their Detail Books. These Detail Books are kept under the several Votes, a space being allotted for the payments belonging to each.

Bills of Exchange.

The Bills paid at the Bank, when received the next day, are sorted, distributed, and entered in a similar manner.

Abstract Sheets.

When all the vouchers for the payments of the day have been entered, and the entries examined with the several Establishment Books, &c., the Detail Book-keepers extract from their several Detail Books the total amount paid under each Vote, and Abstract Sheets are filled up and totalled, and are delivered over to the Book-keeper, whose duty it is not only to check those who pay, but also those who record the vouchers.

Book-keeper's return of payments.

The Book-keeper having previously agreed the total of the payments by cheque with the Paymaster, and the total of the bill payments with the Bank Book, and having, moreover, separated the vouchers for each under the four general heads of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, fills up a Return for the Cash Book-keeper, embracing those totals. By means of this return he is enabled, when the Abstract Sheets from each of the three Detail Rooms are sent to him, to check the amount of payments returned by each; having agreed his own return with each of the Abstract Sheets from the Detail Rooms, he posts them as follows, viz.:—

1st. The Abstract Sheets (which have reference to the payments under the separate Votes) are posted in the "General Abstract Book;" and,

2dly. The Book-keeper's return (which has reference only to the accounts of "Cash," and "Services in General") is posted in the Cash Book.

It will be seen by what follows, that the two returns reach the Ledger through different channels; one reaches the debit side of "Services in General" through the "Cash Book," the other the credit side of the same account through the "General Abstract Book;" a valuable check on the Journal entries, for the two series of operations is thus obtained.

General Abstract Book.

In the "General Abstract Book" heads are opened corresponding with those opened in the several "Detail Books;" it is, in fact, only a collection of the daily totals of the vouchers entered under their respective heads in the Detail Books; the several heads of the "General Abstract Book" are totalled at the end of the month, and in the aggregate must agree with the total sum posted under "Services in General," in the Ledger. It is from this General Abstract Book that the Monthly Journal entry for crediting "Services in General," and debiting the separate Votes in the Ledger is prepared.

Cash Book.

In the Cash Book the cash receipts and the payments are entered in total sums under a few general heads; but the details composing them are classified in subsidiary books, which leave no total unexplained. Viewed as a subsidiary book to the Ledger, the Cash Book claims all the "Detail Books," and the "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," as its auxiliaries; and although it is nearly confined to results, there is no total sum in it of which the minutest details cannot be produced at a moment's notice. The advantages of a Cash Book thus framed are, that it presents the results in a condensed shape, and avoids much repetition of details.

Journal.

The Journal is in the ordinary form, with separate columns for "Prior Years," and "Current Year;" this division has no other object than to facilitate the periodical balancing of the Ledger, by leading to the detection of an error more readily than single columns would do. The entries are daily for all transactions which affect Exchequer or Cash; almost all the other entries are monthly, except the opening and closing entries. Like the Admiralty Journal, the pages are totalled and carried forward, so as to check the amount accounts in the trial balance of the Ledger, and thus prevent the total omission of an entry in posting the Ledger.

Ledger.

The Ledger differs in no respect from that usually adopted, the debits and credits being exhibited on opposite pages; the accounts of each department are classed in separate divisions of the book, and under each division the personal and service accounts are separately classed; this attention to the arrangement of the Ledger accounts secures not only the advantages of easy reference, but affords great facilities in balancing, as each division should balance itself, independently of the general balance of the Ledger accounts. Some of the "Service Accounts" in the Ledger, the Navy for instance, contain two debit and two credit columns, one being used for the expenditure of the past year, the other for that of the current year. Other Service accounts (the Army and Ordnance) contain three columns on each side, besides having separate accounts for the expenditure of back years. This variation

Digitized by Google

variation between the Ledger accounts of the three departments is occasioned by the Navy never keeping open more than two years' accounts at the same time, whilst the Army and Ordnance have an indefinite number unclosed.

PERIODICAL JOURNAL ENTRIES.

No description of the books can so clearly exhibit the course which the receipts and payments of the Paymaster-general take as a simple enumeration of the leading periodical entries made in the Journal; the following will furnish information on certain parts of the system, which could not well be introduced into the "Table," or in the narrative of the various books kept.

1st.—*Opening Entries.*

These are made annually, on 1st April, as follows:

SUNDRIES - - - - - - - - DRS. - - - - - TO BALANCE ACCOUNT;

And

BALANCE ACCOUNT - - - - DR. - - - - - TO SUNDRIES,

For the balances brought from the books ending on the 31st March preceding.

(These entries will be explained more fully at the end, under "Closing Entries.")

2d.—*Entries for the Votes and Appropriations.*

These are also made annually, on the 1st April, thus:

ARMY SUNDRIES - - - - - - - DRS. - - - - - TO ARMY SUPPLIES,

For the Amount of the Grants, viz:

EXCHEQUER (ARMY) (for the net sums voted) - - - - - -
APPROPRIATIONS (ARMY) (for the sums appropriated in aid of the Votes)

Similar entries are made for the Navy and Ordnance Grants.

3d.—*Entries for Cash Operations.*

The items of the Cash Book are journalized daily, as follows:

ARMY CASH - - - - - - - DR. - - - - - - TO EXCHEQUER (Army),

For Credit granted on the Exchequer Credit Account at the Bank of England, for Army Services;

And

ARMY CASH - - - - DR. - - - TO RECEIPTS AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND,

For sums paid into the Cash Account at the Bank of England, for Army Services, as per details in "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts."

Similar entries follow for the Navy and Ordnance, Exchequer and Cash Receipts.

Then:

MISCELLANEOUS CASH - - - - - DR. - - - - - - - TO SUNDRIES,

For Receipts at the Bank on account of the following funds, as per details in "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," viz.:

TO ARMY PRIZE FUND - - - - - - - - - - -
NAVAL PRIZE FUND - - - - - - - - - - -
CHELSEA PROPERTY AND LEGACY FUND - - - - - -

The Credits granted to the Ports then follow:

PAY CLERKS AT PORTSMOUTH - - - DR. - - - - - - - TO NAVY CASH,

For amount written off from the Exchequer Credit account at the Bank to the Paymaster-general's account at the Branch Bank at Portsmouth.

Then follow the daily payments, viz.:

SERVICES IN GENERAL (Army) - - - DR. - - - - - TO ARMY CASH,

For the payments this day by cheques and bills, on account of Army Services.

SERVICES IN GENERAL are also made DR. to COMMISSARIAT CHEST, TO NAVY AND TO ORDNANCE CASH, for the daily payments under those heads.

The Paymaster-general has an account open at the Bank of Ireland, and the credits placed to his account there by the Exchequer are journalized daily, thus:—

BANK OF IRELAND - - - - - DR. - - - - - - - TO EXCHEQUER.

For amount of a credit placed to the Paymaster-general's account at the Bank of Ireland.

Digitized by Google

4th.—*Monthly Entries.*

The details given with the following entries will explain the object of each.

CASH SUNDRIES (that is, Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy and Ordnance Cash) DRS
To CASH SUNDRIES (Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy and Ordnance Cash),

For the transfers of cash between the departments arising out of the Service transfers detailed in the following entries:

SUNDRY ARMY SERVICES - - - DRS. - - To SUNDRY NAVY SERVICES,

For sums authorized by the Secretary at War to be transferred from the Army funds to those of the Naval Department, and charged to the following Votes, as per details in "Transfer Book," viz.

LAND FORCES - - - - - - -	Army Vote, No.	1.
STAFF OFFICERS - - - - - - -	—	2.
&c. &c. &c.		
TO WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - -	Navy Vote, No.	1.
TO CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS - - - - -	—	17.
&c. &c. &c.		

A similar entry follows for the Army Transfers to the Commissariat Chest and to the Ordnance; and then entries for the Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance Transfers.

The daily cash receipts at the Bank of England having been carried from day to day throughout the month to the general account of "Receipts at the Bank of England" (*see* 2d entry under "Cash Operations," p. 63), entries are required to transfer them, in monthly sums, to the separate accounts to which they belong; the following are therefore made at the end of every month; viz.

RECEIPTS AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND - - - DR. - - - To ARMY SUNDRIES,

For sums received during the Month through the Paymaster-general's Cash Account at the Bank of England, as per abstract in "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," viz.

TO LAND FORCES - - - - - - -	Army Vote, No.	1.
TO STAFF OFFICERS - - - - - - -	—	2.
TO VOLUNTEER CORPS - - - - - - -	—	6.
&c. &c. &c.		

Similar entries are then made for the Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance receipts.

The daily payments having been debited during the month to the general head of "Services in General" (*see* 5th entry under "Cash Operations," p. 63), the following entries are made to transfer them to the different Votes to which they are chargeable; viz.

ARMY SUNDRIES - - - - - DRS. - - To SERVICES IN GENERAL (Army),

For the payments under the following heads during the month, as collected in the "General Abstract Book," and detailed in the several Army Detail Books; viz.

LAND FORCES - - - - - - - -	Army Vote, No.	1.
STAFF OFFICERS - - - - - - -	—	2.
PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS - - - - - -	—	3.
&c. &c. &c.		

Similar entries follow for the Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance payments.

The next in order are the accounts of the Navy Pay Clerks at the Ports. Under the Treasury Minute establishing the Paymaster-general's Office, the Admiralty are required to furnish the Paymaster-general with a monthly account or certificate of the receipts and payments for Naval Services by the Pay Clerks at the ports. The Pay Clerks are debited in the Ledger with their receipts as follows:—The sums written off from the Paymaster-general's account at the Bank of England to his accounts at the branch banks at Portsmouth and Plymouth, and the sums sent to Chatham from London, are passed to account daily as they occur; but there are certain local receipts at each port, which are paid into the hands of the Pay Clerks, under the authority of the Superintendent of the Dockyard, and for which the Paymaster-general has no voucher, until furnished with the Admiralty return, after the close of the month. From this monthly return, the Pay Clerks are debited with the extra receipts in question; their payments are credited from the same return; the sums paid for Effective Naval Services are checked entirely by Admiralty clerks stationed at each port for that express purpose: the Non-effective Services are authorized and checked by the Paymaster-general's London establishment. The certificate of the Admiralty covers only the local receipts and the Effective payments, and is accepted by the Audit Board as a sufficient voucher for those items. The Pay Clerks send up separate vouchers for their Non-effective payments, which are transmitted to the Audit Board in support of the remaining portion of their accounts. The return sent by the Admiralty is a complete account current of the joint transactions of the three ports; but the covering warrant thereon excepts the Non-effective payments.

The

Digitized by Google

The following entries are made from the return in question:

SUNDRY PAY-CLERKS - - - - DRS. - - - - TO NAVY SUNDRIES,
For the local Receipts at the ports specified, as per Admiralty Return for the month of - - - - ; viz.

PAY CLERKS AT CHATHAM - - - - - - - -
DITTO - - AT PORTSMOUTH - - - - - - - -
DITTO - - AT PLYMOUTH - - - - - - - -
TO NAVY OLD STORE ACCOUNT - - - - - - - -
TO WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
&c. &c. &c.

Then,

NAVY SUNDRIES - - - - - - DRS. - - - - TO SUNDRY PAY CLERKS,
For the Gross Payments at the Ports for Effective Services, as per Admiralty Return for the month of - - - - - , and for the Non-effective Services paid in the same month, as per Lists and Vouchers sent from the respective Ports; viz.—

WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. - - - - - — 8.
HALF-PAY - - - - - - - - - — 14.
&c. &c. &c.

TO PAY CLERKS AT CHATHAM - - - - - - - -
DITTO - - AT PORTSMOUTH - - - - - - - -
DITTO - - AT PLYMOUTH - - - - - - - -

Amongst the payments made by the Pay-office for the Navy there are numerous bills which are not final payments, but advances to Imprest Accountants for payments to be made: as these payments cannot be charged against the respective Votes in anticipation of the disbursements to be made by the Sub-Accountants of the Admiralty, they are placed to an intermediate account, called "Navy Imprest Accounts." In addition to these advances, these Imprest Accountants receive other moneys derived from the sale of old stores and other sources, and which do not pass through the Paymaster-general's hands; these receipts are applied by them to payments for Naval Services. To remedy the deficiency which the Paymaster-general's books would present, both as to the amount and the classification of the Naval expenditure, were these two points left unadjusted, a monthly return is furnished by the Admiralty, under the authority of the Treasury Minute of the 19th August 1836, showing the local receipts of their Imprest Accountants, the amount of payments made out of those receipts and out of the advances of the Paymaster-general, and the amount of transfers in the Admiralty books between the different Votes. The object of this return is to make the account of the Naval receipt and expenditure in the Paymaster-general's books a complete account, agreeing in all its parts with that of the Admiralty, which is annually laid before Parliament. As the balance of the account is annually given up to the Treasury, it is important that the Paymaster-general and the Admiralty should agree as to the amount of it.

The monthly entries made from these returns are as follows:—

NAVY IMPREST ACCOUNTS - - - DRS. - - - - - TO NAVY SUNDRIES.
For the local Receipts of Admiralty Imprest Accountants, as per Return for the month of - - - - - , extracted from Admiralty Journal, page - - to page - - ; viz.—

TO NAVY OLD STORE ACCOUNT - - - - -
WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
NAVAL STORES - - - - - - - - — 10.
&c. &c. &c.

Then,

NAVY SUNDRIES - - - - - DRS. - - - TO NAVY IMPREST ACCOUNTS,
For Payments under the following Votes by Admiralty Imprest Accountants, as per Return for the month of - - - - - , extracted from Admiralty Journal, page - - to page - - ; viz.—

WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
VICTUALS FOR DITTO - - - - - - — 2.
NAVAL STORES - - - - - - - - — 10.
&c. &c. &c.

Then,

NAVY SUNDRIES - - - - - DRS. - - - - - TO NAVY SUNDRIES,
For Transfers between the different Navy Votes in the Admiralty Books, as per Return for the month of - - - - - , extracted from Admiralty Journal, page - - to page - - ; viz.—

WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS - - - - - - — 17.
CONVEYANCE OF CONVICTS - - - - - - — 18.
&c. &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

To Victuals for Seamen, &c. - - - - Vote, No. 2.
„ Naval Stores - - - - - - - - — 10.
„ Medicine and Medical Stores - - - — 12.
&c. &c. &c.

The Bank of Ireland send a monthly account current of their receipts and payments on account of the Paymaster-general. The Exchequer Credits in Ireland are debited on the days on which they occur; (*see* last entry under "Cash Operations.") If there should be any additional receipts to debit, they are journalized thus:

Bank of Ireland - - - - - Dr. - - - - - - - To Sundries,
For their extra Receipts in the month of - - - , as per Account Current.
To Land Forces - - - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
Staff Officers - - - - - - - - — 2.
&c. &c. &c.

Their payments are entered as follows:

Sundries - - - - - - - - Drs. - - - - To Bank of Ireland,
For the Payments for the under-mentioned Services made by the Bank of Ireland, as per Account Current for the month of - - - - ; viz.—
Land Forces - - - - - - - Vote, No. 1.
Staff Officers - - - - - - - — 2.
Hibernian School - - - - - - — 4.
&c. &c. &c.

It should be added, that the details of the receipts and payments at the Bank of Ireland are entered at the close of the month in the ordinary Subsidiary Books, already noticed. The like observation will apply to the details of the payments by the Paymaster in Hanover.

The Paymaster in Hanover supplies himself with funds by drawing bills on the Paymaster-general; the bills, when paid, are debited to "Services in General," with all the other daily payments; at the end of the month they are transferred from "Services in General" to the debit of the Paymaster in Hanover; on receipt of the Paymaster's monthly account current, the vouchers are examined and set off on the Establishment books, and the following entry is made for his payments; viz.—

Sundries - - - - - - - Drs. - - - To Paymaster in Hanover,
For his Payments under the following Heads, as per Account Current for the month of - - - - ; viz.—
Foreign Half-pay - - - - - - - - Vote, No. 11.
Compassionate Allowances (Foreign) - - - - — 11.
&c. &c. &c.

The above is the last of the monthly entries. It will be seen that these monthly entries embrace every branch of the Paymaster-general's accounts. The closing entries are the only ones which remain to be noticed.

5th.—*Closing Entries.*

Under this title are included the entries made for transferring the payments from the separate Votes for Army Services to the general account of Army Supplies, for those years which, although not closed, it is not intended to continue posting under the distinct heads of the Votes in the succeeding Ledger; thus for the Army, the expenditure under the separate Votes for 1838/9, during the years 1838/9, 1839/40 and 1840/1, will be written off (or transferred) to the general account of "Army Supplies" for 1838/9, on the 31st March 1841; and in the Ledger for 1841/2, all arrears paid after the 1st April 1841, for the year 1838/9, will be charged against the general balance of Army Supplies for 1838/9, carried over from the Ledger of 1840/1: so that for the Army there are always three years' accounts open under each Vote, besides the back years open under general heads for those years. The payments for the three years which are not written off are carried over from Ledger to Ledger, as balances at the debit of the respective Votes, and pass, like other balances, through the closing balance entries.

The Navy do not keep more than two years' accounts open at the same time; so that on the 31st March of every year it has been usual to close the Naval account of the preceding year in the Paymaster-general's books, by writing off the separate Votes against the general account of "Navy Supplies" for that year. The expenditure of the current year ending 31st March is carried over, in the entry for the balances, to the same accounts opened in the Ledger for the succeeding year.

The Ordnance entries are similar to those made for the Army.

The following are specimens of the two classes of entries referred to, (say that they are made on the 31st March 1841):

1st.—*Closing Entries for "Supplies."*

Army Supplies 1838/9 - - - - Dr. - - - - To Sundry Army Votes,
For the net Sums expended between the 1st April 1838, and the date hereof, (say 31st March 1841) on account of the year 1838/9, as shown in the three Ledgers for those years, classed under the following heads of the Appropriation Act for that year; viz.
To Land Forces 1838/9 - - - - - Vote, No. 1, £.
To Staff Officers - - - - - — 2,
(And so on for every Vote.)

Digitized by Google

NAVY SUPPLIES 1839/40 - - - - DR. - - - - To SUNDRY NAVY VOTES,

For the net Sums expended between the 1st April 1839 and the date hereof, (say 31st March 1841) on account of the service of the year 1839/40, as shown in the two Ledgers for those years, classed under the following heads of the Appropriation Act for 1839/40; viz.

To WAGES TO SEAMEN, &c. 1839/40 - - - - - Vote No. 1, £.

(And so on for the remaining 17 Votes.)

In the preceding entry for "Army Supplies 1838/9," the account is closed only so far as relates to the separate Votes for that year; the balance of the "Army Supplies" account is carried over to the next Ledger, to meet any subsequent charges which may arise; but the entry for "Navy Supplies 1839/40," is final, and the balance of that account is disposed of by the following entry:

NAVY SUPPLIES 1839/40 - - - - DR. - - - - - - - - To EXCHEQUER,

For the surplus Balance of the Navy Grants for the year 1839/40, remaining after writing off the expenditure for that year, as per preceding entry, withdrawn by the Treasury from the Naval funds at the Exchequer.

2d.—*Closing Entries for "Balances."*

BALANCE ACCOUNT - - - - - DR. - - - - - To ARMY SUNDRIES,

For the following debit Balances carried over to the new Ledger for 1841/2; viz.

To EXCHEQUER (ARMY) - - - - - - - - - - -
„ ARMY CASH - - - - - - - - - - - -
„ PAYMASTER IN HANOVER - - - - - - - - - -

(And so on for the remaining balances on personal accounts).

Then follow the Service Accounts as part of the same entry.

To LAND FORCES - - - - - - - 1839/40 - - - - -
„ DITTO - - - - - - - - - - 1840/1 - - - - -
„ STAFF OFFICERS - - - - - - 1839/40 - - - - -
„ DITTO - - - - - - - - - - 1840/1 - - - - -

(And so on for all the Votes for those two years).

ARMY SUNDRIES - - - - DRS. - - - - - - To BALANCE ACCOUNT,

For the following Credit Balances carried over to the new Ledger for 1841/2; viz.

ARMY SUPPLIES - 1834/5 and prior years, (for balance) - - } These years have
DITTO - - - - 1835/6–1836/7 } (for balance) - - - - } been written off.
DITTO - - - - 1837/8–1838/9 }
DITTO - - - - - - 1839/40 (gross Vote) - - - - } These years have not
DITTO - - - - - - 1840/1 (gross Vote) - - - - } been written off.

(And so on for all Credit balances).

The closing entries for the balances of the Navy and Ordnance are similar to the two just described; the Navy differs only in having but one year's Votes to carry forward, and consequently only one Credit Account of supplies.

TRIAL BALANCE SHEET.

The Trial Balance Sheet contains separate Dr. and Cr. columns for "Amount Accounts," and "Balance Accounts." The debit and credit columns headed "Amount Accounts" must agree with the totals of the columns in the Journal; and this accordance between them proves that no entry has been omitted in posting the Ledger. The accounts in the Ledger not being subject to much variation, the heads in the Trial Balance Sheet are printed, to save time and labour in balancing the books.

THE PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S MONTHLY ACCOUNT FOR THE AUDITORS.

The heads of service under which the account transmitted to the Audit Office monthly is classed, correspond with those opened in the "Detail Books" and in the Ledger. The account is prepared as follows:—The Exchequer issues are taken from the Cash Book; the cash receipts are taken from the "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts," and copies of the details are sent to explain the total sums in the Account Current; the payments are collected from the several "Detail Books," and schedules of the vouchers are sent to explain the total under each Vote; the receipts and payments at the ports are taken from the monthly return sent by the Admiralty; the transfers are taken from the "Transfer Book," of which a copy is furnished to the Auditors; and, finally, the separate balances are collected from the Cash book, the Admiralty Port Return, &c.

The monthly account having been thus prepared from the lists and documents extracted from the various subsidiary books, the whole is examined and agreed in all its particulars with the Ledger.

The advantage of preparing the account in this way is, that it is equivalent to a monthly balancing of the Ledger, independently of the accuracy it secures in the preparation of the account itself.

As the account is only declared annually, the sums are carried forward from month to month, in an inner column; so that the account for March, and indeed every intervening account, carries back the commencement of it to the preceding April. The monthly account is generally delivered in within four or five weeks after the expiration of the month. The declaration to the Paymaster-general's Annual Account, before the Auditors, is made, not by the Paymaster-general, but by the Accountant.

Digitized by Google

TABLE, exhibiting the various Books in which the Receipts and

RECEIPTS:

GRANTS OF PARLIAMENT. — These are carried direct to the Journal and Ledger from the printed Votes of the House of Commons; the "Exchequer" and "Appropriations in Aid" Accounts of the respective Departments being Debited, and the several Accounts of "Army, Navy, and Ordnance Supplies" Credited. — Annually to

EXCHEQUER CREDITS.

At the Bank of England. — The Credits granted by the Exchequer to the Paymaster-general, at the Bank of England, are passed daily to the Debit Column in the Cash Book, headed "Exchequer Credit Account." — Cash Book. — From the Cash Book the Credits granted by the Exchequer are carried daily to the Journal and Ledger; "Army, Navy, and Ordnance Cash" being Debited; and the "Exchequer" Accounts of the respective Departments Credited. — Daily to

At the Bank of Ireland. — The Credits to the Paymaster-general, at the Bank of Ireland, are carried to the Journal and Ledger daily; the "Bank of Ireland" Account being Debited, and the "Exchequer" Account of the proper Department Credited. — Daily to

CASH RECEIPTS AT THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

These Receipts are entered Daily, in full detail, in the Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts, in which they are divided under Seven General Heads; viz. "Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, Ordnance, Army Prize Fund, Naval Prize Fund, and Chelsea Property and Legacy Fund."

SUBSIDIARY BOOK OF CASH RECEIPTS.

The Results of the daily entries under the general heads of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, are carried daily in four Sums to the Debit side of the Cash Book, in the column for that division of Cash at the Bank of England, called the "Cash Account." — Cash Book. — From the Cash Book these Results are carried daily to the Journal and Ledger; Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance Cash, being Debited, and the general head of "Receipts at the Bank of England" being Credited. This Credit Account is only an intermediate one.—*(Read below.)* — Daily to

Those under the heads of "Army Prize Fund," "Naval Prize Fund," and "Chelsea Property and Legacy Fund," are also carried daily to the Debit side of the Cash Book, in the column appropriated to "Miscellaneous Cash." — Cash Book. — These Receipts are also carried daily to the Journal and Ledger; "Miscellaneous Cash" being Debited, and the three Funds described, being Credited. The entries for these Credits are final. — Daily to

At the end of the Month, an Abstract, under the various Votes, &c., is made, immediately following the daily Entries in each of the four divisions of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, in the "Subsidiary Book of Cash Receipts;" and from each of these Abstracts an entry is made in the Journal, Debiting the intermediate Account of "Receipts at the Bank of England," (thus closing that Account), and Crediting, in monthly Sums, the several Votes and Accounts to which the Cash Receipts belong. — Monthly to

JOURNAL AND LEDGER.

TRANSFERS—*(See opposite Page.)*

CASH RECEIPTS AT OUT-STATIONS. — These are confined to a few small Sums paid into the Bank of Ireland, of which that Bank renders a Monthly Account, and to Local Receipts at the Out-Ports, an Abstract of which is furnished monthly by the Admiralty; both these Accounts are carried monthly to the Journal and Ledger, the "Bank of Ireland" Account and the respective Pay Clerks being Debited, and the various Votes or Heads of Receipt Credited. — Monthly to

CASH RECEIPTS OF NAVY IMPREST ACCOUNTANTS. — These are similar to the Local Receipts of the Pay Clerks at the Out-Ports; they are passed to the Journal and Ledger monthly from the Admiralty Imprest Return; "Imprest Accounts" are Debited, and the Votes, &c., Credited. — Monthly to

Paymaster-General's Office,
26 May 1841.

Digitized by Google

PAYMENTS of Her Majesty's PAYMASTER-GENERAL are recorded.

PAYMENTS:

CASH PAYMENTS.

The Payments by Cheques and Bills are distributed over the various "Detail Books" enumerated, classed under the several Votes to which they belong; the Paymaster's Cheque Book, and the Bill Account Bank Book, exhibit the same Totals as the "Book-keeper's Return," and the joint "Abstract Sheets" of the Detail Book-keepers.

SUBSIDIARY ABSTRACT BOOKS, CALLED DETAIL BOOKS.

ARMY:

1st		Effective Services, and Commissariat Chest
2d	Non-Effective Services.	Votes Nos. 7, 8, and 9
3d		„ No. 10
4th		„ Nos. 11 and 12
5th		„ Nos. 13, 14, and 15
6th		Commissariat
7th		Militia

NAVY:

8th		Effective Services, Vote No. 1
9th		Ditto - - - Votes Nos. 2 to 13, 17 and 18, and Imprest Accounts
10th	Non-Effective Services.	Vote No. 14
11th		„ 15
12th		„ 16

ORDNANCE:

13th	Effective Services
14th	Non-Effective Services

MISCELLANEOUS:

15th	Army Prize Fund
	Chelsea Property and Legacy Fund
16th	Naval Prize Fund
17th	Office Salaries and Expenses

CASH BOOK.

The Book-keeper makes up from the Vouchers themselves the Totals to be carried into the "Drawing and Bill" columns of the Cash Book; these Totals having been agreed with the Cheque Book as to the Drawing Account, and with the Bank Book as to the Bill Account, are passed to the Cash Book from the Book-keeper's Return.

The Payments are carried from the Cash Book to the Journal and Ledger daily; the intermediate Account of "Services in General" being Debited, and "Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance Cash" Credited. — Daily to

These are not passed through the Detail Books.

The Remittances to the Pay Clerks at the Out-Ports are carried to the Journal and Ledger daily to their Debit, and to the Credit of Navy Cash from the daily entries in the Cash Book. — Daily to

GENERAL ABSTRACT BOOK.

The Detail Book-keepers enter the Vouchers daily in the Detail Books under the several Votes; and abstract the daily Totals under each into their "Daily Abstract Sheets," from which they are posted daily under the several Votes in the "General Abstract Book."

At the end of the month, each Vote in the General Abstract Book is totalled, and the General Total under each of the four heads of Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance, is agreed with the "Services in General" Account in the Ledger; entries are then made Debiting the separate Votes, &c. to which the Payments are chargeable; and Crediting the intermediate Account of "Services in General," thus closing this intermediate Account monthly. — Monthly to

TRANSFERS.

ENTERED IN DETAIL IN THE TRANSFER BOOK, WHICH ALSO CONTAINS MONTHLY ABSTRACTS OF TRANSFERS.

Two Entries are made at the end of every Month to effect the TRANSFERS.

The First is required to adjust the proportions of the Cash Balance belonging to each Department; and is effected by Debiting Army, Commissariat Chest, Navy, and Ordnance Cash respectively, with the Sum which each Department receives by Transfer from the other three; and Crediting the same Accounts with the Sums which each parts with by Transfer from its own Balance to those of the other Services.

The Second is required to adjust the Votes of the respective Departments from and to which these Sums are to be transferred, and is effected by making the Votes to which the Transfers are chargeable, Debtors to those to which they are to be Credited. — Monthly to

PAYMENTS AT OUT-STATIONS.

Chatham, including Sheerness
Portsmouth
Plymouth

The Payments of the Pay Clerks are passed to the Journal and Ledger monthly, from the Admiralty Out-Port Return; the several Navy Votes, &c. are Debited, and the Pay Clerks Credited.

Bank of Ireland
Paymaster, Hanover

These are also passed to the Journal and Ledger monthly, the several Votes being Debited with the Payments made, and the Parties Credited. — Monthly to

PAYMENTS BY NAVY IMPREST ACCOUNTANTS.

These are charged to the respective Votes monthly; a Journal entry being made from the "Admiralty Imprest Return," Debiting the several Navy Votes, and Crediting "Navy Imprest Accounts." — Monthly to

TRANSFERS BETWEEN NAVY VOTES.

These Transfers are also included in the Admiralty Monthly Imprest Returns, and are passed to the Journal and Ledger monthly, the several Votes being Debited and Credited according to the Statements in those Returns. — Monthly to

JOURNAL AND LEDGER.

H. PARNELL,
Paymaster-General.

Digitized by Google

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

A RETURN showing what REDUCTION has been made in the NUMBER of PERSONS employed in the DEPARTMENTS of CHELSEA HOSPITAL since 1st of April 1835, and what has been the REDUCTION of EXPENSE consequent thereupon; also, showing what ALTERATIONS or REDUCTIONS have been made in the Appointment of OFFICERS and UNDER OFFICERS of the HOSPITAL since the same Date.

	Per Annum. £. s. d.
IN THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.	
A reduction of five established and ten extra Clerks, and a consequent reduction of Expense of	1,555 10 –
IN THE AGENT'S OFFICE.	
A reduction of eight established and six extra Clerks, and a consequent reduction of Expense of	1,427 6 –
A reduction of the situation of the Inspector of Pensioners in Hanover, and his Clerk, and a consequent reduction of Expense of	320 – –
IN THE DEPUTY TREASURER'S OFFICE.	
A reduction upon the abolition of the situation of Deputy Treasurer, as regards 200*l.* per annum Salary for Prize Business, and a reduction of six Clerks and a Deputy of the Treasurer for Prize Business in Ireland, and a consequent reduction of Expense of	1,489 2 –
OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL. Reduction upon Abolition of Situation.	
Deputy Treasurer: situation abolished upon consolidation of the offices of the Paymaster General, exclusive of salary for Prize business	808 15 –
Master Cook, abolished pursuant to Royal Warrant of 5th August 1833	110 5 –
Sculleryman ditto — ditto	40 5 –
Sweeper — ditto — ditto	22 10 –
Clerk of the Works, abolished (repairs transferred to the Office of Woods and Works)	229 – –
Gardener — ditto — (keeping the ground in order now under ditto)	90 5 –
Clock-keeper — ditto — (clock regulated and kept in order now under ditto)	2 2 –
Wardrobe-keeper — abolished } Duties performed by a Store-keeper under Royal	120 5 –
Comptroller of the Coal-yard, ditto } Warrant of 5th August 1833	80 5 –
	£. 1,503 12 –
From which deduct,—	
The Salary of a Store-keeper appointed under Royal Warrant of 5th August 1833 — £. 200 – –	
The Salary of Serjeant Assistant to the Store-keeper — 54 15 –	
Additional remuneration to second Cook, upon abolition of the situation of Master Cook — 9 5 –	
	264 – –
	£. 1,239 12 –
OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.	
Reduction upon appointments made under the Royal Warrant of 5th August 1833, upon vacancies which have occurred in the following Situations since 1st April 1835.	
Reduction in allowances of Governor	142 5 –
Ditto — ditto — of Lieutenant Governor	94 15 –
Ditto — ditto — of Physician and Surgeon	237 5 –
	£. 474 5 –
ABSTRACT OF REDUCTIONS made since 1st April 1835.	
In Secretary's Office	1,555 10 –
In Agent's Office	1,427 6 –
In Inspector of Pensioners in Hanover, and his Clerk	320 – –
Upon abolition of the Deputy Treasurer's Office	1,489 2 –
Upon abolition of Officers of the Hospital	1,239 12 –
Upon alteration of Appointments under the Royal Warrant of 5th August 1833	474 5 –
	£. 6,505 15 –
RETIRED ALLOWANCES STILL PAYABLE.	
Upon reduction in the Secretary's Office	327 10 –
Ditto — in the Agent's Office	248 – –
Upon abolition of the Deputy Treasurer's Office	128 – –
Upon abolition of the appointment of Deputy Treasurer, and upon retirement of a Physician and Surgeon	842 – –
Upon abolition of the appointment of Inspector of Pensioners in Hanover	120 – –
	£. 1,665 10 –

Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 14 May 1841. *Richd Neave*, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PAYMASTER-GENERAL'S OFFICE, &c. CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

RETURNS relating to the ALTERATIONS and REDUCTIONS in the Departments of the PAYMASTER-GENERAL and CHELSEA HOSPITAL.

(Sir Henry Parnell.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
2 *June* 1841.

[*Price* 9 *d.*]

359.

Under 12 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ARMY PRIZE MONEY.

ACCOUNT of Unclaimed ARMY PRIZE MONEY (formerly made by the Deputy Treasurer of the ROYAL HOSPITAL at CHELSEA), from the 18th January 1809 to the 31st December 1840; directed to be annually laid before the Houses of Parliament by the Act 2 WILL. IV., c. 53.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.
To Cash arising from forfeited and unclaimed Shares of Prize Money, Grants, &c.	1,060,061	15	10
To Cash arising from the Dividends or Interest of Monies invested in the Public Funds, or other Government Securities	209,278	15	4
£.	1,269,340	11	2

Cr.	£.	s.	d.
By Cash refunded to Claimants	650,967	16	1 ½
By Expense in executing Acts from the 18th January 1809 to the 31st December 1840	57,366	15	1 ½
By Sums paid for the Royal Hospital in diminution of the annual Vote	553,752	6	6 ½
By Monies invested in the Public Securities, as under	7,253	13	4 ½
£.	1,269,340	11	2

	£.	s.	d.
Memorandum:—There is in the Three per Cent Consols	100,000	–	–
„ „ Bank of England	4,176	13	11

Royal Hospital, Chelsea,
10 June 1841.

Richd *Neave*,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

ARMY PRIZE MONEY.

ACCOUNT of Unclaimed ARMY PRIZE MONEY, from the 18th January 1809 to the 31st December 1840;—(pursuant to Act 2 WILL. IV., c. 53.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
12 *June* 1841.

Digitized by Google

MILITIA (SCOTLAND).

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 18 March 1841;—*for*,

A RETURN of the NAMES of the COLONELS and other OFFICERS of the different Regiments of MILITIA in *Scotland*; the Dates of their several Commissions; distinguishing those who have served in the Household Brigade, the Line, or Royal Navy, together with the Rank obtained by them in any of the above Services, and whether on Half-pay at this time, or holding Commissions in any Yeomanry Regiment; if so, the Date of such Commission: these Returns to be signed by the Colonel, or Field Officer, or other senior Officer of the different Regiments, and by the Adjutant of each Regiment.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 17 *June* 1841.

ABERDEENSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
			Date of First Commission:
Marquess of Huntly	Colonel	23 May 1798	– Dec. 1777.
John Gordon	Lieut.-Colonel	6 June 1820	14 June 1808.
John Grant	Captain	14 June 1808	28 July 1803.
Charles Fraser	- ditto	5 July 1825	
George Gordon	- ditto	26 Nov. 1831	
William Davidson	- ditto	3 Mar. 1832	
George Primerose	- ditto	6 Dec. 1833	27 June 1803.
John Fleming	Lieutenant	14 June 1808	1 April 1805.
John Dick	- ditto	— –	15 Aug. 1806.
George Cameron	- ditto	29 Dec. –	14 June 1808.
Evan M'Pherson	- ditto	15 Feb. 1811	29 Dec. –
James Taylor	- ditto	18 Dec. –	25 April 1809.
Alexander Fraser	- ditto	6 June 1820	25 Oct. 1810. Assistant-Surgeon.
James Ferguson	- ditto	22 Nov. 1822	26 June 1811.
James Allison	- ditto	12 July 1831	4 Jan. 1813.
John Greig	- ditto	20 Jan. 1834	21 July –
William Duguid	- ditto	22 Mar. –	24 Dec. –
Thomas Gordon	- ditto	— –	10 Feb. 1814.
George Menzies	Ensign	27 Jan. 1817	
James Irvine	ditto	6 June 1820	
William Priest	ditto	12 July 1831	
Alexander M'Nab	ditto	— –	
James M'Kenzie	ditto	22 Mar. 1834	
Charles Sebright	ditto	17 Dec. 1836	
William A. Farquharson	ditto	— –	
James Roy	Quartermaster	4 Apr. 1811	
Niel Sutherland	Surgeon	6 Mar. 1803	17 Nov. 1794. Surgeon's Mate, Hospital Staff, Continent.
James Bland	Adjutant	27 Mar. 1834	4 Sept. 1807. Ensign in 1st or Royal Regiment, 4 September 1807; Lieutenant, 25 Aug. 1809; Captain, 12 February 1826; Retired on half-pay, 4 May 1832; at present on half-pay as Captain.

Huntly, Colonel.

Aberdeen, April 1841.

James Bland, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

ARGYLLSHIRE AND BUTESHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Duke of Argyll - -	Colonel -	16 Mar. 1809	- - Lieutenant, Household Brigade, 12 April 1797; no half-pay.
John Mackay - - -	Lieut.-Colonel	26 Aug. 1803	No half-pay.
Colin G. Campbell - -	Major - -	12 June 1833	- - Lieutenant, Line, 24 December 1839; no half-pay.
Allan Ross - - -	Captain -	1 Sept. 1804	No half-pay.
Sir John P. Orde - -	- ditto - -	7 May 1831	- - This officer on the Continent; services, if any, unknown.
C. Villiers Stuart - -	- ditto - -	5 Aug. 1837	- - Ensign or Cornet, Line, January 1828; no half-pay.
Alexander Anderson -	Lieutenant -	16 July 1806	Militia allowance.
John M'Nicol - - -	- ditto - -	19 May 1808	- - - ditto.
Colin M'Lachlin - -	- ditto - -	13 Nov. 1809	- - Ensign, Line, 9 July 1800; half-pay and militia allowance.
Robert Macgregor - -	- ditto - -	13 Jan. 1810	Acting Adjutant.
Archibald E. Macdonald -	- ditto - -	19 Oct. 1839	No half-pay nor allowance.
Archibald Macarthur -	Ensign - -	20 Oct. 1813	Militia allowance.
James Grant - - -	- ditto - -	8 July 1822	No half-pay nor allowance.
—— Whannel - - -	- ditto - -	July 1840	- - - ditto.
James Brown - - -	Surgeon -	24 Mar. 1803	Militia allowance.

Campbeltown, 29 April 1841. *Robert Macgregor.*

To the best of my knowledge and belief, the above is a correct statement of the services of the officers mentioned therein.

London, 5 May 1841. *Argyll*, Colonel.

The Adjutancy in the above Regiment is vacant.

Home Office, 14 June 1841.

AYRSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
Archibald Earl of Eglinton	Colonel -	4 June 1836	- - Captain in the Ayrshire Yeomanry, 22 September 1828.
William S. Neil - -	Lieut.-Colonel	10 Jan. 1837	- - Captain 69th Regiment, 1 May 1806; sold out.
Thos. M. Cunningham -	Major - -	17 April 1837	- - Lieutenant 94th Regiment; 28 September 1830; sold out.
Robt. M'D. Fergushill -	Captain -	5 Mar. 1810	
Chas. S. M'Allister - -	- ditto - -	6 June 1820	
James Hood - - -	- ditto - -	15 Mar. 1825	- - Lieut. 91st Regt., 3 Aug. 1809; on full pay from 9th R. Veteran Battalion.
William Rankin - -	- ditto - -	7 July 1831	
Charles Lamb - - -	- ditto - -	17 April 1837	
P. B. M. Macreadie - -	- ditto - -	17 April 1837	
Rt. T. Kennedy - -	- ditto - -	17 April 1837	Lieut. R. N. 22 Oct. 1823; half-pay.
Duncan Macintyre - -	Lieutenant -	1 Dec. 1802	Paymaster.
George Philipps - -	- ditto - -	19 Dec. 1809	
Walter Campbell - -	- ditto - -	24 Mar. 1811	
William Grieve - -	- ditto - -	29 May 1813	
John Belram - - -	- ditto - -	5 April 1814	
Charles M'Vitie - -	- ditto - -	20 June 1825	
Robert M'Kean - -	- ditto - -	8 Aug. 1831	
Thomas Davidson - -	- ditto - -	17 April 1837	
Lachlan Campbell - -	Ensign - -	16 June 1813	
William Gemmell - -	- ditto - -	24 Mar. 1814	
Robert Mackay - -	- ditto - -	5 May 1820	
Frederick M'Pherson -	- ditto - -	7 July 1831	
William Gemmell - -	- ditto - -	17 April 1837	
Duncan Macintyre - -	Paymaster -	25 June 1803	Lieutenant.
Alex. Macpherson - -	Adjutant -	22 April 1824	- - Major 2d West India Regiment, 22 October 1818; sold out.
William Donaldson - -	Surgeon -	30 Oct. 1823	
James Crawford - -	Asst.-Surgeon	7 July 1831	

Ayr, 2 April 1841.

Eglinton and Winton, Colonel.
Alex. Macpherson, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

BERWICKSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Earl of Home - -	Colonel - -	5 Oct. 1802	- - Captain, Hopeton Fencibles, 1792; Captain, Berwickshire Cavalry, 1794; Lieut.-Colonel, Edinburgh Militia, 1798.
Sir George Warrender, bart.	Lieut.-Colonel	11 Mar. 1805	
David Thomson - -	Captain -	5 Feb. 1817	- - Ensign, 82d Regiment, 26 August 1807; Lieutenant, ditto, 31 March 1808; Lieutenant, 3d R. V. Battalion, 7 September 1815; on retired pay of that corps.
Sir George B. Hamilton -	ditto - -	16 Dec. 1820	
David G. Jebb - - -	ditto - -	5 Mar. 1832	- - Cornet, 3d Light Dragoons, 25 April 1811; Lieutenant, ditto, 12 March 1812; Captain, ditto, 14 August 1828; retired by sale of his commission.
William Home - - -	Lieutenant -	28 April 1810	Disembodied militia allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
William Roughead - -	- ditto -	17 June 1811	- - Ensign, 13 February 1810; disembodied militia allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
John Dods - - - -	- ditto -	7 Oct. 1812	- - Ensign, 29 June 1811; disembodied militia allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
William S. Bond - -	- ditto -	12 July 1815	- - Second Lieutenant, Royal Marines, 5 April 1801; First ditto, 15 August 1805; on half-pay of that corps; disembodied militia allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
James R. Swinton - -	- ditto -	13 June 1840	
James Morison - -	Ensign - -	11 July 1812	- - Assistant-surgeon, 4 April 1812; disembodied militia allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
Charles Sharp - - -	ditto - -	16 May 1820	
George Wilson - -	ditto - -	1 Nov. 1828	
Alexander D. M'Laren -	Adjutant -	9 Nov. 1816	- - Ensign, 23 June 1811; Lieutenant, 9 November 1811; Ensign, 91st Regiment, 23 June 1812; Lieutenant, ditto, 31 March 1814; on half-pay of that corps.
Robert Cunningham - -	Paymaster -	21 Aug. 1814	
Matthew Turnbull - -	Surgeon -	25 Nov. 1821	- - Lieutenant, 3 Dec. 1803; Captain, 4 August 1809; on reduced allowance of 4 *s.* per day.

Coldstream, 15 April 1841.

Home, Colonel.
A. D. M'Laren, Captain and Adjutant.

DUMFRIES-SHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Marquess of Queensberry.	Colonel -	26 Dec. 1837	- - Served three years as Captain in the Dumfries-shire embodied Militia.
William Grierson - -	Lieut.-Colonel	1 June 1825	- - Served seven years as Captain in the Dumfries-shire embodied Militia.
Hamilton Maxwell - -	Major - -	25 Sept. 1832	- - Has never joined the Dumfries-shire Militia: Captain, 42d Foot, 14 March 1812; sold out 7 April 1826.
John Morin - - -	Captain -	17 Aug. 1820	Attended the several trainings of the regiment.
Sir Richard Grierson -	- ditto -	1 June 1825	- - Ditto - - training of 1825.
A. M'Donald - - -	- ditto -	18 Nov. 1830	Has never joined the Dumfries-shire Militia.
Hon. J. Murray - -	- ditto -	24 Jan. 1831	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
Lorr. M. Kerr - - -	- ditto -	24 Mar. 1831	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
George M. Hoggan - -	- ditto -	30 April 1831	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
James Rutherford - -	- ditto -	17 Dec. 1838	- - - - ditto - - - ditto; 94th Foot, 27 Oct. 1814; Lieutenant, 23d Foot, on half-pay 15 June 1815.
Peter Dods - - -	Lieutenant -	2 Mar. 1809	- - Receiving subaltern's retired allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem.
James Taylor - - -	- ditto -	29 Aug. 1809	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
James Fair - - -	- ditto -	25 Mar. 1811	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
Peter Linton - - -	- ditto -	29 July 1812	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
Robert Thorburn - -	- ditto -	14 Oct. 1818	- - Served in several ranks in this corps, from 20 June 1801; receiving 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem.
Thomas Mackie - -	- ditto -	27 Mar. 1821	- - Receiving Subaltern's retired allowance of 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem.
Dirom Bremner - -	- ditto -	10 May 1821	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
William Scott - - -	Ensign - -	11 Dec. 1821	Attended the training of 1825.
J. A. Gilfillan - - -	- ditto - -	14 Mar. 1822	- - ditto - - ditto.
John Bevan - - -	- ditto - -	8 June 1827	Has never joined the Dumfries-shire Militia.
John N. Carruthers - -	- ditto - -	2 Aug. 1828	- - - - ditto - - - ditto.
Francis Swanson - -	- - Captain and Adjutant.	2 Sept. 1818	- - Served in the Caithness Fencibles and Dumfries Militia from February 1794, being an uninterrupted period of 47 years on actual and permanent duty.
John Symons - - -	Surgeon -	12 Mar. 1815	- - Served as Assistant-surgeon and Surgeon in the Edinburgh Militia from 12 March 1803, a period of 12 years; receiving Surgeon's retired allowance of 5 *s.* per diem.

Head-quarters, Dumfries, 5 April 1841.

Queensberry, Colonel.
F. Swanson, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

EDINBURGH.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
John William Robert, Marquess of Lothian.	Colonel -	22 June 1824	
William Macdonald - -	Lieut.-Colonel	10 May 1831	
Archibald Hope - -	Major - -	2 June 1831	
Edward Kingdom - -	Captain -	29 June 1820	- - Captain, 33d and 94th Regiments; sold out.
James Ritchie - - -	- ditto - -	20 Sept. 1828	- - Ensign and Lieutenant, 67th and 1st Royal Regiment; half-pay.
John Orr - - - - -	- ditto - -	2 June 1831	- - Lieutenant, 42d and 94th Regiments; on retired list, 8th R. V. B.
John Alexander M'Kay -	- ditto - -	25 - -	
Archibald H. Mitchelson -	- ditto - -	25 - -	Cornet, 17th Light Dragoons.
Andrew Baird - - -	Lieutenant -	1 July 1803	
Walter Somerville - -	- ditto - -	25 Sept. 1808	
William Brown - -	- ditto - -	4 Mar. 1811	
James Baillie - - -	- ditto - -	— -	
Joseph Harvy - - -	- ditto - -	17 Dec. 1813	
John Watson - - -	- ditto - -	4 Oct. 1821	
George Mills - - -	- ditto - -	14 Apr. 1827	
Peter Lang - - -	- ditto - -	7 June 1831	
Alexander Stewart - -	- ditto - -	12 Sept. 1833	
George Bird - - -	Ensign - -	4 Oct. 1821	
John Harper - - -	- ditto - -	6 June 1825	
Henry S. Paterson - -	- ditto - -	14 Apr. 1827	
Hugo Reid - - -	- ditto - -	2 June 1831	
Thomas S. M'Call - -	- ditto - -	7 - -	
Richard Cannan - -	- ditto - -	25 - -	
Alexander William Shaw -	- ditto - -	9 July 1836	
David Bird - - -	Adjutant -	23 May 1813	
Allan Grant - - -	Quartermaster	5 Aug. 1805	
Charles William Graham -	Surgeon -	7 June 1831	

Dalkeith, 3 April 1841.

Lothian, Colonel.
David Bird, Adjutant.

FIFESHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
James Lindsay - - -	Colonel -	11 June 1835	- - Colonel, half-pay, unattached, formerly of Grenadier Guards.
John Dalyell - - -	Lieut.-Colonel	31 July 1832	Date of First Commission: 29 July 1831. Sub-lieutenant 1st Dragoon Guards; half-pay.
William Wemyss - -	Major - -	7 Nov. -	
John Christie - - -	Captain -	16 May 1809	6 May 1803.
William Graham - -	- ditto - -	20 Dec. 1824	
Robert Maubury - -	- ditto - -	27 Oct. 1831	
Peter Scott - - -	Lieutenant -	14 May 1808	15 Sept. 1807; disembodied allowance of 2*s.* 6*d.* per diem from Militia.
John Beath - - -	- ditto - -	26 Dec. -	13 Jan. 1808 - ditto - - - ditto.
Peter M. Richardson -	- ditto - -	14 Apr. 1809	14 May 1803 - ditto - - - ditto.
William Lawson - -	- ditto - -	9 Oct. 1810	24 Dec. 1807 - ditto, as paymaster, 5*s.* - ditto.
Charles Graham - -	- ditto - -	26 Dec. 1813	16 Dec. 1812 - ditto - - - - 2*s.* 6*d.* ditto.
Vanes C. Baird - -	- ditto - -	19 June 1820	24 Nov. 1812 - ditto - - - - 2*s.* 6*d.* ditto.
James D. Fyffe - -	- ditto - -	7 Nov. 1832	20 Dec. 1824.
Robert Sutter - - -	Ensign - -	24 Mar. 1813	Disembodied allowance of 2*s.* per diem from Militia.
William Bonthron - -	- ditto - -	19 June 1820	
Andrew Mabon - -	- ditto - -	11 Oct. 1831	
William Scott - - -	Adjutant -	16 July 1833	- - Served 23 years Scots Fusilier Guards; discharged Serjeant-major, 10 July 1833.
James M. Graham - -	Surgeon -	12 Mar. 1814	Disembodied allowance of 4*s.* 6*d.* from Militia.

N. B.—Vacancies in the Regiment by recent deaths: 5 Captains, 3 Lieutenants, and 3 Ensigns.

Cupar, 5 April 1841.

James Lindsay, Colonel.
William Scott, Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

FORFARSHIRE AND KINCARDINESHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Hon. Donald Ogilvy -	Colonel -	25 Feb. 1828	
Sir Alexander Ramsay, bart.	Lieut.-Colonel	11 Nov. 1834	- - Ensign, 14th Regiment of Foot, 14 September 1803; Lieutenant, ditto, 1804; resigned in 1806; Major, Forfar Militia, 23 September 1808.
James Cruickshank - -	Major - -	31 Dec. 1823	- - Cornet, 18th Hussars, July 1815; quitted that regiment in 1819 as Lieutenant.
Thomas Brown - -	Captain -	2 July 1811	- - Ensign, 20 August 1805; Lieutenant, 8 May 1807.
David Laird - - -	- ditto - -	3 Mar. 1831	- - Ensign, 84th Foot, July 1826; unattached Lieutenancy, ditto, June 1827; Lieutenant, 72d Highlanders, November 1827.
Alexander Boyd Higgins -	- ditto - -	10 Mar. 1831	- - Ensign, 36th Foot, 21 June 1801; placed on half-pay 24 June 1802; Ensign, 70th Foot January 1804; replaced on full pay; Lieutenant, York Rangers, March 1804; regiment reduced in 1805; Lieutenant, 15th Foot, March 1805; sold out December 1805; Captain and Adjutant, Dublin City Militia, May 1806; resigned in May 1809; Ensign, 54th Foot, October 1809; Lieutenant, 4th Garrison Battalion, 21 June 1810; Lieutenant, 1st or Royal Scots, December 1810; on half-pay, 4 *s.* 6 *d.* per day, since December 1818.
Alexander Gordon - -	- ditto - -	15 Mar. 1831	
John Watson - - -	- ditto - -	22 June 1831	- - Ensign, 22 July 1806; Lieutenant, 7 October 1807; Ensign, 94th Regiment, 18 August 1808; Ensign, 4th Garrison Battalion, 4 May 1810; Lieutenant, ditto, 20 May 1813; disbanded, 24 Oct. 1816, and placed on half-pay as Lieutenant, 6 February 1832; removed to full-pay of 48th Regiment, and, owing to delicate health, placed on half-pay 25 December 1833, at 4 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
William Middleton - -	Lieutenant -	22 Mar. 1808	- - Ensign, 18 November 1807; on half-pay, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
James Thomson - -	- Lieutenant & Paymaster.	12 Feb. 1813	- - Ensign, 5 September 1811; on half-pay, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
George Hull - - -	- Lieutenant & Assistant-surgeon.	6 Feb. 1826	- - Ensign and Assistant-surgeon, 29 April 1814; on half-pay, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per day.
James Smith - - -	Lieutenant -	22 May 1830	Ensign, 2 March 1816; ditto.
John Brown - - -	- ditto - -	15 July 1831	Ensign, 13 March 1816; ditto.
John Hay - - -	- ditto - -	19 Feb. 1833	
Edward Kent Murray -	- ditto - -	30 May 1835	
Henry Edward Gordon Close	- ditto - -	19 May 1840	
Archibald Macneill - -	- - Captain and Adjutant.	18 April 1827	- - Ensign, 91st Regiment, 18 August 1804; Lieutenant, ditto, 15 August 1805; Lieutenant and Adjutant, 15 June 1809; Captain, 25 November 1813.
Henry Hoile - - -	Surgeon	25 Dec. 1805	On half-pay, 6 *s.* per day.
James Jack - - -	- Lieutenant & Quartermaster.	30 Oct. 1819	Ditto, 2 *s.* per day.

Balnaboth House, 17 April 1841. *Donald Ogilvy*, Colonel.

Montrose, 13 April 1841. *Archibald Macneill*, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

INVERNESS-SHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Right Hon. the Earl of Seafield.	Colonel -	21 June 1803	Colonel in Army.
Thomas Gordon - -	Lieut.-Colonel	30 June 1812	
Charles Lennox Cumming Bruce.	Major - -	1 Feb. 1810	
William Duff - - -	Captain -	15 July 1812	
Patrick Rose - - -	- ditto - -	7 Oct. 1815	
John Macleod - - -	- ditto - -	27 Oct. 1815	
Oneas Macpherson - -	- ditto - -	22 July 1820	Lieutenant, Line; half-pay.
Arthur John Robertson -	- ditto - -	28 April 1825	
William Grant - - -	- ditto - -	Jan. 1831	
Alexander Grant - -	- ditto - -	Jan. 1831	
Alexander Weir - -	Lieutenant -	18 Feb. 1804	
Peter Wilson - - -	- ditto - -	27 Feb. 1805	
John Leith - - -	- ditto - -	8 Sept. 1812	
James Lobban - - -	- ditto - -	12 Mar. 1813	
George Alexander - -	- ditto - -	4 Sept. 1815	
John Leslie - - -	- ditto - -	19 Mar. 1822	
William Lobban - -	- ditto - -	6 July 1822	
James Cameron - -	- ditto - -	6 April 1829	
Cuthbert Macpherson -	Ensign - -	12 Mar. 1813	
Alexander Allan - -	- ditto - -	11 May 1813	
John Forsyth - - -	- ditto - -	1 Sept. 1820	
John Peter Cooper - -	- ditto - -	19 April 1825	
Alexander R. Macdonald -	- ditto - -	8 May 1825	
John Macpherson - -	- ditto - -	1831	
James Lyon Fraser - -	- ditto - -	15 Jan. 1839	
Henry Walker - - -	Adjutant -	18 Aug. 1808	
William Lobban - -	Paymaster -	3 May 1820	
James Bayne - - -	Surgeon -	1 Aug. 1815	
William Byers - - -	Assistant-surgeon	8 Feb. 1813	
John Grant - - -	Quartermaster	12 June 1815	

Inverness, April 1841.

Seafield, Colonel.
Henry Walker, Captain and Adjutant.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT AND WIGTON.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
Sir David Maxwell, Bart. -	Colonel -	25 April 1820	- - Household Brigade and Line, from September 1792 to December 1807; obtained rank of Captain.
Sir William Maxwell, Bart.	Lieut.-Colonel	1 Feb. 1841	Captain, Line; half-pay.
Hugh Dun Stewart -	Major - -	27 Aug. 1829	
George Fullarton - -	Captain -	21 Dec. 1821	
Chas. W. D. Thompson -	- ditto - -	21 Feb. 1824	
Edward Stewart - -	- ditto - -	18 Sept. 1830	
Robert Hannay - -	- ditto - -	18 Oct. 1831	
John M'Crackan - -	Lieutenant -	24 April 1804	
George Burnet - -	- ditto - -	25 May 1809	
Alexander Anderson -	- ditto - -	22 Nov. 1811	
(Vacant) - - -	- ditto - -	—	
David Hannay - - -	Ensign - -	28 June 1813	
Anthony Laurie - -	- ditto - -	2 Aug. 1815	
Walter Laurie - - -	- ditto - -	18 April 1831	
John Denniston - -	- ditto - -	18 April 1831	
John M'Crackan - -	Paymaster -	31 May 1803	Lieutenant.
John Dun - - -	Adjutant -	12 Feb. 1803	- - Served as Ensign and Lieutenant from 7 April 1795 to 8 July 1802, in the 2d Regiment of Royal Manx Fencibles.
With rank of Captain -	- - -	1 April 1803	
Robert Donaldson - -	Quartermaster	25 Nov. 1808	
David Blair - - -	Surgeon -	3 July 1820	

Kirkcudbright, 6 April 1841.

D. Maxwell, Colonel.
John Dun, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

LANARKSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
The Marquess of Douglas	Colonel	23 Jan. 1834	
Lord Belhaven	Lieut.-Colonel	21 Nov. 1833	- - Captain, 2d Life Guards, March 1815; sold out in 1824.
Alexander B. Dennistoun	Major	13 Feb. 1822	
Hamilton C. J. Hamilton	Captain	29 Apr. 1803	
John Landless	- ditto	10 Apr. 1812	- - Quartermaster, E. & W. Lothian, F. Cavalry; half-pay as Quartermaster.
Colin Campbell	- ditto	1 July –	
John Fullarton	- ditto	8 July 1820	- - Lieutenant, Royal Navy, 17 Dec. 1798; resigned commission in Royal Navy 1803, and pensioned from Revenue service.
David Stewart	- ditto	3 Oct. 1823	- - Captain, 14th Regiment, 7 March 1805; half-pay 2d Garrison Battalion.
John M'Lean	- ditto	26 Mar. 1831	Retired Adjutant, R. L. Militia.
William Roberton	- ditto	28 – –	
John Stevenson	Lieutenant	6 Jan. 1803	- - Lieutenant, Belhaven's Corps, 29 April 1782; half-pay, Belhaven's Corps; on reduced allowance as Paymaster.
Lindsay Bennet	- ditto	25 Oct. 1808	
John Drew	- ditto	26 Nov. 1809	
John Kidd	- ditto	15 July 1811	
Daniel M'Kenzie	- ditto	12 Aug. –	
Samuel James Douglas	- ditto	19 May 1831	
Alexander K. Fotheringham	- ditto	16 Jan. 1832	
Charles A. Murray	- ditto	19 Apr. 1838	
William M'Cririe	Ensign	22 July 1810	
John Strang	- ditto	3 Oct. 1823	
Andrew Tennant	- ditto	24 Apr. 1834	
Herbert H. Vaughan	- - Captain and Adjutant.	7 Sept. 1831	- - Captain, 67th Regiment, 4 Sept. 1823; half-pay, unattached.

Head-quarters, Hamilton,
9 April 1841.

Douglas and Clydesdale, Colonel Commanding.
H. H. Vaughan, Captain and Adjutant.

PERTHSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
Earl of Kinnoull	Colonel	6 June 1809	
Sir William Keith Murray	Lieut.-Colonel	1 Feb. 1831	Captain, in the Line.
Sir Pat. Murray Thriepland	Major	22 Jan. –	
John Andrew Dick	Captain	12 Aug. 1813	- - ditto.
George Wright	- ditto	2 Oct. 1815	
Sir John Stewart Richardson	- ditto	15 June 1825	
David William Bisset	- ditto	16 — –	
Archibald Butter	- ditto	2 Feb. 1831	
John Menzies	- ditto	21 — –	
Thomas Elder Baird	- ditto	21 May –	
Samuel Barrot	- ditto	15 Feb. 1834	
Archibald Campbell	Lieutenant	8 Dec. 1803	
Duncan Fletcher	- ditto	14 June 1806	
George M'Kenzie	- ditto	24 May 1809	
Robert Stewart	- ditto	5 Sept. –	
Alexander Stewart	- ditto	— –	
Alexander Patullo	- ditto	24 May 1811	
John Gibbons	- ditto	12 Aug. 1813	
Alexander Lamond	- ditto	12 May 1821	
Stewart Robertson	Ensign	26 Apr. 1813	
Robert Thomson	- ditto	1 Dec. –	
John Robertson	- ditto	11 Aug. 1820	
Robert Menzies	- ditto	11 July 1825	
John Reid Prentice	- ditto	23 Mar. 1827	
John Gibbons	Adjutant	16 Jan. 1813	
	Paymaster		
	Quartermaster		
	Surgeon		
Robert Thomson	Surgeon's Mate	1 Dec. 1813	

Perth, 30 March 1841.

Kinnoull, Colonel.
John Gibbons, Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

RENFREWSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
William Mure	Colonel	3 Feb. 1831	
(Vacant)	Lieut.-Colonel	—	
James Walker	Major	24 Aug. 1815	-- Brevet Major, 42d Foot, for action at Toulouse, 12 April 1814.
William Howie	Captain	2 Sep. 1803	
James Patrick	ditto	30 May 1820	-- Captain, 25 December 1813; half-pay, 70th Regiment, 25 January 1816.
Donald Cameron	ditto	30 May 1820	-- Lieutenant, 7th or Royal Fusiliers; half-pay, 60th Foot, 1819.
Robert Morris	ditto	30 May 1820	
Douglas Dick	ditto	2 Mar. 1831	
James Smith	ditto	6 Apr. 1837	
William Cunningham	Lieutenant	20 Apr. 1803	
John Caldwell	ditto	10 Sep. 1813	
James Love	ditto	15 June 1815	
Peter Ferguson	Quartermaster	26 Dec. 1807	
John B. Fleming	Surgeon	5 Jan. 1808	

RECAPITULATION, SHOWING THE VACANT COMMISSIONS.

	Colonel.	Lt.-Colonel.	Major.	Captains.	Lieutenants.	Ensigns.	Adjutant.	Paymaster.	Surgeon.	Qr. Master.	Assist. Surg^{n}
Total Effective Officers	1	—	1	6	3	—	—	—	1	1	—
Wanting to complete	—	1	—	—	3	4	1	1	—	—	1
ESTABLISHMENT	1	1	1	6	6	4	1	1	1	1	1

Paisley, 13 April 1841. *William Mure*, Colonel.

The Adjutancy in the above Regiment is vacant.

Home-Office, 14 June 1841.

ROSS-SHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
Charles Fraser	Colonel	17 May 1815	-- Served in the Line and Coldstream Guards, and attained the rank of Captain.
The Hon. Jas. Sinclair	Lieut.-Colonel	19 Sep. 1831	No answer to Adjutant's letter.
George G. Monro	Major	24 Aug. 1815	-- Served as Ensign and Lieutenant in the 94th Regiment; purchased a commission of company in the 21st Regiment; sold out in 1811.
Roderick Mackenzie	Captain	13 Aug. 1805	-- Served as Lieutenant from 24 March 1803 to this date.
Hugh S. Clarke	ditto	18 Apr. 1814	-- ditto from 15 August 1812 to this date.
John Sinclair	ditto	17 July 1815	
The Hon. Robt. Dunbar	ditto	18 Dec. 1822	
Thomas Mackenzie	ditto	6 Oct. 1830	
James Gillanders	ditto	—	
William M'Kain	Lieutenant	5 July 1804	-- Receives half-pay; served as Ensign from 24 March 1803 to this date.
Tinlay Munro	ditto	24 Aug. 1804	-- ditto; ditto, from 10 August 1803 to this date.
Zechariah Macaulay	ditto	11 Feb. 1813	-- ditto; ditto, from 11 February 1813 to 1 November 1825.
Alex. Mackenzie (P.M.)	ditto	3 Apr. 1815	-- Receives no pay; served as Captain from 24 March 1803 to this date.
John Mackenzie	ditto	20 Dec. 1820	Receives no pay.
Charles R. Mackenzie	ditto	19 Jan. 1831	-- ditto.
Daniel Gilchrist	ditto	31 Oct. 1831	-- ditto.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
Charles M'Intosh - -	Ensign - -	11 Feb. 1813	Receives half-pay.
James Williamson - -	- ditto -	28 Mar. 1825	Receives no pay.
Andrew Munro - - -	- ditto -	13 Apr. 1831	- ditto.
Simon M. Ross - -	- ditto -	30 Sep. 1831	- ditto.
E. B. Fouler - - -	- ditto -	20 Aug. 1835	- ditto.
David M. Rose - -	- ditto -	26 Mar. 1841	- ditto.
Alexander Mackenzie -	- Adjutant and Quartermaster.	19 Apr. 1834	- - Served in the Line; attained the rank of Captain; half-pay.
James Wishart - - -	- Surgeon Assistant.	21 May 1821	- - Served as Surgeon from 12 March 1803 to 21 November 1803; receives 8 *d.* per week for attending four Serjeants retained on Peace Establishment.

Head-quarters, Dingwall,
5 June 1841.

Charles Fraser, Colonel.
Alexander Mackenzie, Adjutant.

STIRLINGSHIRE.

NAME.	RANK.	DATE.	OTHER SERVICES, &c.
James Duke of Montrose -	Colonel -	12 Oct. 1827	Major, 29 April 1818.
W. D. Earl of Mansfield -	Lieut.-Colonel	May 1828	Captain, 27 March 1827.
James Henry Callander -	Major - -	2 Apr. 1829	
James Maxwell - -	Captain -	19 Nov. 1808	- - Ensign, 6 August 1803; Lieutenant, 12 November 1803.
Malcolm Stark - - -	- ditto -	17 Apr. 1809	- - Ensign, 21 January 1804; Lieutenant, 21 April 1807.
Matthew Moncrieff - -	- ditto -	20 Aug. 1813	
John Amory - - -	- ditto -	10 Oct. 1809	- - Ensign, 3 July 1806; Lieutenant, 14 March 1808.
James Skelton - - -	- ditto -	26 July 1828	Lieutenant, 10 December 1823.
John Macnab - - -	Lieutenant -	26 June 1802	Ensign, 25 July 1799.
James Clark - - -	- ditto -	10 July 1811	Ensign, 6 April 1810.
Coll Turner - - -	- ditto -	28 Apr. 1813	Ensign, 14 June 1811.
James Reddie - - -	- ditto -	5 Oct. 1813	Ensign, 1 May 1811.
John Donaldson - -	- ditto -	1 Aug. 1822	Ensign, 24 February 1814.
George C. Scott - -	- ditto -	Sep. 1831	Ensign, 12 July 1831.
James Stuart - - -	- ditto -	6 Apr. 1832	Ensign, 21 October 1813.
John Gray - - -	Ensign - -	29 June 1813	
William Lothian - -	- ditto -	26 Mar. 1831	
John Fraser - - -	- Captain and Adjutant.	Adjutant, 7 Mar. 1816. Captain, 19 Sep. 1816	- - Lieutenant, 11 October 1809; Cornet or Ensign, 72d Foot; on half-pay at present as Ensign.

Head-quarters, Stirling,
31 March 1841.

Montrose, Colonel.
John Fraser, Captain and Adjutant.

Digitized by Google

MILITIA (SCOTLAND).

RETURN of the COLONELS and other OFFICERS of certain Regiments of MILITIA in *Scotland*, with the Dates of their several Commissions.

(*Major Chetwynd.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
17 *June* 1841.

419.

Under 2 oz.

Digitized by Google

TROOPS IN INDIA.

RETURNS to Two ORDERS of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 12 and 22 February 1841;—*for*,

— 1. —

COPY of so much of the MINUTE in COUNCIL of the Governor-General of *India*, dated the 7th day of August 1834, as relates to the issue of Pay of Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*;

COPY of any WARRANT dated subsequently to the 1st day of January 1840, for regulating the issue of Pay to Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*; also, of any Instructions upon the same subject which may have been forwarded, since the above date, to the Civil or Military Authorities in *India* by the Directors of the East India Company, or by the Secretary at War;

A STATEMENT showing at what rate of Exchange the Rupee was issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*, from the 7th day of May 1834 to the 1st day of January 1840; and also the quantity of pure SILVER contained in the Rupee coined by the East India Company, and the value thereof at the present Market price of Silver.

(*Lord Viscount Howick.*)

— 2. —

COPY of a LETTER from the Right Honourable *Thomas B. Macaulay* to the Right Honourable Sir *John Hobhouse*, Baronet, dated at the War Office, the 10th day of March 1840;

COPY of a LETTER from the Right Honourable Sir *John Hobhouse*, Baronet, to the General Commanding in Chief, dated at the India Board, the 17th day of March 1840;

COPY of a LETTER from Lord *Hill* to the Right Honourable Sir *John Hobhouse*, Baronet, dated at the Horse Guards, the 31st day of March 1840.

(*Sir John Hobhouse.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
3 *March* 1841.

Under 3 oz.
Digitized by Google

— 1. —

EXTRACTS from a MINUTE by the Governor-General, dated Ootacamund, 7th August 1834.

I PROPOSE in the present paper to treat the following subjects: 1st. The pay and allowances of the non-commissioned officers and privates of his Majesty's regiments at the three presidencies, with the object of introducing uniformity and equalization.

In the Appendix, No. 1, will be found a detailed memorandum of the pay allowances of different kinds, and rations of the European non-commissioned officer and private at the three presidencies. In order to show the difference of practice, without confounding the statement with unnecessary details, I shall describe the condition of the private of infantry only, and without enumerating other particulars, will show the general result.

It may be proper to state, that the rupee of account is the same in all the presidencies; that the rupees of payment, viz. Furruckabad and Benares rupees, which form the currency of the Upper Provinces, are exactly the same as the Bombay and Madras rupees, but the sicca rupee, the current coin of the Lower Provinces, is of higher value.

Pay.—The soldier's English pay, however, is converted into rupees, at an arbitrary and fixed rate of exchange:

	s.	*d.*
Bengal, at - - - - - -	2	6
Madras, at - - - - - -	2	3½
Bombay, at - - - - - -	2	6

making for a month of 30 days,

	BENGAL AND BOMBAY.	MADRAS.		
	Rs.	*Rs.*	*a.*	*p.*
Private, after 14 years - - - - - -	14	15	13	2
Ditto - - 7 ditto - - - - -	13	14	11	1
Ditto under 7 ditto - - - - -	12	13	9	–

But in Bengal, the private receives to make up his pay equal to that at the time received by the Company's European troops, an addition of rupees 1. 0. 11. which is not enjoyed by the privates at Madras and Bombay. It is supposed, but with what truth I do not know, that the Company had then no European troops at Madras and Bombay, and therefore the addition granted in Bengal was not thought necessary.

Rations.—The European troops in Bengal are fed by the commissariat. A deduction of rupees 3. 8. 9½ is made from each soldier, but the cost of his ration to the State amounts on an average to rupees 6. 10 per man, making a total extra charge in 1831-32 of 3.93.888 rupees.

In Madras and Bombay the soldier feeds himself from his pay, without receiving any additional allowance, and the excess expended in Bengal is thus saved.

Wives

Digitized by Google

Wives and Children.—The following different allowances prevail in the three presidencies:

	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.
	Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
European Wives	8 – –	5 – –	5 – –
East Indian ditto	4 – –	– none –	4 – –
All legitimate children, European and Native	3 2 1	– none –	2 – –

Quilts.—In Bengal and Bombay quilts are furnished by the commissariat at the following cost to the State:

Bengal	*Rs.* 2. 9 ½ annually.
Madras	2. 5 biennially per annum.

In Bombay, quilts and bedding, for which a money payment is given by the Government of four rupees per man, per annum.

Washermen.—The following allowances are granted at Bombay, and not at Bengal or Madras:

35 ½ *Rs.* per Company.
16.740 „ per annum.

Hutting Money.—Twenty rupees to each married man upon coming to a station, in the ordinary course of relief. The equivalent in money of all these allowances (those for wives and children and quilts excepted), and in Bengal the difference between the deduction for the ration and the actual cost not included, gives a total of the soldier's pay:

	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.
	Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Above 14 years	15 9 –	15 13 2	14 8 4
Ditto 7 years	14 9 –	14 10 1	13 8 4
Under 7 years	13 9 –	13 9 –	12 8 4

Upon the preceding statements, which I believe approach as near to accuracy as it has been practicable to make them, without the aid of the audit department, I have to offer the following remarks.

The first striking part is the injustice of continuing to calculate the value of the soldier's pay at a rate of exchange much above that which the rupee bears in the market, much above its intrinsic value, and much also above that which is adopted between the Government and the India Company in the adjustment of their accounts.

When this rate was first established, it was probably fixed with reference to the existing state of the exchange, and an average struck that was in favour of the soldier: this has long ceased to be the case.

Another fact, and calculated to create much misconception, is the higher value given to the rupee at Madras (2 *s.* 3 ½ *d.*) from that at Bombay (2 *s.* 6 *d.*), when a regulation of Government declares them to be the same.

If it be determined to be an expedient and politic measure to equalize the pay of the European officer at the three presidencies, it is not less so to establish the same uniformity in respect to the soldier; more especially as, at the fixed rates of conversion, he positively does not receive the amount of pay for which he contracted at his enlistment; nor does he, like the officer, receive in other allowances from the Company what may be considered as an equivalent.

Digitized by Google

I know that the subject has been publicly discussed in papers to which the soldiers have access; and exclusively of such means of information, there are in every regiment some clever and designing men who are quite able to understand the question, and quite ready to turn it to the worst purpose. It is impossible in these days that the assertion of a clear and strong right like this should long be withheld; and my recommendation, therefore, is that it should be anticipated, and the regulation of the Indian pay placed upon a clear and intelligible principle, which may remain unalterable under any condition of the exchange.

I would propose that the soldier shall be paid the same amount of silver in India as in England, and that the two coins, the shilling and the rupee, shall be taken at their intrinsic par, which would make the rupee equal to 2*s.* or thereabouts.

The pay of the soldier would then be one and the same throughout India. The difference between the new and the old rates would stand thus :—

	At 2 *s.* per Rupee.	Present Amount, exclusive of Allowance for Wives and Children and Quilts.		
		BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.
		Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Above 14 Years	*Rs.* 17. 8	15 9 –	15 13 2	14 8 4
Ditto 7 „	16. 8	14 9 –	14 10 1	13 8 4
Under 7 „	15. 8	13 9 –	13 9 –	12 8 4

The increased charge would be—

King's Troops	*Rs.* 6.75.106
Company's ditto	3.54.050
	Rs. 10.29.156

From this is to be deducted two charges which might be fairly discontinued, the extra cost of rations in Bengal, and of hutting money and washerman in Bombay.

Rations	*Rs.* 3.93.888
Hutting Money and Washerman	23.012
	Rs. 4.16.900

Extra Charge	*Rs.* 10.29.156
Deduct	4.16.900
	Rs. 6.12.256

The only allowances that I would propose to continue are, 1st, Quilts or bedding, which are found at home; 2d, For wives and children.

In the margin* are the present allowances. The committee have recommended a modification of the allowance, and a limitation in point of numbers, and that it shall have an equal and uniform operation, a recommendation which I entirely approve. I need not here state the details, which will be found in an appendix.

The

(*)	BENGAL.	MADRAS.	BOMBAY.
	Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
European Wives	8 – –	5 – –	5 – –
East Indian Ditto	4 – –	none	4 – –
All Legitimate Children, European and Natives	3 2 1	none	2 – –

Digitized by Google

The effect, however, of granting the modified rate to Madras and Bombay, will be an increase of expense amounting to Rs. 71.804.

Proposed - - - - - - - -	*Rs.* 4.42.092
Present - - - - - - - -	3.70.288
	Rs. 71.804
This, added to the preceding Balance - -	*Rs.* 6.12.256
Add - - - - - - - - -	71.804
	Gives *Rs.* 6.84.060

which will be the total cost of this measure.

LETTER from the Court of Directors to the Government of *India* in the Military Department, dated 25th March 1840, No. 1.

1. We forward a No. in the packet copy of a warrant by his late Majesty, dated the 20th March 1837, fixing the rates of "regimental pay and allowances," together with copy of the circular letter from the Secretary at War by which it is transmitted to officers commanding regiments.

2. You will perceive by this circular that "the reasons for the distinction formerly made between full pay at home and full pay abroad, in respect of Jamaica and some other stations, having ceased to exist, the clauses and schedule relating to pay abroad are now discontinued, and that non-commissioned officers and soldiers are entitled to receive pay at the full rates both at home and abroad, except when supplied with rations, in which case one uniform rate of deduction from the full rate of pay is stated in the 2d clause of the present warrant."

3. We observe that the soldiers of Her Majesty's regiments serving in Bengal at present receive a greater amount of pay and allowances than is granted by this warrant, and as their present advantages have been authorized during a long course of years, we do not think it necessary or desirable to make any reduction in them.

4. In our military letter of the 1st May 1835, we observed as follows:—

"We have always attached great importance to the equalization of the pay and allowances of the European troops at the several presidencies. The subject has been frequently under our consideration, but the difficulties of forming a satisfactory arrangement have hitherto been found insuperable."

5. The present opportunity being peculiarly favourable for the accomplishment of this important object, we have resolved to effect it by following out the principle upon which we have lately directed the equalization of the allowances of the native troops of the three presidencies, viz. by taking the allowances fixed for the Bengal army as the standard for the whole of India.

6. We accordingly desire that the European troops at Madras and Bombay, of all arms, be victualled by the public, and be granted the same rates of pay and compensation for spirits as are issued to the corresponding classes in the Bengal army.

7. A new pay-table, framed upon this principle, and applicable to the whole of India, is herewith transmitted. You will perceive that in this we have, in

Digitized by Google

conformity with the arrangements of the Queen's army, omitted the distinctive issue of "compensation for spirits." You will also perceive that in some few instances the rate of pay is slightly increased, in order to preserve the relative proportions between the different ranks as established by the Royal warrants.

8. In the introduction of the new pay-tables for European troops at the presidencies of Madras and Bombay, we desire that, in all cases in which the pay and allowances of the other presidencies exceed those of Bengal, the reductions are to be prospective only, and applicable to non-commissioned officers promoted, or to men enlisted, after the promulgation of the new regulation.

9. We are of opinion that the table of rations at your presidency is susceptible of improvement. The table established at Jamaica is as follows, viz.: 1 lb. of bread; 1 lb. of meat; 4 ozs. of rice; $1\frac{2}{7}$ oz. of sugar; $\frac{5}{7}$ oz. of cocoa, or its equivalent quantity in coffee or tea.

10. Considering the above table to be well adapted to the service, we authorize its introduction at Madras and Bombay, with the addition of 3 lbs. of firewood and one chittack of salt.

11. In order that the troops may suffer no disadvantage from the system for the supply of provisions prescribed in this despatch, we have determined that the soldier shall receive credit for any amount in which the authorized stoppage in Bengal shall exceed the actual cost of his rations, not including fuel.

12. The application to Her Majesty's forces of the above arrangements regarding the pay and the rations of the troops, has received the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary at War.

13. You will consider whether this table of rations can be also introduced on the Bengal establishment.

14. You will also consider of the propriety of introducing uniform rates of hospital stoppage at all the presidencies.

15. We take this opportunity of apprising you, that by the regulations of Her Majesty's service the wives and children of soldiers are rationed at all stations abroad, at the rate of six women and their children to every 100 men. The ration to the women is half that of the soldier's ration; to children above seven years of age, 1*s.* 3*d.*, and if under seven years, one-fourth the soldier's ration. You will consider whether by the issue of an equivalent rate in money, this regulation can be properly applied to the families of soldiers hereafter arriving at your presidency in the proportion hitherto allowed, viz. 12 women to every 100 men. If this should not be expedient, you will probably be enabled to carry into effect the recommendation which accompanied your military letter of the 11th of August 1834, for fixing the allowance to the families of soldiers at all the presidencies hereafter arriving, at the following rates, viz.:

For European wives - - - -	5 rupees per month.
— East Indian ditto - - - -	$3\frac{1}{2}$ ditto.
— Children - - - - - -	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ditto.

the latter allowance being strictly confined to legitimate children, you will not suffer the total amount of the issue to exceed the scale last referred to.

16. It will be necessary that you should give early attention to the important subjects embraced in this despatch, in order that the governments of Madras and Bombay may, without delay, be furnished by you with the requisite instructions for their information and guidance.

Digitized by Google

PAY TABLES

For the Non-Commissioned and Rank and File of Her Majesty's Infantry and the Company's European Regiment, per Month of 31 Days.

The British Pay, if converted into Rupees, at 2 s. – ½ d. per Rupee, would be as follows:		Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations.
Rs. a. p.	At Field Stations and when in the Field:	*Rs. a. p.*
39 3 7	Serjeant Major	45 2 10
31 10 1	Quartermaster Serjeant	38 15 2
29 1 7	Colour Serjeant	30 8 –
21 8 2	Serjeant	22 14 1
16 7 2	Corporals – above 14 years	18 4 11
15 2 11	Corporals – 7 –	17 4 5
13 14 8	Corporals – under 7 –	16 3 10
11 1 1	Drummer	14 6 10
11 6 2	Privates – above 14 years	14 1 3
10 1 11	Privates – 7 –	13 – 9
8 13 8	Privates – under 7 –	12 – 2
	In Garrison and Cantonment:	
39 3 7	Serjeant Major	43 9 –
31 10 1	Quartermaster Serjeant	37 5 4
29 1 7	Colour Serjeant	29 2 –
21 8 2	Serjeant	21 8 6
16 7 2	Corporals – above 14 years	16 11 1
15 2 11	Corporals – 7 –	15 10 7
13 14 8	Corporals – under 7 –	14 10 –
11 1 1	Drummer	12 13 –
11 6 2	Privates – above 14 years	12 7 5
10 1 11	Privates – 7 –	11 6 11
8 13 8	Privates – under 7 –	10 6 4
	For Her Majesty's Dragoons.	
	At Field Stations, and when in the Field:	
46 13 –	Serjeant Major	50 7 11
39 3 7	Troop Serjeant Major	41 8 6
26 9 1	Serjeants	27 – –
20 14 –	Corporals – above 17 years	21 9 3
19 9 9	Corporals – 10 –	20 8 9
18 5 6	Corporals – under 10 –	19 8 3
17 11 5	Trumpeter	19 7 11
15 2 11	Privates – above 17 years	16 10 11
13 14 8	Privates – 10 –	15 10 5
12 10 5	Privates – under 10 –	14 9 11

With the established daily ration, exclusive of spirits.

Digitized by Google

The British Pay, if converted into Rupees, at 2 s. – ½ d. per Rupee, would be as follows:		Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations.	
Rs. a. p.	In Garrison and Cantonment:	*Rs. a. p.*	
46 13 –	Serjeant Major	48 14 1	With the established daily ration, exclusive of Spirits.
39 3 7	Troop Serjeant Major	39 14 8	
26 9 1	Serjeant	26 9 6	
20 14 –	Corporals – above 17 years	21 – –	
19 9 9	Corporals – – 10 –	20 – –	
18 5 6	Corporals – under 10 –	18 5 6	
17 11 5	Trumpeter	17 14 1	
15 2 11	Privates – above 17 years	15 3 –	
13 14 8	Privates – – 10 –	14 – 7	
12 10 5	Privates – under 10 –	13 – 1	

STATEMENT.

DRAGOONS.	PRESENT RECEIPTS.			If adjusted by Warrant.	Present Receipts exceed those granted by Warrant.	The Pay by Warrant exceeds the Rates now granted.
	Pay per Month of 31 Days.	Compensation for Spirits.	Total, exclusive of Rations of Bread and Meat.	Pay per Month, if at 2 s. – ½ d. per Rupee (its value in British Silver Coin), exclusive of Rations of Bread and Meat.		
UPPER PROVINCES, BENGAL:	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Serjeant Major	47 4 3	3 3 8	50 7 11	46 13 –	3 10 11	—
Troop Serjeant Major	38 4 10	3 3 8	41 8 6	39 3 7	2 4 11	—
Serjeant	22 12 10	3 3 8	27 – – 26 – 6	26 9 1	– – –	– 8 7
Corporal – above 17 years	18 5 7	3 3 8	21 9 3	20 14 –	– 11 3	—
Corporal – – 10 –	17 5 1	3 3 8	20 8 9	19 9 9	– 15 –	—
Corporal – under 10 –	16 4 7	3 3 8	19 8 3	18 5 6	1 2 9	—
Trumpeter	16 4 3	3 3 8	19 7 11	17 11 5	1 12 6	—
Private – above 17 years	13 7 3	3 3 8	16 10 11	15 2 11	1 8 –	—
Private – – 10 –	12 6 9	3 3 8	15 10 5	13 14 8	1 11 9	—
Private – under 10 –	11 6 3	3 3 8	14 9 11	12 10 5	1 15 6	—

Note.—The Dragoons in Bengal are always stationed in the Upper Provinces.

LOWER PROVINCES, BENGAL:						
Serjeant Major	47 4 3	1 9 10	48 14 1	46 13 –	2 1 1	—
Troop Serjeant Major	38 4 10	1 9 10	39 14 8	39 3 7	– 11 1	—
Serjeant	22 12 10	1 9 10	26 9 6 24 6 8	26 9 1	– – –	2 2 5
Corporal – above 17 years	18 5 7	1 9 10	21 – – 19 15 5	20 14 –	– – –	– 14 7
Corporal – – 10 –	17 5 1	1 9 10	20 – – 18 14 11	19 9 9	– – –	– 10 10
Corporal – under 10 –	16 4 7	1 9 10	18 5 6 17 14 5	18 5 6	– – –	– 7 1
Trumpeter	16 4 3	1 9 10	17 14 1	17 11 5	– 2 8	—
Private – above 17 years	13 7 3	1 9 10	15 3 – 15 1 1	15 2 11	– – –	– 1 10
Private – – 10 –	12 6 9	1 9 10	14 – 7	13 14 8	– 1 11	—
Private – under 10 –	11 6 3	1 9 10	13 – 1	12 10 5	– 5 8	—

In applying this Table to the Dragoons at Madras and Bombay, who are always at half-batta stations, unless marching or on field service, they will sustain a loss in five of the classes. This, as well as one instance on full batta, is proposed to be remedied by the proportionate increase shown in italic and large figures.

Digitized by Google

INFANTRY.	PRESENT RECEIPTS.			If adjusted by Warrant.	Present Receipts exceed those granted by Warrant.	The Pay by Warrant exceeds the Rates now Granted.
	Pay per Month of 31 Days.	Compensation for Spirits.	Total, exclusive of Rations of Bread and Meat.	Pay per Month, if at 2 s. – ¼ d. per Rupee (its value in British Silver Coin), exclusive of Rations of Bread and Meat.		
Upper Provinces, Bengal:						
	Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Serjeant Major	41 15 2	3 3 8	45 2 10	39 3 7	5 15 3	—
Quarter Master Serjeant	35 11 6	3 3 8	38 15 2	31 10 1	7 5 1	—
			30 8 –			
Colour Serjeant	25 13 7	3 3 8	29 1 3	29 1 7	– – –	*– – 4
Serjeant	19 10 5	3 3 8	22 14 1	21 8 2	1 5 11	—
Corporals, above 14 years	15 1 3	3 3 8	18 4 11	16 7 2	1 13 9	—
Corporals, – 7 –	14 – 9	3 3 8	17 4 5	15 2 11	2 1 6	—
Corporals, under 7 –	13 – 2	3 3 8	16 3 10	13 14 8	2 5 2	—
Drummers	11 3 2	3 3 8	14 6 10	11 1 1	3 5 9	—
Private, above 14 years	10 13 7	3 3 8	14 1 3	11 6 2	2 11 1	—
Private, – 7 –	9 13 1	3 3 8	13 – 9	10 1 11	2 14 10	—
Private, under 7 –	8 12 6	3 3 8	12 – 2	8 13 8	3 2 6	—
Lower Provinces, Bengal:						
Serjeant Major	41 15 2	1 9 10	43 9 –	39 3 7	4 5 5	—
Quarter Master Serjeant	35 11 6	1 9 10	37 5 4	31 10 1	5 11 3	—
			29 2 –			
Colour Serjeant	25 13 7	1 9 10	27 7 5	29 1 7	– – –	*1 10 2
			21 8 6			
Serjeant	19 10 5	1 9 10	21 4 3	21 8 2	– – –	* –3 11
Corporals, above 14 years	15 1 3	1 9 10	16 11 1	16 7 2	– 3 11	—
Corporals, – 7 –	14 – 9	1 9 10	15 10 7	15 2 11	– 7 8	—
Corporals, under 7 –	13 – 2	1 9 10	14 10 –	13 14 8	– 11 4	—
Drummer	11 3 2	1 9 10	12 13 –	11 1 1	1 11 11	—
Privates, above 14 years	10 13 7	1 9 10	12 7 5	11 6 2	1 1 3	—
Privates, – 7 –	9 13 1	1 9 10	11 6 11	10 1 11	1 5 –	—
Privates, under 7 –	8 12 6	1 9 10	10 6 4	8 13 8	1 8 8	—

* Proportionate additions proposed to be made in these Classes as shown in large figures.

For the Artillery for any Month agreeably to the existing usage, the Compensation for Spirits being calculated for a Month of 30 days.

	Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations.	
At Field Stations, and when in the Field:	*Rs. a. p.*	
Horse. Serjeant Major	50 15 2	With the established daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.
Horse. Quarter Master Serjeant	44 15 2	
Horse. Staff Serjeants	40 11 8	
Horse. Serjeants	28 14 8	
Horse. Corporals, above 14 years	24 14 10	
Horse. Corporals, under —	22 14 4	
Horse. Bombardiers, above 14 years	22 14 10	
Horse. Bombardiers, under —	20 14 4	
Horse. Trumpeters	21 2 –	
Horse. Gunners, above 14 years	16 6 5	
Horse. Gunners, under —	14 6 –	

(continued)

Digitized by Google

		Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations.		
		Rs.	*a.*	*p.*
	In Garrison and Cantonment:			
HORSE.	Serjeant Major	49	6	2
	Quarter Master Serjeant	43	6	2
	Staff Serjeants	39	2	8
	Serjeants	27	5	8
	Corporals, above 14 years	23	5	10
	Corporals, under —	21	5	4
	Bombardier, above 14 years	21	5	10
	Bombardier, under —	19	5	4
	Trumpeters	19	9	—
	Gunners, above 14 years	14	13	5
	Gunners, under —	12	13	—
	At Field Stations, and when in the Field:			
FOOT.	Serjeant Major	48	7	2
	Quarter Master Serjeant	42	7	2
	Serjeants	26	6	8
	Corporals, above 14 years	23	14	10
	Corporals, under —	21	14	4
	Bombardiers, above 14 years	21	14	10
	Bombardiers, under —	19	14	4
	Drummers	18	2	—
	Gunners, above 14 years	15	12	3
	Gunners, under —	13	11	10
	In Garrison and Cantonment:			
	Serjeant Major	46	14	2
	Quarter Master Serjeant	40	14	2
	Serjeants	24	13	8
	Corporals, above 14 years	22	5	10
	Corporals, under —	20	5	4
	Bombardier, above 14 years	20	5	10
	Bombardier, under —	18	5	4
	Drummers	16	9	—
	Gunners, above 14 years	14	3	3
	Gunners, under —	12	2	10

With the established daily Rations, exclusive of Spirits.

GENERAL ORDER by the Right Honourable the Governor-General of *India* in Council.

(No. 146 of 1840.)

Fort William, 8 July 1840.

IT having been deemed an object of great importance to equalize the pay and allowances of the whole of the European troops at the several presidencies, on the same principle as that which guided the recent equalization of the allowances of the native soldiery, viz. by taking the allowances fixed for the Bengal army as the standard for the whole of India, the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council, in obedience to the instructions of the Honourable the Court of Directors, issued with the sanction of Her Majesty's Secretary at War, is pleased to promulgate the following orders.

From

Digitized by Google

2. From and after the 1st of November next, the European troops at Madras and Bombay will be victualled by the public, and will receive the same rates of pay and compensation for spirits as are issued to the corresponding classes of the Bengal army.

3. The rates of pay fixed for soldiers of Her Majesty's army by the Royal warrant, dated the 20th March 1837, if converted into Company's rupees, at the intrinsic par value of the two coins, viz. 2*s.* – ½ *d.* for the rupee, are less than the rates established for the payment of the same ranks in Her Majesty's regiments, and in the East India Company's European artillery and infantry serving in the Bengal Presidency; but as the Bengal scale has been enjoyed during a long course of years, it is not deemed necessary or desirable to make any reduction or alteration in it. The Bengal standard, therefore, has been followed in the annexed general table, wherein a distinctive issue of compensation for spirits is omitted, and a consolidated amount declared, the whole of which is to be drawn in abstract from the pay department; and except in some few instances where the pay is slightly increased, in order to preserve the relative proportions between the different ranks, as established by the Royal warrant, the rates here laid down are precisely the same as now drawn by the Bengal troops, and are declared to be henceforth applicable to the whole of India.

4. In the introduction of the new pay-tables at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, it is directed that in all cases when the pay and allowances of the other presidencies have exceeded those of Bengal, the reductions are to be prospective, and applicable only to non-commissioned officers promoted, or to men enlisted after the promulgation of this order.

5. An uniform table of daily rations for the three presidencies at all stations and seasons, is established as follows, to take effect from the 1st of November, being the same scale as ordered for Her Majesty's soldiers at Jamaica, with the addition herein granted of firewood and salt; 1 lb. of bread, 1 lb. of meat, 4 ozs. of rice, 1 $\frac{2}{7}$ oz. of sugar, $\frac{5}{7}$ oz. of tea or coffee, 3 lbs. of firewood, one chattack of salt.

6. Hospital stoppages at one established rate; that of Bengal to be introduced throughout India, from the 1st of November, viz.: non-commissioned officers, including serjeants, corporals, bombardiers, horse and foot artillery, trumpeters, drummers, and fifers, each Company's annas (3) three per diem; privates and farriers, Company's annas (2) two per diem; European and East Indian women Company's annas (1) one per diem.

7. In the realization of hospital stoppages, chap. 2, sect. 12, page 167 to 172 of the Bengal Medical Regulations to be strictly attended to in all practical particulars at the other presidencies.

8. In further obedience to the orders of the Honourable Court, the following scale of allowances, which are to be deemed prospective only, and are not to affect those who now are, or who previously to the 1st of January 1841, may be drawing a higher rate of subsistence, is hereby established for all families of European soldiers, in future serving at the three presidencies, the allowance for children being strictly confined to legitimate children:

	Rupees.	
European women - - - - - -	5	per month.
East Indian - - - - - -	3 ½	—
Children - - - - - -	2 ½	—

Digitized by Google

PAY TABLES

For the NON-COMMISSIONED and RANK AND FILE of Her Majesty's DRAGOONS.

	PAY AND COMPENSATION FOR SPIRIT RATIONS.			
	For a Month of 28 Days.	For a Month of 29 Days.	For a Month of 30 Days.	For a Month of 31 Days.
At Field Stations, and when in the Field:	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Serjeant Major	45 15 8	47 7 9	48 15 10	50 7 11
Troop Serjeant Major	37 9 11	38 14 10	40 3 8	41 8 6
Serjeant	24 9 5	25 6 4	26 3 2	27 – –
Corporals – above 17 years	19 9 11	20 4 4	20 14 10	21 9 3
Corporals – – 10 –	18 10 11	19 4 11	19 14 10	20 8 9
Corporals – under 10 –	17 12 –	18 5 5	18 14 10	19 8 3
Trumpeters	17 12 7	18 5 8	18 14 10	19 7 11
Privates – above 17 years	15 2 9	15 10 10	16 2 11	16 10 11
Privates – – 10 –	14 3 10	14 11 4	15 2 11	15 10 5
Privates – under 10 –	13 4 11	13 11 11	14 2 11	14 9 11
In Garrison and Cantonments:				
Serjeant Major	44 8 4	45 15 7	47 6 10	48 14 1
Troop Serjeant Major	36 2 7	37 6 8	38 10 8	39 14 8
Serjeant	24 5 5	25 1 6	25 13 6	26 9 6
Corporals – above 17 years	19 3 2	19 12 9	20 6 5	21 – –
Corporals – – 10 –	18 4 8	18 13 10	19 6 11	20 – –
Corporals – under 10 –	16 11 9	17 4 4	17 12 11	18 5 6
Trumpeter	16 5 3	16 13 6	17 5 10	17 14 1
Privates – above 17 years	13 13 4	14 4 7	14 11 10	15 3 –
Privates – – 10 –	12 12 6	13 3 2	13 9 11	14 – 7
Privates – under 10 –	11 13 7	12 3 9	12 9 11	13 – 1

With the established daily rations, inclusive of Spirits.

For the NON-COMMISSIONED and RANK AND FILE of Her Majesty's Regiments of INFANTRY.

At Field Stations, and when in the Field:				
Serjeant Major	41 10 3	42 13 1	44 – –	45 2 10
Quarter Master Serjeant	36 9 9	37 6 2	38 2 8	38 15 2
Colour Serjeant	27 12 3	28 10 10	29 9 5	30 8 –
Serjeant	20 11 10	21 7 3	22 2 8	22 14 1
Corporals – above 14 years	16 9 2	17 2 5	17 11 8	18 4 11
Corporals – – 7 –	15 10 2	16 2 11	16 11 8	17 4 5
Corporals – under 7 –	14 11 3	15 3 5	15 11 8	16 3 10
Drummers	13 1 10	13 8 10	13 15 10	14 6 10
Privates – above 14 years	12 11 5	13 2 8	13 10 –	14 1 3
Privates – – 7 –	11 12 6	12 3 3	12 10 –	13 – 9
Privates – under 7 –	10 13 7	11 3 9	11 10 –	12 – 2
In Garrison and Cantonments:				
Serjeant Major	40 3 –	41 5 –	42 7 –	43 9 –
Quarter Master Serjeant	35 2 4	35 14 –	36 9 8	37 5 4
Colour Serjeant	26 8 8	27 6 6	28 4 3	29 2 –
Serjeant	19 8 9	20 3 4	20 13 11	21 8 6
Corporals – above 14 years	15 1 10	15 10 9	16 2 8	16 11 1
Corporals – – 7 –	14 2 10	14 10 9	15 2 8	15 10 7
Corporals – under 7 –	13 3 11	13 11 4	14 2 8	14 10 –
Drummers	11 10 6	12 – 8	12 6 10	12 13 –
Privates – above 14 years	11 4 2	11 10 7	12 1 –	12 7 5
Privates – – 7 –	10 5 2	10 11 1	11 1 –	11 6 11
Privates – under 7 –	9 6 3	9 11 8	10 1 –	10 6 4

With the established daily rations, exclusive of Spirits.

Digitized by Google

For the Honourable Company's European Regiments of Infantry.

	Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations. For any Month.			
	Rs.	*a.*	*p.*	
At Field Stations, and when in the Field:				
Regimental Serjeant Major	44	7	10	With established daily rations, exclusive of Spirits.
Quarter Master Serjeant	38	7	10	
Colour Serjeant	29	15	6	
Serjeant	22	7	5	
Corporals, above 14 years	17	15	6	
Corporals, 7 — under 7	16	15	3	
Drummer	15	15	—	
Privates, above 14 years	14	2	9	
Privates, 7 — under 7	13	13	—	
Privates, under 7	12	12	9	
	11	12	6	
In Garrison and Cantonment:				
Regimental Serjeant Major	42	14	6	
Quarter Master Serjeant	36	14	6	
Colour Serjeant	28	10	—	
Serjeant	21	2	4	
Corporals, above 14 years	16	6	2	
Corporals, 7 — under 7	15	5	11	
Drummer	14	5	8	
Privates, above 14 years	12	9	5	
Privates, 7 — under 7	12	3	8	
	11	3	5	
	10	3	2	

For the Honourable Company's European Artillery.

Horse. At Field Stations, and when in the Field:				
Serjeant Major	50	15	2	With the established daily rations, exclusive of Spirits.
Quarter Master Serjeant	44	15	2	
Staff Serjeant	40	11	8	
Serjeants	28	14	8	
Corporals, above 14 years	24	14	10	
Corporals, under 14	22	14	4	
Bombardiers, above 14 years	22	14	10	
Bombardiers, under 14	20	14	4	
Trumpeters	21	2	—	
Gunners, above 14 years	16	6	5	
Gunners, under 14	14	6	—	
In Garrison and Cantonment:				
Serjeant Major	49	6	2	
Quarter Master Serjeant	43	6	2	
Staff Serjeants	39	2	8	
Serjeants	27	5	8	
Corporals, above 14 years	23	5	10	
Corporals, under 14	21	5	4	
Bombardiers, above 14 years	21	5	10	
Bombardiers, under 14	19	5	4	
Trumpeters	19	9	—	
Gunners, above 14 years	14	13	5	
Gunners, under 14	12	13	—	
Foot. At Field Stations, and when in the Field:				
Serjeant Major	48	7	2	With the established daily rations, inclusive of Spirits.
Quarter Master Serjeant	42	7	2	
Serjeants	26	6	8	
Corporals, above 14 years	23	14	10	
Corporals, under 14	21	14	4	
Bombardiers, above 14 years	21	14	10	
Bombardiers, under 14	19	14	4	
Drummers	18	2	—	
Gunners, above 14 years	15	12	3	
Gunners, under 14	13	11	10	

(continued)

Digitized by Google

		Pay and Compensation for Spirit Rations. For any Month.	
	In Garrison and Cantonment:	*Rs. a. p.*	
Foot.	Serjeant Major	46 14 2	With the established daily rations, inclusive of Spirits.
	Quarter Master Serjeant	40 14 2	
	Serjeants	24 13 8	
	Corporals — above 14 years	22 5 10	
	Corporals — under 14	20 5 4	
	Bombardiers — above 14 years	20 5 10	
	Bombardiers — under 14	18 5 4	
	Drummers	16 9 —	
	Gunners — above 14 years	14 3 3	
	Gunners — under 14	12 2 10	

(signed) *J. Stuart*, Lieut.-Colonel,
Secretary to the Government of India, Military Department.

General Order by the Right Honourable the Governor-General of *India* in Council, dated Fort William, 7th October 1840.

(No. 218 of 1840.)

1. In continuation of General Orders of the 8th July last, No. 146, the Right Honourable the Governor-General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the consolidated rates of pay therein laid down for the non-commissioned officers and privates of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's services, are to be drawn for men in confinement; the amount being disposed of* as directed in General Orders, No. 184, 21st November 1823, and the prisoner being dieted under the regulations at present in force.

2. The same rates of pay are to be drawn for men in hospital, who will continue to be dieted by the commissariat as at present, in conformity with the medical regulations.

3. One month's pay to defray funeral charges, as authorized in General Orders, 5th October 1827, No. 207, will also be drawn at the above rates for men deceased, whose bodies require sepulture.

4. The pay of boys attached to Her Majesty's regiments of dragoons and infantry, will be allowed as heretofore, at 5 *d.* for the former and 6 ½ *d.* for the latter, per day, with the new scale of rations. The pay, converted into Indian currency, at the rate of 2 *s.* – ½ *d.* per rupee, will stand as follows:

	For 28 Days.	For 29 Days.	For 30 Days.	For 31 Days.
	Rs. a. p.	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*	*Rs. a. p.*
Cavalry	5 11 5	5 14 9	6 2 –	6 5 3
Infantry	7 6 10	7 11 1	7 15 4	8 3 7

5. The future rate of dry batta, or compensation in lieu of rations without spirits, payable where necessary by the commissariat department, will be the same as at present, namely, Company's annas (3. 4) three, and four pie per diem, this amount being a close approximation to the actual and general average cost of the new scale of rations, less the compensation for liquor, to be included in the future consolidated regimental pay of European soldiers.

6. In

* After providing for subsistence and clothing, the surplus to be appropriated towards the regimental school, or otherwise usefully expended for any public and regimental purpose, at the discretion of the commanding officer.

Digitized by Google

6. In cases where detachments, moving or stationary, may be without a canteen establishment, and it may become necessary in consequence for the commissariat to issue rum to the men, the rate of payment is to be 10 pie for each dram, to be recovered by bills drawn by the department on paymasters of regiments, or officers drawing the pay of the men thus supplied with liquor.

7. Whenever it may happen that any of the articles prescribed for the soldier's future rations shall not be obtainable, compensation in lieu is to be paid by the commissariat, at such rates as will accord with the cost to Government of the same articles, at the nearest European station, the commissariat officer of which will grant a monthly certificate of such cost, for the information and guidance of the parties concerned.

8. It is left to the discretion of the commissariat department to issue either tea or coffee (or a proportion of both) as an article of the daily rations, as may be most convenient, or as circumstances may demand; but it is to be understood that where both articles are procurable with equal facility, the wishes of commanding officers should be attended to.

9. In consequence of the difficulty of making the necessary arrangements for the introduction of the new scale of rations in some of the more distant stations of the Bengal European troops, it is hereby directed that the provisions of General Orders, 8th July 1840, instead of having effect from the 1st November next, shall come into operation throughout the Presidency of Fort William from the 1st January, and in Affghanistan from the 1st March 1841. The governments of Madras and Bombay will adopt such similar measure of postponement as may be considered expedient.

10. The extra daily allowance of half a pound of meat at present issued to the European troops serving beyond the Indus is to be continued to them should the general officer commanding the troops in Affghanistan consider the allowance necessary, as a special indulgence, after the introduction of the new scale of rations, and until further orders.

11. The existing regulations for the supply of rum to canteens by the commissariat are not affected in any way by the new system of rations now under advertence.

(signed) *J. Stuart*, Lieut.-Col.
Secretary to the Government of India,
Military Department.

A STATEMENT showing at what Rate of Exchange the Rupee was issued to Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*, from the 7th day of May 1834 to the 1st day of January 1840; and also the Quantity of Pure Silver contained in the Rupee coined by the East India Company, and the value thereof at the present Market Price of Silver.

Rates of Exchange at which the Pay was issued.		Quantity of Pure Silver contained in the Rupee coined by the Company.	Value of the Rupee at the present Market Price of Silver.
Bengal and Bombay.	Madras.		
At 2 *s.* 6 *d.* the Rupee.	At 2 *s.* 3¼ *d.* the Rupee.	165 Troy grains.	1 *s.* 10.437 *d.*

Note.—The rates of exchange observed within these years are those which have been used ever since the Royal troops were employed in India. The difference between those rates and the value of the rupee in British Silver currency, which is 2 *s.* .527 *d.* (the value of the shilling, at the present market price of silver, being 10.974 *d.*), was compensated by Company's allowances, and by larger payments than the troops were entitled to under the construction put upon the Royal warrant.

East India House,
24 Feb. 1841.

JAMES C. MELVILL.

Digitized by Google

— 2. —

LETTER from the Right Hon. *Thomas B. Macaulay* to the Right Hon. Sir *John Hobhouse*, Bart.

Sir, War Office, 10 March 1840.

I HAVE attentively considered the despatch which the Directors of the East India Company propose to send to their Governor-General in Council, concerning the pay of the Queen's troops in the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay.

It is certainly my opinion that the British soldier in those two presidencies has not, hitherto, enjoyed the full advantages to which he was entitled by the terms of his enlistment, and by the provisions of the Royal warrants. But, it appears to me that the Company is now disposed to give him all that he is entitled to by the spirit of his contract, and something more than he is entitled to by the strict letter of that contract. I therefore cordially approve of the substance of the proposed despatch; and I will not impede the progress of a measure so urgently required, by raising difficulties on matters of detail.

I wish, however, to call your attention to one part of the letter addressed to you by the chairman and deputy chairman of the East India Company on the 17th January 1839: it is there stated that the directors are willing to recognise the principle, that if the ration issued to the soldier should cost less than the sum stopped out of his pay, the balance should be returned to him. I trust this is fully understood, by all parties, to be one of the conditions of the proposed arrangements; and I would venture to suggest that it should be distinctly laid down, in the despatch which the Court are about to send out.

I have, &c.

(signed) *T. B. Macaulay.*

LETTER from the Right Hon. Sir *John Hobhouse*, Bart. to the General Commander-in-Chief.

My Lord, India Board, 17 March 1840.

WHEN the subject of the mode of paying the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's army serving in the East Indies was last under discussion between your Lordship and this Board, we had the satisfaction to receive your Lordship's opinion in a letter from Lord Fitzroy Somerset to Mr. Gordon, dated 25th April 1835, that the method pursued from the year 1797, by the East India Company in paying those troops, was in conformity with the Royal warrants. In effecting the important and desirable object of regulating the pay of the whole of the armies in India upon a uniform plan, the Court of Directors of the East India Company have determined to proceed so as to obviate all dispute and risk of discontent, and in a spirit of liberality towards the soldier, which I am persuaded that your Lordship will appreciate. They have resolved that the uniform scale to be adopted shall be the highest standard for the issue of pay and provisions to the European troops that is in use in India, namely, that of the Bengal government, which exceeds the scale prescribed in any of the Bengal warrants; and that scale will accordingly in future be applied to those troops belonging to the armies of Madras and Bombay.

I have the honour to enclose, for your Lordship's information, copy of a despatch to the government of India, which has been prepared by the Court of Directors, for the accomplishment of the above important object, and which has received the approval of the Commissioners for the affairs of India.

I have, &c.

(signed) *John Hobhouse.*

Digitized by Google

LETTER from Lord *Hill* to the Right Hon. Sir *John Hobhouse*, Bart.

Sir, Horse Guards, 31 March 1840.

I HAVE the honour to aeknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, transmitting for my information copy of a despatch which has been prepared by the Court of Directors, and received the approval of the Commissioners for the Affairs of India, from which it appears, that to obviate all dispute and risk of discontent, and in a spirit of liberality towards the soldier in India, it has been resolved that the uniform scale to be adopted shall be the highest standard for the issue of pay and provisions to the European troops which is in use in India, viz. that of the Bengal government, which exceeds the scale prescribed in any of the Royal warrants, and that this scale will accordingly, in future, be applied to those troops belonging to the armies of Madras and Bombay; and it further appears, that the intended arrangements have received the sanction of the Secretary at War; it only remains, therefore, for me to express my confident expectation that a system of pay established for such judicious purposes, and stated to be so substantially beneficial to Her Majesty's troops employed in India, and approved by such competent authority, will be duly attended with all the advantages for which it has liberally been devised.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Hill.*

India Board,
25 February 1841. } SEYMOUR.

Digitized by Google

TROOPS IN INDIA.

COPY of MINUTE of Governor-General of *India* in Council relating to the Issue of Pay of Her Majesty's Troops serving in *India*, and other Papers on the same subject.

(Lord Viscount Howick.)

(Sir John Hobhouse.)

Ordered, by **The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,**
3 *March* 1841.

Under 3 oz.

Digitized by Google

TROOPS IN INDIA.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 1 April 1841;—*for*,

STATEMENTS, showing, in detail, the Amount and Nature of the ALLOWANCES received by Her Majesty's TROOPS serving in *India*, alluded to in the Note appended to a Return laid before this House, and dated from the India House the 24th day of February 1841; distinguishing the Amount received in each Presidency: showing to what CHARGES, if any, Her Majesty's TROOPS have been subjected in each Presidency for Fuel, Cooks and Cooking Utensils, Labourers, Barrack Furniture, Bedding, and Carriage of their Baggage on Marches.

East India House, 18 June 1841.

JAMES C. MELVILL.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 21 *June* 1841.

STATEMENT, showing, in detail, the Amount and Nature of the ALLOWANCES received by Her Majesty's TROOPS serving in *India*, alluded to in the Note appended to a Return laid before The House of Commons, and dated from the India House the 24th day of February 1841; distinguishing the Amount received in each Presidency.

COMMISSIONED OFFICERS in *Bengal*, *Madras*, and *Bombay*.

	BRITISH PAY. (*a*)			INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
DRAGOONS.	Per Diem.	Per Month of 31 Days.	Converted into Indian Currency, at 2*s.* 0½*d.* per Rupee.	Ordinary Pay and Allowances, including Half Batta, Tentage, House-Rent and Gratuity.	Extra Batta when marching or employed in the Field, or when stationed 200 Miles from the Presidency.	TOTAL.	
	£. *s.* *d.*	£. *s.* *d.*	*Rs.* *a.* *p.*	*Rs.* *a.* *p.*	*Rs.* *a.* *p.*	*Rs.* *a.* *p.*	
Lieut.-Colonel, Senior (*b*) pay £. 1 3 – non-effective allowance – 1 1½	1 4 1½	37 7 10½	366 4 11	952 10 –	204 6 –	1,157 – –	(*c*)
Lieut.-Colonel, Junior	1 3 –	35 13 –	349 3 7				
Major, Senior (*b*) pay – 19 3 non-effective allowance – 1 1½	1 – 4½	31 11 7½	309 5 11	781 1 10	148 4 6	929 6 4	(*c*)
Major, Junior	– 19 3	29 16 9	292 4 7				
Captain	– 14 7	22 12 1	221 6 10	521 11 4	41 5 –	563 – 4	(*d*)
Lieutenant, according to service	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5	334 6 –	30 14 –	365 4 –	(*d*)
	– 9 –	13 19 –	136 10 5				
Cornet	– 8 –	12 8 –	121 7 6	289 15 10	20 10 6	310 10 4	
Paymaster, according to period of service	1 2 6	34 17 6	341 10 1	621 5 –	41 5 –	662 10 –	(*e*)
	1 – –	31 – –	303 10 9	590 5 –	41 5 –	631 10 –	
	– 17 6	27 2 6	265 11 5	559 5 –	41 5 –	600 10 –	
	– 15 –	23 5 –	227 12 1	528 5 –	41 5 –	569 10 –	
	– 12 6	19 7 6	189 12 9	497 5 –	41 5 –	538 10 –	
Adjutant, being a Lieutenant	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5	424 6 –	30 14 –	455 4 –	(*f*)
Adjutant, being a Cornet				379 15 10	20 10 6	400 10 4	
Quartermaster, according to period of service	– 12 –	18 12 –	182 3 3	403 7 2	20 10 6	424 1 8	(*g*)
	– 10 6	16 5 6	159 6 10	384 13 8	20 10 6	405 8 2	
	– 8 6	13 3 6	129 1 –	360 – 11	20 10 6	380 11 5	
Surgeon, according to period of service	1 2 –	34 2 –	334 – 8	521 11 4	41 5 –	536 – 4	(*h*)
	– 19 –	29 9 –	288 7 10				
	– 15 –	23 5 –	227 12 1				
	– 13 –	20 3 –	197 6 2				
	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5				
Assistant-Surgeon, according to period of service	– 11 –	17 1 –	167 – 4	334 6 –	30 14 –	365 4 –	(*i*)
	– 8 6	13 3 6	129 1 –				
Veterinary-Surgeon, according to period of service	– 15 –	23 5 –	227 12 1	398 11 3	30 14 –	429 9 3	(*j*)
	– 12 –	18 12 –	182 3 3	361 7 11	30 14 –	392 5 11	
	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5	336 11 3	30 14 –	367 9 3	
	– 8 –	12 8 –	121 7 6	311 14 5	30 14 –	342 12 5	

(*a*) Exclusive of the advantages from quarters, and coals and candles.
(*b*) £. 20 per annum.
(*c*) Exclusive of Rs. 400 when in command of the regiment.
(*d*) Exclusive of Rs. 50, for command allowance of a troop.
(*e*) Exclusive of Rs. 65. 5. 4., for writers, stationery and contingencies.
(*f*) Inclusive of Rs. 90 for staff-pay and horse-allowance, but exclusive of allowance for writers, stationery, &c. amounting to Rs. 105.
(*g*) Inclusive of Rs. 62 for staff-pay, but exclusive of allowance for writers, stationery, &c., amounting to Rs. 61.
(*h*) Exclusive of Rs. 300 when in medical charge of the regiment, and of an additional allowance of Rs. 25 for every 100 men.
(*i*) Exclusive of Rs. 165 when in medical charge of the regiment, and of an additional allowance of Rs. 25 for every 100 men, or of Rs. 30 for palanquin allowance when not in medical charge of the regiment.
(*j*) Exclusive of Rs. 30 for conveyance allowance.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Commissioned Officers in *Bengal, Madras,* and *Bombay*—continued.

INFANTRY.	BRITISH PAY. (a) Per Diem.	BRITISH PAY. (a) Per Month of 31 Days.	BRITISH PAY. (a) Converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.	INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES. Ordinary Pay and Allowances, including Half Batta, Tentage, House-Rent and Gratuity.	INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES. Extra Batta when marching or employed in the Field, or when stationed 200 Miles from the Presidency.	Total.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Lieut.-Colonel — Senior — pay 17 s. – d.						
Lieut.-Colonel — Senior — (b) non-effective allowance 1 s. 1½ d.						
Lieut.-Colonel — Senior	– 18 1½	28 1 10½	275 3 3	827 14 –	204 6 –	1,032 4 – (c)
Lieut.-Colonel — Junior	– 17 –	26 7 –	258 2 –			
Major — Senior — pay 16 s. – d.						
Major — Senior — (b) non-effective allowance 1 s. 1½ d.						
Major — Senior	– 17 1½	26 10 10½	260 – 4	640 14 6	148 4 6	789 3 – (c)
Major — Junior	– 16 –	24 16 –	242 15 –			
Captain, according to rank	– 13 7	21 1 1	206 3 11	374 1 –	41 5 –	415 6 – (d)
	– 11 7	17 19 1	175 14 –			
Lieutenant, according to service	– 7 6	11 12 6	113 14 –	225 12 –	30 14 –	256 10 – (d)
	– 6 6	10 1 6	98 11 1			
Ensign	– 5 3	8 2 9	79 11 5	181 5 8	20 10 6	202 – 2
Paymaster, according to period of service	1 2 6	34 17 6	341 10 1	531 5 –	41 5 –	572 10 – (e)
	1 – –	31 – –	303 10 9	500 5 –	41 5 –	541 10 –
	– 17 6	27 2 6	265 11 5	469 5 –	41 5 –	510 10 –
	– 15 –	23 5 –	227 12 1	438 5 –	41 5 –	479 10 –
	– 12 6	19 7 6	189 12 9	407 5 –	41 5 –	448 10 –
Adjutant — being a Lieutenant	– 8 6	13 3 6	129 1 –	377 12 –	30 14 –	408 10 – (f)
Adjutant — being an Ensign				333 5 8	20 10 6	354 – 2
Quartermaster, according to period of service	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5	288 14 –	30 14 –	319 12 – (g)
	– 8 6	13 3 6	129 1 –	270 4 4	30 14 –	301 2 4
	– 6 6	10 1 6	98 11 1	245 7 7	30 14 –	276 5 7
Surgeon, according to period of service	1 2 –	34 2 –	334 – 8	374 1 –	41 5 –	415 6 – (h)
	– 19 –	29 9 –	288 7 10			
	– 15 –	23 5 –	227 12 1			
	– 13 –	20 3 –	197 6 2			
Assistant Surgeon, according to period of service	– 10 –	15 10 –	151 13 5	225 12 –	30 14 –	256 10 – (i)
	– 7 6	11 12 6	113 14 –			

(a) Exclusive of the advantages from quarters, and coals and candles.

(b) £. 20 per annum.

(c) Exclusive of Rs. 400 when in command of the regiment.

(d) Exclusive of Rs. 30, including stationery for command allowance of a company.

(e) Exclusive of Rs. 78. 10. 8. for writers, stationery and contingencies.

(f) Inclusive of Rs. 152 for staff-pay and horse allowance, but exclusive of allowances for writers, stationery, &c., amounting, according to circumstances, either to Rs. 90, or Rs. 105.

(g) Exclusive of allowance for sircars, stationery, &c., amounting, according to circumstances, either to Rs. 75. 8. or Rs. 90. 8.

(h) Exclusive of Rs. 300 when in medical charge of the regiment, and of an additional allowance of Rs. 25 for every 100 men.

(i) Exclusive of Rs. 165 when in medical charge of the regiment, and of an additional allowance of Rs. 25 for every 100 men, and of Rs. 30 for palanquin allowance when not in medical charge of the regiment.

Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in *Bengal.*

DRAGOONS.	BRITISH PAY, If provided with Rations of Bread and Meat: Per Diem.	BRITISH PAY, If provided with Rations of Bread and Meat: Per Month of 31 Days.	BRITISH PAY, If provided with Rations of Bread and Meat: Converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.	INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES. ay and Compensation for Spirits, exclusive of Rations of Bread, Meat, Salt, and Firewood, when in the Upper Provinces, where they are regularly stationed.
	s. d.	£. s. d.	s. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Serjeant-major	3 1	4 15 7	46 13 –	50 7 11
Troop Serjeant-major	2 7	4 – 1	39 3 7	41 8 6
Serjeant	1 9	2 14 3	26 9 2	26 – 6
Corporal — above 17 years	1 4½	2 2 7½	20 14 –	21 9 3
Corporal — above 10 „	1 3½	2 – –½	19 9 10	20 8 9
Corporal — under 10 „	1 2½	1 17 5½	18 5 7	19 8 3
Trumpeter	1 2	1 16 2	17 11 5	19 7 11
Private — above 17 years	1 –	1 11 –	15 2 11	16 10 11
Private — above 10 „	– 11	1 8 5	13 14 8	15 10 5
Private — under 10 „	– 10	1 5 10	12 10 5	14 9 11

Digitized by Google

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES in *Bengal*—continued.

	BRITISH PAY, If provided with Rations of Bread and Meat:			INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES.		
INFANTRY.	Per Diem.	Per Month of 31 Days.	Converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.	Pay and Compensation for Spirits, exclusive of Rations of Bread, Meat, Salt and Firewood, when stationed in the Lower Provinces.	Extra Compensation for Spirits, when stationed in the Upper Provinces, when marching, or when in the Field.	TOTAL.
	s. d.	£. s. d.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Serjeant-major	2 7	4 – 1	39 3 7	43 9 –	1 9 10	45 2 10
Quartermaster Serjeant	2 1	3 4 7	31 10 1	37 5 4	1 9 10	38 15 2
Colour Serjeant	1 11	2 19 5	29 1 7	27 7 5	1 9 10	29 1 3
Serjeant	1 5	2 3 11	21 8 2	21 4 3	1 9 10	22 14 1
Corporal, above 14 years	1 1	1 13 7	16 7 2	16 11 1	1 9 10	18 4 11
Corporal, above 7 „	1 –	1 11 –	15 2 11	15 10 7	1 9 10	17 4 5
Corporal, under 7 „	– 11	1 8 5	13 14 8	14 10 –	1 9 10	16 3 10
Drummer	– 8¾	1 2 7¼	11 1 2	12 13 –	1 9 10	14 6 10
Private, above 14 years	– 9	1 3 3	11 6 2	12 7 5	1 9 10	14 1 3
Private, above 7 „	– 8	1 – 8	10 1 11	11 6 11	1 9 10	13 – 9
Private, under 7 „	– 7	– 18 1	8 13 9	10 6 4	1 9 10	12 – 2

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS and PRIVATES at *Madras* and *Bombay*.

	BRITISH PAY. When not supplied with Rations at the Public Expense:			BRITISH PAY. If provided with Rations of Bread and Meat:			INDIAN PAY AND ALLOWANCES. MADRAS.			BOMBAY.	
	Per Diem.*	Per Month of 31 Days.	Converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.	Per Diem.*	Per Month of 31 Days.	Converted into Indian Currency, at 2s. 0½d. per Rupee.	At Garrison Stations.	At Field Stations.	When in the Field, or marching, in addition to Rations.	At all Stations.	When in the Field, or marching, in addition to Rations.
DRAGOONS.	s. d.	£. s. d.	Rs. a. p.	s. d.	£. s. d.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Serjeant-major	3 2½	4 19 5½	48 11 5	3 1	4 15 7	46 13 –	47 7 6	The Dragoons are not at a Field Station.	46 1 6½	43 6 5	42 5 10
Troop Serjeant-major	2 8½	4 3 11½	41 2 –	2 7	4 – 1	39 3 7	40 11 –		39 5 –½	37 3 2	36 2 7
Serjeant	1 10½	2 18 1½	28 7 6	1 9	2 14 3	26 9 2	29 6 2		28 – 2½	26 13 10	25 13 3
Corporal, above 17 years	1 6	2 6 6	22 12 5	1 4½	2 2 7½	20 14 –	24 4 9		22 14 9½	22 3 5	21 2 10
Corporal, above 10 „	1 5	2 3 11	21 8 2	1 3½	2 – –½	19 9 10	23 2 8		21 12 8½	21 2 11	20 2 4
Corporal, under 10 „	1 4	2 1 4	20 3 11	1 2½	1 17 5½	18 5 7	22 – 7		20 10 7½	20 2 5	19 1 10
Trumpeter	1 3½	2 – –½	19 9 10	1 2	1 16 2	17 11 5	21 7 7		20 1 7½	19 10 1	18 9 6
Private, above 17 years	1 1½	1 14 10½	17 1 4	1 –	1 11 –	15 2 11	19 3 5		17 13 5½	17 9 –	16 8 5
Private, above 10 „	1 –½	1 12 3½	15 13 1	– 11	1 8 5	13 14 8	18 1 4		16 11 4½	16 8 6	15 7 11
Private, under 10 „	– 11½	1 9 8½	14 8 10	– 10	1 5 10	12 10 5	16 15 3		15 9 3½	15 8 –	14 7 5
INFANTRY.											
Serjeant-major	2 8½	4 3 11½	41 2 –	2 7	4 – 1	39 3 7	40 11 –	45 7 2½	39 5 –½	37 3 2	36 2 7
Quartermaster Serjeant	2 2½	3 8 5½	33 8 6	2 1	3 4 7	31 10 1	39 – 6	43 12 8½	37 10 6½	36 14 2	35 13 7
Colour Serjeant	2 –½	3 3 3½	31 – –	1 11	2 19 5	29 1 7	31 10 4	36 6 6½	30 4 4½	28 14 11	27 14 4
Serjeant	1 6½	2 7 9½	23 6 6	1 5	2 3 11	21 8 2	24 13 10	29 10 –½	23 7 10½	22 11 9	21 11 2
Corporal, above 14 years	1 2½	1 17 5½	18 5 6	1 1	1 13 7	16 7 2	20 5 6	25 1 8½	18 15 6½	18 9 7	17 9 –
Corporal, above 7 „	1 1½	1 14 10½	17 1 4	1 –	1 11 –	15 2 11	19 3 5	23 15 7½	17 13 5½	17 9 1	16 8 6
Corporal, under 7 „	1 –½	1 12 3½	15 13 1	– 11	1 8 5	13 14 8	18 1 4	22 13 6½	16 11 4½	16 8 6	15 7 11
Drummer	– 10¼	1 6 5½	12 15 6	– 8¾	1 2 7¼	11 1 2	15 8 7	20 4 9½	14 2 7½	14 3 4	13 2 9
Private, above 14 years	– 10½	1 7 1½	13 4 6	– 9	1 3 3	11 6 2	15 13 2	20 9 4½	14 7 2½	14 7 5	13 6 10
Private, above 7 „	– 9½	1 4 6½	12 – 4	– 8	1 – 8	10 1 11	14 11 1	19 7 3½	13 5 1½	13 6 11	12 6 4
Private, under 7 „	– 8½	1 1 11½	10 12 1	– 7	– 18 1	8 13 9	13 9 –	18 5 2½	12 3 –½	12 6 5	11 5 10

* These are the rates specified in Schedules A. and B. of the Royal Warrants antecedent to that dated 20th March 1837.

In addition to the Indian Pay and Allowances above specified, the following were authorized; viz.

			Rs. a. p.
To the wives of soldiers, being European women	In Bengal	per month	8 – –
	Madras and Bombay	„	5 – –
Ditto ditto being natives of India	In Bengal and Bombay	„	4 – –
To the children of soldiers	In Bengal	„	3 2 1
	Bombay	„	2 – –
Ditto ditto when in public schools	In Bengal	„	3 – – to 5 rupees.
	Madras and Bombay	„	5 – –

Allowance for washermen to the troops on the Bombay Establishment, per company per month – – – – – – – 35½ rupees.

Allowance under the head of "Hutting Money," to each married man upon coming to a station in the ordinary course of relief at Bombay 20 „

QUILTS:—In Bengal and Madras, Quilts are furnished by the Commissariat at the following cost to the State:—

Bengal – – – – – Rs. 2 9½ annually.

Madras – – – – – „ 2 5 biennially.

In Bombay, quilts and bedding, for which a money payment is given by the Government of 4 rupees per man per annum.

SHOES:—The allowance under this head granted to the Troops at Bombay is estimated at 1 anna 3 pice per man per month.

STATEMENT, showing to what CHARGES (if any) Her Majesty's TROOPS have been subjected in each PRESIDENCY for Fuel, Cooks and Cooking Utensils, Labourers, Barrack Furniture, Bedding and Carriage of their Baggage on Marches.

The required information is not possessed at this House.

Digitized by Google

TROOPS IN INDIA.

STATEMENT, showing the Amount and Nature of the ALLOWANCES received by Her Majesty's TROOPS serving in *India*.

(*Lord Viscount Howick.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
21 *June* 1841.

428.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS (ARMY).

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 23 April 1841;—*for*,

RETURN of the Number of Instances of CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS in the ARMY in *Great Britain*, inflicted on a SUNDAY, during the Five Years ending the 1st day of January 1841; specifying the Dates, Stations and Regiments in each Instance; and stating, when practicable, whether or not the Building in which such Punishments were carried into Execution is used for any other and what purpose.

SIMILAR RETURN for the TROOPS quartered in *Ireland*.

— None. —

Adjutant-General's Office,
14 May 1841.

John Macdonald, A. G.

Digitized by Google

CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS (ARMY).

RETURN of the Number of Instances of CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS in the ARMY in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, inflicted on a SUNDAY, during the Five Years ending 1st January 1841.

(*Mr. Hawes.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
18 *May* 1841.

Digitized by Google

CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS,
(ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINES.)

RETURNS to Two ADDRESSES of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated respectively 23 April 1839, and 12 March 1840;—*for*,

ABSTRACT of the Number of MEN belonging to the ROYAL MARINES, who, since the 1st day of January to the 31st day of December 1838, have suffered CORPORAL PUNI SHMENT or IMPRISONMENT; showing the Nature of Offences, in Classes, for which such Punishment has been awarded, and the Number in each Class; and showing the greatest Number and the smallest Number of Lashes, also the longest and shortest Period of Confinement awarded as Punishment to each Person, and the Average Period of Confinement for each Class of Offence (*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.* 584, *of* 1838):

Of the Number of SOLDIERS belonging to the ROYAL ARTILLERY in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, who, between the 1st day of January and the 31st day of December 1838, have suffered CORPORAL PUNISHMENT or IMPRISONMENT; showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which such Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been awarded, and the Number in each Class; and showing also the greatest and the smallest Number of Lashes, also the longest and shortest Period of Confinement awarded as Punishment, and the Average Period for each Class of Offences (*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.* 584, *of* 1838):

RETURN of the Number of SOLDIERS belonging to REGIMENTS and DEPÔTS in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, who, since the 1st day of January 1838, have suffered either CORPORAL PUNISHMENT or IMPRISONMENT; and, whenever either Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been inflicted on the same Person more than once, specifying how often it has been so inflicted:—Abstract of the Number of SOLDIERS, belonging to REGIMENTS in the COLONIES and POSSESSIONS of *Great Britain*, who, in each Year since the 1st day of January 1831, have suffered CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS and IMPRISONMENTS; showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which such Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been awarded, and the Numbers in each Class; stating also the greatest Number and the lowest Number of Lashes inflicted on any Person in each Year, also the longest and the shortest Period of Confinement awarded as Punishment, and the Average Period of Confinement for each Class in each Year (*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.* 584, *of* 1838):

Of the Number of SOLDIERS who, since the 1st day of January 1836, have suffered CORPORAL PUNISHMENT or IMPRISONMENT, and whether either Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been inflicted on the same Person more than once, specifying how often it has been so inflicted; and distinguishing Numbers in Regiments in the Colonies and Possessions of Her Majesty from Regiments in Depôts in *Great Britain* and *Ireland* (*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.* 131, *of* 1836).

RETURN of the Number of CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS inflicted in the ROYAL NAVY, in each of the Years 1838 and 1839 (*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, No.* 371, *of* 1838).

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
22 *April* 1841.

Under 2 oz. Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the Number of Soldiers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Sappers and Miners in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, who, between 1st January and 31st December 1838, have suffered Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment; showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which such Punishments have been awarded, and the Number in each Class; and showing also the greatest and smallest Number of Lashes; also the longest and shortest Period of Confinement awarded as Punishment, and the Average Period for each Class of Offences.

Nature of Offences.	Number of Men that have received Corporal Punishment.		Number of Lashes inflicted.				Number of Men imprisoned.		Number of Days Imprisonment awarded.					
			Greatest.		Smallest.				Longest.		Shortest.		Average.	
	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.
Desertion	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	1	182	84	14	84	73	84
Embezzlement	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	120	-	14	-	46	—
Theft	6	-	200	-	150	-	10	-	168	-	20	-	73	—
Making away with necessaries	6	-	150	-	150	-	52	2	180	84	14	30	49	57
Disgraceful conduct	-	1	-	150	-	150	2	-	58	-	42	-	50	—
Habitual drunkenness	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	1	180	84	10	84	43	84
Drunkenness, accompanied in some cases with insubordination, and other offences	1	-	100	-	100	-	36	-	180	-	12	-	44	—
Insubordination	7	-	150	-	100	-	27	1	180	20	10	20	44	20
Absent without leave	1	-	150	-	150	-	57	12	120	28	2	10	34	17
Offences on duty	3	-	150	-	150	-	22	1	365	10	14	10	57	10

Office of Ordnance, 17 June 1839.

By order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance,
(signed) *R. Byham*, Secretary.

ABSTRACT of the Number of Soldiers belonging to the Royal Artillery and Royal Sappers and Miners in the suffered Corporal Punishment and Imprisonments; showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which such lowest Number of Lashes inflicted on any Person in each Year; also the longest and shortest Period of Confinement

	Offences in Classes - - - -					
	Desertion.		Embezzlement.		Theft.	
	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.
1831:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	1	-	-	-	1	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	300	-	-	-	500	-
Lowest ditto ditto	300	-	-	-	500	-
Number of men imprisoned	1	-	2	-	3	-
Longest period of confinement in days	42	-	21	-	61	-
Shortest ditto ditto	42	-	20	-	14	-
Average ditto ditto	42	-	20	-	34	-
1832:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	-	-	2	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	-	-	500	-
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	300	-
Number of men imprisoned	1	-	5	-	3	2
Longest period of confinement in days	273	-	21	-	180	30
Shortest ditto ditto	273	-	14	-	28	20
Average ditto ditto	273	-	18	-	90	25
1833:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	1	-	4	1
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	300	-	300	300
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	300	-	200	300
Number of men imprisoned	4	1	3	-	5	1
Longest period of confinement in days	180	42	21	-	90	30
Shortest ditto ditto	35	42	14	-	7	30
Average ditto ditto	78	42	17	-	40	30

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Number of Soldiers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Sappers and Miners, who, between the 1st January 1836 and 31st December 1838, have suffered Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment, and whether either Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been inflicted on the same Person more than once, specifying how often it has been so inflicted, and distinguishing Numbers in the Colonies and Possessions of Her Majesty from those in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*.

	Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Of the foregoing have been Punished			Number of Men Imprisoned.	Of the foregoing have been Imprisoned							
		Once.	Twice.	Three Times.		Once.	Twice.	Three Times.	Four Times.	Five Times.	Six Times.	Seven Times.	Eight Times.
Royal Artillery:													
Great Britain and Ireland	56	54	2	–	652	487	105	36	12	3	8	–	1
In the Colonies, &c.	56	53	2	1	572	364	123	55	30	13	3	–	2
Royal Sappers and Miners:													
Great Britain, Ireland, and Colonies.	2	2	–	–	177	134	25	15	1	2	–	–	–

By order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance,

(signed) *R. Byham*, Secretary.

Office of Ordnance, 17 June 1839.

Colonies and Possessions of *Great Britain*, who, in each Year from the 1st January 1831 to 31st December 1838, have Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment has been awarded, and the Numbers in each Class; showing also the greatest and awarded as Punishment, and the Average Period of Confinement for each Class in each Year.

OFFENCES IN CLASSES.

Making away with Necessaries.		Disgraceful Conduct.		Habitual Drunkenness.		Drunkenness accompanied in some cases with Insubordination and other Offences.		Insubordination.		Absent without Leave.		Offences on Duty.	
Royal Artillery	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery	Rl. Sappers and Miners.
2	- -	- -	1	3	2	14	- -	12	6	1	- -	5	1
200	- -	- -	400	300	500	300	- -	500	500	150	- -	400	200
150	- -	- -	400	150	300	15	- -	100	150	150	- -	100	200
5	- -	- -	- -	58	21	53	- -	34	7	23	12	38	11
60	- -	- -	- -	182	168	168	- -	270	60	120	42	90	84
30	- -	- -	- -	14	21	7	- -	7	20	10	6	14	15
34	- -	- -	- -	39	50	27	- -	39	25	30	23	28	32
3	- -	- -	- -	3	4	8	- -	8	1	1	1	- -	4
300	- -	- -	- -	300	300	475	- -	500	270	200	300	- -	500
150	- -	- -	- -	150	150	200	- -	150	270	200	300	- -	200
14	- -	- -	4	71	25	62	- -	55	11	33	16	38	17
60	- -	- -	30	184	168	365	- -	184	60	90	56	91	84
14	- -	- -	14	7	14	10	- -	7	7	8	10	7	14
31	- -	- -	21	38	47	32	- -	34	29	26	24	35	31
3	- -	- -	1	2	2	9	- -	9	4	1	- -	4	1
200	- -	- -	- -	300	300	300	- -	300	300	150	- -	200	300
200	- -	- -	- -	100	200	100	- -	150	300	150	- -	200	300
13	1	1	- -	86	38	52	- -	57	9	29	16	32	13
60	84	30	- -	365	180	730	- -	150	84	120	60	270	42
7	84	30	- -	7	7	7	- -	7	15	4	10	14	14
31	84	30	- -	47	47	58	- -	36	33	31	23	46	23

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

Number of Soldiers belonging to the Royal Artillery and Royal Sappers and Miners in the Colonies

	OFFENCES IN CLASSES.					
	Desertion.		Embezzlement.		Theft.	
	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.
1834:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	-	-	1	1
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	-	-	300	60
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	300	60
Number of men imprisoned	1	-	4	-	4	-
Longest period of confinement in days	120	-	90	-	112	-
Shortest ditto ditto	120	-	20	-	14	-
Average ditto ditto	120	-	47	-	61	-
1835:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	-	-	3	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	-	-	300	-
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	200	-
Number of men imprisoned	-	-	-	-	7	-
Longest period of confinement in days	-	-	-	-	84	-
Shortest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	14	-
Average ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	34	-
1836:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	1	-	-	-	3	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	100	-	-	-	300	-
Lowest ditto ditto	100	-	-	-	150	-
Number of men imprisoned	1	-	2	-	10	-
Longest period of confinement in days	30	-	20	-	1,460	-
Shortest ditto ditto	30	-	20	-	20	-
Average ditto ditto	30	-	20	-	265	-
1837:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	-	-	4	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	-	-	150	-
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	100	-
Number of men imprisoned	2	-	5	-	6	-
Longest period of confinement in days	365	-	30	-	45	-
Shortest ditto ditto	30	-	7	-	3	-
Average ditto ditto	197	-	23	-	30	-
1838:						
Number of men who suffered corporal punishment	-	-	-	-	4	-
Greatest number of lashes inflicted	-	-	-	-	150	-
Lowest ditto ditto	-	-	-	-	150	-
Number of men imprisoned	-	-	1	-	9	-
Longest period of confinement in days	-	-	20	-	168	-
Shortest ditto ditto	-	-	20	-	10	-
Average ditto ditto	-	-	20	-	47	-

Office of Ordnance, 17 June 1839.

Digitized by Google

and Possessions of Great Britain, who have suffered Corporal Punishment and Imprisonment—*continued.*

OFFENCES IN CLASSES.

Making away with Necessaries.		Disgraceful Conduct.		Habitual Drunkenness.		Drunkenness accompanied in some cases with Insubordination and other Offences.		Insubordination.		Absent without Leave.		Offences on Duty.	
Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.	Royal Artillery.	Rl. Sappers and Miners.
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	6	- -	5	- -	- -	- -	2	—
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	200	- -	300	- -	- -	- -	200	—
- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	100	- -	95	- -	- -	- -	125	—
15	- -	1	- -	112	33	92	- -	47	6	28	16	30	15
84	- -	20	- -	365	90	122	- -	120	168	90	42	270	30
10	- -	20	- -	14	14	7	- -	6	10	7	7	7	7
23	- -	20	- -	60	42	21	- -	38	46	25	22	40	22
1	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	3	- -	- -	- -	5	—
300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	500	- -	- -	- -	300	—
300	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	300	- -	- -	- -	200	—
9	- -	- -	- -	110	28	66	- -	54	8	36	11	33	23
60	- -	- -	- -	365	70	180	- -	365	90	120	30	180	168
10	- -	- -	- -	7	7	7	- -	4	10	6	7	14	10
27	- -	- -	- -	49	37	29	- -	41	38	24	23	42	31
- -	- -	- -	- -	2	- -	2	- -	4	2	—	—	—	—
- -	- -	- -	- -	300	- -	150	- -	300	300	—	—	—	—
- -	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	150	- -	41	100	—	—	—	—
13	1	1	- -	91	12	84	- -	42	8	48	35	30	48
30	20	42	- -	365	91	365	- -	3,955	180	90	60	730	180
14	20	42	- -	10	7	7	- -	7	14	7	7	10	10
22	20	42	- -	60	38	29	- -	183	47	23	27	87	32
4	- -	- -	- -	1	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	1	- -	2	—
150	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	- -	- -	100	- -	150	- -	150	—
100	- -	- -	- -	150	- -	- -	- -	100	- -	150	- -	100	—
17	- -	- -	- -	127	28	62	- -	43	5	43	15	31	19
60	- -	- -	- -	240	140	90	- -	365	90	60	60	120	132
10	- -	- -	- -	7	14	7	- -	5	20	10	14	6	10
33	- -	- -	- -	57	53	29	- -	85	52	31	27	48	32
3	- -	- -	- -	3	- -	2	- -	6	- -	- -	- -	14	—
150	- -	- -	- -	100	- -	100	- -	200	- -	- -	- -	150	—
150	- -	- -	- -	100	- -	100	- -	100	- -	- -	- -	30	—
16	- -	- -	2	158	39	35	- -	36	5	24	15	33	11
181	- -	- -	16	365	168	545	- -	730	84	90	84	91	40
7	- -	- -	28	5	14	9	- -	7	10	12	10	10	7
37	- -	- -	93	31	35	70	- -	60	32	26	29	33	28

By Order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance,

(signed) *R. Byham*, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the Number of Soldiers of the Royal Artillery and Royal Sappers and Miners in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, who, between the 1st January and 31st December 1838, have suffered either Corporal Punishment or Imprisonment, and specifying how often these Punishments have been inflicted on the same Person.

	Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment.	Of the foregoing have been Punished			Number of Men Imprisoned.	Of the foregoing have been Imprisoned		
		Once.	Twice	Three Times.		Once.	Twice.	Three Times.
Great Britain and Ireland:								
Royal Artillery	24	24	-	-	271	234	29	8
Royal Sappers and Miners	1	1	-	-	16	14	2	—

By Order of the Master-general and Board of Ordnance,

Office of Ordnance, 17 June 1839. (signed) *R. Byham*, Secretary.

ABSTRACT of the Number of Soldiers belonging to Regiments in the Colonies and Possessions of *Great Britain*, Offences, in Classes, for which such Corporal Punishment has been awarded, and the Number in each Class; stating, of an Order of The House of Commons, dated 23 April 1839.

	1831.			1832.			1833.		
	Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment.	Corporal Punishment.	
		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.
Mutiny	1	300	- -	2	500	400	1	300	- -
Desertion	48	650	100	37	500	150	24	500	15
Violence to superior and insubordination	132	600	150	134	800	25	112	500	150
Disobedience	48	500	19	52	500	25	36	300	23
Quitting, or sleeping on post	4	500	100	11	600	150	6	300	150
Drunk on duty	59	500	75	50	500	50	37	300	25
Habitual drunkenness	16	500	34	20	500	50	8	300	50
Disgraceful conduct	82	500	68	51	500	150	39	475	75
Absence without leave	122	500	100	69	450	100	104	300	50
Making away with necessaries	146	500	40	59	300	50	107	200	19
Miscellaneous, *see* Articles of War, 53 and 70	158	375	25	88	300	75	93	300	50

Note.—This Return has been prepared in accordance with the Order of the House of Commons, as far as it is because, in the Army, the same person is often tried, at one and the same time, for more than one offence. It is also to offences, viz.: "Mutiny," "Insubordination," "Violence, or offering Violence, to Superiors," "Drunkenness on Duty," Return, the offence (as for instance, "Desertion," "Quitting, or Sleeping on the Post," and "Absence without Leave")

Adjutant-general's Office, Horse Guards, 17 March 1840.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the Number of MEN belonging to the REGIMENTS and DEPOTS in *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, who, since the 1st day of January 1838, have suffered IMPRISONMENT, showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which said Punishment has been awarded, and the Number in each Class; also the longest and shortest Period of Confinement awarded as Punishment, and the Average Period for each Class of Offences (*in continuation of Return dated* 3 *July* 1838.)

	1838.				1839.			
	Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement (in Days).			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement (in Days).		
		Longest Period awarded.	Shortest Period awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period awarded.	Shortest Period awarded.	Average Period of each Class.
Mutiny	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Desertion	816	730	14	69	1,180	365	10	70
Violence to superiors and insubordination	124	730	10	88	159	730	14	100
Disobedience	63	312	15	47	67	450	7	48
Quitting, or sleeping on post	74	168	7	53	73	224	10	68
Drunk on duty	296	224	14	48	289	182	7	43
Habitual drunkenness	424	182	7	35	414	336	7	37
Disgraceful conduct	102	120	20	63	157	365	20	81
Absence without leave	744	183	4	27	930	224	3	27
Making away with necessaries	588	182	7	33	636	365	5	26
Miscellaneous, *see* Articles of War, 53 & 70	348	196	7	31	413	365	6	32

Note.—This Return has been prepared in accordance with the Order of the House of Commons, as far as it is practicable; but a Return founded (as required) on a Classification of Offences and Punishments cannot be prepared with strict accuracy, owing to the circumstance that, in the Army, the same individual is often tried for more than one offence, and may be, and frequently is, sentenced to one, or more than one punishment.

Adjutant-general's Office, 8 May 1840. *John Macdonald*, A. G.

who, in each Year since the 1st day of January 1831, have suffered CORPORAL PUNISHMENT; showing the Nature of the also, the Greatest Number and the Lowest Number of Lashes inflicted on any Person in each Year, prepared in pursuance

1834.			1835.			1836.			1837.			1838.		
Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.		Number of Men who have suffered Corporal Punishment	Corporal Punishment.	
	Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.		Greatest Number of Lashes Inflicted.	Lowest Number of Lashes Inflicted.
3	300	100	1	200	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	7	200	50
77	500	50	24	300	47	19	300	25	6	200	33	4	200	40
107	600	41	132	500	50	64	400	75	107	200	32	171	200	75
87	300	150	21	300	75	14	300	50	18	200	15	12	150	31
18	300	150	6	300	150	7	200	100	5	200	100	2	200	96
40	300	25	69	300	50	16	300	50	47	150	50	78	150	50
12	300	150	24	300	50	10	200	50	6	150	100	6	150	100
75	326	25	84	300	50	70	300	50	79	200	40	138	200	25
48	300	150	48	300	25	37	200	97	24	200	48	15	200	100
125	300	74	141	400	87	27	300	50	74	150	48	156	150	75
58	300	75	57	300	50	36	150	39	24	200	50	72	100	25

practicable; but a Return founded, as it is, on a Classification of Offences, cannot be prepared with strict accuracy, be observed, that, in the year 1833, the award of Corporal Punishment was restricted, by special authority, to certain "Disgraceful Conduct," and "Making away with Necessaries;" consequently, in all other cases which appear in this was coupled with "Making away with Necessaries," or some other act to which Corporal Punishment was applicable.

(signed) *John Macdonald*, A. G.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT of the Number of Soldiers belonging to Regiments in the Colonies and Possessions of *Great Britain*, who, in each Year since the 1st
the Number in each Class; stating also, the Longest and Shortest Period of Confinement awarded as

	1831.				1832.				1833.			
	Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.		
		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.
		Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.
Mutiny	4	366	122	259	1	365	- -	- -	3	365	112	219
Desertion	235	730	30	88	207	365	4	92	394	365	20	92
Violence to superiors and insubordination	153	548	15	49	166	730	14	71	309	730	7	75
Disobedience	78	168	10	28	99	180	7	33	86	317	7	24
Quitting, or sleeping on post	31	183	10	55	65	365	9	46	78	365	10	66
Drunk on duty	50	200	10	40	374	558	7	49	413	182	7	39
Habitual drunkenness	288	548	7	37	538	181	7	40	696	274	7	48
Disgraceful conduct	71	365	14	71	72	730	14	138	93	730	21	90
Absence without leave	442	366	5	37	458	210	7	25	692	365	7	24
Making away with necessaries	231	112	7	23	359	365	7	27	455	168	7	30
Miscellaneous Offences, *see* Articles of War, 53 and 70	436	366	7	22	612	730	2	21	686	365	7	20

Note.—This Return has been prepared in accordance with the Order of the House of Commons, as far as it is practicable; but a Return founded (as required) on a Classification of Offences and Punishments cannot be prepared with strict accuracy, owing to the circumstance that, in the Army, the same individual is often tried for more than one offence, and may be, and frequently is, sentenced to one, or more than one punishment.

Adjutant-general's Office, 21 April 1840.

Digitized by Google

day of January 1831, have suffered IMPRISONMENT; showing the Nature of the Offences, in Classes, for which such Imprisonment has been awarded, and Punishment, and the Average Period of Confinement for each Class in each Year.

1834.				1835.				1836.				1837.				1838.			
Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinement.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confinment.			Number of Men who have suffered Imprisonment.	Confineme nt.		
	Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.		Longest Period Awarded.	Shortest Period Awarded.	Average Period of each Class.
	Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.		Days.	Days.	Days.
2	365	182	- -	5	730	90	401	- -	- -	- -	- -	2	365	42	- -	1	90	—	—
340	547	14	80	238	365	21	111	231	730	15	122	107	730	8	208	134	730	30	168
309	547	7	78	302	365	7	81	265	730	7	96	265	912	14	127	276	730	7	104
94	182	20	26	105	365	10	46	113	183	7	39	83	168	20	48	89	222	7	52
92	365	10	64	111	214	7	71	128	182	14	70	115	730	20	111	145	252	2	42
457	730	7	51	555	547	10	44	450	168	10	43	395	336	7	49	511	182	7	42
591	336	2	43	723	182	7	41	640	122	7	41	740	365	7	42	996	243	3	38
123	730	21	101	168	365	21	96	163	730	20	87	157	730	7	84	153	1,460	20	105
533	365	8	52	549	330	7	37	438	240	9	33	351	270	6	37	301	250	4	26
463	365	7	26	507	504	7	35	490	548	14	29	558	365	14	37	399	250	7	29
715	274	7	26	819	303	7	23	637	250	5	28	605	730	3	31	586	250	4	33

John Macdonald, A. G.

Digitized by Google

ROYAL NAVY.

A RETURN of the Number of Corporal Punishments inflicted in the Royal Navy, in each of the Years 1838 and 1839,(*in continuation of Parliamentary Paper*, No. 371, of 1838.)

1838 - - - - - - -	1,730.
(*a*) 1839 - - - - - - -	1,381.

(*a*) The whole number of Quarterly Returns due for the year 1839 is about 795, of which number 245 have not yet been received.

(signed) *H. F. Anedroz*,
Chief Clerk.

Admiralty, 2 April 1840.

CORPORAL PUNISHMENTS,
ARMY, NAVY, AND MARINES.

RETURNS relating to Corporal Punishments and Imprisonment inflicted in the Army, Navy, and Marines, in the United Kingdom and the Colonies.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
22 *April* 1841.

242.

Under 2 oz.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES,

FOR

THE YEAR

1841–42.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *February* 1841.

[*Price* 8 *d.*]

Under 8 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

AN ESTIMATE of the Sums required to meet the Expenses which may be incurred

Nos.	Pages.	
		ABSTRACT.
1	4	Wages to Seamen and Marines - - - - - - - - - -
2	10	Victuals for ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - -
3	11	Admiralty Office - - - - - - - - - - - -
4	13	Office for the Registry of Merchant Seamen - - - - -
5	13	Scientific Branch - - - - - - - - - - - -
6	15	Her Majesty's Establishments at Home - - - - - - - -
7	30	Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad - - - - - - - -
8	36	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in Her Majesty's Establishments at Home
9	38	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad -
10	39	Naval Stores, &c. for the Building and Repair of Ships, Docks, Wharfs, &c. -
11	40	New Works, Improvements and Repairs in the Yards, &c. - - - -
12	43	Medicines and Medical Stores - - - - - - - - - -
13	44	Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - - -
		Total for the Effective Service - - £.
14	47	Half Pay to Officers of the Navy and Royal Marines - - - - -
15	48	Military Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - - -
16	53	Civil Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - - - -
		Total for the Naval Service - - £.
		For the Service of other Departments of Government:
17	55	Army and Ordnance Departments (Conveyance of Troops) - - - -
18	56	Home Department (Convict Service) - - - - - - - - -
		Grand Total - - £.

* Of this sum 165,023 *l.* was taken on the Supplementary Estimate, Parliamentary Paper,

Digitized by Google

in the NAVAL DEPARTMENT, in the Year 1841-42, under the following Heads; viz

GROSS ESTIMATE for the Year 1841/42.	DEDUCTIONS. Credits reserved in aid of the Grants.	REQUIRED TO BE VOTED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	GROSS ESTIMATE for the Year 1840/41.	DEDUCTIONS. Credits reserved in aid of the Grants.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1,447,300	3,589	1,443,711	1,247,539	3,287	1,244,252
819,320	37,272	782,048	688,193	51,458	636,735
121,844	- - -	121,844	122,096	- - -	122,096
2,980	- - -	2,980	2,980	- - -	2,980
34,011	2,029	31,982	29,597	2,164	27,433
125,492	963	124,529	123,353	1,117	122,236
22,152	- - -	22,152	21,010	- - -	21,010
575,507	- - -	575,507	528,723	- - -	528,723
34,500	- - -	34,500	28,330	- - -	28,330
1,337,091	54,555	1,282,536	1,094,564	48,897	1,045,667
201,677	- - -	201,677	193,174	- - -	193,174
27,350	2,699	24,651	21,118	3,331	17,787
307,591	23,803	283,788	176,636	44,906	131,730
5,056,815	124,910	4,931,905	4,277,313	155,160	4,122,153
728,623	- - -	728,623	762,339	- - -	762,339
510,591	6,000	504,591	517,355	5,000	512,355
182,840	1,051	181,789	188,242	979	187,263
6,478,869	131,961	6,346,908	5,745,249	161,139	5,584,110
203,100	12,113	190,987	212,349	17,784	194,565
91,000	14,738	76,262	85,718	16,877	68,841
6,772,969	158,812	6,614,157	*6,043,316	195,800	*5,847,516

No. 435, and 23,442 *l.* on the Supplementary Estimate, Parliamentary Paper, No. 434-2.

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES

FOR

THE YEAR 1841-42.

— No. 1. —

WAGES TO SEAMEN AND MARINES.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	SERVICE AFLOAT.		
Explanatory Statement. (A.)	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of Payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1842, for Thirty Thousand Five Hundred Seamen, to be employed in Her Majesty's Fleet - -	1,134,600 - -	880,191 - - and 100,859 - - in Supplemetary Estimate.
	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of Payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1842, for Two Thousand Boys - - - - - -	18,600 - -	18,600 - -
	MARINES.		
	To defray the Charge of Wages which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1842, for Six Thousand Five Hundred Royal Marines, to be employed Afloat - - - -	124,100 - -	105,000 - -
	TOTAL Service Afloat - £.	1,277,300 - -	1,104,650 - -
	SERVICE ON SHORE.		
Explanatory Statement. (B.)	To defray the Charge of Wages, &c. which shall come in course of payment in the year ending on the 31st March 1842, for Four Thousand Royal Marines, to be employed on Shore - - - - - -	145,500 - -	121,000 - - and 889 - - in Supplementary Estimate.
	For the Clothing and Appointments of Royal Marines - - - - - - -	17,500 - -	15,000 - -
	For Barrack Stores and Necessaries for the Four Divisions of Royal Marines - -	7,000 - -	6,000 - -
	£.	1,447,300 - -	1,247,539 - -
	Deduct:		
	Amount credited for Old Slops, &c. sold (per Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, s. 6); viz.		
	Between the 1st Jan. and 31st Mar. 1840 £.139 6 5		
	„ 1st April and 31st Dec. „ 1,678 13 7		
	£. 1,818 - -		
	Also:		
	Amount credited for Supplies of Slops, &c. (£.634), and for the Discharge of Marines at their own request (£.1,137); viz.		
	Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 - £.627 8 -		
	Between the 1st April and 31 December 1840 - 1,143 12 -		
	1,771 - -		
		3,589 - -	3,287 - -
	TOTAL - - - £.	1,443,711 - -	1,244,252 - -

Digitized by Google

(A.)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT, showing in Detail the Pay of Flag Officers and their Retinue in Commission; of Officers superintending Her Majesty's Dock Yards; of Officers, Petty Officers, Seamen and Boys, comprising the full Complements (except the Marines) of all Her Majesty's Ships and Vessels in Commission on the 1st January 1841.

NAVAL SERVICES.

RANK.	Numbers.	—	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole. £. s. d.	Total Number.	TOTAL AMOUNT. £. s. d.
Flag-Officers in Commission, and their Retinue:							
Admirals	3	Sea Pay / Table Money	5 – – / 3 – –	2,920 – –	8,760 – –		
Vice-Admirals	2	Sea Pay / Table Money	4 – – / 3 – –	2,555 – –	5,110 – –		
Rear-Admirals	3	Sea Pay / Table Money	3 – – / 3 – –	2,190 – –	6,570 – –		
Rear-Admiral and Commodore of the 1st Class	2	Sea Pay	3 – –	1,095 – –	2,190 – –		
Commodores of the 2d Class	2		1 – –	365 – –	730 – –		
(In addition to their Pay as Captains of the Ships to which they are attached.)							
Flag Lieutenants	10		– 10 –	182 10 –	1,825 – –		
Secretaries to Flag Officers	8		1 1 11	400 – –	3,200 – –		
	2		– 16 5	300 – –	600 – –		
	3		– 8 2	150 – –	450 – –		
Clerks and Retinue	99		From – – 22 3 2 / To – – 61 5 4		3,046 13 –		
	134					132	32,481 13 –
Deduct	2	Commodores included among the Captains of the Ships they command					
	132						
Officers superintending Dock Yards:							
Rear-Admirals	3		3 – –	1,095 – –	3,285 – –		
Flag Lieutenants	1	Commanding "Ceylon" also	– 11 –	200 15 –	565 15 –		
	2		– 10 –	182 10 –			
Secretary	1		– 16 5	300 – –	300 – –		
Retinue	20		From – – 22 3 2 / To – – 51 5 5		534 12 7		
	27					27	4,685 7 7
Captains	4	1st rate	2 3 10	799 19 2	3,199 16 8		
	10	2d „	1 18 4	700 – 4	7,000 3 4		
	21	3d „	1 12 10	600 1 6	12,601 11 6		
	6	4th „	1 7 4	499 18 4	2,999 10 –		
	8	5th „	1 1 11	399 19 7	3,199 16 8		
	21	6th „	– 19 2	350 – 2	7,450 2 4		
Commanders	81		– 16 5	300 – 9	24,303 – 9		
Lieutenants	103	Commanding, or Senior of Sea-going rated Ships	– 11 –	200 15 –	20,677 5 –		
	368		– 10 –	182 10 –	67,160 – –		
Compensation to such Officers as belonged to the Ordinary previously to its being put in Commission, being the difference between their late Ordinary Pay and present Sea Pay, which will cease on new Appointments being made					25 6 3		
Masters	34	1st, 2d, & 3d rates	– 11 8	212 18 4	7,239 3 4		
	37	4th, 5th, & 6th rates	– 10 –	182 10 –	6,752 10 –		
	50	Sloops, &c.	– 8 4	152 10 4	7,575 3 1		
Ditto		Store Allowance to Masters of "Ariadne," "Niagara," and "Nightingale"			126 13 –		
Chaplains	43		– 8 9	159 18 1	6,875 17 7		
Surgeons	139	At various Rates of Pay, according to their length of Service, from £.182. 10. to £.328. 10. per ann.			35,569 5 –		
Pursers	116		5 – –	91 5 –	10,585 – –		
Naval Instructors and Schoolmasters	24		– 4 9	87 6 9	3,084 5 –		
Ditto		In lieu of the £.5. per annum for each young gentleman to Naval Instructor in "Excellent"			160 – –		
Mates	417		– 3 7	65 3 7	27,179 14 3		
Ditto	22	In lieu of midshipmen	– 3 7	65 3 7	1,433 18 10		
Second Masters	145	At various Rates of Pay, according to the Rate of the Ship, from £.61. 5. 4. to £.71. 5. 2. per ann.			10,036 12 4		
Ditto		Store Allowance	44 at – – / 1 at – –	30 – – / 42 – –	1,320 – – / 42 – –		
Assistant Surgeons	220	At various Rates of Pay, according to their length of Service, from £.127. 15. to £.182. 10. per ann.			29,948 5 –		
Gunners / Boatswains / Carpenters	688	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes or the Rate of the Ship, from £.46. 6. to £.101. 4. 10. per annum			46,082 5 10		
Ditto		Tool Money	– – 3	4 11 3	561 3 9		
Engineers	87	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes, from £.69. 1. 9. to £.183. 16. per annum			10,333 3 7		
Midshipman	468		– 1 8	31 5 8	14,640 12 –		
Masters' Assistants	200		– 2 6	46 5 6	9,255 – –		
Volunteers	254		– – 9	14 6 9	3,641 14 6		
Clerks	228	At various Rates of Pay, according to the Rate of the Ship, from £.46. 5. 6. to £.61. 5. 4. per ann.			11,379 – 10		
Schoolmasters	36	At various Rates of Pay, according to the Rate of the Ship, from £.46. 5. 6. to £.61. 5. 4. per ann.			1,815 16 6		
	3,830				394,253 16 11	3,830	394,253 16 11
Petty Officers	5,601	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes, from £.23. 9. 3. to £.34. 17. 4. per annum			163,560 13 5	5,601	163,560 13 5
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys, including Kroomen	17,734				387,377 1 6	17,734	387,377 1 6
Extra or Lake Pay to the Officers, Ship's Company and Marines of the "Niagara," on the Lakes in Canada							5,012 14 5
					TOTAL for Effective Naval Service	27,324	987,371 6 10

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement (A.)—*continued.*

RANK.	Numbers.	—	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole.
PACKETS:			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain	1		1 12 10	600 1 6	600 1 6
Commanders conducting the Packet Service	5		– 16 5	300 – 9	1,500 3 9
Lieutenants	60		– 10 –	182 10 –	10,950 – –
Masters	1		– 11 8	212 18 4	212 18 4
	22		– 8 4	152 10 4	3,355 7 4
Ditto		Store Allowance	1 at – –	68 18 –	68 18 –
			22 at – –	37 7 8	822 8 8
Chaplain	1		– 8 9	159 18 1	159 18 1
Surgeon	1		– 18 –	328 10 –	328 10 –
Pursers	5		– 5 –	91 5 –	456 5 –
Mates	45		– 3 7	65 3 7	2,933 1 1
Second Masters	35		– 3 10	71 5 2	2,494 – 10
Ditto		Store Allowance	35 at – –	30 – –	1,050 – –
Assistant Surgeons	34	At various Rates of Pay, according to their length of Service, from £. 146. to £. 182. 10. per annum			5,183 – –
Gunners, Boatswains, Carpenters	28	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes or the Rate of the Ship, from £. 61. 5. 4. to £. 101. 4. 10. per annum			1,915 7 –
Ditto		Tool Money	– – 3	4 11 3	18 5 –
Engineers	76	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes, from £. 69. 1. 6. to £. 183. 10. per annum			9,199 19 7
Midshipmen	5		– 1 8	31 5 8	156 8 4
Masters' Assistants	43		– 2 6	46 5 6	1,989 16 6
Clerks	21	At various Rates of Pay, according to the Rate of the Ship, from £. 46. 5. 6. to £. 100. per annum			1,109 4 –
Greenwich Scholars	30		– 1 2	22 3 2	664 15 –
Petty Officers	493	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes, from £. 23. 9. 3. to £. 91. 5. per annum			20,064 12 7
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen, and Boys	1,202				32,256 3 7
					97,489 4 2
		Compensation and various Allowances for living on Shore, &c. in addition to Sea Pay to Officers in the above List			1,842 11 4
	2,108	TOTAL for Packets		£.	99,331 15 6
SURVEYING VESSELS:					
Captain	1		– 19 2	350 – 2	350 – 2
Ditto – "Erebus"	1	Double Pay	1 18 4	700 – 4	700 – 4
Commanders	4		– 16 5	300 – 9	1,200 3 –
Ditto – "Terror"	1	Double Pay	1 12 10	600 1 6	600 1 6
Lieutenants	14		– 10 –	182 10 –	2,555 – –
Ditto "Erebus" and "Terror"	6	Double Pay	1 – –	365 – –	2,190 – –
Masters	1		– 11 8	212 18 4	212 18 4
	1		– 10 –	182 10 –	182 10 –
	5		– 8 4	152 10 4	762 11 8
Ditto – "Erebus"	1	Double Pay	1 – –	365 – –	365 – –
Ditto – "Terror"	1	Ditto	– 16 8	305 – 8	305 – 8
Surgeons	6	According to their length of Service, including double Pay to Surgeons in "Erebus" and "Terror"			1,916 5 –
Pursers	3		– 5 –	91 5 –	273 15 –
Ditto – in "Erebus"	1	Double Pay	– 10 –	182 10 –	182 10 –
Mates	24	Including double Pay to those of the "Erebus" and "Terror"			1,955 7 6
Second Masters	11	Including double Pay to those of the "Erebus" and "Terror"			826 8 10
Ditto		Store Allowance	3 at – –	30 – –	90 – –
Assistant Surgeons	10	According to their length of Service, including double Pay to those of the "Erebus" and "Terror"			1,487 7 6
Gunners, Boatswains, Carpenters	17	Including double Pay to those of the "Erebus" and "Terror"			1,499 1 2
Ditto		Tool Money	– – 3	4 11 3	27 7 6
Engineers	3	At various Rates of Pay, from £. 104. 5. 8. to to £. 174. 13. 6. per annum			348 – 11
Midshipmen	12		– 1 8	31 5 8	375 8 –
Masters' Assistants	8		– 2 6	46 5 6	370 4 –
Volunteers	13		– – 9	14 6 9	186 7 9
Clerks	11	Including double Pay to clerk of the "Terror"			555 6 –
Petty Officers	175	At various Rates of Pay, according to their Classes, from £. 23. 9. 3. to £. 34. 4. 4. per annum, including double Pay to those in the "Erebus" and "Terror"			6,081 4 5
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen, and Boys	337				8,486 12 10
	667	TOTAL for Surveying Vessels		£.	34,084 12 1

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement (A.)—(*continued.*)

RANK.	Numbers.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the Whole.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
TROOP SHIPS:				
Masters	6	– 11 8	212 18 4	1,277 10 –
Second Masters	19	– 3 10	71 5 2	1,353 18 2
Ditto	–	Store allowance; six at	37 7 8	224 6 –
Assistant Surgeons	6	at various rates of pay, according to their length of service, from 146*l.* to 182*l.* 10*s.* per annum		912 10 –
Gunners, Boatswains, Carpenters	9	– 3 10	71 5 2	641 6 6
Ditto	–	Tool money – – 3	4 11 3	9 2 6
Engineers	3	at various rates of pay, from 69*l.* 1*s.* 9*d.* to 174*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* per annum		348 – 11
Masters' Assistants	5	– 2 6	46 5 6	231 7 6
Clerks	6	– 3 1	56 5 5	337 12 6
Petty Officers	92	at various rates of pay, from 23*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* to 34*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* per annum		2,817 14 10
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen and Boys	178	– – –	– – –	3,944 3 8
	324	Total for Troop Ships £.		12,097 12 7
STORE SHIP "BUFFALO:"				
Master	1	– 11 8	212 18 4	212 18 4
Surgeon	1	– 11 –	200 15 –	200 15 –
Second Masters	1	– 3 10	71 5 2	71 5 2
	2	– 3 4	61 5 4	122 10 8
Ditto	–	Store allowance - one at	30 – –	30 – –
Assistant Surgeon	1	– 7 –	127 15 –	127 15 –
Gunner	1	– 3 10	71 5 2	71 5 2
Master's Assistant	1	– 2 6	46 5 6	46 5 6
Clerk	1	– 2 6	46 5 6	46 5 6
Petty Officers	31	at various rates of pay, from 23*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.* to 34*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* per annum		957 2 1
Able and Ordinary Seamen, Landmen, and Boys	38	– – –	– – –	842 – 4
	78	Total for "Buffalo" Store Ship		2,728 2 9
BOYS:				
Boys estimated separately	2,000	– – –	9 6 –	18,600 – –

	N°.
Number of Men voted in 1840-41	26,165
Number actually borne on the 1st January 1841, as by last Returns received in Office	28,710
More borne than voted	2,545

Digitized by Google

(B.)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT of the EXPENSE of 9,000 ROYAL MARINES.

Nos.	RANK.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY. £. s. d.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL. £. s. d.	ANNUAL PAY of the Whole. £. s. d.	TOTAL. £. s. d.
1	Major-General - {Subject to a deduction of 5 per cent. and a gross day's pay per annum}	3 - -	1,037 5 -	1,037 5 -	
4	Colonels Commandant	1 18 6	702 12 6	2,810 10 -	
4	Colonels, Second Commandant	1 - -	365 - -	1,460 - -	
12	Lieutenant-Colonels	- 17 -	310 5 -	3,723 - -	
90	Captains - - {5 Brevet Majors	- 13 7	247 17 11	1,239 9 7	
	{85 not Majors	- 11 7	211 7 11	17,968 12 11	
120	First Lieutenants {27 above 7 years' service	- 7 6	136 17 6	3,695 12 6	
	{93 under - ditto	- 6 6	118 12 6	11,032 2 6	
60	Second Lieutenants	- 5 3	95 16 3	5,748 15 -	
	ARTILLERY:				
1	Lieutenant-Colonel	- 17 11	326 19 7	326 19 7	
2	Captains	- 11 -	200 15 -	401 10 -	
1	Captain superintending the Laboratory	- 12 1	220 10 5	220 10 5	
4	First Lieutenants {1 above 7 years' service	- 7 10	142 19 2	142 19 2	
	{3 under - ditto	- 6 10	124 14 2	374 2 6	
4	Second Lieutenants	- 5 7	101 17 11	407 11 8	
	Superintendent of the Laboratory, in addition to his Pay as Captain	- 5 -	91 5 -	91 5 -	
	Adjutants - (8) {in addition to their Pay	- 6 6	118 12 6	949 - -	
	Quartermasters (4) {as First Lieutenants	- 4 8	85 3 4	340 13 4	
					51,969 19 2
	MARINES:				
8	Serjeants Major	- 3 -	54 15 -	438 - -	
4	Quartermaster Serjeants	- 2 6	45 12 6	182 10 -	
90	Colour Serjeants	- 2 4	42 11 8	3,832 10 -	
5	Barrack Serjeants	- 1 10	33 9 2	167 5 10	
360	Serjeants	- 1 10	33 9 2	12,045 - -	
155	Corporals - - 1st Class	- 1 6	27 7 6	4,243 2 6	
-	„ - - - 2d „	- 1 5	25 17 1	—	
295	„ - - - 3d „	- 1 4	24 6 8	7,178 6 8	
1,079	Privates - - 1st „	- 1 2	21 5 10	22,973 14 2	
4	„ - - - 2d „	- 1 1	19 15 5	79 1 -	
6,207	„ - - - 3d „	- 1 -	18 5 -	113,277 15 -	
270	Drummers	- 1 1 3/4	20 18 2 3/4	5,646 1 11	
	ARTILLERY:				
1	Serjeant Major	- 4 1 1/4	74 18 -1/4	74 18 -	
2	Colour Serjeants	- 2 11 1/4	53 12 2 1/4	107 4 4	
2	Serjeants attending the Laboratory	- 3 6	63 17 6	127 15 -	
8	Serjeants	- 2 5 1/4	44 9 8 1/4	355 17 6	
6	Corporals - - 1st Class	- 2 4	42 11 8	255 10 -	
-	„ - - - 2d „	- 2 3	41 1 3	—	
6	„ - - - 3d „	- 2 2	39 10 10	237 5 -	
1	Bombardiers - 1st „	- 2 2	39 10 10	39 10 10	
-	„ - - - 2d „	- 2 1	38 - 5	—	
5	„ - - - 3d „	- 2 -	36 10 -	182 10 -	
49	Gunners - - 1st „	- 1 5 1/4	26 4 8 1/4	1,285 9 8	
1	„ - - - 2d „	- 1 4 1/4	24 14 3 1/4	24 14 3	
140	„ - - - 3d „	- 1 3 1/4	23 3 10 1/4	3,246 19 7	
1	Drummers - - 1st „	- 1 5 1/4	26 4 8 1/4	26 4 8	
1	„ - - - 2d „	- 1 4 1/4	24 14 3 1/4	24 14 3	
4	„ - - - 3d „	- 1 3 1/4	23 3 10 1/4	92 15 5	
				176,144 15 7	
	Beer Money, at 1d. per diem for every Non-commissioned Officer, Private, &c.			13,237 6 8	
				189,382 2 3	
	Deduct, difference between the Shore and the Sea Pay of Marines employed Afloat, on account of their being victualled at the Public Expense			39,880 - -	
					149,502 2 3
9,007	Carried forward			£.	201,472 1 5

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Explanatory Statement (B.)—*continued.*

Nos.	RANK.	PAY OF EACH RANK. DAILY.	PAY OF EACH RANK. ANNUAL.	ANNUAL PAY of the whole.	TOTAL.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
9,007	Brought forward	- - -	- - -	- - -	201,472 1 5
1	Deputy Adjutant General	2 - -	730 - -	730 - -	
1	Assistant Deputy Adjutant General	1 10 7	558 2 11	558 2 11	
	Clerk to the Deputy Adjutant General	- - -	200 - -	200 - -	
	Messenger	- 4 -	73 - -	73 - -	
	Necessary Woman	- - -	40 - -	40 - -	
					1,601 2 11
4	Divisional Paymasters	- - -	300 - -	1,200 - -	1,200 - -
4	Barrack Masters	Voted under the head of "Barracks," No. 6.			
4	Surgeons	- - - Ditto	- - "Infirmaries," No. 6.		
7	Assistant Surgeons	- - - Ditto	- - - ditto	- - No. 6.	

Marine Contingent Expenses and Allowances; viz.

	Quarter-masters' Expenses for Repair of Arms, Funerals of Marines buried with Military Honours, altering Clothing, Baggage Waggons, Courts Martial, Officers' Travelling Charges, Allowances to Pay Captains, to Marines acting as Divisional Clerks, Lodging Money, Forage Money, Stationery, Non-effective and Contingent Allowances to the Officers of the Artillery having the command of Companies, Marching Money, Conduct Money, &c. &c. &c. paid in 1840			10,783 7 6
	Recruiting Expenses:		£. s. d.	
	Expenses (exclusive of Levy Money) incurred on account of Recruits raised at the Recruiting Stations, in the year 1840		1,022 16 6	
	Levy Money for 391 Recruits, at £. 5. 3. each		2,013 13 -	
		£.	3,036 9 6	
	Recruits enlisted at Head Quarters:			
	243 Privates	at £. 4 13 - each	1,129 19 -	
	28 Drummers (Attestation)	1 - „	1 8 -	
	18 Drummers raised to the Ranks	2 3 - „	38 14 -	
				4,206 10 6
		£.		219,263 2 4
	The sum credited in the year 1840 for the discharge of Marines, abated under the head No. 1, amounts to			1,137 - -
		£.		218,126 2 4
	For the Clothing and Appointments of the Marines			15,000 - -
9,028	For Coals, Oil, Candles, Bedding, Turners' Wares, &c. &c. &c. for the four Divisions of the Royal Marines			6,000 - -
	Total Amount	£.		239,126 2 4

Digitized by Google

— No. 2. —

VICTUALS FOR SEAMEN AND MARINES, &c.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Purchase of Provisions and Victualling Stores, including Freight and other Charges, for Thirty-nine Thousand Men, including Six Thousand Five Hundred Royal Marines, and Two Thousand Boys, to be employed in Her Majesty's Fleet, for One Year, ending on the 31st March 1842; viz.			
Provisions - - - - - - -	£.717,122 - -		
Victualling Stores, including Freight and other Charges - - - - - -	64,910 - -		
	£. 782,032 - -		
For the purchase of Provisions for One Hundred and Ten Men, to be employed on board Yard Hoys and Tank Vessels, for One Year, ending 31st March 1842 -	2,288 - -	784,320 - -	606,768 - - and 34,125 - - in Supplementary Estimate.
For the Estimated Value of Issues on account of other Departments of Government - - - - - - - - -		35,000 - -	47,300 - -
	£.	819,320 - -	688,193 - -
Deduct:			
Amount of Credits for Old Victualling Stores sold (per Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, s. 6); viz.			
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840 -	£.1,417 19 6		
Between 1st April and 31st December „ -	7,752 - 6		
	£. 9,170 - -		
Also:			
Credits for Repayments by other Departments of Government, &c. for Supplies of Provisions, &c. by the Victualling Branch of the Naval Department; viz.			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 - -	£.9,242 17 7		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840 -	18,859 2 5		
	28,102 - -	37,272 - -	51,458 - -
TOTAL - - - £.		782,048 - -	636,735 - -

Digitized by Google

— No. 3. —
ADMIRALTY OFFICE.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
SALARIES of the LORDS COMMISSIONERS for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great Britain; viz.		
First Lord - - - - £. 4,500 - -		
Four Lords, at £. 1,000 each - 4,000 - -		
One Lord - - - - 1,200 - -		
	9,700 - -	9,700 - -
First Secretary - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	2,000 - -
Second Secretary - - - - - - - -	1,500 - -	1,500 - -
PRINCIPAL OFFICERS:		
Surveyor of the Navy - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Accountant General - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Storekeeper General - - - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Comptroller of Victualling and Transports - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Inspector General of Naval Hospitals and Fleets - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
Comptroller of Steam Machinery, and of the Packet Service - - - - - £. 700 - -		
Allowance for House-rent - - 250 - -		
	950 - -	950 - -
Private Secretary to the First Lord - - - -	500 - -	500 - -
CLERKS on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
In the Department of the Secretary:		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.			
Chief Clerk -	1	1	at - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -
1st Class -	7	7	from £. 600 to £. 850 p' ann.	5,302 - -	5,182 - -
2d ditto -	11	10	- 350 to 550 -	4,700 - -	4,200 - -
3d ditto -	18	18	- 100 to 350 -	2,655 - -	2,630 - -
	37	36			
Salaries - £.	13,657	13,012			

CLERKS in the Departments of the Five Principal Officers; viz.

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.	From		
1st Class 1st Sect.	4	4	£. 600 to £. 800 p' ann.	3,005 - -	2,945 - -
1st Class 2d ditto	11	10	500 to 650 -	6,625 - -	5,945 - -
2d ditto - -	47	47	300 to 500 -	18,667 10 -	18,340 - -
3d ditto - -	107	107	90 to 300 -	20,702 10 -	20,540 - -
	169*	168*	* Of this Number 7 are employed at the Ports.		
Salaries - £.	49,000	47,770			

Chief Assistant and Draughtsman to the Surveyor - -	600 - -	600 - -
Draughtsmen to the Surveyor - 1 at - - -	400 - -	400 - -
1 at - - -	250 - -	250 - -
1 at - - -	150 - -	150 - -
Allowances to an Officer of the Royal Engineers, in addition to his Military Pay, for superintending the Works, Buildings, and Machinery in the several Establishments attached to the Naval Department at Home and Abroad - - - - - £. 487 - -		
Allowance for House-rent - - - 220 - -		
	707 - -	707 - -
Chief Assistant and Draughtsman to the Civil Architect -	450 - -	450 - -
Draughtsman - - - - - - - - -	200 - -	200 - -
French and Spanish Translator - - - - -	100 - -	100 - -
Carried forward - - - £.	85,164 - -	83,289 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—Admiralty Office—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £.	s.	d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41. £.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -				85,164	–	–	83,289	–	–
MESSENGERS, &c.									
WHITEHALL:									
Head Messenger - - - - - - -	250	–	–						
Transferred from "Day Pay." 1st Class, 6 Nos. {4 at 150*l.* each, £.600; 1 at - - - - 100; 1 at - - - - 160}	860	–	–	2,034	–	–			
2d Class, 11 Nos., at 84 *l.* each	924	–	–						
Housekeeper - - - - -	100	–	–						
Ditto - - to cover the wages of female servants - -	100	–	–	200	–	–			
Printer - - - - - - - -				100	–	–			
SOMERSET HOUSE:									
Head Messengers. {1 at - - - - - £.200; 1 at - - - - - - 100; And House Rent - 30}	330	–	–						
Transferred from "Day Pay." 1st Class, 5 Nos., at 100 *l.* each	500	–	–						
2d do., 13 Nos., {12 a' 80*l.* ea. £.960; Bargemaster 80}	1,040	–	–	3,400	–	–			
3d do., 19 Nos., at 70 *l.* each -	1,330	–	–				8,338	6	4
Housekeepers, 2 at 100 *l.* each -	200	–	–						
For the Wages and Allowances of Messengers and others on Day Pay, &c.; viz.									
WHITEHALL:									
2 Extra Messengers, 2 Labourers, 1 Watchman, 1 Gardener, and Messengers' Allowances - - - - - - - - -	360	–	–						
SOMERSET HOUSE:									
2 Modellers to the Surveyor - - - -	250	8	–						
1 Acting Clerk of the Works, and 1 Carpenter in the Civil Architect's Department -	250	8	–						
10 Messengers, 1 Labourer, 1 Extra Labourer, 1 Waterman and 1 Messenger, for Deptford and Woolwich; occasional Hire of Watermen, and Messenger's Allowances - -	1,186	3	4	2,789	16	4			
Allowances to 2 Police Officers, and Extra Allowances to Messengers for Watching -	245	–	–						
Clothing for Porters, Assistant Porters, Watermen and Bargemen - - - - - -	87	11	–						
Housekeepers' Servants - - - - -	410	6	–						
Rents, Parochial Rates and Taxes - - - -				1,500	–	–	1,500	–	–
Stamps (less Moiety repaid by Contractors), Advertisements, Gazettes, Packet and Post Office Lists, &c. -				4,000	–	–	4,000	–	–
Postage on the Public Service - - - - - -				6,000	–	–	5,000	–	–
Ditto - - - - (Arrears to 31st March 1840) -				-	-	-	1,000	–	–
Internal Repairs and Alterations of the Public Offices and Buildings at Whitehall and Somerset House, and Packing Cases for Stationery, Accounts, &c. - - - - -				5,000	–	–	5,000	–	–
Fuel and Lighting; Carriage of Ships' Books, Accounts, Vouchers, and Parcels; and Travelling Charges on the Public Service - - - - - - - -				4,000	–	–	4,000	–	–
Housekeepers' Disbursements, Insurances, Allowances to Clerks sent on Duty to the Ports, and other small Payments - - - - - - - - - - -				2,000	–	–	2,000	–	–
£.				116,187	16	4	114,127	6	4
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:									
Vice-Admiral of Great Britain - - - - -				434	1	9	434	1	9
Rear-Admiral of Great Britain - - - - -				342	9	–	342	9	–
Judge of the Admiralty Court - - - - -				-	-	-	2,312	10	–
Advocate-General of the Office of Lord High Admiral -				13	6	8	13	6	8
Judge Advocate - - - - - - - - -				168	16	3	168	16	3
Counsel to the Naval Department - - - - -				97	10	–	97	10	–
Solicitor to - - ditto - - - - - - -				1,600	–	–	1,600	–	–
To ditto - for an Office and Assistance of Clerks -				1,000	–	–	1,000	–	–
For Fees and Expenses of the Marshal of the Admiralty Court, and for Disbursements of the Solicitor in Law Suits - - - - - - - - - -				2,000	–	–	2,000	–	–
TOTAL - - - £.				121,844	–	–	122,096	–	–

Digitized by Google

— No. 4. —

OFFICE FOR THE REGISTRY OF MERCHANT SEAMEN.

(Established by Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 19.)

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Registrar	400 – –	400 – –
Assistant Registrar	300 – –	300 – –
CLERKS on the ESTABLISHMENT, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1 Clerk, from £.120 to £.150 per annum	150 – –	150 – –
2 Clerks – – 90 to – 120 „	240 – –	240 – –
3 ditto – – 70 to – 90 „	270 – –	270 – –
4 ditto, at £.70 per annum	280 – –	280 – –
Hire of 10 Temporary Clerks	650 – –	650 – –
Ditto of a Messenger	65 – –	65 – –
Postage on the Public Service	400 – –	400 – –
Incidental Charges	225 – –	225 – –
TOTAL £.	2,980 – –	2,980 – –

— No. 5. —

SCIENTIFIC BRANCH.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ROYAL OBSERVATORY:		
Astronomer Royal	800 – –	800 – –
First Assistant to ditto	300 – –	300 – –
Second ditto	180 – –	180 – –
Third ditto	150 – –	150 – –
Fourth, Fifth and Sixth ditto, at £.100 each	300 – –	300 – –
Labourer	47 – –	47 – –
Expenses of the Board of Visitors	70 – –	70 – –
For Painting, Paving, &c.	126 – –	280 – –
Allowances to Assistants in lieu of Houses, &c.; Taxes, Rates, Fuel, Repairs, and other Expenses	900 – –	880 – –
£.	2,873 – –	3,007 – –
OBSERVATORY AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
Astronomer	600 – –	600 – –
Assistant to ditto	250 – –	250 – –
Second Assistant	250 – –	250 – –
Labourer	80 – –	80 – –
For Repairs at the Observatory	100 – –	100 – –
For recording Tide Gauge	25 – –	25 – –
Printing the Astronomical Observations	160 – –	160 – –
For the Expenses of the Re-measurement of La Caille's Arc of the Meridian	2,032 – –	—
For Printing 500 copies of two Memoirs on ditto	114 – –	—
For Incidental Expenses	70 – –	70 – –
£.	3,681 – –	1,535 – –
NAUTICAL ALMANAC:		
Salary of the Superintendent	500 – –	500 – –
Computers, and other Expenses; and for the purchase of Paper, for Printing, &c., in order to enable the Superintendent to publish, in the course of the year, the Nautical Almanac for 1845	2,600 – –	}
Ditto – – ditto – – ditto – – for 1844	– – –	2,700 – – }
£.	3,100 – –	3,200 – –
Deduct: Amount Credited for Almanacs sold; viz.		
Between the 1st Jan. and 31st Mar. 1840 £.516 1 1		
Ditto – 1st April and 31st Dec. 1840 – 924 18 11		
	1,441 – –	1,703 – –
£.	1,659 – –	1,497 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—Scientific Branch—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1640/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
CHRONOMETERS:		
For the Purchase, Repair, and other Expenses connected with Chronometers	1,650 — —	1,500 — —
(Including £. 150, the Salary of the Manager of Chronometers for Packets at Falmouth, transferred from the Head of "Hired Packets," Vote 13, Miscellaneous Services, p. 44.)		
Rewards, Experiments, and other Expenses for Scientific Purposes	1,000 — —	1,000 — —
For an annual Outlay on Books and Specimens for the Libraries and Museums at Haslar and Plymouth Hospitals	100 —	100 — —
HYDROGRAPHICAL DEPARTMENT:		
Hydrographer, £. 500; Allowance in lieu of a House, 300	800 — —	800 — —
4 Assistants to ditto: 1 at £. 4. 0. 0. per week	208 — —	208 — —
2 at 3. 0. 0. ditto	313 — —	313 — —
1 at 2. 2. 0. ditto	109 11 —	109 11 —
5 Draughtsmen: 1 at	300 — —	300 — —
2 at £. 3. 10. 0. per week	365 3 4	365 3 4
1 at 3. 3. 0. ditto	164 6 6	164 6 6
1 at 2. 10. 0. ditto	130 8 4	130 8 4
Porter and Repairer of Charts, at £. 1. 10. 0. per week	78 5 —	78 5 —
Assistant to ditto, and Packer of Charts, at £. 1. 10. 0. per week	78 5 —	78 5 —
For the purchase of Charts, for engraving, printing and mounting Charts, for Instruments, Packing Cases, and other Expenses	2,000 — —	1,800 — —
For the purchase of Instruments to replace those lost in the "Fairy"	432 — —	—
For the hire of Vessels and Boats, for Lodging Money, and other Expenses relating to Coast and other Surveys	5,148 2 6	5,108 2 6
For extra Pay to Surveyors and their Assistants at Home	5,383 15 —	5,228 12 6
For extra Pay to Surveyors and their Assistants in Ships on Survey on Foreign Stations	3,184 3 4	3,129 5 10
£.	18,695 — —	17,813 — —
Deduct,— Amount credited for Charts sold; viz.		
Between the 1st Jan. and 31st March 1840 £. 83 3 4		
Ditto - 1st April and 31st Dec. 1840 - 504 16 8	588 — —	461 — —
£.	18,107 — —	17,352 — —
ESTABLISHMENT FOR SCIENTIFIC EDUCATION AT THE ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE AT PORTSMOUTH:		
Professor	500 — —	500 — —
Junior Instructor	250 — —	250 — —
Assistant Instructor	200 — —	—
Clerk	150 — —	150 — —
Mathematical Master	100 — —	—
Matron	70 — —	70 — —
Messenger and Porter	60 — —	60 — —
Wages and Allowances of 4 Female Servants	156 — —	156 — —
Rates and Taxes	130 — —	90 — —
Allowance in lieu of Stationery to the Superintendent	16 — —	16 — —
For the Formation of a Library for the Students	50 — —	50 — —
For a small Steam Engine for the Instruction of the Students	980 — —	—
For Furniture, repairing Instruments, washing Linen, Postage, and other small Expenses	250 — —	100 — —
£.	2,912 — —	1,442 — —

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE SCIENTIFIC BRANCH.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Royal Observatory	2,873 – –	3,007 – –
Observatory at the Cape of Good Hope	3,681 – –	1,535 – –
Nautical Almanack	3,100 – –	3,200 – –
Chronometers	1,650 – –	1,500 – –
Rewards, Experiments, &c.	1,000 – –	1,000 – –
Libraries and Museums at Haslar and Plymouth Hospitals	100 – –	100 – –
Hydrographical Department	18,695 – –	17,813 – –
Establishment for Scientific Education at the Royal Naval College at Portsmouth	2,912 – –	1,442 – –
£.	34,011 – –	29,597 – –
Deduct,—		
Amount credited for Charts and Almanacks sold; viz.		
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 £. 599 4 5		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840 1,429 15 7	2,029 – –	2,164 – –
Total £.	31,982 – –	27,433 – –

— No 6. —

HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

NAVAL YARDS.

DEPTFORD:

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Additional Salary to the Superintendent of the Victualling Yard, under whose control the Dock Yard is placed				100 – –	100 – –
Storekeeper				600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver				300 – –	300 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.					
2d Class	1	1	from £.150 to £.300 p'ann.	237 10 –	227 10 –
3d ditto	2	1	„ £.80 to £.150 „	172 10 –	82 10 –
	3	2			
Salaries £.	410	310			
Master Sailmaker				250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker				250 – –	250 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers				200 – –	—
Leading Man of Spinners				100 – –	—
Leading Men of Storehouses			One at £. 120 One at £. 100 One at £. 85	305 – –	305 – –
Rent of Water				75 – –	75 – –
Rent of Part of Dock Yard				10 1 4	10 1 4
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes				213 18 8	213 18 8
Allowance to Lecturer				30 – –	30 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery			To the Storekeeper £. 12 – – „ Store Receiver 5 – –	17 – –	17 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, Printing, Advertisements, and other small Expenses				120 – –	120 – –
			£.	2,981 – –	2,581 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
WOOLWICH.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (in addition to his Pay and Allowance as Captain of a 3d Rate)	360 – –	360 – –
Master Attendant	480 – –	480 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto	400 – –	400 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	450 – –	450 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	250 – –	250 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Boatswain	200 – –	250 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.			
1st Class	1	1	from £.300 to £. 450 p' an.	327 10 –	317 10 –
2d ditto	4	4	„ £.150 to £. 300 „	952 10 –	932 10 –
3d ditto	11	10	„ £.80 to £. 150 „	1,155 – –	1,037 – –
	16	15			
Salaries £.	2,435	2,287			

Master Smith	260 – –	260 – –
Four Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	1,000 – –	1,000 – –
Timber Converter	200 – –	200 – –
Assistant Timber Converter	180 – –	180 – –
Foreman of Riggers	125 – –	125 – –
Two Foremen of Smiths (One at £. 150, One at £. 100)	250 – –	250 – –
Eleven Inspectors	1,100 – –	1,100 – –
Two Leading Men of Storehouses (One at £. 100, One at £. 85)	185 – –	185 – –
Rent of a Field called Thomson's Marsh £. 50 – –		
Rent of Water 64 – –	114 4 –	114 4 –
House-rent to the Captain Superintendent's Clerk	50 – –	50 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	584 16 –	540 16 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Captain Superintendent £. 35; Ditto Master Attendant 12; Ditto Master Shipwright 20; Ditto Storekeeper 35; Ditto Store Receiver 10	112 – –	112 – –
Allowance to Lecturer	30 – –	30 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	600 – –	400 – –
£.	11,116 – –	10,774 – –

Steam Engine Manufactory:		
Chief Engineer and Inspector of Machinery	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to the Chief Engineer and Inspector of Steam Machinery	350 – –	350 – –
Assistant Inspector of Steam Machinery	250 – –	250 – –
Foreman of Engineers	225 – –	—
Chief Foreman of Works at the Engine Factory	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Boiler Makers	160 – –	—
Pay Clerk and Book-keeper, from £. 150 to £. 300 per annum	150 – –	—
Timekeeper	80 – –	—
Gas-light at the Factory	120 – –	—
Allowance in lieu of Stationery to the Chief Engineer	10 – –	10 – –
£.	2,195 – –	1,460 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
CHATHAM:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (in addition to his Pay and Allowances as Captain of a 3d Rate)	360 – –	360 – –
Master Attendant	480 – –	480 – –
Assistant to ditto	300 – –	300 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each	800 – –	800 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	450 – –	450 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	250 – –	250 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant Surgeon	200 – –	200 – –
Chaplain	350 – –	350 – –
Boatswain	200 – –	200 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.			
1st Class	2	2	from £. 300 to £. 450 p' an.	825 – –	810 – –
2d ditto	5	5	„ £. 150 to £. 300 „	1,422 10 –	1,412 10 –
3d ditto	9	9	„ £. 80 to £. 150 „	1,322 10 –	1,312 10 –
	16	16			
Salaries £.	3,570	3,535			

Master Smith	260 – –	260 – –
Master of the Saw Mills	250 – –	250 – –
Master Sailmaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Rigger	250 – –	250 – –
6 Foremen of the Yard at £. 250 each	1,500 – –	1,500 – –
Timber Converter	250 – –	250 – –
2 Assistant Timber Converters { 1 at £. 180 / 1 at £. 160 }	340 – –	340 – –
Conductor of the Lead Mills	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Painters	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers	200 – –	200 – –
Acting Foreman of Ropemakers	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Smiths	150 – –	150 – –
15 Inspectors at £. 100 each	1,500 – –	1,500 – –
3 Layers in the Rope Yard at £. 100 each	300 – –	300 – –
2 Leading Men of Storehouses { 1 at £. 120 / 1 at £. 100 }	220 – –	220 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	682 – –	650 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Captain Superintendent £. 35; „ Master Attendant 12; „ Master Shipwright 20; „ Storekeeper 35; „ Store Receiver 10	112 – –	112 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	260 – –	260 – –
£.	16,084 – –	16,017 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
SHEERNESS:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (in addition to his Pay and Allowances as Captain of a 3d Rate)	200 – –	200 – –
Master Attendant	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto	380 – –	380 – –
Master Shipwright	600 – –	600 – –
Assistant to ditto	400 – –	400 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	400 – –	400 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	250 – –	250 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Chaplain	350 – –	350 – –
Boatswain	250 – –	250 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class — NUMBER 1841/42: 1; 1840/41: 1 — from £. 300 to £. 450 p' an.	450 – –	450 – –
2d ditto — NUMBER 1841/42: 2; 1840/41: 2 — „ £. 150 to £. 300 „	600 – –	600 – –
3d ditto — NUMBER 1841/42: 8; 1840/41: 8 — „ £. 80 to £. 150 „	1,077 – –	1,067 – –
NUMBER 1841/42: 11; 1840/41: 11		
Salaries £. 1841/42: 2,127; 1840/41: 2,117		
5 Foremen of the Yard — at £. 250 each	1,250 – –	1,250 – –
Civil Engineer	250 – –	250 – –
Foreman of Smiths	200 – –	200 – –
Timber Converter	200 – –	200 – –
Assistant Timber Converter	160 – –	160 – –
Foreman of Caulkers	160 – –	160 – –
13 Inspectors — at £. 100 each	1,300 – –	1,300 – –
Leading Man of Storehouses	120 – –	120 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	267 – –	267 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Captain Superintendent £. 35; „ Master Attendant 12; „ Master Shipwright 20; „ Storekeeper 35; „ Store Receiver 10	112 – –	112 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	200 – –	200 – –
£.	10,926 – –	10,916 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*

PORTSMOUTH:

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Admiral Superintendent (paid Full Pay and Allowances as Rear-Admiral.)		
Master Attendant and Harbour Master	480 – –	480 – –
Assistant to ditto	380 – –	380 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each	800 – –	800 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	600 – –	600 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	250 – –	250 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant Surgeon	200 – –	200 – –
Chaplain	500 – –	500 – –
Boatswain	250 – –	250 – –
CLERKS on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class (NUMBER 1841/42: 3; 1840/41: 3; from £. 300 to £. 450 p' ann.)	1,177 10 –	1,312 – –
2d ditto (9; 9; „ 150 „ 300 „)	2,127 10 –	2,155 – –
3d ditto (14; 14; „ 80 „ 200 „)	1,885 – –	1,975 – –
(26; 26)		
Salaries - £. (5,190; 5,442)		
Master Smith	250 – –	250 – –
Master Sailmaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Rigger	250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker	250 – –	250 – –
10 Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	2,500 – –	2,500 – –
Conductor of the Wood Mills and Millwrights - £. 250 Ditto of the Metal Mills - 230	480 – –	480 – –
Timber Converter	300 – –	300 – –
2 Assistant Timber Converters (1 at £. 180; 1 at 160)	340 – –	340 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers	200 – –	200 – –
Acting ditto	200 – –	200 – –
2 Foremen of Smiths (1 at £. 180; 1 at 100)	280 – –	280 – –
Acting foreman of Shipwrights	– – –	180 – –
Foreman of Caulkers	160 – –	160 – –
Inspector of Buildings - £. 130 24 Inspectors, at £. 100 each - 2,400	2,530 – –	2,500 – –
2 Layers in the Rope Yard at £. 100 each	200 – –	200 – –
Acting Layer in ditto	100 – –	100 – –
2 Leading Men of Storehouses (1 at £. 100; 1 at 85)	185 – –	185 – –
Allowance to the Chaplain for House Rent	70 – –	70 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	784 – –	700 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Admiral Superintendent - £. 35; „ Master Attendant - 12; „ Master Shipwright - 20; „ Storekeeper - 35; „ Store Receiver - 10	112 – –	112 – –
Rent of Corporation Mud Lands (£. 20), Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses	350 – –	350 – –
£.	20,191 – –	20,509 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the the Financial Year 1840/41.
PLYMOUTH:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Admiral Superintendent (paid Full Pay and Allowances as Rear-Admiral.)		
Master Attendant	650 – –	650 – –
Assistant to ditto	380 – –	380 – –
Master Shipwright	650 – –	650 – –
2 Assistants to ditto, at £. 400 each	800 – –	800 – –
Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver	450 – –	450 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police	250 – –	250 – –
Harbour Master	450 – –	450 – –
Surgeon	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant Surgeon	200 – –	200 – –
Chaplain	350 – –	350 – –
Boatswain	200 – –	250 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.		
1st Class	4	4	from £. 300 to £. 450 p'ann.	1,702 10 –
2d ditto	9	9	„ 150 „ 300 „	2,400 – –
3d ditto	12	12	„ 80 „ 150 „	1,612 10 –
	25	25		
Salaries £.	5,715	5,685		

Master Smith	250 – –	250 – –
Master Sailmaker	250 – –	250 – –
Master Ropemaker	250 – –	250 – –
9 Foremen of the Yard, at £. 250 each	2,250 – –	2,250 – –
Timber Converter	300 – –	300 – –
2 Assistant Timber Converters, at £. 180 each	360 – –	360 – –
Foreman of Ropemakers	200 – –	200 – –
Temporary Acting ditto	– – –	200 – –
2 Foremen of Smiths — 1 at £. 180, 1 at 100	280 – –	280 – –
Foreman of Lime Spinners	160 – –	160 – –
Engineer and Millwright	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Caulkers	160 – –	160 – –
23 Inspectors, at £. 100 each	2,300 – –	2,300 – –
2 Layers in the Rope Yard, at £. 100 each	200 – –	200 – –
Acting Layer in ditto	100 – –	100 – –
2 Leading Men of Storehouses — 1 at £. 120, 1 at 85	205 – –	205 – –
Rent of Dock Yard £. 178; Rent of Water for Dock Yard and Hospital 575; Rent of Water for Port Admiral's House 10; Rent of Ballast Pond 15	778 – –	778 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	400 – –	400 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Admiral Superintendent £. 35; „ Master Attendant 12; „ Master Shipwright 20; „ Storekeeper 35; „ Store Receiver 10	112 – –	112 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, Removal of Sullage, and other small Expenses	450 – –	450 – –
£.	20,400 – –	20,620 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
PEMBROKE:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (in addition to Yacht Pay, &c.) -	200 – –	200 – –
Master Shipwright - - - - - - - -	600 – –	600 – –
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - -	600 – –	600 – –
Store Receiver - - - - - - - - -	400 – –	400 – –
Lieutenant Director of Police - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Surgeon - - - - - - - - - -	450 – –	400 – –
Chaplain - - - - - - - - - -	400 – –	400 – –
Boatswain - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –	220 – –
CLERKS on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.	£. £.		
1st Class -	1	1	from 300 to 450 p' an.	390 – –	380 – –
2d ditto - -	2	2	from 150 to 300 p' an.	600 – –	600 – –
3d ditto - -	5	5	from 80 to 150 p' an.	750 – –	750 – –
	8	8			
Salaries - £.	1,740	1,730			

Two foremen of the Yard, at £. 220 each - - -	440 – –	440 – –
Foremen of Smiths - - - - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Timber Converter - - - - - - - -	200 – –	200 – –
Assistant Timber Converter - - - - - -	160 – –	160 – –
Nine Inspectors, at £. 100 each - - - - -	900 – –	900 – –
Leading Man of Storehouses - - - - - -	100 – –	100 – –
Allowances in lieu of Houses. { To the Store Receiver - - £. 50; „ Lieut. Director of Police - £. 40; „ Boatswain - - - £. 30 } -	120 – –	120 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes - - - -	70 – –	70 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. { To the Captain Superintendent - £. 25; „ Master Shipwright - - £. 20; „ Storekeeper - - - £. 35; „ Store Receiver - - £. 5 } -	85 – –	85 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Chapel Allowances, and other small Expenses - - - -	100 – –	100 – –
£.	7,165 – –	7,125 – –
DEAL:		
Superintendent (in addition to his Half-pay as a Commander)	150 – –	150 – –
For occasional assistance of a Clerk - - - -	50 – –	50 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes - - - -	43 – –	43 – –
Allowance to the Superintendent in lieu of Stationery -	12 – –	12 – –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses - - - - - - -	20 – –	20 – –
£.	275 – –	275 – –
NORTH YARMOUTH:		
Clerk in Charge (in addition to his Pension) - - -	10 – –	10 – –
Taxes, Ground Rents, and other small Expenses - -	20 – –	20 – –
£.	30 – –	30 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

PACKET ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
DOVER:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Rent of Storehouse, Wharf, &c.	14 15 –	14 15 –
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service	15 – –	15 – –
Allowance for Lodgings, Fuel and Candles; Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	210 5 –	155 5 –
£.	240 – –	185 – –
WEYMOUTH:		
Rent of Packet Office, Store-room, &c.	63 – –	63 – –
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service	10 – –	10 – –
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	50 – –	25 – –
£.	123 – –	98 – –
HOBBS' POINT AND WATERFORD:		
Ground Rent of a House occupied by the Officer conducting the Packet Service at Hobbs' Point	2 5 –	2 5 –
Allowance for Stationery to ditto	10 – –	10 – –
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	25 15 –	25 15 –
£.	38 – –	38 – –
HOLYHEAD:		
Rent of Store Yard	50 – –	50 – –
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service	10 – –	10 – –
Allowance for Lodgings, Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	110 – –	186 – –
£.	170 – –	246 – –
LIVERPOOL, DUBLIN AND KINGSTON:		
Rent of Packet Office, Liverpool — £. 100 – –		
Rent of two Storehouses, ditto — 106 – –		
Rent of a House at Dublin — 45 – –		
	251 – –	316 – –
Allowance to a Purser at Dublin for a Clerk at Kingstown	– – –	80 – –
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service at Liverpool — £. 15 – –		
Ditto to the Clerk in Charge at Dublin — 3 3 –		
	18 3 –	18 3 –
Allowance for Lodgings; Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	270 17 –	185 17 –
£.	540 – –	600 – –
PORT PATRICK AND DONAGHADEE:		
Salary of the Storekeeper at Port Patrick	40 – –	40 – –
Allowance to the Harbour Master at Donaghadee	20 – –	20 – –
Rent of two Coal Yards, Storehouses, &c. at ditto	10 – –	10 – –
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service at Port Patrick	10 – –	10 – –
Taxes, Printing, Advertisements, Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	25 – –	25 – –
£.	105 – –	105 – –
FALMOUTH:		
Allowance for Stationery to the Officer conducting the Packet Service	15 – –	—
Allowance for Lodgings, Fuel and Candles, Postage, Carriage of Parcels, and other small Expenses	85 – –	—
Transferred from the Head of "Hired Packets" (Vote No. 13, Miscellaneous Services, p. 44), where these expenses have hitherto been included, as all the Hired Packets are now discontinued.		
£.	100 – –	—

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home.—*continued.*

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
DEPTFORD:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent	800 – –	800 – –
Master Attendant and Harbour Master	410 – –	410 – –
Assistant to ditto	120 – –	120 – –
Storekeeper	500 – –	500 – –
Assistant to ditto	400 – –	400 – –
Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	100 – –	100 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.		
1st Class	3	3	from £. 220 to £. 300 p'ann.	900 – –	900 – –
2d ditto	4	4	from £. 150 to £. 220 p'ann.	830 – –	820 – –
3d ditto	6	6	from £. 80 to £. 150 p'ann.	690 – –	702 – –
	13	13			
Salaries £.	2,420	2,422			

Master Cooper	300 – –	300 – –
Master Miller	200 – –	200 – –
Master Baker	130 – –	130 – –
Engineer	180 – –	156 10 –
Clerk of the Works	180 – –	150 – –
Two Foremen of Coopers (1 at £. 150; 1 at 130)	280 – –	280 – –
Eight Leading Men of Storehouses (2 at £. 120 - 240; 2 at £. 100 - 200; 1 at £. 90 - 90; 3 at £. 85 - 255)	785 – –	820 – –
Allowances to one of Ditto, for superintending the manufacture of Chocolate	30 – –	– –
Rent of Bavin Field	46 – –	46 – –
Rent of Water	250 – –	250 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	438 – –	380 10 –
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, and other small Expenses	200 – –	200 – –
	7,769 – –	7,665 – –

ROYAL CLARENCE YARD, AT WEEVIL:

Captain Superintendent	800 – –	800 – –
Master Attendant	380 – –	380 – –
Storekeeper	500 – –	500 – –
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		

	NUMBER. 1841/42.	NUMBER. 1840/41.		
1st Class	2	2	from £. 220 to £. 300 p'ann.	600 – –	600 – –
2d ditto	2	2	from £. 150 to £. 220 p'ann.	440 – –	435 – –
3d ditto	1	1	from £. 80 to £. 150 p'ann.	150 – –	145 – –
	5	5			
Salaries £.	1,190	1,180			

Carried forward £.	2,870 – –	2,860 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ROYAL CLARENCE YARD—*continued.*		
Brought forward - - -	2,870 - -	2,860 - -
Master Cooper - - - - - - - - -	250 - -	250 - -
Master Miller - - - - - - - - -	150 - -	150 - -
Master Baker - - - - - - - - -	130 - -	130 - -
Four Leading Men of Storehouses {2 at £. 100 - - £. 200; 2 at 85 - - 170}	370 - -	370 - -
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes - - - -	75 - -	65 - -
Allowances in lieu of Stationery - - - - -	27 - -	27 - -
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, regulating Yard Clock, Advertisements, Stamps, Pumping, Carting Rubbish, and other small Expenses - -	250 - -	250 - -
£.	4,122 - -	4,102 - -
ROYAL WILLIAM YARD AT CREMILL:		
Captain Superintendent - - - - - - -	800 - -	800 - -
Master Attendant - - - - - - - -	380 - -	380 - -
Storekeeper - - - - - - - - -	500 - -	500 - -
Clerks on the Establishment, at Salaries varying according to Rank and Length of Service; viz.		
1st Class - 1 1 from £.200 to £. 300 p'ann.	300 - -	300 - -
2d ditto - 2 2 from 150 220 -	405 - -	395 - -
3d ditto - 1 1 from 80 150 -	87 - -	80 - -
4 4		
Salaries - £. 792 775		
Master Cooper - - - - - - - -	250 - -	250 - -
Boatswain in charge of the Watering Place at Staddon Point	120 - -	120 - -
Labourer in charge at Brixham - - - - -	20 - -	20 - -
Four Leading Men of Storehouses {2 at £. 100 - - £. 200; 2 at 85 - - 170}	370 - -	370 - -
Rent of Water - - - - - - - - -	260 - -	260 - -
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes - - - -	130 - -	130 - -
Allowances in lieu of Stationery - - - - -	24 - -	24 - -
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, Advertisements, Stamps, regulating Yard Clock, and other small Expenses - - - - - - - -	80 - -	80 - -
£.	3,726 - -	3,709 - -
HAULBOWLINE:		
Agent Victualler, Naval Storekeeper, and Agent for Transports - - - - - - - - - -	500 - -	500 - -
Clerk to ditto - - - - - - - - -	150 - -	150 - -
Allowance in lieu of Stationery - - - - -	10 10 -	10 10 -
Postage and Travelling Charges on the Public Service, Stamps, Advertisements, and other small Expenses -	60 10 -	60 10 -
£.	721 - -	721 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year. 1840/41.
HASLAR HOSPITAL:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Captain Superintendent (paid on the Royal Clarence Victualling Establishment).		
Two Lieutenants, at 230 *l.* each	460 – –	460 – –
Inspector of Hospitals	602 5 –	600 – –
Two Deputy Inspectors of Hospitals, one of whom is Medical Lecturer and attends the Lunatics	1,003 15 –	1,000 – –
Agent and Steward	400 – –	400 – –
Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	301 2 6	300 – –
Chaplain	300 – –	300 – –
Five Assistant Surgeons, including one for the Lunatic Asylum	675 5 –	593 – –
Three Clerks { 1 to the Captain Superintendent £. 150; 2 to the Agent and Steward, at 150 *l.* each 300 }	450 – –	450 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	246 3 6	246 11 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery	31 9 –	31 9 –
For Carting and Pumping, by Contract	85 – –	85 – –
Toll for a Bridge from Gosport to Haslar (per Act 4 Will. 4, c. 4, s. 49)	50 – –	50 – –
For Funerals and Compensation for Burial Fees	60 – –	60 – –
For Postage, Advertisements, conducting Lunatics, and other small Expenses	75 – –	75 – –
£.	4,740 – –	4,651 – –
PLYMOUTH HOSPITAL:		
Captain Superintendent (paid on the Royal William Victualling Establishment).		
Two Lieutenants, at 230 *l.* each	460 – –	460 – –
Inspector of Hospitals	766 10 –	600 – –
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	501 7 6	500 – –
Agent and Steward	400 – –	400 – –
Surgeon and Medical Storkeeper	374 2 6	300 – –
Chaplain	300 – –	300 – –
Four Assistant Surgeons	547 10 –	474 10 –
Three Clerks { 1 to the Captain Superintendent £. 150; 2 to the Agent and Steward, at 150 *l.* each 300 }	450 – –	450 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes	170 10 –	170 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery	29 – –	29 – –
For cleaning Hospital Leat	20 – –	20 – –
Allowance to the Roman-catholic Chaplain	20 – –	20 – –
For Funerals and Compensation for Burial Fees	45 – –	45 – –
For Postage, Advertisements, conducting Lunatics, and other small Expenses	110 – –	110 – –
£.	4,194 – –	3,879 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

TRANSPORT ESTABLISHMENTS.				REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
DEPTFORD:				£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Agent				400 – –	400 – –
Inspector of Transport Shipping				120 – –	120 – –
Clerk				150 – –	150 – –
Parliamentary and Parochial Taxes				120 – –	120 – –
Travelling Charges, Postage, and other small Expenses				40 – –	40 – –
			£.	830 – –	830 – –
LEITH:					
Agent				328 10 –	328 10 –
Office Rent				27 7 6	27 7 6
Other small Expenses				44 2 6	44 2 6
			£.	400 – –	400 – –
MARINE BARRACKS.					
WOOLWICH:					
	£.	s.	d.		
Barrack Master, at 10*s.* a day	182	10	–		
Barrack Serjeant, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day	45	12	6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6*d.* a day	9	2	6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8*s.* per week	20	16	–		
Rent of Officers' Quarters	114	4	–		
Ground Rent of Barracks	180	–	–		
Rent of Water for Barracks	54	4	–	785 – –	710 – –
Rates and Taxes	59	11	–		
Schoolmistress, for the Education of the Female Children of the Royal Marines	24	–	–		
For the purchase of Books, &c. to form a Library for the Royal Marines	35	–	–		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses	60	–	–		
CHATHAM:					
	£.	s.	d.		
Barrack Master, at 10*s.* a day	182	10	–		
Barrack Serjeant, at 2*s.* 6*d.* a day	45	12	6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6*d.* a day	9	2	6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8*s* per week	20	16	–		
Rates and Taxes	75	19	–		
Schoolmistress, for the Education of the Female Children of the Royal Marines	24	–	–	463 – –	404 – –
For the purchase of Books, &c. to form a Library for the Royal Marines	35	–	–		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, regulating Barrack Clock, and other small Expenses	70	–	–		
Carried forward			£.	1,248 – –	1,114 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MARINE BARRACKS—*continued.*

	£. s. d.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Finacial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
Brought forward		1,248 – –	1,114 – –
PORTSMOUTH:			
Barrack Master, at 10 *s.* a day	182 10 –		
2 Barrack Serjeants, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day each	91 5 –		
Barrack Clerk, at 6 *d.* a day	9 2 6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8 *s.* per week	20 16 –		
Rent of Officers' Quarters	150 – –		
Rent of Stables, &c. for the Staff Officers	30 – –		
Rent of Water for the Barracks and Infirmary	80 – –	873 – –	784 – –
Rates and Taxes	120 6 6		
Schoolmistress, for the Education of the Female Children of the Royal Marines	24 – –		
For the Purchase of Books, &c. to form a Library for the Royal Marines	35 – –		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses	130 – –		
PLYMOUTH:			
Barrack Master, at 10 *s.* a day	182 10 –		
Barrack Serjeant, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* a day	45 12 6		
Barrack Clerk, at 6 *d.* a day	9 2 6		
Allowance to the Barrack Master for House Rent, at 8 *s.* per week	20 16 –		
Rent of Water for the Barracks	27 10 –		
Rent for the Barracks	21 6 –		
Rates and Taxes	38 3 –	454 – –	395 – –
Schoolmistress, for the Education of the Female Children of the Royal Marines	24 – –		
For the Purchase of Books, &c. to form a Library for the Royal Marines	35 – –		
For washing Bedding, measuring Coals, lighting Lamps, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses	50 – –		
£.		2,575 – –	2,293 – –

Deduct Amount credited between the 1st January and 31st December 1840, for the Rent of Canteens and Shops: viz.

	To 31st March 1840. £. s. d.	To 31st December 1840. £. s. d.	Totals. £. s. d.
At Woolwich	– –	278 17 9	278 17 9
Chatham	13 2 11	223 9 4	236 12 3
Portsmouth	75 – –	227 10 –	302 10 –
Plymouth	36 5 –	108 15 –	145 – –
£.	124 7 11	838 12 1	963 – –

Less,—Allowances to be granted out of the above Receipts, in aid of the Officers' Mess, in the following proportions; viz.

	£. s. d.		
Woolwich	63 – –		
Chatham	75 – –		
Portsmouth	103 – –		
Plymouth	77 – –		
		318 – –	
		645 – –	799 – –
£.		1,930 – –	1,494 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

MARINE INFIRMARIES.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year. 1840/41.
WOOLWICH:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	450 3 4	450 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons	328 10 –	292 – –
Purveyor	100 – –	100 – –
Chaplain	40 – –	40 – –
For Shaving, keeping Linen in repair, Washing, Funerals, and other small Expenses	40 6 8	40 – –
£.	959 – –	922 – –
CHATHAM:		
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	450 3 4	450 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons	328 10 –	292 – –
Purveyor	100 – –	100 – –
Chaplain	100 – –	100 – –
Clerk to Hospital Depôt for Stores	20 – –	20 – –
Rates and Taxes	49 6 8	49 – –
For Shaving, Washing, sweeping Chimneys, Funerals, and other small Expenses	40 – –	40 – –
£.	1,088 – –	1,051 – –
PORTSMOUTH:		
Surgeon	365 – –	365 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons	328 10 –	237 5 –
Lodging Money (in lieu of Houses which elsewhere are provided) to the Surgeon at 15 *s.* per week, and to the Assistant Surgeons at 10 *s.* 6 *d.* per week each	93 12 –	93 12 –
For Shaving, Washing, Allowance for repairing Bedding, Funerals, and other small Expenses	25 18 –	25 3 –
£.	813 – –	721 – –
PLYMOUTH:		
Surgeon	365 – –	365 – –
Assistant Surgeon	164 5 –	118 12 6
Rates and Taxes	6 15 –	6 7 6
Washing, Postage, and other small Expenses	22 – –	22 – –
£.	558 – –	512 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—Her Majesty's Establishments at Home—*continued.*

ABSTRACT.

		Page	Required for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
Naval Yards	Deptford	15	2,981 – –	2,581 – –
	Woolwich	16	11,116 – –	10,774 – –
	Ditto (Steam Engine Manufactory)	16	2,195 – –	1,460 – –
	Chatham	17	16,084 – –	16,017 – –
	Sheerness	18	10,926 – –	10,916 – –
	Portsmouth	19	20,191 – –	20,509 – –
	Plymouth	20	20,400 – –	20,620 – –
	Pembroke	21	7,165 – –	7,125 – –
	Deal	21	275 – –	275 – –
	North Yarmouth	21	30 – –	30 – –
		£.	91,363 – –	90,307 – –
Packet Establishments	Dover	22	240 – –	185 – –
	Weymouth	22	123 – –	98 – –
	Hobbs' Point and Waterford	22	38 – –	38 – –
	Holyhead	22	170 – –	246 – –
	Liverpool, Dublin, and Kingstown	22	540 – –	600 – –
	Port Patrick and Donaghadee	22	105 – –	105 – –
	Falmouth	22	100 – –	– – –
		£.	1,316 – –	1,272 – –
Victualling Establishments	Deptford	23	7,769 – –	7,665 – –
	Royal Clarence, Weevil	23	4,122 – –	4,102 – –
	Royal William, Cremill	24	3,726 – –	3,709 – –
	Haulbowline	24	721 – –	721 – –
		£.	16,338 – –	16,197 – –
Medical Establishments	Haslar	42	4,740 – –	4,651 – –
	Plymouth	48	4,194 – –	3,879 – –
		£.	8,934 – –	8,530 – –
Transport Establishments	Deptford	44	830 – –	830 – –
	Leith	44	400 – –	400 – –
		£.	1,230 – –	1,230 – –
Marine Barracks	Woolwich	45	848 – –	773 – –
	Chatham	46	538 – –	479 – –
	Portsmouth	46	976 – –	887 – –
	Plymouth	46	531 – –	472 – –
		£.	2,893 – –	2,611 – –
Marine Infirmaries	Woolwich	48	959 – –	922 – –
	Chatham	48	1,088 – –	1,051 – –
	Portsmouth	49	813 – –	721 – –
	Plymouth	49	558 – –	512 – –
		£.	3,418 – –	3,206 – –
Gross Amount for the above Establishments			125,492 – –	123,353 – –
Deduct Amount credited for Rent of Canteens, &c.			963 – –	1,117 – –
	Total	£.	124,529 – –	122,236 – –

Digitized by Google

—No. 7.—

HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS ABROAD.

NAVAL YARDS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
GIBRALTAR:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Clerk in Charge of Stores	350 – –	350 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	9 – –	9 – –
Paving and Lighting, Postage, regulating Yard Clock, and other small Expenses	41 – –	41 – –
£.	400 – –	400 – –
MALTA:		
Admiral Superintendent (in addition to his Full Pay and Allowances as Rear Admiral)	65 – –	65 – –
Master Attendant	400 – –	400 – –
Master Shipwright	400 – –	400 – –
Naval Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Boatswain	230 – –	230 – –
4 Clerks: 1 to the Admiral Superintendent, at £. 350; 1 to the Master Shipwright, at 120; 2 to the Naval Storekeeper, 1 at 350, 1 at 200	1,020 – –	1,020 – –
Engineer	280 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	160 – –	160 – –
Allowances in lieu of Houses: To the Commander-in-Chief on the Station £. 125; To the Engineer 20; To the Foreman of Shipwrights 20	165 – –	157 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery: To the Admiral Superintendent £. 30 –; To the Master Attendant 3 –; To the Storekeeper 12 –; To the Master Shipwright 4 10	49 10 –	49 10 –
Postage, regulating Yard Clock, Printing, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	90 10 –	90 10 –
£.	3,460 – –	3,372 – –
CANADA:		
(KINGSTON:)		
Clerk in Charge	350 – –	350 – –
Acting Clerk in Charge on Lake Erie	200 – –	200 – –
Master of the "Niagara" for attending to Duties on Shore	100 – –	—
Allowance to Clerk in Charge, in lieu of a House	50 – –	50 – –
Ditto to the Acting Clerk in Charge on Lake Erie, for Lodgings	36 – –	—
Allowance to Clerk in Charge, in lieu of Stationery	22 10 –	22 10 –
Travelling Charges, Postage, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	300 10 –	300 10 –
£.	1,059 – –	923 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
HALIFAX:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Naval and Victualling Storekeeper	450 – –	450 – –
Clerk	200 – –	200 – –
Allowance to the Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	12 – –	12 – –
Printing, Advertisements, Postage, sweeping Chimneys, and other small Expenses	35 – –	35 – –
£.	697 – –	697 – –
BERMUDA:		
Naval Storekeeper	600 – –	600 – –
Chaplain	400 – –	400 – –
Boatswain	200 – –	200 – –
Two Clerks - { 1 at £. 350 / 1 at 200 }	550 – –	550 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	200 – –	200 – –
Foreman of Carpenters	160 – –	160 – –
Cabin Keeper	120 – –	120 – –
Gate Porter	80 – –	80 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery to the Storekeeper	20 – –	20 – –
Postage, Advertisements, Printing, regulating Yard Clock, Allowance to Clerk of the Chapel, and other small Expenses	87 – –	87 – –
£.	2,417 – –	2,417 – –
ANTIGUA:		
Clerk and Storehouse-keeper	300 – –	300 – –
Purchase of Stationery, and other small Expenses	10 – –	10 – –
£.	310 – –	310 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1840/41.
JAMAICA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Clerk in Charge of Stores	500 – –	500 – –
Clerk to - ditto	200 – –	160 – –
Engineer	200 – –	200 – –
Allowance to the Engineer in lieu of a House	12 – –	12 – –
Allowance to the Clerk in Charge, in lieu of Stationery	15 – –	15 – –
Travelling Charges, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	50 – –	50 – –
£.	977 – –	937 – –
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Clerk to - - - ditto	350 – –	350 – –
Allowance to the Colonial Chaplain	52 – –	52 – –
Allowance to the Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler in lieu of Stationery	18 – –	12 – –
Travelling Charges, Postage, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	40 – –	40 – –
£.	1,060 – –	1,054 – –
TRINCOMALEE:		
Naval Storekeeper and Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Clerk to - - - ditto	200 – –	200 – –
Native Clerk	46 – –	46 – –
Foreman of Shipwrights	280 – –	280 – –
Gate Porter	100 – –	100 – –
Storehouse Labourer	70 – –	70 – –
Allowance to the Naval Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	30 – –	30 – –
Postage, Palanquin Hire, and other small Expenses	25 – –	25 – –
£.	1,351 – –	1,351 – –
BOMBAY:		
Superintendent of Ships building	700 – –	700 – –
Allowance in lieu of a House	284 – –	284 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	10 – –	10 – –
£.	994 – –	994 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
MALTA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Agent Victualler	600 – –	600 – –
Three Clerks { 1 at £. 350; 1 at 200; 1 at 120 }	670 – –	670 – –
Allowance to the Agent Victualler in lieu of Stationery	15 10 –	15 10 –
Rent of Fosses	150 – –	150 – –
Advertisements, and other small Expenses	40 10 –	40 10 –
£.	1,476 – –	1,476 – –
HALIFAX:		
Victualling Storekeeper (paid as Naval Storekeeper).	—	—
Clerk to ditto	200 – –	200 – –
Allowance to the Storekeeper in lieu of Stationery	6 – –	6 – –
Fuel, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	14 – –	14 – –
£.	220 – –	220 – –
BERMUDA:		
Agent Victualler	400 – –	400 – –
Clerk	95 – –	—
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	10 – –	10 – –
Printing, Fuel, and other small Expenses	15 – –	15 – –
£.	520 – –	425 – –
JAMAICA STATION:		
Purser in Charge of the Victualling Stores at Kingston	250 – –	250 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	10 10 –	10 10 –
Travelling Charges, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	29 10 –	29 10 –
BAHAMAS:		
Allowance to the Deputy Assistant Commissary General, for superintending the Receipt and Issue of Victualling Stores, &c. for the Squadron	80 – –	80 – –
BARBADOES:		
Ditto to the Commissary General for ditto	100 – –	100 – –
£.	470 – –	470 – –
ASCENSION:		
Agent Victualler	300 – –	300 – –
Clerk to ditto	100 – –	100 – –
Surgeon	219 – –	219 – –
Assistant Surgeon	138 3 6	138 3 6
Acting Store Porter	60 – –	60 – –
Small Expenses	10 16 6	10 16 6
£.	828 – –	828 – –
SIERRA LEONE:		
Allowance to the Deputy Assistant Commissary General, for superintending the Receipt and Issue of Provisions and Stores	100 – –	100 – –
Small Expenses	10 – –	10 – –
£.	110 – –	110 – –
RIO DE JANEIRO:		
Purser in Charge of Naval and Victualling Stores	100 – –	150 – –
Stationery Allowance, and other small Expenses	10 – –	10 – –
£.	110 – –	160 – –
VALPARAISO:		
Clerk in Charge	200 – –	—
Storehouse Rent	190 – –	—
£.	390 – –	—

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
MALTA:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	501 17 6	500 – –
Dispenser	300 – –	300 – –
Assistant Surgeon	136 17 6	136 17 6
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 4 at 3*s.* 6*d.* a day each	255 10 –	255 10 –
Chaplain	60 – –	60 – –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals £. 10 10; To the Dispenser 2 2	12 12 –	12 12 –
Cleaning Hospital Linen and Bedding, Boat-hire, Porterage, and other small Expenses	290 3 –	290 – 6
£.	1,707 – –	1,705 – –
HALIFAX:		
Clerk in Charge	50 – –	50 – –
Allowance in lieu of Stationery	2 2 –	2 2 –
Fees to the Chaplain of the Garrison	10 10 –	10 10 –
Other small Expenses	9 8 –	9 8 –
£.	72 – –	72 – –
BERMUDA:		
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	501 17 6	500 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons	273 15 –	273 15 –
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 4 at 4*s.* 6*d.* a day each	328 10 –	328 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals £. 10 10; To the Dispenser 2 2	12 12 –	12 12 –
Travelling Charges, and other small Expenses	10 5 6	10 3 –
£.	1,277 – –	1,275 – –
JAMAICA:		
Deputy Inspector of Hospitals	501 17 6	500 – –
Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper	301 2 6	300 – –
Two Assistant Surgeons	273 15 –	273 15 –
Clerk	150 – –	150 – –
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 5 at 4*s.* 6*d.* a day each	410 12 6	410 12 6
Chaplain	52 10 –	52 10 –
Allowances in lieu of Stationery. To the Deputy Inspector of Hospitals £. 10 10; To the Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper 2 2	12 12 –	12 12 –
Allowance to the Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper in lieu of a House	57 2 10	57 2 10
Lodging Money to the Clerk	27 6 –	27 6 –
Travelling Charges, Hire of a Canoe, Advertisements, and other small Expenses	30 1 8	30 1 8
£.	1,817 – –	1,814 – –
CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
Assistant Surgeon	200 – –	—
Clerk	90 – –	
Allowances to the above in lieu of Hospital Provisions, 2 at 3*s.* 6*d.* a day each	127 15 –	
Allowances in lieu of Stationery to the Assistant Surgeon	6 – –	
Small Expenses	6 5 –	
£.	430 – –	—

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—Her Majesty's Establishments Abroad—*continued.*

ABSTRACT.

		Page	Required for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	Last Vote for the Financial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
Naval Yards.	Gibraltar	30	400 – –	400 – –
	Malta	30	3,460 – –	3,372 – –
	Canada	30	1,659 – –	923 – –
	Halifax	31	697 – –	697 – –
	Bermuda	31	2,417 – –	2,417 – –
	Antigua	31	310 – –	310 – –
	Jamaica	32	977 – –	937 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	32	1,060 – –	1,054 – –
	Trincomalee	32	1,351 – –	1,351 – –
	Bombay	32	994 – –	994 – –
		£.	12,725 – –	12,455 – –
Victualling Establishments.	Malta	33	1,476 – –	1,476 – –
	Halifax	33	220 – –	220 – –
	Bermuda	33	520 – –	425 – –
	Jamaica, (Bahamas and Barbadoes)	33	470 – –	470 – –
	Ascension	33	828 – –	828 – –
	Sierra Leone	33	110 – –	110 – –
	Rio de Janeiro	33	110 – –	160 – –
	Valparaiso	33	390 – –	—
		£.	4,124 – –	3,689 – –
Medical Establishments.	Malta	34	1,707 – –	1,705 – –
	Halifax	34	72 – –	72 – –
	Bermuda	34	1,277 – –	1,275 – –
	Jamaica	34	1,817 – –	1,814 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	34	430 – –	—
		£.	5,303 – –	4,866 – –
	Total	£.	22,152 – –	21,010 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 8. —

WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, LABOURERS AND OTHERS EMPLOYED IN HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME.

NAVAL YARDS:		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Wages of Shipwrights, other Artificers and Labourers employed in the following Yards; viz.			
Deptford	£. 5,800 – –		
Woolwich	50,500 – –		
Ditto (Steam Engine Manufactory)	20,000 – –		
Chatham	81,200 – –		
Sheerness	53,000 – –		
Portsmouth	126,500 – –		
Plymouth	126,500 – –		
Pembroke	39,000 – –		
Deal	500 – –		
Extra Pay to Artificers of the Fleet (formerly included under No. 10, Naval Stores)	2,000 – –		
		505,000 – –	460,000 – –
For - ditto - at the Packet Establishment, at Holyhead		4,500 – –	6,000 – –
For the Wages of Dock Yard Hoys		4,783 – –	4,757 – –
For the Hire of Teams at the following Yards; viz.			
Chatham	£. 1,502 – –		
Sheerness	455 – –		
Portsmouth	1,407 – –		
Plymouth	1,717 – –		
Pembroke	1,132 – –		
Deal	15 – –		
		6,228 – –	5,482 – –
For the Wages, Clothing, &c., of the Civil Police Force in the following Yards; viz.			
Woolwich	£. 2,224 – –		
Chatham	2,974 – –		
Sheerness	2,244 – –		
Portsmouth	3,179 – –		
Plymouth	3,974 – –		
Pembroke	1,379 – –		
Deal (Watchmen, &c.)	91 – –		
		16,065 – –	13,471 – –
	£.	536,576 – –	489,710 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. AT THE ESTABLISHMENTS AT HOME—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
VICTUALLING YARDS:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Wages of Artificers, Labourers, &c. employed at the following Establishments; viz.		
Deptford - - - - £. 17,849 - -		
Royal Clarence (Weevil) - 5,054 - -		
Royal William (Cremill) - 4,127 - -		
Haulbowline - - - 390 - -		
Lesser Establishments - - 110 - -		
	27,530 - -	28,000 - -
For the Wages of Victualling Yard Hoys - - -	2,136 - -	2,136 - -
For the Wages, Clothing, &c. of the Civil Police Force at the following Establishments; viz.		
Deptford - - - - £. 2,431 - -		
Royal Clarence (Weevil) - 1,251 - -		
Royal William (Cremill) - - 1,033 - -		
Haulbowline & Deal (Watchmen, &c.) 270 - -		
	4,985 - -	4,711 - -
£.	34,651 - -	34,847 - -
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT:		
For the Wages of Matrons, Porters, Barbers, Keepers of Lunatics, Cooks, Labourers, Nurses, Watchmen, &c. at the following Hospitals; viz.		
Haslar Hospital - - - - - - -	2,018 - -	1,919 - -
Plymouth Hospital - - - - - - -	1,372 - -	1,357 - -
£.	3,390 - -	3,276 - -
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT:		
For the Wages of the Stevadore, Labourers and Boat's Crew, employed at the Transport Establishment at		
Deptford - - - - - - - - - £.	420 - -	420 - -
MARINE INFIRMARIES:		
For the Wages of Matrons, Nurses and other inferior Servants at the several Infirmaries; viz.		
Woolwich - - - - - - - -	109 - -	109 - -
Chatham - - - - - - - -	240 - -	240 - -
Portsmouth - - - - - - - -	65 - -	65 - -
Plymouth - - - - - - - -	56 - -	56 - -
£.	470 - -	470 - -

ABSTRACT:

NAVAL YARDS, INCLUDING HOYS AND PACKET ESTABLISHMENTS - - - - - - -	536,576 - -	489,710 - -
VICTUALLING YARDS, INCLUDING HOYS - -	34,651 - -	34,847 - -
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT - - - - -	3,390 - -	3,276 - -
TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT - - - - -	420 - -	420 - -
MARINE DEPARTMENT - - - - -	470 - -	470 - -
TOTAL - - - £.	575,507 - -	528,723 - -

Digitized by Google

— No. 9. —

WAGES TO ARTIFICERS, &c. EMPLOYED IN HER MAJESTY'S ESTABLISHMENTS ABROAD.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
NAVAL YARDS.	Malta	6,760 – –	6,330 – –
	Canada	1,500 – –	1,500 – –
	Halifax	2,500 – –	2,500 – –
	Bermuda	5,930 – –	5,500 – –
	Antigua	530 – –	530 – –
	Jamaica	2,650 – –	2,200 – –
	Sierra Leone	60 – –	60 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	130 – –	100 – –
	Trincomalee	1,500 – –	1,500 – –
	Extra Pay to Artificers of the Fleet (formerly included under No. 10, Naval Stores)	3,000 – –	—
	£.	24,560 – –	20,220 – –
VICTUALLING ESTABLISHMENTS.	Gibraltar	370 – –	370 – –
	Malta	4,400 – –	3,000 – –
	Halifax	80 – –	80 – –
	Bermuda	800 – –	800 – –
	Jamaica	200 – –	200 – –
	Ascension	300 – –	300 – –
	Ditto (for Liberated Africans)	255 – –	255 – –
	Sierra Leone	60 – –	60 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	200 – –	140 – –
	Trincomalee	25 – –	25 – –
	£.	6,690 – –	5,230 – –
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENTS.	Malta	1,300 – –	1,300 – –
	Halifax	100 – –	100 – –
	Bermuda	780 – –	560 – –
	Jamaica	920 – –	920 – –
	Cape of Good Hope	150 – –	—
	£.	3,250 – –	2,880 – –

ABSTRACT:

Naval Yards	24,560 – –	20,220 – –
Victualling Establishments	6,690 – –	5,230 – –
Medical Establishments	3,250 – –	2,880 – –
Total £.	34,500 – –	28,330 – –

Digitized by Google

— No. 10. —

NAVAL STORES FOR THE BUILDING, REPAIR AND OUTFIT OF THE FLEET, &c.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For the Purchase of Timber, Stores, other Materials, &c.		1,086,091 - -	923,563 - - and *7,001 - - in Supplementary Estimates.
For the Purchase and Repair of Steam Machinery - -		221,000 - -	160,000 - -
For the Building and Purchase of Steam Vessels in Canada		20,000 - -	
For Freight and sundry Expenses connected with Naval Stores - - - - - - - - - - -		10,000 - -	4,000 - -
	£.	1,337,091 - -	1,094,564 - -
Deduct,—			
Amount credited for Old Naval Stores sold (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6); viz.			
	£. s. d.		
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840	8,714 13 1		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840	32,594 6 11		
£.	41,309 - -		
Also,			
Credits for Repayments by other Departments of Government, and by private Individuals, for Supplies made by the Naval Department; viz.			
	£. s. d.		
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 - -	4,293 14 7		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840 - - -	8,952 5 5		
	13,246 - -		
		54,555 - -	48,897 - -
TOTAL - - - £.		1,282,536 - -	1,045,667 - -

* £.3,750 in Supplementary Estimate; Parliamentary Paper, No. 435.
£. 3,251 - - ditto - - - ditto - - No. 434-2.

Digitized by Google

— No. 11. —

NEW WORKS, IMPROVEMENTS, AND REPAIRS IN THE YARDS, &c.

NAVAL YARDS AT HOME.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.	Stated last Year as necessary to be provided in future ESTIMATES.	To be provided in future ESTIMATES.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
DEPTFORD:				
For additional Repairs to Wharf Wall	700 – –	2,600 – –		
For new Machinery and Repairs	1,563 – –			
For Repairs generally	1,449 – –	1,600 – –		
Voted last Year for the purchase and erection of Spinning Machinery for the Ropery	– – –	1,600 – –		
WOOLWICH:				
For straightening the River Wall for the Improvement of the Navigation of the River, and for constructing Entrance to the Docks, and forming a new Dock at the East End of the Yard	10,000 – –	16,200 – –	10,000 – –	
For Caisson for East Dock	3,000 – –			
For Capstans, Sluices, &c. for the East Dock and Basin	870 – –			
For constructing a Dock at the West End of the Yard	15,000 – –	20,000 – –	15,000 – –	
For Machinery for the Building for the Manufacture and Repair of Engines for Steam Vessels, and for fixing the same	6,802 – –	5,000 – – 1,000 – –	1,000 – –	
For clearing away the Mud in front of the Wharf	2,000 – –			
For general Painting and Glazing, and for paving the Yard	1,000 – –			
For erecting Boiler Sheds, new Foundry, Smith's Shops, &c., for new Factory, and for the purchase of the Ground in Charlotte-place	15,000 – –	– – –	– – –	12,000 – –
Voted last Year for erecting a Coppersmith's Shop and Brass Foundry for the Repair of Machinery for Steam Vessels	– – –	600 – –		
Ditto - for erecting a Storehouse for the Steam Machinery, &c.	– – –	15,000 – –	13,000 – –	13,000 – –
Ditto - for forming a Railroad to the Masting Sheers, and re-forming Roads to Boiler, Shop, &c.	– – –	4,500 – –		
Ditto - for erecting a Building and Machinery for the Manufacture of Mr. Grant's Fuel for Steam Vessels	– – –	1,200 – –		
Ditto - for re-building the Boundary Wall	– – –	500 – –	1,500 – –	1,500 – –
CHATHAM:				
For clearing away the Mud in the Harbour, and forming a Groin on the opposite Shore, to prevent the further accumulation of Mud	4,000 – –	4,000 – –		
For constructing a twelve-horse Engine, Tilt Hammer, Hercules, Anchor Fires, Driving Gear, &c.	4,309 – –			
For Machinery for Millwright's Shop	365 – –			
For erecting Timber Sheds	1,586 – –			
SHEERNESS:				
For paving the Yard	500 – –	1,000 – –		
Voted last Year for Machinery for the Smithery	– – –	2,000 – –		
Ditto - for erecting a Store Shed for Cement	– – –	1,038 – –		
Carried forward £.	68,144 – –	77,838 – –		

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—New Works and Improvements—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS AT HOME—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.	Stated last Year as necessary to be provided in future ESTIMATES.	To be provided in future ESTIMATES.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - £.	68,144 - -	77,838 - -		
PORTSMOUTH:				
For repairing the Sea Wall and Building Slips, and constructing two Building Slips with Roofs - -	9,000 - -	15,000 - -	78,000 - -	69,000 - -
For constructing Anchor Fires and Cranes at Smithery	1,840 - -			
For additional Machinery for the Pump Well - -	700 - -			
For constructing Apparatus for Mr. Grant's Fuel -	450 - -			
For constructing Barges for removing Mud in the Harbour - - - - - - - - -	2,830 - -			
For repairs of the Sea Wall, Haslar Beach - -	6,000 - -	- -	- - -	3,000 - -
Voted last Year for repairing Machinery at the Smitheries, and for necessary alterations in the Buildings - - - - - - - - -	- - -	3,000 - -		
Ditto - - for constructing a Saw Mill, and purchase of Machinery for the same - - -	- - -	4,200 - -		
Ditto - - for enlarging the Metal Mills -	- - -	1,000 - -		
PLYMOUTH:				
For constructing a Pier in such manner as to be in part of a Basin to be formed there - - -	7,000 - -	18,000 - -	5,000 - -	
For constructing Anchor Fires, Cranes, Hercules, Driving Gear, two 8-horse Engines, Tilt Hammers, &c. - - - - - - - -	5,660 - -			
For constructing a Sea Wall at the North Jetty -	4,397 - -			
For erecting Timber Sheds - - - - - -	3,321 - -			
For constructing Apparatus for Mr. Grant's Fuel -	450 - -			
Voted last Year for alterations at the Smithery -	- - -	1,000 - -		
Ditto - for the repair of the Piers and Wall of the Entrance to the North Dock - - -	- - -	5,500 - -		
PLYMOUTH SOUND:				
For carrying on the Works at the Breakwater -	15,000 - -	15,000 - -	12,261 - -	175,000 - -
PEMBROKE:				
For alterations to a Building, and for Machinery for a Saw Mill - - - - - - - - -	3,783 - -			
For erecting a Military Guard House and Surgery -	1,000 - -			
For completing a Building, with Saw Pits, &c. -	3,010 - -			
For constructing a Roof over Building Slip, No. 7 -	7,542 - -			
For erecting a Building for Burning Sullage - -	480 - -			
For constructing a Reservoir for Water - - -	3,703 - -			
For constructing two new Building Slips at the West End of the Yard - - - - - - -	10,000 - -	- - -	- - -	7,000 - -
Voted last Year for constructing two Building Slips	- - -	8,000 - -		
Ditto - for constructing a Roof over the Building Slip, No. 9 - - - - - - -	- - -	5,400 - -		
Ditto - for constructing a Saw Mill, Machinery, &c. - - - - - - - - -	- - -	3,500 - -		
DEAL:				
For repair of Buildings - - - - - -	271 - -	277 - -		
LEITH:				
For repair of Buildings - - - - - -	83 - -	166 - -		
HAULBOWLINE:				
For repair of Buildings - - - - - -	193 - -	218 - -		
NORTH YARMOUTH:				
For repair of Buildings - - - - - -	410 - -			
PACKET ESTABLISHMENTS:				
For repair of Buildings - - - - - -	1,000 - -	1,000 - -		
Carried forward - - - £.	156,267 - -	159,099 - -		

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—New Works and Improvements—*continued.*

NAVAL YARDS AT HOME—*continued.*	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.	Stated last Year as necessary to be provided in future ESTIMATES.	To be provided in future ESTIMATES.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	156,267 - -	159,099 - -		
Victualling Establishments at Home:				
Deptford - For additional Machinery, Ovens, &c., for making Biscuit - - - - -	1,200 - -			
Ditto - For the repair of Buildings - -	4,610 - -	2,205 - -		
Voted last Year for removing one set of Biscuit Machinery from the Victualling Yard at Plymouth, and fixing the same with a new 8-horse Engine -	- - -	1,300 - -		
Royal Clarence - For the repair of Buildings -	1,017 - -	900 - -		
Royal William - - - - ditto - - -	490 - -	719 - -		
Haulbowline - - - - - ditto - - -	65 - -	82 - -		
Medical Establishments at Home:				
Haslar Hospital - For a Well, Engine and Pumps, and for the repair of Buildings - - - -	2,308 - -	1,713 - -		
Plymouth Hospital - For the repair of Buildings -	1,109 - -	1,729 - -		
Deal Hospital - - - - - ditto - - -	262 - -	183 - -		
Marine Barracks:				
Woolwich - - - For the repair of Buildings -	646 - -	786 - -		
Chatham - - - - - ditto - - -	656 - -	856 - -		
Portsmouth - - - - - - ditto - - -	623 - -	303 - -		
Plymouth (including Mill Bay) ditto - - -	1,026 - -	964 - -		
Marine Infirmaries:				
Woolwich - - - For the repair of Buildings -	242 - -	275 - -		
Chatham - - - - - - ditto - - -	182 - -	286 - -		
Portsmouth - - - - - - ditto - - -	- - -	16 - -		
Plymouth - - - - - - ditto - - -	- - -	109 - -		
Naval Establishments Abroad:				
Gibraltar - - - For repairing Landing Place -	1,000 - -			
Ditto - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	269 - -	207 - -		
Malta - - - - For constructing a hauling-up Slip for Ships - - -	10,000 - -			
Ditto - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	1,153 - -	1,179 - -		
Halifax - - - - For the repair of Buildings and Wharf - - - - -	50 - -			
Bermuda - For completing the Works, and for Contingencies; also for repairing the extensive Damage occasioned by the Hurricane of September 1839 - - - - - - - - - -	5,000 - -	10,000 - -	5,000 - -	
Antigua - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	475 - -	250 - -		
Jamaica - - - - - - ditto - and Wharfs	100 - -	4,239 - -		
Cape of Good Hope - For the repair of Buildings -	100 - -	100 - -		
Victualling Establishments Abroad:				
Gibraltar - - - For the repair of Buildings -	179 - -	66 - -		
Malta - For the alterations to a Building, and for Machinery for grinding Corn and making Biscuit	10,000 - -			
Ditto - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	1,390 - -	1,190 - -		
Halifax - - - - - - - ditto - - -	- - -	392 - -		
Jamaica - - - For the purchase of Mr. Grant's Victualling Yard - -	- - -	3,200 - -		
Ditto - - - - For the repair of Buildings -	- - -	500 - -		
Barbadoes - - - For constructing Tank, &c., for Water - - - - -	750 - -			
Cape of Good Hope - For the repair of Buildings -	100 - -			
Medical Establishments Abroad:				
Gibraltar - - - For the repair of Buildings -	- - -	19 - -		
Malta - - - - - - - ditto - - -	308 - -	268 - -		
Halifax - - - - - - - ditto - - -	- - -	34 - -		
Cape of Good Hope - - - ditto - - -	100 - -			
TOTAL - - - £.	201,677 - -	193,174 - -		

Digitized by Google

—No. 12.—

MEDICINES, MEDICAL STORES, &c.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Provisions and Stores of all kinds, including Issues from Naval and Victualling Depôts, for the several Naval Hospitals and Marine Infirmaries - - - - -		16,000 - -	13,000 - -
Medicines, Chemicals and Surgical Instruments - -		6,850 - -	5,500 - - and 118 - - in Supplementary Estimate.
For the Subsistence and Care of Seamen in Sick Quarters and in Temporary Hospitals, and for other occasional Accommodation for the Sick, and for Miscellaneous Disbursements for Medical Service - - - - - -		4,500 - -	2,500 - -
	£.	27,350 - -	21,118 - -
Deduct,—	£. s. d.		
Amount credited for old Medical Stores sold (per Act 50 Geo. III., c. 117, s. 6.); viz.:			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 - - - - - - - -	22 1 10		
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840 - - - - - - - -	27 18 2		
£.	50 - -		
Also,—			
Credits for Repayments by other Departments of Government, &c., for Medical Supplies, &c., made by the Naval Department; viz.			
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840 - - - - £. 570 13 -			
Between the 1st April and 31st December 1840 - 2,078 7 -			
	2,649 - -		
		2,699 - -	3,331 - -
TOTAL - - - £.		24,651 - -	17,787 - -

Digitized by Google

—No. 13.—

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
HIRED PACKETS:		
For the Expense of Hired Packets to and from Halifax and Bermuda, &c. - - - - - - - - - - (These Sailing Packets being now discontinued, their hire has ceased, and the service is performed by Steam Packets, included under the head of Mail Steam Packets; and the Expenses of the Establishment at Falmouth, hitherto included under this Head, have been transferred to Votes, No. 5, p. 14, and No. 6, p. 22.)	- - -	5,234 - -
PILOTAGE:		
For Pilotage of Her Majesty's Ships on Home, Foreign and Packet Stations; Half-day Pay to Pilots, Travelling and other Incidental Expenses - - - - - - -	12,000 - -	10,200 - -
DISTRESSED SEAMEN:		
For the Expense of subsisting, clothing, &c. distressed British Seamen in Foreign Parts, and for their Passage to England; also, for the Passage of Seamen invalided from Her Majesty's Ships - - - - - - - - -	12,000 - -	12,000 - -
COMMANDERS IN CHIEF:		
For Furniture, Postage, Stationery, Wages of Attendants, and other Expenses - - - - - - - - (The increase is this year in consequence of the sums received for per centage on Furniture for its use, being now credited on the Estimates as extra Receipts, instead of being abated from the Expenditure, under this Head.)	2,000 - -	1,600 - -
COURTS MARTIAL:		
For Allowances to Persons officiating at Courts Martial, Travelling Charges and other Expenses - - -	300 - -	300 - -
PASSAGE MONEY:		
For the Passage of Naval Officers proceeding to, and of Invalided Officers returning from, their Ships on Foreign Stations; and of Civil Officers proceeding to, and returning from, Her Majesty's Yards abroad - - - -	4,000 - -	1,500 - -
SIGNAL STATIONS AND SEMAPHORES:		
For the Expense of Semaphores in commission; for the Allowances of Persons in charge of Signal Houses and Semaphores; for Rates, Repairs and other Contingencies -	3,400 - -	3,400 - -
TEMPORARY CLERKS:		
For the occasional Employment of extra Clerks at the several Establishments at Home and Abroad - - -	4,000 - -	1,500 - -
Carried forward - - - £.	37,700 - -	35,734 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 13.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	37,700 - -	35,734 - -
For the Hire of Vessels - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	—
For Compensation for Damage sustained by the "Daniel Webster" Hired Steam Vessel, during the time she was chartered for the Naval Service on the Lakes in Canada -	4,000 - -	—
For Compensation for Dilapidations on giving up the Dock and Transport Premises at Deptford - - - - -	4,980 - -	—
For Bounty allowed for the Capture or Destruction of Enemies' Ships of War, &c. by Act 55 Geo. III. c. 160, and of Piratical Vessels, by Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 49; for Freight of Specie for the use of Her Majesty's Yards; for Bounty to Relatives of Persons slain in fight with the Enemy; for Assistance rendered to Ships in Distress; for Compensation for Damage done to Vessels by Her Majesty's Ships; for raising Volunteers for Her Majesty's Fleet, and for other Expenses - - - - - -	8,000 - -	6,000 - -
MAIL STEAM PACKETS:		
For Contracts for the Hire of Steam Vessels to convey the Mails to and from Liverpool and the Isle of Man - -	850 - -	850 - -
For Contracts for the Conveyance of Mails by Steam Vessels to and from Liverpool and Kingstown - - - - -	9,000 - -	9,000 - -
For Contracts for the Hire of Steam Vessels to convey the Mails to and from Aberdeen and Lerwick - - - -	900 - -	900 - -
For - - - ditto - - - to and from Falmouth and the Scilly Islands - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	55 - -
For - - - ditto - - - to and from London and Hamburgh, and London and Rotterdam - - - - - -	17,000 - -	17,000 - -
For Contracts for the Conveyance of Mails by Steam to and from Falmouth, Vigo, Oporto, Lisbon, Cadiz and Gibraltar - - - - - - - - - - - -	29,600 - -	29,600 - -
Carried forward - - -	114,030 - -	99,139 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 13.—Miscellaneous Services—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	114,030 - -	99,139 - -
Mail Steam Packets—*continued.*		
For Contract for the Conveyance of Mails by Steam Vessels to and from Liverpool and Halifax, to and from Halifax and Boston, and to and from Pictou and Quebec	60,000 - -	- - - -
For - - - ditto - - - for nine months from 1st July 1840 -	- - -	45,000 - -
For - - - ditto - - - by Sailing Vessels to and from Halifax and Bermuda - - - - - - - - - -	4,469 - -	
For - - - ditto - - - to and from Halifax and St. John's, Newfoundland - - - - - - - - - -	4,150 - -	
For - - - ditto - - - by Steam Vessels to and from Liverpool and the West Indies, commencing on the 1st December 1841, at the rate of 240,000*l.* per annum - -	80,000 - -	
For 10 Sailing Packets, at 560*l.* each, for the West Indies	- - -	5,600 - -
For the accelerated Conveyance of the Mails, by contract, to and from England and Alexandria - - - - -	35,809 - -	- - -
For - - - ditto - - - for seven months, from 1st September 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	21,600 - - in Supplementary Estimate.
For Contract for the Conveyance of Mails by a Sailing Vessel to and from Alexandria and Beyrout - - -	1,560 - -	1,650 - -
For Allowances of Government Agents on board the Packets (stated separately last year, now brought all together) -	5,435 - -	2,000 - -
For the accommodation of a Hulk and Gangway at Waterford	117 - -	117 - -
For the Signal Station at Holyhead Mountain - - -	30 - -	30 - -
For Harbour Duties on Mail Steam Packets entering Calais Harbour, for Brokerage paid on clearing out of Calais Harbour, for Pay of Plyers, hoisting Signal Flags, embarking and disembarking Mails, conveying Despatches, lifting and laying Moorings, shipping Carriages, attending Lights and Fires on board Packets, and various other small Expenses connected with Her Majesty's Mail Steam-Packet Service - - - - - - - - -	2,000 - -	1,500 - -
£.	307,591 - -	176,636 - -
Deduct,—		
Moneys in hand, being the Amount of various Receipts credited; viz. £. s. d.		
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840, 8,984 1 4		
Between 1st April and 31st December „ 14,818 18 8	23,803 - -	44,906 - -
Total - - - £.	283,788 - -	131,730 - -

Digitized by Google

— No. 14. —

HALF PAY TO OFFICERS OF THE NAVY AND ROYAL MARINES.

Nos.		per Annum.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
1	Admiral of the Fleet		1,149 15 –	1,149 15 –
27	Admirals	from £. 456 5 – to £. 766 10 –	19,764 15 –	21,462 – –
59	Vice-Admirals	„ 456 5 – „ 593 2 6	33,438 15 –	29,063 2 6
89	Rear-Admirals	at 456 5 –	40,606 5 –	24,637 10 –
581	Captains	from £. 191 12 6 to 264 12 6	122,466 12 6	125,450 10 –
587	Commanders	„ 155 2 6 „ 182 10 –	94,836 2 6	106,872 – 6
1,841	Lieutenants	„ 91 5 – „ 127 15 –	182,007 5 –	193,431 15 –
292	Masters	„ 91 5 – „ 127 15 –	30,952 – –	32,649 5 –
5	Mates	at 45 12 6	228 2 6	—
37	Chaplains	from £. 63 17 6 to 155 2 6	3,905 10 –	3,768 12 6
3,519		£.	529,405 2 6	538,484 10 6
8	Physicians	from £. 191 12 6 to 383 5 –	2,244 15 –	2,244 15 –
409	Surgeons	„ 91 5 – „ 109 10 –	43,946 – –	46,044 15 –
60	Assistant-Surgeons	„ 36 10 – „ 54 15 –	3,193 15 –	3,741 5 –
8	Dispensers	at 91 5 –	730 – –	730 – –
485		£.	50,114 10 –	52,760 15 –
1	Secretary		219 – –	—
394	Pursers	from £. 54 15 – to 109 10 –	33,561 15 –	36,463 10 –
1	Lieutenant Colonel of Marines		200 15 –	200 15 –
1	Major		173 7 6	173 7 6
70	Captains	from £. 91 5 – to 127 15 –	8,796 10 –	8,924 5 –
162	First Lieutenants	„ 42 11 8 „ 82 2 6	13,012 5 –	13,219 1 8
138	Second Lieutenants	„ 33 9 2 „ 54 15 –	7,087 1 8	7,175 5 10
1	Assistant Surgeon		54 15 –	54 15 –
373		£.	29,324 14 2	29,747 10 –
–	Retired Rear-Admirals	at £. 456 5 –	– – –	25,093 15 –
53	Ditto Captains	from £. 191 12 6 to 264 12 6	10,448 2 6	1,323 2 6
301	Ditto Commanders	„ 127 15 – „ 155 2 6	41,162 17 6	38,379 15 –
7	Ditto Lieutenants	„ 82 2 6 „ 109 10 –	666 2 6	666 2 6
6	Ditto Masters	„ 109 10 – „ 127 15 –	748 5 –	985 10 –
77	Ditto Surgeons	„ 45 12 6 „ 273 15 –	9,344 – –	9,581 5 –
1	Ditto Deputy Inspector of Hospitals		442 11 3	—
1	Ditto Surgeon of Hospitals		234 4 2	—
446		£.	63,046 2 11	76,029 10 –
1	Retired General of Marines		693 10 –	693 10 –
2	Ditto Major Generals	from £. 456 5 – to 821 5 –	1,277 10 –	1,277 10 –
6	Ditto Colonels	„ 365 – – „ 821 5 –	4,115 7 6	5,800 9 2
5	Ditto Lieutenant-Colonels	at 310 5 –	1,551 5 –	1,551 5 –
2	Ditto Majors	„ 292 – –	584 – –	876 – –
63	Ditto Captains { 14 Brevet Majors / 49 not - ditto - }	from £. 191 12 6 to 237 5 –	12,651 16 3	12,893 12 6
18	Ditto Lieutenants	„ 95 16 3 „ 136 17 6	2,078 6 8	2,078 17 10
97		£.	22,951 15 5	25,171 4 6

ABSTRACT:

3,519	Commissioned Officers, Masters, Mates and Chaplains	529,405 2 6	538,484 10 6
485	Medical Officers	50,114 10 –	52,760 15 –
1	Secretary	219 – –	—
394	Pursers	33,561 15 –	36,463 10 –
373	Marine Officers	29,324 14 2	29,747 10 –
446	Retired Naval Officers	63,046 2 11	76,029 10 –
97	Ditto Marine Officers	22,951 15 5	25,171 4 6
5,315	Total £.	728,623 – –	758,657 – – and 3,682 – – in Supplementary Estimate.

Digitized by Google

—No. 15.—

MILITARY PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
PENSIONS FOR GOOD AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Granted in pursuance of an Order in Council, dated the 12th July 1837, founded on the Recommendations contained in the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons on Army and Navy Appointments, dated the 12th August 1833.			
N.B.—The Appointments which have fallen in, and in lieu of which the following Pensions have been granted, are as follows:—			
One General of Marines - - - -	£. 1,728 15 –		
One Lieutenant-General of Marines - -	1,383 – –		
Four Colonels of Marines - - - -	2,761 16 8		
	£. 5,873 11 8		
The Pensions to Flag Officers, Captains and Marine Officers, as voted on the Estimates for 1840/41, amounted to - - - - - - - - -		4,500 – –	
Abate,—Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - - - - -		300 – –	
	£.	4,200 – –	
Add,—Pensions granted in the Year; viz.—			
To Two Flag Officers, at £. 300 per annum each - - -	£. 600 – –		4,500 – –
Four Captains, at £. 150 per annum each - - - -	600 – –		
Two General Officers of Marines, at £. 150 per annum each, in addition to Pensions of £. 150 granted in 1837 and 1839. The increase made in pursuance of the recommendations of the Naval and Military Commission - - - - -	300 – –		
		1,500 – –	
PENSIONS GRANTED.			
FLAG OFFICERS.			
Admiral Sir Davidge Gould, G.C.B.:			
Entered the Service in - - 1772.			
Lieutenant - - 7 May 1779.			
Commander - - 13 June 1782.			
Captain - - - 25 Mar. 1789.			
Rear-Admiral - - 2 Oct. 1807.			
Vice-Admiral - - 31 July 1810.			
Admiral - - 27 May 1825.			
Commanded the "Pachahunter" Fire Vessel at the close of the American War; served in the "Cyclops" at the Reduction of Corsica; commanded the "Bedford," 74, one of Vice-Admiral Hotham's Fleet during the Skirmishes of 14 March and 13 July 1795; at the Battle of the Nile commanded the "Audacious," the fourth ship that doubled the van of the French Line; was employed in the "Audacious" at the Blockade of Malta, and assisted at the capture of the "Généreux" in February 1800.			
Carried forward - - - £.		5,700 – –	4,500 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 15.—MILITARY PENSIONS and ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
PENSIONS FOR GOOD AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*		
FLAG OFFICERS—*continued.*	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	5,700 - -	4,500 - -

Vice-Admiral Sir Jahleel Brenton, Bart., K.C.B.:

Entered the Service in	-	1777.
Lieutenant -	- -	22 Nov. 1790.
Commander	- -	3 July 1799.
Captain -	- -	25 April 1800.
Rear-Admiral	- -	22 July 1830.
Vice-Admiral	- -	1 July 1840.

When in command of the "Speedy" Brig, in 1799, captured three of the enemy's vessels near Cape de Gatt, under a heavy fire of musketry from the surrounding hills; in October following, destroyed four of the enemy's vessels in a heavy surf, exposed to the guns of a Fortification and musketry from the Beach; the following month, displayed great skill and gallantry in beating off two Spanish Schooners and 10 other armed Vessels; was promoted to the rank of Captain for these Services; distinguished himself in command of the "Cæsar," in the severe action off Algesiras, of 6 July 1801. In the command of the "Minerva," when that Frigate got aground in a fog, and was lost near Cherbourg, he defended her during a heavy fire of several hours, for which he received the highest praise when acquitted at a Court Martial for the loss of the Ship. In 1807, when in command of the "Spartan" Frigate, assisted in driving the French garrison out of Pezaro, and destroying the Castle; the following month, assisted in blowing up the Castle of Cesaratico, destroying a neighbouring Battery, and compelling the Island of Sussin to surrender; assisted at the reduction of Zante and Cephalonia, and particularly distinguished himself at the reduction of Cerigo, where he was first in command; in 1810, in concert with the "Success," defeated a French Squadron in the Bay of Naples, for which Service he was created a Baronet and K.C.B., and received other honours.

CAPTAINS.

Captain Thomas Searle, C.B.:

Entered the Service in	-	21 Nov. 1789.
Lieutenant -	- -	19 Aug. 1796.
Commander	- -	26 Nov. 1799.
Captain -	- -	25 April 1808.

In 1799, when a Lieutenant, in command of the "Courier" Cutter, engaged at close quarters, for an hour and forty minutes, a Brig of superior force, but which escaped by superior sailing; the next day captured the "Ribotteur," French Privateer, after a close action of fifty minutes; was promoted to be a Commander for these Services, was entrusted with one of the principal Explosion Vessels attached to the "Catamaran Expedition," and received the thanks of the Admiralty and Lord Keith on the occasion. In 1807, when in command of the "Grasshopper," displayed extraordinary gallantry in capturing a Spanish Brig of War, of very superior force; a few days afterwards, after a severe action of two hours and a half, assisted in capturing two Spanish Merchant Vessels and two Gun-boats; was severely wounded in the action; has been in actual Service, as a Commissioned Officer, 15 years.

Captain Richard Arthur, C.B.:

Entered the Service in	- -	1788.
Lieutenant -	- -	28 Feb. 1800.
Commander	- -	1 Nov. 1805.
Captain -	- -	11 Jan. 1810.

Commanded the "Vesuvius" Bomb, forming the British advanced Squadron before Copenhagen, when repeatedly attacked by the Danish Flotilla in August 1807; the following year, when in command of the "Cherokee" Brig, made a daring attack on seven Lugger Privateers, and, under a constant fire from the whole of these Vessels, brought out the "L'Aimable Nelly," of 16 guns; was promoted for this Service to the rank of Captain; has been in actual Service, as a Commissioned Officer, 13 years.

Carried forward - - - £.	5,700 - -	4,500 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 15.—Military Pensions and Allowances—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	5,700 - -	4,500 - -
PENSIONS FOR GOOD AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES—*continued.*		
Captains—*continued.*		
Captain Charles John Austen, C.B.:		
Entered the Service July - 1791 Lieutenant - 13 December 1797 Commander - 10 October 1804 Captain - - - 10 May - 1810		
Was a Midshipman, on board the "Unicorn," in 1796, when she captured the French Frigate "La Tribune;" and, in 1797, in the "Endymion," when she engaged a Dutch Ship of the Line, and drove her into Helvoetsluys; was Lieutenant of the "Scorpion" Sloop, when she captured the Dutch Brig of War "Courier;" was engaged, in 1800, with the Spanish Gun-boats off Algeziras; assisted in the capture of several Privateers; volunteered, in a violent gale of wind, to board, in the Jolly-boat, the "Scipio," of 18 guns, and succeeded in the attempt; when Lieutenant of the "Endymion," in 1803, was at the capture of three French Men-of-war and two Privateers; made several captures when in command of the "Indian" Sloop, on the North American Station; in 1815, performed some important Services in the Suppression of Piracy in the Mediterranean; was Captain of the "Bellerophon" at the recent capture of Acre; has been in actual Service, as a Commissioned Officer, upwards of 22 years.		
Captain Jeremiah Coghlan, C.B.:		
Entered the Service 24 May - 1796 Lieutenant - 22 September 1800 Commander - 1 May - 1804 Captain - - 27 November 1810		
When a Midshipman, in the "Indefatigable," under Sir Edward Pellew, was present in the several gallant Actions fought by that Ship; signalized himself on several occasions in Boat-service; in 1800, performed a brilliant exploit, in cutting out a French Gun-brig within pistol-shot of three batteries, and surrounded by numerous armed Craft; the same year, when in command of the "Viper" Cutter, recaptured the "Diamond" Transport; and, in 1801, captured the "Héros" Privateer, drove the "Tapageur" Corvette into port, and shortly afterwards engaged a large Gun-brig and four other armed Vessels, which he also chased into port; in 1805, when in command of "La Renard" Sloop, engaged a French Ship, "Le Général Erneuf," which blew up, after an action of 35 minutes; the same year, captured "La Bellone" and "La Diligente;" in 1807, in command of the "Elke" Brig, captured a Spanish Privateer, "Porta de Caraccas," and the French Privateer "Harlequin;" in 1813, displayed great gallantry when commanding the successful Attack on five heavy Batteries near the town of Cassis; was Captain of the "Caledonia," in 1813, in the Skirmish with the French Fleet outside Cape Sepet; commanded the "Alemene" Frigate when she captured "La Flèche" national Schooner; in 1814, assisted at the capture of an enemy's Convoy under the Batteries of Port Maurice, in the Gulf of Genoa; has been in actual Service, as a Commissioned Officer, 21 years.		
General Officers of Marines.		
Major General G. E. Vinicombe:		
(Services stated on the Estimates for 1838/39, p. 48.)		
Major-General Sir J. B. Savage, K.C.B.:		
(Services stated on the Estimates for 1839/40, p. 48.)		
£.	5,700 - -	4,500 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 15.—MILITARY PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS:		
The Pensions to Commissioned and Warrant Officers, &c., as voted on the Estimates for 1840–41, amounted to -	81,570 - -	
Abate,—Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - -	4,533 14 10	
£.	77,036 5 2	
Add,—Pensions granted in the Year; viz.		
To Lieutenant Shephard M'Cormick (for Wounds received in Canada) - - - - - - -	91 5 -	81,570 - -
Alexander Wallis, Master of the "Adventure," Dock Yard Vessel - - - - - - - - -	30 - -	
4 Boatswains, 7 Gunners, 2 Carpenters, varying from £. 35 to £. 85 per annum - - - - - -	699 5 9	
1 Cook, at £. 20. 4. 1., 1 First Class Engineer, at £. 16. - - - - - - - - - -	36 4 1	
£.	77,893 - -	81,570 - -
WIDOWS AND RELATIVES OF OFFICERS SLAIN, &c.		
The Pensions to the Widows and Relatives of Officers slain, drowned, &c. as voted on the Estimates for 1840–41, amounted to - - - - - - - - - -	11,712 - -	
Abate,—Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year - -	674 - -	
£.	11,038 - -	
		11,712 - -
Add,—Pensions granted in the Year; viz.		
Charlotte Fowell, Lieutenant's Widow - £. 60 - -		
Matilda Jane Kelly, Gunner's Widow - 30 - -		
	90 - -	
£.	11,128 -	11,712 - -
WIDOWS OF NAVAL OFFICERS:		
Pensions to Widows of Flag Officers, Captains, Commanders, Lieutenants, Masters, Chaplains, Boatswains, Gunners and Carpenters - - - - - - - - - -	147,010 - -	146,220 - -
Pensions to Widows of Medical Officers and Pursers - -	25,998 - -	25,352 - -
£.	173,008 - -	171,572 - -

Digitized by Google

No. 15.—MILITARY PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES—*continued.*

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
WIDOWS OF MARINE OFFICERS:		
Pensions to the Widows of General Officers, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, Captains, Lieutenants and Surgeons - £.	10,452 - -	10,408 - -
COMPASSIONATE LIST:		
Allowances to the Orphans of Naval and Marine Officers, who may be placed on the Compassionate List - - £.	15,000 - -	15,000 - -
BOUNTY TO CHAPLAINS:		
For paying a Bounty, varying from 2*s.* 6*d.* to 4*s.* per day, to seven Chaplains, who have served from four to seven years on board any of Her Majesty's Ships of War - £.	410 - -	593 - -
OUT-PENSIONS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL:		
For Out-Pensions to Commissioned Officers - - -	4,200 - -	4,200 - -
Ditto - to Warrant Officers and others - - -	212,800 - -	217,800 - -
£.	217,000 - -	222,000 - -
Abate, — Contribution from the Prize Fund (per Act 10 Geo. IV. c. 26) - - - - - - - - -	6,000 - -	5,000 - -
£.	211,000 - -	217,000 - -

ABSTRACT:

PENSIONS FOR GOOD AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES	5,700 - -	4,500 - -
——— TO COMMISSIONED AND WARRANT OFFICERS - - - - - -	77,893 - -	81,570 - -
——— TO WIDOWS AND RELATIVES OF OFFICERS SLAIN, &c. - - -	11,128 - -	11,712 - -
——— TO WIDOWS OF NAVAL OFFICERS -	173,008 - -	171,572 - -
——— TO WIDOWS OF MARINE OFFICERS -	10,452 - -	10,408 - -
ALLOWANCES ON THE COMPASSIONATE LIST -	15,000 - -	15,000 - -
BOUNTY TO CHAPLAINS - - - - - -	410 - -	593 - -
OUT-PENSIONS OF GREENWICH HOSPITAL - -	217,000 - -	222,000 - -
£.	510,591 - -	517,355 - -
Abate,—CONTRIBUTIONS from the PRIZE FUND, as shown above - - - - - - - - -	6,000 - -	5,000 - -
TOTAL - - - £.	504,591 - -	512,355 - -

Digitized by Google

—No. 16.—

CIVIL PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES.

		SERVITUDE. Years.	SERVITUDE. Total.	PENSIONS. £. s. d.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
The Superannuations and Pensions granted to Persons formerly employed in the Civil Establishments of the Navy, as shown on the Estimates for 1840–41, amounted to					188,242 – –	188,242 – –
Abate,—Amount of Pensions ceased in the Year					9,609 16 8	
				£.	178,632 3 4	
Add,—Pensions granted in the Year;						
ON SUPERANNUATION:						
ADMIRALTY:						
William Ollivant, Clerk		– –	31	266 – –		
DOCK YARDS, &c.:						
WOOLWICH:						
George W. C. Eden, Clerk		– –	13	40 – –		
James Pringle, Assistant Timber Converter	On Day Pay	12	45	120 – –		
	On Salary for Pension	33				
CHATHAM:						
John Akers, Foreman of Ropemakers	On Day Pay	29	54	95 – –		
	On Salary for Pension	25				
PORTSMOUTH:						
Joseph Helby, Clerk		– –	45	380 – –		
Thomas Aylen, Assistant to Master Shipwright	On Day Pay	15	50	300 – –		
	On Salary for Pension	35				
John Hepburn, Master Attendant and Harbour Master, in addition to his Half Pay as a Master in the Navy, in consideration of serious injuries received whilst on Duty		– –	– –	91 5 –		
Richard R. Bowley, Inspector of Buildings, in addition to a Pension of £. 54, granted him as Measurer, in the year 1833	On Day Pay	7	33	6 – –		
	On Salary for Pension	26				
Carried forward		– –	£.	1,298 5 –	178,632 3 4	188,242 – –

Digitized by Google

No. 16.—Civil Pensions and Allowances—*continued.*

	SERVITUDE. Years.	SERVITUDE. Total.	PENSIONS. £. s. d.	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42. £. s. d.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41. £. s. d.
On Superannuation—*continued.*					
Brought forward			1,298 5 -	178,632 3 4	188,242 - -
DOCK YARDS, &c.—*continued.*					
PLYMOUTH:					
William Burk, Boatswain — On Day Pay	3	33	160 - -		
On Salary for Pension	30				
John Tregear, Assistant Timber Converter — On Day Pay	15	45	120 - -		
On Salary for Pension	30				
George Leddra, Clerk — On Day Pay	18	45	73 - -		
On Salary for Pension	27				
DEPTFORD VICTUALLING YARD:					
John Bulkley, Leading Man of Storehouses — On Day Pay	13	47	54 - -		
On Salary for Pension	34				
MALTA:					
Charles Henry Smith, Naval Storekeeper		35	440 - -		
100 Artificers, &c., at Pensions varying from £. 8 to £. 28 per annum			1,962 11 8	4,107 16 8	
ON REDUCTION OF OFFICE.					
Sir George Magrath, M.D., formerly Surgeon of the Establishment for Prisoners at Dartmoor			100 - -	100 - -	
			£.	182,840 - -	188,242 - -
Abate,—Amount credited on account of the Superannuation Fund established by Treasury Minute 4th August 1829, and confirmed by Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 24, s. 27; viz.					
Between the 1st January and 31st March 1840			£. 318 16 9		
„ 1st April and 31st December „			732 3 3	1,051 - -	979 - -
		TOTAL	£.	181,789 - -	187,263 - -

Digitized by Google

EXTRA ESTIMATES FOR SERVICES NOT NAVAL.

—No. 17.—

FREIGHT, &c. ON ACCOUNT OF THE ARMY AND ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS.

	REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Freight of Ships on Monthly Pay	60,000 – –	32,400 – –
Freight of Ships engaged for the Conveyance of Troops and Stores to and from the Colonies, for Victualling Troops, and for Mess Allowance to Officers on their Passage, and for the Conveyance of Military Convicts from the Colonies	53,000 – –	45,000 – – and 4,191 – – in Supplementary Estimate.
For Freight of Ships on Short Services	12,000 – –	12,000 – –
For Passage Money to Officers going upon, or returning from, Service Abroad	12,000 – –	11,000 –
For fitting Monthly Transports and Freight Ships	2,000 – –	2,000 – –
For Bedding for Troops and various other Stores	6,000 – –	5,000 – –
For the Pay and Contingent Expenses of Officers of the Navy employed as Agents for Transports afloat, or as temporary Agents at the Out Ports	4,000 – –	3,000 – –
For Provisions, &c. for Troops embarked on board Ships of War and Monthly Transports	54,100 – –	81,758 – – and 16,000 – – in Supplementary Estimate.
£.	203,100 – –	212,349 – –
Deduct:		
Amount Credited for Old Transport Stores sold (per Act 50 Geo. III., c. 117, s. 6); viz.		
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840 £. 39 5 –		
Between 1st April and 31st December 1840 425 15 –		
£. 465 – –		
Also:		
Credits for Repayments by the Army Department for Stoppages made from the Pay of Troops, on account of their Victualling while embarked on board Ships of War, Troop Ships, Transports, and Freight Ships, &c.; viz.		
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840 £. 8 14 –		
Between 1st April and 31st December 1840 11,639 6 –	11,648 – –	
	12,113 – –	17,784 – –
TOTAL £.	190,987 – –	194,565 – –

Digitized by Google

EXTRA ESTIMATES FOR SERVICES NOT NAVAL—*continued.*

—No. 18.—

FREIGHT, &c. ON ACCOUNT OF THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
For Freight of Ships to convey Convicts to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land - - - - - -		45,000 - -	39,500 - -
For Gratuities, &c. to Surgeons, Masters and Mates of Convict Ships - - - - - - - - - -		5,000 - -	5,500 - -
For fitting Convict Ships - - - - - - -		4,000 - -	4,500 - -
For Bedding and other Stores for Convict Service - -		7,000 - -	8,500 - -
For Provisions, Medicines and Medical Comforts for Convicts while on their passage to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land - - - - - - - - -		30,000 - -	27,718 - -
	£.	91,000 - -	85,718 - -
Deduct:			
Amount credited for Old Convict Stores sold in New South Wales, &c. (per Act 50 Geo. III. c. 117, s. 6); viz.			
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840 - - - £.	1,000 10 3		
Ditto, 1st April and 31st December 1840 - - -	1,053 9 9		
£.	2,054 - -		
Also, Credits for Repayments by the Commissariat Department on account of Surplus Provisions and Convict Clothing; viz.—			
Between 1st January and 31st March 1840 - - - £. s. d.	4,215 - 7		
Between 1st April and 31st December 1840 - - -	8,468 19 5		
	12,684 - -	14,738 - -	16,877 - -
TOTAL - - - £.		76,262 - -	68,841 - -

ABSTRACT:

ARMY AND ORDNANCE DEPARTMENTS - -	190,987 - -	194,565 - -
HOME DEPARTMENT - - - - - -	76,262 - -	68,841 - -
£.	267,249 - -	263,406 - -

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

Nos.	Pages.		REQUIRED for the Service of the Year 1841/42.	LAST VOTE for the Financial Year 1840/41.
			£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1 to 13	4 to 46	NAVAL SERVICE - Effective - -	4,931,905 – –	4,122,153 – –
14 to 16	47 to 54	NAVAL SERVICE - Non-Effective -	1,415,003 – –	1,461,957 – –
		Total for the Naval Service - -	6,346,908 – –	5,584,110 – –
17 & 18	55 & 56	For the Service of other Departments	267,249 – –	263,406 – –
		GRAND TOTAL - - - £.	6,614,157 – –	*5,847,516 – –

* Of this Sum, £. 165,023 was taken on the Supplementary Estimate, Parliamentary Paper, No. 435; and £. 23,442 on the Supplementary Estimate, Parliamentary Paper, No. 434-2.

The whole Charge amounts to the Sum of Six Millions, Six Hundred and Fourteen Thousand, One Hundred and Fifty-seven Pounds.

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

NAVY ESTIMATES

FOR

THE YEAR

1841-42.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *February* 1841.

[*Price* 8*d.*]

Under 8 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

STATEMENT of Excess of Expenditure of Her Majesty's Navy, for the Year 1839–40;

AND

ESTIMATE of the Excess of Expenditure, for the Year 1840–41.

STATEMENT

Of Excess of Expenditure for Her Majesty's Navy, for the Year 1839–40.

	£.	s.	d.
Required to be voted in order to defray the Excess of the Naval Expenditure beyond the grants for the year ended on the 31st March 1840, as shown on the Annual Account of the Naval Receipt and Expenditure for that year (Parliamentary Paper, No. 9) - - - - - - £.	29,694	11	2

Twenty-nine thousand Six hundred and Ninety-four Pounds, Eleven Shillings, and Two Pence.

Admiralty, 15 February 1841.

MINTO. DALMENY.

ESTIMATE

Of the Excess of Expenditure for Her Majesty's Navy, for the Year 1840–41.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sums required to provide for the estimated Excess of the Naval Expenditure for the Year ending 31st March 1841, under the following Heads of the Annual Estimates; viz.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
No. 1.		
Wages to Seamen and Marines.		
Service Afloat.		
To defray the charge of wages for 2,500 additional seamen for Her Majesty's fleet, for three months, from the 1st January to the 31st March 1841 - - - - - -	23,250 – –	
Abate, difference of wages on the average number of 1,000 marines, employed afloat instead of on shore, during the whole year - - - - - - - - - - -	7,250 – –	
		16,000 – –
No. 2.		
Victuals for Seamen and Marines, &c.		
To provide victuals for the above-mentioned 2,500 seamen, for three months, and for the average of 1,000 marines employed afloat, beyond the number estimated to be so employed; also, to provide for the payment of additional supplies of provisions, chiefly salt meat, to make good the extra consumption by the Navy and Army during the present year - - - - - -		77,500 – –
No. 13.		
Miscellaneous Services:		
To provide for an Excess of Expenditure for pilotage of H. M. ships, passage and subsistence of distressed British seamen, passage of naval officers, and raising men for Her Majesty's fleet - - - - - - - - -		8,000 – –
No. 17.		
Army and Ordnance Departments (Conveyance of Troops, &c.)		
To provide for an Excess of Expenditure for freight of monthly transports, and bedding and provisions for troops embarked, for passage of army officers, and pay, &c. of agents for transports afloat - - - - - - - -		60,000 – –
Total - - - £.		161,500 – –

The whole Charge amounts to the Sum of One hundred and Sixty-one thousand Five hundred Pounds.

Admiralty, 15 February 1841.

MINTO. DALMENY.

Digitized by Google

NAVY.

STATEMENT of Excess of Expenditure of Her Majesty's Navy, for the Year 1839-40: and, Estimate of the Excess of Expenditure, for the Year 1840-41.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
15 *February* 1841.

Under ½ oz.

Digitized by Google

NAVAL RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE.

A COPY of AN ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended the 31st March 1840; prepared in pursuance of the Act 2 Will. IV. c. 40, s. 30, and laid before the House of Commons by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, under the directions of the same Act; with the Notes and other Additions of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
3 *February* 1841.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

A COPY of An ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended on the 31st March 1840; prepared in pursuance of the
the same Act; the Notes and other Additions of the Commissioners for Auditing the

TO Balance of Votes for New Works, retained on the Naval Account for the Financial Year ended on the 31st March 1839, to be appropriated to Expenses on account of the same; viz.					
Balance of Votes for 1836–37.			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Graving Dock at Woolwich			6,258 13 –		
Deduct Amount appropriated to the said Work at Woolwich			6,258 13 –		
				—	
Balance of Votes for 1837–38.					
Machinery for building for Steam Engines at Woolwich			2,776 17 –		
Paving round Docks and Slip at Chatham			103 7 –		
Machinery for Cement Mill, &c. at Sheerness			836 14 5		
Building Wall at Saltash Ferry at Plymouth			195 17 –		
Building Slips at Pembroke			1,055 15 7		
			4,968 11 –		
Deduct Amount appropriated to the said Works at Woolwich	£. 2,776 17 –				
at Sheerness	62 5 –				
at Pembroke	402 19 3				
			3,242 1 3		
				1,726 9 9	
Balance of Votes for 1838–39.					
Repairing Entrance and Gates to Double Dock at Deptford	£. 480 – –				
Building and Machinery at the Ropery (voted under Plymouth), ditto	4,443 6 2				
			4,923 6 2		
Building for Manufacture of Engines for Steam Vessels at Woolwich	1,596 8 6				
Machinery for ditto at ditto	2,000 – –				
Entrance from Basin to Mast Pond, &c. at ditto	2,432 18 7				
Clearing Mud from Basin, &c. at ditto	1,085 1 9				
Constructing a Tank at the Smithy at ditto	504 – –				
			7,618 8 10		
Erecting a 10-horse Steam Engine, &c. at Portsmouth			459 13 8		
Completing the Works, &c. at Bermuda	902 1 6				
Boundary Wall at ditto	1,123 – –				
			2,025 1 6		
			15,026 10 2		
Deduct Amount appropriated to the said Works at Deptford	4,923 6 2				
at Woolwich	6,037 8 7				
at Portsmouth	– 3 2				
at Bermuda	902 1 6				
			11,862 19 5		
				3,163 10 9	
					(†) 4,890 – 6
To unappropriated Balance shown on the Account of Naval Receipt and Expenditure for the Financial Year ended on the 31st March 1839, retained in aid of the Votes of the present year, agreeably with the arrangement approved by the Lords of the Treasury, as signified by Mr. Trevelyan's Letter of the 8th February 1840, an attested Copy of which is annexed				5,031 14 5	
To Amount granted for Naval Services for the Year 1839-40, per Act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 89			5,197,511 – –		
Add additional Sums credited on the Navy Estimates for the Year 1839-40; viz.					
Under Vote No. 1. Wages to Seamen and Marines	£. 5,642 – –				
2. Victuals for ditto	56,846 – –				
5. Scientific Branch	2,478 – –				
6. Her Majesty's Establishments at Home	1,421 – –				
10. Naval Stores, &c.	94,773 – –				
12. Medicines and Medical Stores	2,191 – –				
13. Miscellaneous Services	50,375 – –				
15. Military Pensions and Allowances	10,000 – –				
16. Civil ditto	745 – –				
17. Army and Ordnance Departments	20,046 – –				
18. Home Department	17,346 – –				
			261,863 – –		
				5,459,374 – –	
To Amount granted by the Lords of the Treasury out of the special Vote for Canada of 1839–40, in addition to the Grants for Naval Services of that Year, on account of the increased Expenditure of the Navy in Canada consequent upon the Insurrection there, as signified by Mr. Trevelyan's Letters of the 11th May and 9th October 1840; viz.					
Under Vote No. 1. Wages to Seamen and Marines			£. 15,308 – –		
2. Victuals for ditto			4,283 – –		
10. Naval Stores			18,688 – –		
11. New Works and Repairs			1,096 7 11		
12. Medicines and Medical Stores			55 – –		
13. Miscellaneous Services			4,225 – –		
				43,655 7 11	
				5,508,061 2 4	
To Balance				29,694 11 2	
					5,537,755 13 6
				£.	5,542,645 14 –

Digitized by Google

Act 2 Will. 4, c. 40, s. 30, and laid before the House of Commons by the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, under the directions of the Public Accounts being included within brackets, and set down on pp. 4 & 5.

No.	BY	£. s. d.	[GRANTS, and Aid from Canada Grant*.] £. s. d.
1	Wages to Seamen and Marines	1,026,497 15 5	1,085,731 – – *15,308 – –
2	Victuals for ditto	624,714 15 8	603,471 – – *4,283 – –
3	Admiralty Office	118,816 2 –	113,924 – –
4	Office for the Registry of Merchant Seamen	2,624 1 5	2,550 – –
5	Scientific Branch	31,549 19 2	29,075 – –
6	Her Majesty's Establishments at Home	122,730 4 9	122,740 – –
7	Ditto - - - ditto - - - Abroad	20,963 7 8	19,694 – –
8	Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in Her Majesty's Establishments at Home	480,967 14 7	468,059 – –
9	Ditto - - - ditto - - - Abroad	33,411 10 11	27,430 – –
10	Naval Stores, &c. for the building and repair of Ships, Docks, &c.	1,052,589 12 1	951,410 – – *18,688 – –
11	New Works and Improvements in the Yards, &c. (exclusive of 9,185 *l.* 6 *s.* 6 *d.* reserved below)	151,248 18 3	159,992 – – *1,096 7 11
12	Medicines and Medical Stores	21,948 17 1	20,500 – – *55 – –
13	Miscellaneous Services	118,978 12 2	101,282 – – *4,225 – –
14	Half-Pay to Officers of the Navy and Marines	778,319 1 –	782,230 – –
15	Military Pensions and Allowances	505,911 19 8	522,548 – –
16	Civil Pensions and Allowances	185,214 9 4	194,188 – –
17	Army and Ordnance Departments (Conveyance of Troops, &c.)	169,396 10 4	171,000 – –
18	Home Department (Convict Service)	82,686 15 6	83,550 – –
		5,528,570 7 –	5,459,374 – –
	Aid from Canada Grant	- - -	*43,655 7 11
			5,503,029 7 11
	Balance of 1838-39 retained	- - -	5,031 14 5
		£.	5,508,061 2 4

By Balance of Votes for 1839-40, for New Works, retained to be appropriated to Expenses on Account of the same; viz.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Building for the Manufacture of Steam Engines, Woolwich - -	571 18 9	
Forming an Entrance from the Basin to the Mast Pond, &c., Woolwich	289 1 1	
Constructing a Dock at the West-end of the Yard, Woolwich - -	2,964 13 5	
		3,825 13 3
Alterations, and constructing Fan-Bellows at the Smithy, Plymouth - - - - - - -		1,830 7 11
	£. s. d.	
Constructing Machinery, Pembroke -	844 3 –	
Constructing two Roofs over Building Slips, Pembroke - - -	2,576 9 11	
		3,420 12 11
Completing the Works, &c., Bermuda - - -		108 12 5
		9,185 6 6
		5,537,755 13 6

By Balance of Votes, retained for New Works, unexpended as per Contra (†); viz.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Balances of 1837-38:		
Chatham - -	103 7 –	
Sheerness - -	774 9 5	
Plymouth - -	195 17 –	
Pembroke - -	652 16 4	
		1,726 9 9
Balances of 1838-39:		
Woolwich - -	1,581 – 3	
Portsmouth - -	459 10 6	
Bermuda - -	1,123 – –	
		3,163 10 9
		4,890 – 6
	£.	5,542,645 14 –

No. 2. This excess arises from the increased prices paid for provisions and freight beyond those for which the Estimates were calculated; and also from expenses incurred on account of services not expressly foreseen when the Estimates were closed.

No. 3. The excess on this vote arises partly from the expense of the repair of offices, &c. having been greater than was expected when the Estimates were framed, and partly from the increased amount required for stamps on contracts for the supply of stores, &c.

No. 4. This excess arises from the increased amount paid for postage on the public service, under the new regulations of the Post-office.

No. 5. This excess arises from more nautical instruments, &c. having been required in the Hydrographical Department than were provided for when the Estimates were framed.

No. 7. This excess has been principally incurred in consequence of the appointment of a superintendent of ships building at Bombay after the framing of the Estimates, and from some other casualties of service.

No. 8. This small excess is caused in part by the employment of some of the artificers and workmen in the dockyards on piece-work instead of on day-pay, on which latter mode of payment the Estimates were framed; and in part by the employment of a greater number of hired artificers than was contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.

No. 9. The excess on this vote is owing to the extension of the service at Bermuda and Jamaica; and to the extension of the economical arrangement of employing artificers of ships upon extra pay, on repairs, &c. on board ships to which they do not belong, in lieu of performing such repairs by hired workmen, and for which expense no express provision was made in the Estimates, the amount having hitherto been small.

No. 10. The excess on this vote arises from the following causes, viz. from the prices of the contracts having in some cases exceeded those of the preceding year, by which the Estimates were framed, and from larger quantities of coals for steamers, canvas, hammocks, pitch, tar, &c. being necessary for store in depôt, as well as from larger supplies having been required of all species of stores for current use, for the Mediterranean and other fleets, than were contemplated when the Estimates were prepared.

No. 12. This excess arises principally in consequence of increased prices granted to the Apothecaries' Company for medicines, &c., and of supplies to emigrant ships not contemplated when the Estimates were framed; it is also attributable, in part, to the extension of the service and general sickness this year, which has caused more seamen to be sent to sick quarters.

No. 13. The excess on this vote is chiefly owing to the employment of vessels to convey mails between Liverpool and Kingstown, and Alexandria and Beyrout, the engagements for which were not entered into until after the Estimates were framed; it is also partly owing to an expenditure beyond the votes for the pilotage of Her Majesty's ships, passages of naval officers, and raising men for the fleet, consequent upon the extension of the service, and for passage and subsistence of distressed British seamen.

Digitized by Google

Memorandum.—The Old Store Monies and the Extra Receipts of the Year 1839–40, amounting to 180,445*l.* 1*s.* 6*d.*, and the appropriation of them in the Estimates for the Years 1840–41 and 1841–42, are as follows:

	Sums received in the Three Quarters to 31st December 1839, and appropriated on the Estimates for 1840–41.	Sums received in the Quarter to 31st March 1840, to be appropriated on the Estimates for 1841–42.
Under Vote,	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
No. 1. Wages to Seamen, &c. - - - - - - Old Store Monies	732 8 4	139 6 5
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	1,575 – 5	627 8 –
2. Victuals for Seamen, &c. - - - - - Old Store Monies	6,387 17 6	1,417 19 6
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	30,652 17 6	9,242 17 7
5. Scientific Branch - - - - - - - Ditto -	1,566 19 1	599 4 5
6. Her Majesty's Establishments at Home - - - Ditto -	805 16 2	124 7 11
10. Naval Stores, &c. - - - - - - Old Store Monies	24,684 5 7	8,714 13 1
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	5,709 – 1	4,293 14 7
12. Medicines and Medical Stores - - - Old Store Monies	64 8 3	22 1 10
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	2,685 1 5	570 13 –
13. Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - Ditto -	30,231 16 8	8,984 1 4
15. Military Pensions and Allowances - - - - Ditto -	5,000 – –	
16. Civil Pensions and Allowances - - - - Ditto -	725 19 10	318 16 9
17. Army and Ordnance Departments - - - Old Store Monies	81 – 8	39 5 –
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	17,460 12 8	8 14 –
18. Home Department - - - - - - Old Store Monies	2,495 – –	1,000 10 3
Ditto - - - - - - - - - Extra Receipts -	9,268 3 1	4,215 – 7
£.	140,126 7 3	40,318 14 3
	£. 180,445 1 6	

I do hereby attest that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the foregoing Account is correct; observing that the Expenditure at the Cape of Good Hope in the half year, and at Trincomalee in the three quarters, ended the 31st March last, is not included, the Accounts for such periods not having been received from those distant stations.

Admiralty, 28 November 1840.

(signed) *John T. Briggs*, Accountant-General of the Navy.

[Notes and Observations of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.

	No.	EXPENDED. Less than Sum Voted, and Grant in Aid.	EXPENDED. More than Sum Voted, and Grant in Aid.
		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
BY Wages to Seamen and Marines - - - - - - - - -	1	74,541 4 7	
Victuals for ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	- - -	16,960 15 8
Admiralty Office - - - - - - - - - - - -	3	- - -	4,892 2 –
Office for the Registry of Merchant Seamen - - - - -	4	- - -	74 1 5
Scientific Branch - - - - - - - - - - -	5	- - -	2,474 19 2
Her Majesty's Establishments at Home - - - - - -	6	9 15 3	
Ditto - - ditto - - - Abroad - - - - - - - -	7	- - -	1,269 7 8
Wages to Artificers, &c. employed in Her Majesty's Establishments at Home - - - - - - - - - - - - -	8	- - -	12,908 14 7
Ditto - - ditto - - Abroad - - - - - - - -	9	- - -	5,981 10 11
Naval Stores, &c. for the Building and Repair of Ships, Docks, &c. -	10	- - -	82,491 12 1
New Works and Improvements in the Yards, &c. (exclusive of 9,185*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* reserved below) - - - - - - - - - - -	11	9,839 9 8	
Medicines and Medical Stores - - - - - - - - -	12	- - -	1,393 17 1
Miscellaneous Services - - - - - - - - - -	13	- - -	13,471 12 2
Half Pay to Officers of the Navy and Marines - - - - -	14	3,910 19 –	
Military Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - -	15	16,636 – 4	
Civil Pensions and Allowances - - - - - - - - -	16	8,973 10 8	
Army and Ordnance Departments (Conveyance of Troops, &c.) - -	17	1,603 9 8	
Home Department (Convict Service) - - - - - - - -	18	863 4 6	
£.		116,377 13 8	141,918 12 9
Net Excess - - - - £.			25,540 19 1
Exclusive of the Sum retained of 1839–40, Vote for New Works - -			9,185 6 6
			34,726 5 7
Abate, Balance unexpended of the Year 1838–39, and applied in aid of the Votes for 1839–40, per Treasury Letter, 8 Feb. 1840 - - - -			5,031 14 5
Debit Balance, per Contra - - £.			29,694 11 2

Digitized by Google

OBSERVATIONS.

The Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts having transmitted certain Observations to the Lords of the Admiralty, and received their Lordships' Answers thereto, have deemed it expedient to submit the following Observations and Answers for the consideration of Parliament.

Observation 1. The sum of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*, the unappropriated balance shown upon the account of the former year, having been brought in aid of the present year's expenditure, under the authority of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, it appears to the Commissioners that there is a further excess of expenditure to that amount, beyond the sums granted by Parliament for the service of the year, in addition to the balance in excess which has been stated on the account at 29,694 *l.* 11 *s.* 2 *d.*

Answer of the Lords of the Admiralty. "With regard to the sum of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*, the balance of the former year, and to the statement of the Commissioners that there appears a further excess of expenditure to that amount beyond the sums granted by Parliament for the service of the year, in addition to the balance in excess, which has been stated on the account at 29,694 *l.* 11 *s.* 2 *d.*, I am to inform you that the sum of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*, the unappropriated balance on the account of the year 1838-9, was brought forward in aid of the Votes of the present year (agreeably with the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury), in order to meet the expenditure at the Cape of Good Hope in the half year, and at Trincomalee in the quarter ended the 31st March 1839, which could not be included in the account of the year to which it related, in consequence of the accounts from those distant stations not having been received when the annual account for that year was made up, as stated thereon. The expenditure in question is included in the present account, and has wholly absorbed the balance of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*; there is not, therefore, any further excess of the expenditure of the present year, in addition to that stated, on account of the balance thus brought forward."

Observation 2. The Commissioners observing that, at the close of the account, there is recorded an admitted balance against the public, amounting to 29,694 *l.* 11 *s.* 2 *d.*, notwithstanding the additions to the Parliamentary Grant of the sum of 43,655 *l.* 7 *s.* 11 *d.*, granted by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and the unappropriated balance of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*, allowed by their Lordships to be also applied in aid of the increased expenditure of the year, request to be informed out of what funds the excess beyond the amount of the Parliamentary Votes and Credits granted for the year of the account to the Admiralty by the Lords of the Treasury, has been paid, and whether under any sanction from the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury?

Answer of the Lords of the Admiralty. "With regard to the balance in excess, 29,694 *l.* 11 *s.* 2 *d.*, I am desired by their Lordships to inform you that this excess was unavoidably paid, *pro tempore*, out of the Votes for the current year; but it is intended to submit a Vote for the amount to Parliament in the ensuing Session, which arrangement has been sanctioned by the Lords of Her Majesty's Treasury."

WE, the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, do hereby certify that this Account has been examined by officers under our directions; and that this Statement thereof is correct, subject to the Notes and Remarks of the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts, on this and the preceding Accounts. Dated at the Audit Office, this 28th day of January 1841.]

F. S. Larpent.
H. F. Luttrell.
J. Osborn.
Edward Romilly.

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 8 February 1840.

I HAVE it in command from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of the Lords of the Admiralty, that, in compliance with the request contained in your letter of 3d instant, my Lords are pleased to give their sanction to the sum of 5,031 *l.* 14 *s.* 5 *d.*, remaining unexpended on the Account of the Receipt and Expenditure for the financial year ended 31st March 1839, being retained in aid of the Votes of the present year, in lieu of being declared available as "Ways and Means."

I am, &c.
(signed) *C. E. Trevelyan.*

Sir John Barrow, Bart.,
&c. &c. &c.

(A true copy.)
(signed) *John Barrow.*

Digitized by Google

NAVAL RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE.

ACCOUNT of the NAVAL RECEIPT and EXPENDITURE for the Year ended on the 31st March 1840.

(Pursuant to Act 2 Will. 4, c. 40, s. 30.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
3 *February* 1841.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

MATES (ROYAL NAVY).

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 26 March 1841;—*for*,

A RETURN of all MATES of the ROYAL NAVY, showing the Year and Month in which they passed their Examination for the Rank of LIEUTENANT; distinguishing those serving on board HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS, and in the Service of the CUSTOMS:—Also, A RETURN of the MATES that have been placed on the PENSION LIST, in pursuance of the Recommendation of the NAVAL and MILITARY COMMISSION.

Admiralty, 15 May 1841.

H. F. AMEDROZ, Chief Clerk.

A RETURN of all MATES of the ROYAL NAVY, showing the Year and Month in which they passed their Examination for the Rank of LIEUTENANT; distinguishing those serving on board HER MAJESTY'S SHIPS, and in the Service of the CUSTOMS:—Also, A RETURN of the MATES that have been placed on the PENSION LIST, in pursuance of the Recommendation of the NAVAL and MILITARY COMMISSION.

NAME.	DATE OF EXAMINATION FOR LIEUTENANT.	IN WHAT MANNER EMPLOYED.
Richard Brunton	7 June 1815	Customs.
Justus B. Kooystra	8 Jan. 1819	—
Peter B. Stagg	19 July 1820	Unemployed.
William M. Shearman	5 June 1822	Unemployed.
Alexander M. Shairp	23 July 1823	Customs.
G. W. Wilkinson	5 Apr. 1826	—
Henry Wall	4 Oct. —	—
Henry Bernard	6 Dec. —	H. M. S.
Edgar Slade	6 June 1827	Customs.
Francis Maule	7 Nov. —	Unemployed.
William Reffell	7 Feb. 1828	Customs.
James Handford	4 June —	H. M. S.
W. T. Newenham	4 Dec. —	Customs.
W. H. J. Lowe	13 — —	H. M. S.
Edward Barnard	26 Jan. 1829	Customs.
E. M. Hogge	5 May —	H. M. S.
G. C. C. Bamber	12 June —	Unemployed.
John G. Robins	1 July —	Customs.
A. G. Glascott	5 Aug. —	H. M. S.
Henry Stoyle	7 Oct. —	Customs.
Herbert B. Gray	4 Nov. —	—
Richard J. Turner	2 Dec. —	H. M. S.
W. T. Standridge	2 — —	Customs.
J. G. S. M. Moore	16 April 1830	—
H. T. Smith	30 May —	H. M. S.
George Pyne	2 June —	—
William Crawford (A)	2 — —	—
David A. Buchan	24 July —	—
James B. Kinsman	1 Sept. —	Customs.
R. D. Aldrich	1 — —	H. M. S.
William Coffin	6 Oct. —	—
F. H. Stevens	9 Nov. —	—
C. B. Bayley	1 Dec. —	Customs.
H. T. Ryves	1 — —	H. M. S.
George A. Hire	4 Jan. 1831	Customs.
E. L. Hoblyn	5 — —	H. M. S.
Arthur Jeffreys	11 — —	Unemployed.
G. B. Dewes	31 — —	H. M. S.
H. J. Giles	2 Feb. —	Unemployed.
Charles F. Doyle	14 — —	—
John Strettell	14 — —	H. M. S.
John Daly	2 Mar. —	—
Robert J. Bevians	2 Mar. 1831	Customs.
Thomas B. Stewart	29 — —	H. M. S.
Charles F. Collett	30 — —	Customs.
Spencer Stirling	6 April —	—
Richard C. Kevern	1 June —	H. M. S.
Don Philip Dumaresq	6 July —	—
James William Drake	3 Aug. —	Unemployed.
James Wood	17 — —	Surveying on shore.
Christopher Ludlow	7 Sept. 1831	Customs.
W. H. Walters	7 — —	—
W. F. Robinson	28 — —	H. M. S.
Richard Moorman	2 Nov. —	—
T. A. Alldridge	6 Dec. —	—
J. S. W. Grandy	8 — —	Customs.
Joseph Nourse	2 Jan. 1832	H. M. S.
John Palmer	6 — —	—
Thomas Sibbald	2 Mar. —	—
W. G. Everest	14 — —	Unemployed.
William Tottenham	26 April —	H. M. S.
Poole Gubbins	2 May —	—
T. B. Christopher	10 — —	—
John M'Neill Boyd	14 — —	—
D. B. Dawes	6 June —	—
E. M. Noble	6 — —	—
W. H. Broad	1 Aug. —	Customs.
Edward Hardy	28 — —	H. M. S.
E. H. Gunnell	28 — —	—
G. Johnston	1 Oct. —	—
John Borlase (B)	26 Nov. —	—
Octavius Cumberland	22 Dec. —	—
John P. Branch	4 Jan. 1833	—
Robert S. Moore	4 — —	—
H. L. Griffiths	5 — —	Customs.
John Gordon	22 — —	Unemployed.
G. A. Ellerman	22 — —	H. M. S.
John Hancock	22 — —	—
Edward Holmes	28 — —	—
Henry Croft	7 Feb. —	—
James A. Paynter	11 — —	—
R. S. Smith	3 Apr. —	—
E. F. Roberts	13 — —	—
John C. Hughes	5 June —	Customs.
Philip A. Allen	5 — —	H. M. S.
Charles Knighton	5 — —	—
John M. Cooke	12 — —	—

(continued.)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DATE OF EXAMINATION FOR LIEUTENANT.	IN WHAT MANNER EMPLOYED.
W. C. Forsyth	15 July 1833	Customs.
R. B. Harvey	27 — —	H. M. S.
John Astle	30 — —	—
William Bligh	31 — —	—
Matthew R. Scott	31 — —	Unemployed.
James Willcox	12 Aug. —	H. M. S.
Macdonald Bourchier	14 — —	—
James Hamilton (A)	4 Sept. —	—
G. C. J. Johnson	10 — —	—
F. H. Harper	11 — —	—
W. G. J. Cunningham	19 — —	—
Robert Synge	2 Oct. —	Customs.
Frederick Church	31 — —	Unemployed.
A. B. Davies	2 Nov. —	—
John Cashman	25 — —	H. M. S.
George Phillpotts	26 — —	Unemployed.
Hugh M. Kinsman	10 Dec. —	H. M. S.
William R. Smith	18 — —	—
B. F. Helpman	3 Jan. 1834	Unemployed.
R. R. Western	6 Feb. —	H. M. S.
J. A. Pritchard	11 — —	Customs.
Walter W. Morris	24 — —	—
W. S. Sanders	27 — —	—
George P. Mends	1 April —	H. M. S.
Lewis De T. Prevost	2 — —	—
Alfred Royer	6 May —	—
F. E. Rose	7 — —	Unemployed.
R. H. Wharton	7 — —	H. M. S.
George B. Jeffreys	7 — —	—
J. A. Hodgskin	13 — —	—
F. W. C. Hickey	13 — —	—
B. P. Priest	27 — —	—
Walter Kendall	29 — —	—
F. P. Porteous	4 June —	—
Brooke Young	4 — —	—
C. J. Hoffmeister	19 — —	—
John Irving	24 — —	Unemployed.
E. K. Barnard	1 July —	H. M. S.
E. M. Leycester	2 — —	—
F. B. Sleeman	22 — —	Unemployed.
Alfred Young	6 Aug. —	Customs.
J. W. Dorville	19 — —	H. M. S.
Henry Trollope	27 — —	Unemployed.
Charles Dyke	27 — —	H. M. S.
D. H. Stenhouse	18 Sept. —	—
Henry Temple	18 — —	—
H. W. Baugh	23 — —	—
Henry Lloyd	26 — —	—
J. R. Thompson	1 Oct. —	—
Rowland Edwards	11 — —	—
G. Y. Paterson	11 — —	—
Henry Bacon	24 — —	—
E. R. J. Balfour	24 — —	—
D. McLeod Mackenzie	24 — —	—
W. P. Chapman	6 Nov. —	—
Selby Lilburn	11 — —	—
R. T. Bedford	11 — —	—
W. H. Webb	14 — —	—
William Bailey	29 — —	—
H. G. Austen	29 — —	—
John C. Blackett	3 Dec. —	Unemployed.
P. F. Shortland	4 — —	—
Joseph G. Bickford	4 — —	H. M. S.
John C. Snell	6 — —	—
Henry Stokes	6 — —	—
Samuel Reeve	6 — —	—
H. G. Veitch	22 — —	—
S. B. Dolling	30 — —	—
E. J. B. Clarke	30 — —	—
William Mould	30 — —	—
G. R. Halliday	7 Jan. 1835	—
Samuel Morrish	22 — —	—
T. A. B. Spratt	27 — —	—
A. L. Mansell	27 — —	—
E. J. L. Cooper	4 Feb. —	—
Henry Charleton	4 Feb. 1835	H. M. S.
E. F. Clarke	20 Mar. —	—
Peter Cracroft	20 — —	—
Henry Caldwell	24 — —	—
W. H. Rushbrook	24 — —	—
T. H. Lysaght	31 — —	—
E. H. Blake	1 April —	Unemployed.
Byron Drury	22 — —	H. M. S.
Hon. J. W. S. Spencer	23 — —	—
J. R. M. Ince	24 — —	—
F. W. L. Thomas	6 May —	—
J. A. P. Price	6 — —	—
Frederick Robinson	6 — —	—
J. H. Shairp	18 — —	—
W. K. Jolliffe	20 — —	Unemployed.
F. A. Egerton	22 — —	H. M. S.
Charles H. James	22 — —	—
A. G. Edye	2 June —	—
G. H. Clarke	3 — —	—
H. S. N. Micklethwaite	3 — —	—
E. E. Turnour	5 — —	—
W. S. L. Quinlan	10 — —	—
S. S. Shore	16 — —	Unemployed.
William Moorsom	16 — —	H. M. S.
G. R. Wolridge	17 — —	—
D. H. M'Neill	22 — —	—
W. T. Rivers	23 — —	—
W. L. Mackenzie	25 — —	—
John Secombe	29 — —	—
S. J. Brickwell	18 July —	Unemployed.
G. S. Boys	4 Aug. —	H. M. S.
T. G. Drake	4 — —	—
A. J. Smith	5 — —	—
Arthur Vyner	5 — —	—
A. C. Murray	8 — —	—
Robert Hopkins	20 — —	—
G. T. C. Smith	21 — —	—
George Pigott	1 Sept. —	—
Peter A. Scott	1 — —	—
Samuel H. Derriman	1 — —	—
Arthur Barrow	2 — —	—
E. H. Alston	15 — —	Unemployed.
Frederick Kemble	3 Oct. —	H. M. S.
Richard Jesse	7 — —	Unemployed.
R. J. St. Aubyn	7 — —	—
W. A. Munton	7 — —	H. M. S.
J. W. Probert	27 — —	—
James Y. Paterson	5 Nov. —	—
James A. St. Leger	19 — —	—
Belfield Woolcombe	26 — —	—
G. H. Gardner	2 Dec. —	—
F. H. Vyse	2 — —	—
F. G. Leigh	2 — —	—
C. J. F. Ewart	23 — —	—
H. B. Beresford	28 — —	—
H. W. Toole	6 Jan. 1836	—
G. B. Lawrence	6 — —	—
George A. Phayre	6 — —	Unemployed.
Francis Freeling	6 — —	H. M. S.
H. B. Everest	8 — —	—
C. W. Hallett	23 — —	—
Julian F. Slight	8 Feb. —	—
G. T. Kingston	8 — —	Unemployed.
R. A. Powell	8 — —	H. M. S.
L. B. Mackinnon	10 — —	—
Alexander Hamilton	19 — —	—
John Reid	24 — —	—
H. B. Mottley	1 Mar. —	—
James Bull	2 — —	—
W. C. Alexander	8 — —	—
G. R. Moyle	10 — —	—
H. T. D. Le Vesconte	13 — —	—
Percy Parkhurst	24 — —	—
James S. Davison	31 — —	—
H. William Hire	6 April —	—

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DATE OF EXAMINATION FOR LIEUTENANT.	IN WHAT MANNER EMPLOYED.
Roger L. Curtis	6 Apr. 1836	H. M. S.
R. B. Creyke	13 — —	—
John N. Norman	26 — —	—
Francis S. Tremlett	2 May —	—
M. R. Dyett	10 — —	—
W. H. Pawle	18 — —	Customs.
E. D. Ashe	21 — —	H. M. S.
Shirley Apthorpe	1 June —	—
P. W. Gibson	1 — —	—
G. M. Alldridge	1 — —	—
Samuel Fowell (B)	1 — —	—
Robert Reid	1 — —	—
E. H. B. Proctor	1 — —	—
John Franklin	14 — —	—
G. O. Popplewell	14 — —	—
Lord E. P. Clinton	20 — —	—
Edward Fitzgerald	20 — —	—
E. P. Fuge	23 — —	—
H. R. Foote	23 — —	—
William Ford	28 — —	—
Arthur Tower	5 July —	—
L. R. Place	5 — —	—
Edwin T. Hinde	6 — —	—
Samuel Pritchard	9 — —	Customs.
Thomas Davies	16 — —	H. M. S.
F. J. Diggens	20 — —	—
John Stephens	20 — —	—
S. H. Ricketts	20 — —	—
Thomas Tickell	20 — —	—
R. W. Clarke	25 — —	—
R. A. E. Scott	25 — —	—
Charles H. May	27 — —	—
William Crawford (B)	2 Aug. —	—
A. J. Lindsay	3 — —	Unemployed.
Lord A. W. Beauclerk	3 — —	H. M. S.
Bertie C. Cator	8 — —	Unemployed.
W. N. Hastie	12 — —	H. M. S.
G. W. Preedy	27 — —	—
R. G. Campbell	6 Sept. —	—
R. L. Bryan	7 — —	—
Henry Bayley	7 — —	—
Charles Clavell	7 — —	—
W. B. Wills	7 — —	—
E. E. Morgan	10 — —	—
Francis Willoughby	10 — —	—
Henry Bainbridge	26 — —	—
J. A. L. Wharton	26 — —	—
A. O. Hansard	4 Oct. —	—
A. H. Gardner	4 — —	—
R. H. Risk	5 — —	—
Edward Crouch	5 — —	—
G. P. Bunce	10 — —	—
C. R. Hoblyn	17 — —	Unemployed.
John S. Robertson	17 — —	H. M. S.
John W. Whyte	17 — —	—
William Mooney	22 — —	—
A. R. B. Carter	29 — —	Unemployed.
John Townsend	2 Nov. —	H. M. S.
Thomas Belgrave	2 — —	—
Thomas Carmichael	4 — —	—
C. J. P. Glinn	11 — —	—
W. G. Deane	12 — —	—
Charles C. Forsythe	25 — —	—
Thomas J. Smyth	30 — —	—
T. K. Fortescue	30 — —	—
A. D. Jolly	6 Dec. —	—
John Wyborne	7 — —	—
W. E. A. Gordon	7 — —	—
W. T. Turner	8 — —	—
Edward Marshall	19 — —	—
Edwin L. Brown	24 — —	—
J. N. T. Lanlez	28 — —	—
James Hamilton (B)	28 — —	—
W. F. Warren	6 Jan. 1837	—
Henry Clarke	14 — —	—
F. A. L. Selwyn	31 Jan. 1837	H. M. S.
Charles T. Dench	1 Feb. —	—
R. H. Dalton	1 — —	—
G. C. Fowler	1 — —	—
James B. Willoughby	5 — —	—
Henry C. Toby	6 — —	—
Henry Hannant	13 — —	—
Peter G. Nettleton	13 — —	—
Josiah J. Dornford	25 — —	—
C. A. D. Pasco	25 — —	—
William C. Willie	25 — —	—
George Walker	25 — —	—
W. K. Hall	1 Mar. —	—
L. C. H. Tongue	1 — —	—
W. W. F. Parkinson	2 — —	—
Sutherland M'Kenzie	2 — —	—
Henry A. Norman	10 — —	—
Charles F. Hillyar	17 — —	—
H. L. P. Parson	17 — —	—
R. T. Maxwell	22 — —	Unemployed.
G. H. Wood	22 — —	H. M. S.
George Baker	31 — —	—
L. R. Fitzmaurice	31 — —	—
E. J. Voules	5 April —	—
W. T. Lower	5 — —	—
A. T. Freese	5 — —	—
Edward W. Lang	5 — —	—
W. J. Pollard	7 — —	—
F. J. Millman	17 — —	—
Henry Oakeley	22 — —	—
A. F. Kynaston	27 — —	—
W. L. Lambert	10 May —	—
George Kerr	22 — —	Unemployed.
Henry De Lisle	23 — —	H. M. S.
Alexander Glen	23 — —	—
C. G. Glinn	29 — —	—
C. E. Molloy	7 June —	—
W. E. Shaw	7 — —	—
Charles Rainier	7 — —	—
C. M. Luckraft	8 — —	—
William Rattray	27 — —	—
R. M. Sandon	5 July —	—
William Mottley	5 — —	—
Henry Need	5 — —	—
E. L. Strangways	10 — —	—
W. S. Miller	2 Aug. —	—
E. W. Vansittart	2 — —	—
A. R. Henry	15 — —	—
R. B. Æ. M'Leod	19 — —	—
W. P. Johnson	22 — —	Unemployed.
Charles R. Egerton	28 — —	H. M. S.
Francis Marten	28 — —	—
W. C. Marshall	30 — —	—
Alex. M'Naghten	6 Sept. —	—
Charles B. Yule	6 — —	—
Charles W. Bonham	6 — —	—
Charles G. Fegen	6 — —	—
A. J. Curtis	6 — —	—
G. B. B. Collier	6 — —	—
W. C. Grierson	8 — —	Surveying on shore.
Octavius Bentall	8 — —	H. M. S.
G. S. Tayler	4 Oct. —	—
James B. Ballard	5 — —	—
G. K. E. Wright	3 Nov. —	—
S. H. Pickhard	3 — —	—
W. H. Moubray	3 — —	—
P. W. Coventry	5 Dec. —	—
David Robertson	5 — —	—
W. H. Payne	5 — —	—
George Marriott	5 — —	—
Henry T. Veitch	14 — —	—
John Wilson	14 — —	Unemployed.
A. R. Dunlap	17 — —	H. M. S.
M. G. H. W. Rose	18 — —	—
W. A. R. Lee	26 — —	—
Charles J. Perkins	30 — —	—

(continued.)

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DATE OF EXAMINATION FOR LIEUTENANT.	IN WHAT MANNER EMPLOYED.
John Fisher	3 Jan. 1838	H. M. S.
W. B. De Blaquiere	3 — —	—
A. C. Gordon	3 — —	—
R. H. Dundas	3 — —	—
H. F. N. Rolfe	15 — —	Unemployed.
A. J. Burton	30 — —	H. M. S.
C. H. V. Temple	4 Feb. —	—
W. R. Rolland	16 — —	—
H. G. St. J. Mildmay	15 Mar. —	—
W. Cashman	4 April —	—
W. W. Rees	4 — —	—
Russell Patey	14 — —	—
G. M. Jackson	21 — —	—
W. H. Haswell	2 May —	—
Edmund Hempstead	2 — —	—
A. P. Greene	7 — —	—
T. B. Girdlestone	11 — —	—
Joseph Dayman	11 — —	—
H. S. Hillyar	14 — —	—
H. C. Jeffreys	18 — —	—
R. A. Buchanan	26 — —	—
W. P. S. Morton	1 June —	Unemployed.
Charles Hawkey	4 — —	H. M. S.
Henry Phelps	4 — —	—
Charles Nolloth	6 — —	—
A. C. C. Denny	6 — —	—
Charles O. Wood	6 — —	—
Marcus Lowther	8 — —	—
G. E. K. Gore	18 — —	—
W. E. Fisher	18 — —	—
S. S. L. Crofton	22 — —	—
George Cleaveland	29 — —	—
J. G. C. Curtis	3 July —	—
R. M'K. Richardson	3 — —	—
W. B. C. Douglas	4 — —	Unemployed.
F. T. Chetham	4 — —	H. M. S.
G. S. Berens	14 — —	—
J. C. W. N. Taylor	16 — —	—
C. P. Coles	1 Aug. —	—
C. J. Brickdale	2 — —	—
E. M. Lyons	6 — —	—
R. J. D. Waddilove	6 — —	—
F. D. Yonge	11 — —	—
Dennys Lane	11 — —	—
George Newcomen	27 — —	—
R. C. Tattnall	27 — —	—
F. G. Simkinson	17 Sept. —	—
W. G. Mansfield	17 — —	—
Alexander Anderson	17 — —	—
P. W. May	27 — —	—
Thomas Gaussen	27 — —	Unemployed.
W. R. Surridge	3 Oct. —	H. M. S.
H. V. Craven	3 — —	Unemployed.
G. J. Napier	3 — —	H. M. S.
C. R. Read	5 — —	—
F. L. M'Clintock	23 — —	—
W. D. Carroll	25 — —	—
P. M'K. Godfrey	26 — —	—
G. H. Hodgson	26 — —	—
W. N. L. Lockyer	2 Nov. —	—
L. W. Peyton	7 — —	—
Charles Baskerville	8 — —	—
T. W. Purver	10 — —	—
John Pode	10 — —	—
G. F. Day	10 — —	—
F. P. Coull	16 — —	Customs.
J. P. Palmes	18 — —	H. M. S.
H. P. Hope	8 Dec. —	—
Endo Wells	2 Jan. 1839	—
F. E. Forbes	5 — —	—
D. M'Dowall Gordon	6 Feb. —	—
R. W. H. Alcock	9 — —	—
R. Willcox	14 — —	—
C. H. Young	15 — —	—
G. C. Kerr	15 — —	—
T. E. L. Moore	15 Feb. 1839	H. M. S.
Henry Ley	18 — —	—
H. H. M'R. Page	6 Mar. —	—
H. B. Hankey	6 — —	—
F. Morris	9 — —	—
M. Connolly	27 — —	—
David Aird	5 April —	—
F. W. Sidney	17 — —	—
G. W. Boothby	22 — —	—
W. T. Bate	1 May —	—
H. D. Blanckley	1 — —	—
C. S. Dunbar	1 — —	—
J. C. Clark	2 — —	—
W. A. R. Pearse	2 — —	—
R. J. J. G. M'Donald	8 — —	—
G. Durbin	10 — —	Unemployed.
H. B. Hardman	1 June —	H. M. S.
Robert Hall	3 — —	Unemployed.
Edward Lacy	5 — —	H. M. S.
Thomas Miller	7 — —	—
C. K. Jackson	12 — —	—
J. A. H. Boyd	12 — —	—
W. B. G. Johnson	18 — —	—
Henry King	18 — —	—
W. C. Geary	20 — —	—
A. Bland	3 July —	—
Michael Duncan	3 — —	—
W. V. D. Anson	6 — —	—
A. P. Ryder	24 — —	—
Hon. R. F. Boyle	29 — —	—
A. Wilmshurst	5 Aug. —	—
J. K. Hancock	9 — —	—
J. H. Furneaux	29 — —	—
Henry Chads	4 Sept. —	—
Montagu Burrows	4 — —	—
R. W. Courtenay	4 — —	—
J. B. Field	19 — —	—
Harry Smith	20 — —	—
W. H. Symons	26 — —	—
T. H. Forster	26 — —	—
F. C. Herbert	27 — —	—
Leonard Gibbard	2 Oct. —	—
W. L. Partridge	28 — —	—
W. G. Bryan	18 Nov. —	Unemployed.
M. B. Dunn	18 — —	H. M. S.
James Simpson	18 — —	—
B. E. Hawke	18 — —	—
E. B. Rice	23 — —	—
C. B. Strong	25 — —	—
W. A. J. Heath	4 Dec. —	—
E. A. Inglefield	4 — —	—
G. A. Seale	7 — —	—
W. Horton	13 — —	—
W. H. Connolly	17 — —	—
J. De E. A. Agnew	21 — —	—
J. F. P. Wainwright	17 Jan. 1840	—
B. G. Rowles	23 — —	—
H. M. Baker	31 — —	—
W. J. R. Card	5 Feb. —	—
Charles Sullivan	5 — —	Unemployed.
Robert Coote	5 — —	H. M. S.
Alexander D. Gordon	12 — —	Unemployed.
Lord C. W. Butler	21 — —	H. M. S.
W. H. Hood	27 — —	Customs.
L. U. Hammet	28 — —	H. M. S.
Richard Malone	4 Mar. —	—
M. T. Molesworth	4 — —	Unemployed.
G. A. Brine	15 — —	H. M. S.
H. T. N. Chesshyre	14 April —	—
Charles Atkins	25 — —	—
Hon. T. A. Pakenham	2 May —	—
F. B. P. Seymour	6 — —	—
Oswald Borland	8 — —	—
W. H. Wardrop	9 — —	—
G. H. H. Greathead	16 — —	—

Digitized by Google

NAME.	DATE OF EXAMINATION FOR LIEUTENANT.	IN WHAT MANNER EMPLOYED.
Edward Hill	21 May 1840	H. M. S.
M. H. Perceval	21 — —	—
William Cudworth	3 June —	Unemployed.
C. J. Austen	6 — —	H. M. S.
Peter Barclay	27 — —	—
W. G. Luard	4 July —	—
A. F. Webster	6 — —	—
L. P. Pigott	6 — —	—
R. R. Juin	9 — —	—
F. A. Boyce	11 — —	—
H. N. Burroughes	11 — —	—
J. W. Fairholme	11 — —	—
James King	11 — —	Unemployed.
Charles G. M'Grigor	11 — —	H. M. S.
H. A. Hollinworth	15 — —	—
J. M. Jackson	24 — —	—
C. T. W. G. Cerjat	27 — —	—
Thomas Cochran	29 — —	Unemployed.
F. M'Leod B. Cockraft	5 Aug. —	H. M. S.
Thomas Anson	5 — —	—
E. G. Bremer	6 — —	—
Charles Pechell	14 — —	—
A. C. Key	19 — —	—
P. A. Halkett	6 Sept. —	—
C. O. H. P. St. John	22 — —	—
John Cartwright	25 — —	—
Philip Hudson	28 — —	—
Colin C. A. Kane	3 Oct. —	—
A. H. Douglas	5— —	—
J. J. Palmer	7 Oct. 1840	H. M. S.
H. F. W. Ingram	12 — —	—
A. P. Arkwright	14 — —	Unemployed
W. W. Turnour	20 — —	H. M. S.
Lawrence G. Halsted	24 — —	—
Edward Burstall	27 — —	—
William Armytage	28 — —	—
H. T. Vernon	28 — —	—
J. F. Ross	29 — —	—
G. W. Towsey	29 — —	—
W. G. Macpherson	18 Nov. —	—
John Bertie Cator	25 — —	—
Amelius Paget	2 Dec. —	—
F. D. Rich	3 — —	—
George Hancock	12 — —	—
C. T. Compton	12 — —	—
John C. Bailey	14 — —	—
Charles Tayler Leckie	14 — —	Unemployed.
H. G. Williams	17 — —	H. M. S.
Samuel T. Dickens	8 Jan. 1841	—
E. A. T. Lloyd	20 — —	—
William George Herbert	20 — —	—
T. E. Sanders	9 Feb. —	—
J. C. D. Hay	17 — —	—
James Hunt	4 Mar. —	—
John Moore	10 — —	—
Alfred Luckraft	21 April —	—
Frederick J. Hornby	5 May —	—

PLACED on the PENSION LIST, in pursuance of the recommendation of the NAVAL and MILITARY COMMISSION.

Peter Barfot Stagg - - - Passed for Lieutenant - - - 19 July 1820.

Digitized by Google

MATES (ROYAL NAVY).

A RETURN of all MATES of the ROYAL NAVY, showing the Year and Month in which they passed their Examination for the Rank of LIEUTENANT; distinguishing those serving on board Her Majesty's Ships and in the Service of the Customs, &c.

(*Captain Pechell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
20 *May* 1841.

332.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

RETURN to an Address of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 18 February 1841;—*for*,

A LIST of SHIPS which have been fitted with HARRIS'S LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS since the 9th of July 1839.

CALEDONIA	1st Rate.
RODNEY, FOUDROYANT	2d Rates.
SOUTHAMPTON	4th Rate.
TWEED	6th Rate.

Admiralty,
16 March 1841.

H. F. Amedroz,
Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.

LIST of SHIPS which have been fitted with HARRIS's LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS since the 9th of July 1839.

(*Lord Eliot.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
17 *March* 1841.

Digitized by Google

SLAVE VESSELS.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 22 March 1841 ;—*for*,

A RETURN of the PROCEEDS paid into the REGISTRY of the HIGH COURT of ADMIRALTY, to the 1st day of January 1841, of all VESSELS taken under the late Treaty with *Spain*, and in pursuance of the Act 2 & 3 Vict.; stating the Period when the same was paid or payable to the Captors; distinguishing the Nature and Amount of the several Fees paid or payable in each Case:—LIST of all CLAIMS laid before the COMMISSIONERS of HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, for the several BOUNTIES on TONNAGE, under the Acts of 1 & 2 Vict. c. 47, and 2 & 3 Vict. c. 73:—also, an ACCOUNT of all VESSELS that have been taken into Her Majesty's Service under the Powers of the last-mentioned Act; stating the Sums which the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have deemed a proper Price for the same, to the 1st day of January 1841.

RETURN of the PROCEEDS paid into the REGISTRY of the HIGH COURT of ADMIRALTY, to the 1st of January 1841, of all VESSELS taken under the late Treaty with *Spain*, and in pursuance of the Act 2 & 3 Vict.; stating the Period when the same was paid or payable to the Captors; distinguishing the Nature and Amount of the several Fees paid or payable in each Case.

Dates of Payments into the Registry.	Names of Vessels captured.	Names of Capturing Vessels.	Amounts paid into the Registry.	Dates when Payments made to the Captors.	Amount paid to Captors.	CHARGES.	
						Registrar's Commission, Stamps, &c., chargeable to Captors.	Registrar's Poundage, Fees, Stamps, &c., on Payment to Captors.
1837:			£. s. d.	1839:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
July - 15	Felicia	Bussard	14 6 –	April - 16	7 3 –	– – 8	– 10 4
„	Gaceta	Pylades	11 2 9	„	5 11 4	– – 7	– 5 9
1838:							
April - 5	Cinco Amigos	Bonetta	45 6 6	10	22 13 3	– 1 8	– 17 6
„	Rosarito	Curlew	231 7 8	„	115 13 10	– 8 10	1 14 6
„	Famosa Primeira	Bussard	436 13 8	16	218 6 10	– 14 5	2 13 –
„	Luisa	Forester	141 15 8	24	70 17 10	– 5 9	1 7 –
„	Golondrina	- ditto	198 2 10	„	99 1 5	– 6 11	1 10 8
„	General Mina	Britomart	577 17 4	May - 10	288 18 8	– 19 2	3 4 10
„	Descubierta	Scout	72 19 2	April - 18	36 9 7	– 2 7	– 16 6
May - 23	Cantabra	Charybdis	30 4 5	10	15 2 2	– 1 3	– 13 2
„	Matilde	- ditto	488 3 10	„	244 1 11	– 15 9	2 17 4
„	El Mismo, alias Centinella	- ditto	30 1 –	„	15 – 6	– 1 3	– 13 2
„	Dos Hermanos	Britomart	44 1 7	May - 10	22 – 9	– 1 8	– 17 4
June - 9	Tridente	Charybdis	849 5 4	April - 10	424 12 8	1 6 –	4 8 6
13	General Ricafort	- ditto	2,941 15 3	„	1,470 17 7	2 17 1	13 13 4
				1838:			
14	Carlota	Champion	11 16 –	August 16	11 16 –	- nil -	– 8 –
				1839:			
25	San Nicolas	Rolla	10 17 8	August 19	5 8 10	– – 6	– 9 9
„	Luisita	- ditto	232 2 3	„	116 1 1	– 8 10	1 14 6
October - 27	Atalaya	Thalia and Bussard	31 17 8	April - 16	15 18 10	– 2 4	– 13 4
				1840:			
December - 7	Matilda	Snake	128 8 1	January 22	122 – 4	– 3 3	1 15 6
1839:				1839:			
January - 12	Velos	Fair Rosamond	636 – 11	January 25	318 – 5	1 – 8	3 10 8
„	Dolores	Dolphin	108 18 11	April - 16	54 9 5	– 5 –	1 3 2
				1841:			
June - 14	Constituçao	Fair Rosamond	1,461 12 8	March 16	730 16 4	2 2 6	6 17 –
				1839:			
29	Diligente	Briak	410 – 7	June - 9	205 – 3	– 13 9	2 10 10
„	Eliza	ditto	417 8 11	„	208 14 5	– 13 11	2 11 6
„	Josephina	- ditto	82 5 8	„	41 2 10	– 2 10	– 19 10
„	Ligeira	- ditto	81 10 10	„	40 15 5	– 2 10	– 19 10
„	Velos	- ditto	165 12 2	„	82 16 1	– 6 4	1 8 –
„	Constituçao	- ditto	178 4 –	„	89 2 –	– 6 9	1 9 –
„	Maria	- ditto	117 12 2	„	58 16 1	– 5 2	1 4 –

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

Dates of Payments into the Registry.	Names of Vessels captured.	Names of Capturing Vessels.	Amounts paid into the Registry.	Dates when Payments made to the Captors.	Amount paid to Captors.	CHARGES.	
						Registrar's Commission, Stamps, &c., chargeable to Captors.	Registrar's Poundage, Fees, Stamps, &c., on Payment to Captors.
1839:			£. s. d.	1839:	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
July - 15	Lirse	Buzzard	175 11 7	July - 31	87 15 9	- 6 8	1 8 10
„	O Veterano	Brisk	2,826 19 3	24	1,413 9 7	3 16 8	13 3 8
September - 4	Ontario	Pelican	47 9 2	Sept. - 10	23 14 7	- 1 8	- 17 8
„	Rebecca	Forester	198 1 11	December 6	99 - 11	- 7 3	1 11 8
				1840:			
„	Maria Theresa	Lily	213 13 9	February 12	106 16 10	- 8 4	1 13 -
				1841:			
12	Matilde	Fair Rosamond	1,231 11 8	March 16	615 15 10	1 16 10	5 17 10
				1840:			
„	Amalia	Dolphin	1,714 11 2	January 7	857 5 7	2 8 11	8 3 -
20	Braganza	Termagant	2,138 15 7	4	1,069 7 9	2 19 6	10 6 2
				1839:			
„	Serea	Forester	32 8 -	December 6	16 4 -	- 1 4	- 13 4
				1840:			
„	Victoria	Dolphin	183 19 5	January 7	91 19 8	- 6 10	1 10 6
„	Victoria	Lynx	52 9 1	20	26 4 6	- 2 1	- 18 -
				1841:			
26	Tejo	Fair Rosamond	102 12 6	March 16	51 6 3	- 4 10	- 17 8
				1840:			
„	Dous Amigos	Dolphin	1,798 - 6	January 7	899 - 3	2 10 11	8 10 -
October - 14	Ligeiro	- ditto	1,999 2 7	„	999 11 3	2 16 -	9 6 10
1840:							
February - 5	Jack Wilding	- ditto	4,109 13 3	June - 24	2,054 16 7	5 8 9	19 1 2
„	Merced	- ditto	7 3 3	December 2	3 11 7	- - 4	- - 8
„	Emprendedor	Harlequin	65 4 10	October 23	32 12 5	- 2 5	1 6 2
„	Vigilante	Wolverine	241 2 3	„	121 9 -	- 9 1	1 15 4
„	Sin Ygual	Harlequin	261 2 4	„	130 11 2	- 9 7	1 17 -
„	Victoria de Libertade	- ditto	142 19 4	„	71 9 8	- 5 9	1 6 -
„	Rayuha dos Anjos	Forester	41 - 3				
				1840:			
March - 9	Si	Waterwitch	130 - 10	October 23	65 - 5	- 5 6	1 5 -
„	Constanza	Harlequin	66 1 11	„	33 - 11	- 2 5	- 19 2
„	Simpathia	Lynx	108 12 4	Sept. - 2	54 6 2	- 5 -	1 - -
„	Fermeza	Wolverine	1,984 15 7	May - 22	992 7 9	2 15 8	9 5 6
April - -	Golfinho	Termagant	1,071 9 7	„	535 14 9	1 12 11	5 9 4
-	Augusto	Fair Rosamond	489 17 5	June - 24	244 18 8	- 15 9	2 17 6
-	Intrepido	Dolphin	664 14 4	„	332 7 2	1 3 8	3 12 -
-	Calliope	Waterwitch	144 - 1	May - 22	72 - -	- 5 11	1 6 2
-	Destimida	Lynx	1,025 4 2	June - -	512 12 1	1 11 2	5 5 8
June - 23	Brilhante	Saracen	207 4 4	October 25	103 12 2	- 8 2	1 12 6
				1841:			
„	Liberal	Bonetta	17 4 9	April - 16	8 12 4	- - 8	- 9 5
„	Ligeira	- ditto	936 16 9	„	468 8 4	1 8 2	4 10 8
				1840:			
„	Emprehendedor	Wolverine	144 14 7	October 23	72 7 3	- 5 11	1 6 2
„	Sociedade Feliz	Harlequin	1,365 9 -	„	682 14 6	2 - 2	6 14 -
September 26	Dos Amigos	Dolphin	148 16 3	21	74 8 1	- 5 11	1 6 6
„	Christiano	Harlequin	1,899 7 4	23	949 13 8	2 13 6	8 18 6
„	La Bella Florentina	- ditto	654 5 4	„	327 2 8	1 1 2	3 12 2
				1841:			
	Matilde	Brisk	2,710 8 9	April - 16	1,355 4 4	3 13 9	12 3 6
				1840:			
„	Lavandeyra	Lynx	227 18 5	December 16	113 19 2	- 8 8	1 14 2
„	Magdalena	Viper	10 16 -	October 25	5 8 -	- - 6	- 7 9
„	Laura	- ditto	149 2 10	„	74 11 5	- 6 -	1 6 8
„	Fortuna	Waterwitch	84 5 9	23	42 2 10	- 2 11	1 - 8
„	Lark	Wolverine	204 12 8	„	102 6 4	- 8 2	1 12 2
„	Asp	- ditto	289 6 -	„	144 13 -	- 10 3	1 19 4
„	Andorinha	Nautilus	60 17 2	„	30 8 7	- 2 3	- 18 8
„	Pampeiro	Wolverine	48 13 3	„	24 6 7	- 1 9	- 17 8
October - 15	Dom Joao de Castro, otherwise Senador Vergueiro	Grecian	162 1 -	29	162 1 -	- 8 2	1 2 2
				1841:			
December 22	Eliza Davidson	Wanderer	765 1 5	March 16	382 10 8	1 3 11	1 16 6

Admiralty Registry, Doctors' Commons, 28 April 1841.

H. B. Swaley, Registrar.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all CLAIMS laid before the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of HER MAJESTY'S TREASURY, for the several BOUNTIES on TONNAGE, under the Acts 1 & 2 Vict. c. 47, and 2 & 3 Vict. c. 73, up to the 1st of January 1841.

The following are the Vessels wherein Claims have been made under the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 47; and where two or more Vessels of the same Name have been captured, the Name of the capturing Ship also is mentioned

Portuguese vessel	Carlota.
Spanish schooner	Cinco Amigos.
„ „	Tres Tomasas.
„ brigantine	Rosarito.
Portuguese schooner	Velos, captured by Her Majesty's brig, Fair Rosamond.
Spanish „	Matilde, p' Charybdis.
„ „	Cantabra.
„ brig	Tridente.
„ brigantine	El Mismo.
„ „	General Ricafort.
„ schooner	Constituçao, p' Fair Rosamond.
„ „	Sirse.
„ brigantine	O Veterano.
„ „	Diligente, p' Brisk.
„ schooner	Eliza, p' Brisk.
„ „	Josephina, p' Brisk.
„ „	Ligeiro, p' Brisk.
„ „	Velos, p' Brisk.
„ „	Constituçao, p' Brisk.
„ „	Maria.
„ „	Isabel.
„ „	Ontario.
„ „	Matilda, p' Snake.
„ brig	Braganza.
„ felucca	Si.
„ schooner	Constansa.
„ brig	Matilde, p' Fair Rosamond.
„ „	Tejo.
„ schooner	Serea.
„ „	Rebecca.
„ „	Joven Maria.
„ brig	Dous Amigos.
„ „	Victoria, p' Dolphin.
„ schooner	Amalia.
„ „	Victoria, p' Lynx.
„ brig	Maria Thereza.
„ „	Ligeiro, p' Dolphin.
„ schooner	El Casador Santurzano.
„ „	Galana Josefa.
„ „	Eliza, p' Trinculo.
„ brig	Maria Manuela.
„ schooner	Feliz Vascongada.
„ brig	Diligencia, p' Trinculo.
„ „	Esplorador.
„ schooner	Mariposa.
„ „	Experimento.
„ „	Famosa Primeira.
„ „	Raynha dos Anjos.
„ brig	San Nicolas.
„ schooner	Luisita.
„ „	Descubierta.
„ brig	Luisa, p' Forester.
„ schooner	Golondrina.
„ „	Jack Wilding.
„ „	Merced, second capture.
„ „	Dos Amigos.
Spanish brig	Christiano.
„ „	Emprendedor.
„ „	Vigilante, p' Wolverene.
„ schooner	Constituçao, p' Waterwitch.
„ „	La Bella Florentina.
„ brig	Sin Ygual.
„ schooner	Victoria da Libertade.
„ brig	Matilde, p' Brisk.
Brazilian barque	Maria Carlota.
Spanish schooner	General Mina.
„ „	Mosca.
„ „	Atafa Primo.
„ „	Zema.
„ „	Dos Hermanos.
„ „	Brilhante.
„ „	Ligeira, p' Bonetta.
„ „	Josephina, p' Bonetta.
„ brig	Liberal.
„ „	Victoria, p' Pickle.
„ schooner	Lavandeyra.
„ „	Magdalena.
„ „	Laura.
„ brig	Fortuna.
„ schooner	Lark.
„ „	Asp.
Brazilian brig	Dom Joao de Castro, otherwise Senador Vergueiro.
Spanish schooner	Mercedita.
„ brig	Eagle.
„ schooner	Sete d'Avril.
„ „	Dolores.
„ „	Atalaya.
„ brig	Felicia.
„ pilot-boat	Gata.
„ schooner	Gaceta.
„ „	Sao Paolo de Loanda.
„ „	Maria Rosario.
„ brig	Eliza Davidson.
„ schooner	Octavia.
„ brigantine	Plant.
„ schooner	Carolina.
Brazilian brig	Destemida.
„ „	Simpathia.
„ „	Intrepido.
Spanish „	Diana.
„ schooner	Sirena.
Brazilian brig	Pampeiro.
„ „	Emprehendedor, p' Wolverene.
„ „	Firmeza.
„ polacca	Santo Antonio Victorioso.
„ brig	Golfinho.
„ „	Conceiçao.
„ brigantine	Julia.
„ brig	Sociedade Feliz.
„ „	Republicano.
„ schooner	Calliope.
Portuguese „	Andorinha.
Brazilian barque	Augusto.

The following are the Vessels wherein Claims have been made under the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 73.

Portuguese barque	Bom Fim.
„ brig	Vigilante, captured by Her Majesty's ship, Columbine.
„ „	Dois Irmaos.
Portuguese barque	Velos, p' Wolverene.
„ vessel	Louisa, p' Cleopatra.
„ schooner	Victoria, p' Ringdove.
„ vessel	Rio Mondego.

Stratford Place, 31 March 1841. *Wm Rothery.*

AN ACCOUNT of all VESSELS that have been taken into HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE under the Powers of the Act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 73; stating the Sums which the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have deemed a proper Price for the same, to the 1st day of January 1841.

	£.	s.	d.
Josephina (now Prompt)	450	6	–
Amelia	330	–	–

Admiralty, 30 March 1841. *H. F. Amedroz*, Chief Clerk.

Digitized by Google

SLAVE VESSELS.

RETURN of the PROCEEDS paid into Court, of SLAVE VESSELS captured under the late Treaty with *Spain*; of CLAIMS for BOUNTIES on TONNAGE; and of VESSELS taken into HER MAJESTY'S SERVICE, to the 1st day of January 1841.

(*Captain Pechell.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
29 *April* 1841.

277.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES

OF THE

OFFICE OF ORDNANCE,

INCLUDING

BARRACKS,

SURVEYS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM,

COMMISSARIAT,

AND

MILITARY AND CIVIL SUPERANNUATIONS,

FOR THE YEAR

1841–42;

WITH

COMPARATIVE ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATE

1841-42 WITH 1840-41.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
8 *February* 1841.

Under 8 oz.

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT OF THE ESTIMATE, 1841–42.

Votes.	ORDINARY.		Page.	AMOUNT to be Voted in the Year 1841–42.
	ORDNANCE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS:	£.		£.
1.	Tower and Pall Mall	60,459	11.	119,631
	Departments, Woolwich	8,157		
	Out Stations in the United Kingdom	20,584		
	Foreign Stations	30,431		
	ORDNANCE MILITARY CORPS:			
2.	Royal Engineers and Sappers and Miners		12.	109,618
3.	Royal Artillery	300,145	16.	352,861
	Royal Horse Artillery	36,727		
	Master Gunners	4,324		
	Field Train	1,107		
	Medical Department	10,558		
	Royal Military Academy	Nil.		
	BARRACK ESTABLISHMENT:			
4.	Salaries to Barrack Masters in the United Kingdom	23,057	20.	37,810
	Ditto - - ditto - - - Foreign Stations	14,753		
	TOTAL of the ORDINARY			619,920
	EXTRAORDINARIES:			
5.	Ordnance Works and Repairs, United Kingdom and Colonies	*153,041	24.	616,021
	Storekeepers' Expenditure - - ditto - ditto	*100,270		
	Building and Repair of Barracks ditto - ditto	241,140		
	Barrack Masters' Expenditure, Allowances to Barrack Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging Money to Officers in the United Kingdom and the Colonies	82,151		
	Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen of Works, Master Artificers, &c. in the United Kingdom and the Colonies	39,419		
6.	Military and Civil Contingencies, including Surveys of the United Kingdom, and Army Extraordinaries transferred to the Ordnance		25.	186,259
7.	Stores — Ordnance	241,000	26.	328,000
	Stores — Military Store Branch	87,000		
	TOTAL of the EXTRAORDINARIES			1,130,280
8.	UNPROVIDED		26.	5,579
9.	SUPERANNUATED		27.	161,529
10.	COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES for the United Kingdom		28.	248,995
	RECAPITULATION:			
	ORDINARY			619,920
	EXTRAORDINARIES			1,130,280
	UNPROVIDED			5,579
	SUPERANNUATED			161,529
	COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES			248,995
	TO BE EXPENDED			2,166,303
	Deduct Credits:			
	By Sale of Lands and Premises, Sale of Old Stores, Rents of Canteens, &c.			90,500
	TO BE VOTED £.			2,075,803

Office of Ordnance,
8 February 1841.

Digitized by Google

COMPARISON OF 1841–42 WITH 1840–41.

AMOUNT to be Voted in the Year 1841–42.	AMOUNT Voted in the Year 1840–41.	1841–42. MORE.	1841–42. LESS.	
£.	£.	£.	£.	
119,631	116,874	2,757	—	This increase is occasioned by an additional company of Sappers and Miners to be employed at Bermuda, at the suggestion of the Governor, through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, in consequence of the impossibility of procuring artificers and labourers.
109,618	106,930	2,688	- - -	
352,861	354,073	- - -	1,212	
37,810	37,714	96	—	
619,920	615,591	5,541	1,212	£. 4,329 more.
616,021	528,534	87,487	—	* Including £. 12,058 for the repair and maintenance, &c. of the Rideau and Ottawa Canals, hitherto voted in the Treasury Estimates. The receipts arising from tolls and rents, &c., are accounted for in the Credits, Appendix (B.) to the amount of £. 10,500.
186,259	180,845	5,414	—	
328,000	207,000	121,000	—	
1,130,280	916,379	213,901	- - -	£. 213,901 more.
5,579	Nil.	5,579	—	
161,529	161,794	- - -	265	
248,995	285,636	- - -	36,641	
619,920	615,591	4,329	—	
1,130,280	916,379	213,901	—	
5,579	Nil.	5,579	—	
161,529	161,794	- - -	265	
248,995	285,636	- - -	36,641	
2,166,303	1,979,400	223,809	36,906	
		186,903	- -	More to be Expended.
90,500	86,042	4,458	- -	More Credits.
2,075,803	1,893,358	182,445	- -	More to be Voted.

R. S. DONKIN. J. W. D. DUNDAS.

GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE OF THE CHARGE OF THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT FOR THE YEAR 1841-42.

VOTE 1.

ORDINARY.

SALARIES, &c. TO THE CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS AT THE TOWER AND PALL-MALL.

	£.
Master General	3,000
Surveyor General	1,200
Clerk of the Ordnance	1,200
Principal Storekeeper	1,200
Secretary to the Master General	1,000
Secretary to the Board	1,400
Clerks under the Master General:	
1 Chief Clerk - 36 Years of Service - Salary - - £. 800	1,250
1 Senior Clerk - 14 ditto - ditto - - £. 310	
1 Junior Clerk - 4 ditto - ditto - - £. 140	
3	
Clerks under the Surveyor General:	
1 Chief Clerk - 58 Years of Service - Salary - - £. 900	12,230
15 Senior Clerks - 31 to 54 Years - Salaries varying from £. 320 to 600	
28 Junior Clerks - 2 to 31 ditto - ditto - £. 90 to 300	
44	
Clerks under the Clerk of the Ordnance:	
1 Chief Clerk - 41 Years of Service - Salary - - £. 900	8,280
12 Senior Clerks - 19 to 36 Years ditto - Salaries varying from £. 320 to 600	
20 Junior Clerks - 1 to 29 ditto, ditto - ditto - £. 90 to 300	
33	

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY.			ORDNANCE.
			£.
Clerks under the Principal Storekeeper:			
1 Chief Clerk	45 Years of Service	Salary £. 900	7,220
9 Senior Clerks	31 to 44 Years ditto	Salaries varying from £. 320 to 600	
21 Junior Clerks	1 to 30 ditto, ditto	ditto £. 90 to 300	
31			
Store Account Examiner's Office:			
7 Senior Clerks	35 to 40 Years of Service	Salaries varying from £. 320 to 600	5,377
12 Junior Clerks	2 to 33 ditto	ditto £. 90 to 300	
19			
Clerks under the Secretary to the Board:			
1 Chief Clerk	37 Years of Service	Salary £. 900	10,845
15 Senior Clerks	25 to 38 Years ditto	Salaries varying from £. 320 to 600	
19 Junior Clerks	1 to 27 ditto	ditto £. 90 to 300	
35			
Inspector General of Fortifications Office:			
1 Surveyor	37 Years of Service	Salary £. 450	2,530
2 Senior Clerks	27 to 28 Years ditto	Salaries varying from £. 320 to 430	
7 Junior Clerks	8 to 18 ditto	ditto £. 90 to 300	
10			
Porters, Doorkeepers, and Messengers, at Salaries varying from £. 65 to £. 120 per annum		21 in Number	1,917
Officers attached to the foregoing Establishments:			
Superintendent of Shipping		£. 500	
Clerk to ditto	£. 90 to £. 200	200	
Clerk of the Cheque		250	
Housekeepers — Tower		100	
Housekeepers — Pall-Mall		80	
Engine-keeper		70	1,200
Small Gun Department:			
Tower — Inspector of Small Arms	£. 500 to £. 600	£. 520	
Tower — Clerk to ditto	£. 90 to £. 180	90	610
TOTAL — TOWER AND PALL-MALL		£.	60,459

(Carried to page 11.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY.		ORDNANCE.	
ESTABLISHMENTS AT WOOLWICH:			
Royal Laboratory:		£.	£.
1 Director	£. 400		
1 Firemaster	230		
2 Assistant ditto { Portsmouth	250		
2 Assistant ditto { Plymouth	150		
1 Assistant Inspector of Gunpowder Manufactories	200		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	477		
3 Clerks - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250	597		
		2,304	
Inspector of Artillery and Royal Brass Foundry:			
1 Inspector	£. 400		
1 Assistant Inspector	200		
2 Clerks - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 300	387		
1 Modeller	100		
1 Searcher and Instrument Keeper	100		
		1,187	
Royal Carriage Department:			
1 Inspector	£. 400		
1 Assistant Inspector	200		
1 Junior Constructor	120		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	290		
3 Clerks - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250	582		
		1,592	
Royal Military Repository:			
1 Superintendent		200	
Storekeeper's Department:			
1 Storekeeper	£. 720		
1 Deputy Storekeeper	380		
10 Clerks - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250	1,774		
		2,874	
DEPARTMENTS, WOOLWICH		£.	8,157

(Carried to page 11.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY. Store-keepers.	Deputy Store-keepers.	Clerks.	SALARIES, OUT-STATIONS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.	ORDNANCE. £.
			ALDERNEY:	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - -	220
			ATHLONE:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - £. 350	
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 150	
				500
			CHATHAM:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 700	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 381	
–	–	4	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250 - - 701	
				1,782
			CHESTER:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - - -	300
			CARLISLE:	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	235
			CORK HARBOUR:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - £. 450	
–	–	2	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 180 - - 290	
				740
			CHARLEMONT:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - £. 350	
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 200 - - 167	
				517
			DEVONPORT AND KEYHAM POINT:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 748	
–	2	–	Deputy Storekeepers - - - - - - - - 621	
–	–	5	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250 - 810	
				2,179
			DOVER:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 310	
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 120 to £. 170 - - 130	
				440
			DUBLIN:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 750	
–	1	–	Clerk of Survey - - - - - - - - - 650	
–	–	5	Clerks under the Storekeeper, Salaries varying from £. 85 to £. 350 - 1,360	
–	–	5	Ditto - - the Clerk of the Survey - ditto - £. 85 to £. 400 - 1,208	
–	–	3	Ditto - - the Commanding Engineer ditto - £. 85 to £. 300 - 505	
–	–	–	Master Furbisher - - - - - - - - - - 180	
				4,653
			DUNCANNON FORT:	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	250
			ENFIELD:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 260	
–	–	1	Clerk - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 150	
				410
			EDINBURGH:	
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 430	
–	–	2	Clerks - - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 170 - - 302	
				732
			ENNISKILLEN:	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	186
			FORT GEORGE, N. B.:	
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	190

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1.—*continued.*

ORDINARY. ORDNANCE.

Store-keepers.	Deputy Store-keepers.	Clerks.	Salaries, Out Stations in the United Kingdom—*continued.*	£.	£.
			Gravesend:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - - -	260	
			Guernsey:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - £. 250		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 150		
				400	
			Hull:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - £. 300		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 150		
				450	
			Harwich:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 300		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 150		
				450	
			Hyde Park:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	220	
			Jersey:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	250	
			Marchwood:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - - -	300	
			Portsmouth:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 700		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 389		
–	–	5	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 250 - 760		
				1,849	
			Purfleet:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - - £. 450		
–	–	2	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 170 - 301		
				751	
			Priddy's Hard:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 450		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 80 to £. 160 - - 160		
				610	
			Stirling Castle:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	200	
			Tipner Point:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	250	
			Tynemouth Castle:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	220	
			Upnor Castle:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - -	250	
			Waltham Abbey:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 305		
–	–	2	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 80 to £. 170 - 295		
–	–	–	Master Worker - - - - - - - - - - 130		
				730	
			Hampton Court:		
–	–	–	Master Furbisher - - - - - - - - - - -	60	
17	18	43	TOTAL SALARIES, Out-Stations in the United Kingdom - £. (Carried to page 11.)		20,584

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY.					ORDNANCE.	
Store-keepers.	Deputy Store-keepers.	Clerks.		SALARIES, FOREIGN STATIONS.	£.	£.
				SYDNEY:		
1	–	–	AUSTRALIA.	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 520		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 250		
–	–	5		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - 804		
					1,574	
				HOBART TOWN:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 410		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 270		
–	–	4		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - 680		
					1,360	
				ANTIGUA:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 300		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - 180		
					480	
				BARBADOES:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 550		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 300		
–	–	3		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 140 to £. 250 - - 610		
					1,460	
				BAHAMAS:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 350		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - 132		
					482	
				BERMUDA:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 460		
–	–	2		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 170 - - 240		
					700	
				BERBICE:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - £. 220		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - 116		
					336	
				QUEBEC:		
1	–	–	CANADA.	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 550		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 240		
–	–	3		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 210 - 480		
					1,270	
				MONTREAL:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 370		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 300		
–	–	3		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 210 - 380		
					1,050	
				KINGSTON:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 350		
–	–	2		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 170 - 353		
					703	
				ISLE AUX NOIX:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - -	200	
				TORONTO:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 220		
–	–	1		Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - 128		
					348	
				COLOMBO:		
1	–	–	CEYLON.	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 460		
–	–	4		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - 552		
					1,012	
				TRINCOMALEE:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 450		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to 180 - - 110		
					560	

Digitized by Google

(continued)

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY. Store-keepers.	Deputy Store-keepers.	Clerks.			ORDNANCE. £.	£.
				SALARIES, FOREIGN STATIONS—*continued.*		
			Cape of Good Hope.	CAPE TOWN:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 550		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - 300		
–	–	4		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - - 560		
					1,410	
				SIMON'S TOWN:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	200	
				GRAHAM'S TOWN:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 250		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - 100		
					350	
				DEMERARA:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 350		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 90		
					440	
				DOMINICA:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 230		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 180		
					410	
				GIBRALTAR:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 540		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - 270		
–	–	5		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - - 798		
					1,608	
				GRENADA:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 270		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 90		
					360	
				JAMAICA:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 550		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 290		
–	–	4		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - - 538		
					1,378	
			Ionian Islands.	CORFU:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 450		
–	–	4		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 210 - - 574		
					1,024	
				SANTA MAURA:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	272	
				ZANTE:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	230	
				MALTA:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 635		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 300		
–	–	5		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 250 - - 898		
					1,833	
				MAURITIUS:		
1	–	–		Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 550		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 300		
–	–	3		Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 140 to £. 250 - - 620		
					1,470	
				NEWFOUNDLAND:		
–	1	–		Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - £. 270		
–	–	1		Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 160		
					430	

Digitized by Google

VOTE 1—*continued.*

ORDINARY.				ORDNANCE.	
Store-keepers.	Deputy Store-keepers.	Clerks.	SALARIES, FOREIGN STATIONS—*continued.*	£.	£.
			HALIFAX:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - £. 450		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - 300		
–	–	4	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 210 - 560		
				1,310	
			NEW BRUNSWICK:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 300		
–	–	2	Clerks - - Salaries varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - 290		
				590	
			PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	230	
			ST. HELENA:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - -	220	
			ST. LUCIA:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 260		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 146		
				406	
			ST. CHRISTOPHER:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 230		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 90		
				320	
			ST. VINCENT:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper - - - - - - - - £. 300		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 180		
				480	
			SIERRA LEONE:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 420		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - - 210		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 100		
				730	
			TRINIDAD:		
1	–	–	Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - £. 340		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 120		
				460	
			TOBAGO:		
–	1	–	Deputy Storekeeper and Acting Barrack Master - - £. 250		
–	–	1	Clerk - - Salary varying from £. 90 to £. 180 - - - 170		
				420	
			Extra Pay granted to Civil Officers and Clerks serving in the West Indies, Coast of Africa, and Ceylon, in consequence of the Price of Provisions, &c. in those Climates - - - - - -	2,315	
21	29	73	TOTAL SALARIES, FOREIGN STATIONS - - - £.		30,431

VOTE 1:

		£.
From page 5 - - -	SALARIES, TOWER AND PALL-MALL -	60,459
Ditto - 6 - - -	Ditto, DEPARTMENTS, WOOLWICH -	8,157
Ditto - 8 - - -	Ditto, OUT-STATIONS - - - -	20,584
Ditto above - -	Ditto, FOREIGN STATIONS - - -	30,431
	£.	119,631

Digitized by Google

VOTE 2.

ORDINARY.	£.	£.	ORDNANCE. £.
PAY of the Corps of Royal Engineers for the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, consisting of 240 Officers; viz.—			
Colonel; the Master General - Nil. - - - Nil.			
5 Colonels Commandant - at £. 2 14 9½ per diem each			
10 Colonels - - - - „ 1 6 3 per diem each	£.		
20 Lieutenant Colonels - - „ - 18 1 „ „			
5 Ditto - - - - „ - 16 1 „ „			
40 Captains - - - - „ - 11 1 „ „	48,093		
40 Second Captains - - „ - 11 1 „ „			
80 First Lieutenants - - „ - 6 10 „ „			
40 Second Lieutenants - - „ - 5 7 „ „		49,005	
240			
Inspr Genl of Fortifications „ 2 - - „ „			
Brigade Major - - - „ - 10 - „ „	912		
Increase Pay to Officers having Brevet Rank, &c. - - - -		1,588	
Extra Pay and Servants' Allowance to Officers employed at Home and Abroad - - - - - - - - - - -		25,936	
Agency - - - - - - - - - - -		485	
		77,014	
Deduct, for the Pay of 13 Vacant Second Lieutenancies of Engineers, after allowing for the Pay of 10 Extra Cadets - - - - - - -		868	
			76,146
PAY of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners for General Service, consisting of 871 Men, Officers included; viz.—			
Staff: s. d.			
1 Brigade Major - - - - 10 - per diem -			
1 Adjutant - - - - - 10 - „ - -			
1 Quartermaster - - - - 8 - „ - -	898		
2 Serjeant Majors - - - 4 6½ „ each			
2 Quarter Master Serjeants - - 4 -½ „ „			
1 Bugle Major - - - - 4 -½ „ - -			
8			
One Company consisting of—			
1 Colour Serjeant - - - - 3 -½ per diem -			
3 Serjeants - - - - - 2 6½ „ - each			
4 Corporals - - - - - 2 2½ „ „			
4 Second Corporals - - - - 1 10¾ „ „			
Carpenters - - - - -			
Masons - - - - -			
Bricklayers - - - - -			
Smiths - - - - -		24,363	
Wheelers - - - - -			
75 Coopers - - - - - 1 2½ „ „			
Collar Makers - - - -			
Painters - - - - -			
Tailors - - - - -			
Miners - - - - -	23,465		
2 Buglers - - - - -			
89			
712 Eight Companies more, the same - - - - -			
801 Nine Companies of 89 Men - - - - - -			
62 One Company of 62 Men (Ionian Islands) - - -			
89 One Additional Company to be raised for Bermuda - -			
952			
960 - - Eleven Companies - - - - - - - - - -			
Increase Pay to 261 Non-commissioned Officers and Privates after certain Periods of Service - - - - - - - - - -		827	
Clothing - - - - - - - - - - -		3,114	
Allowance for the Repair of Arms, Losses by Men's Debts, &c. fixed by Regulations for 11 Companies, at 47 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.* per annum each -		521	
Beer Money for Non-commissioned Officers and Men at Home; 370 Men at 1 *d.* per diem each - - - - - - - - -		563	
Agency - - - - - - - - - - - -		314	
			29,702
Pay of an Establishment for the Instruction of Royal Sappers and Miners and of Junior Officers in the Corps of Royal Engineers under Colonel Pasley at Chatham, in the Construction of Field Works, including a course of Practical Architecture for the Officers of Engineers before they join their Stations - - - - - - - - - -	- -		3,770
VOTE 2: - - TOTAL ROYAL ENGINEERS and SAPPERS and MINERS - £.			109,618

Digitized by Google

VOTE 3.

ORDINARY. ORDNANCE.

PAY of the ROYAL REGIMENT of ARTILLERY for the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, consisting of 7,051 Men, Officers included, and of an Adjutant and 146 Non-commissioned Officers and Gunners of the late Invalid Battalion retained in the several Garrisons and Batteries; viz.—

		£.	£.	£.
	COLONELS, FIELD OFFICERS, AND REGIMENTAL STAFF:			
1	Master General, Colonel - - - - - -	Nil.		
9	Colonels Commandant - -	at £.1,003 per annum each		
18	Colonels - - - - - -	„ £.1 6 3 per diem „		
27	Lieutenant Colonels - - -	„ - 18 1 „ „		
9	Ditto - - - - - -	„ - 16 11 „ „		
9	Adjutants - - - - -	„ - 8 6 „ „		
9	Quarter Masters - - -	„ - 7 10 „ „		
3	Veterinary Surgeons - - -	„ - 8 - „ „		
9	Serjeant Majors - - -	„ - 4 1¼ „ „		
10	Quarter Master Serjeants - -	„ - 3 7¼ „ „		
9	Serjeants attending the Repository	„ - 2 5½ „ „		
1	Serjeant Schoolmaster - -	„ - 3 7¼ „ „	36,672	
1	Drum Major - - - -	„ - 3 7¼ „ „		
1	Fife Major - - - -	„ - 2 2 „ „		
1	Trumpet Major - - -	„ - 2 5½ „ „		
1	Master of the Band - - -	„ - 5 6 „ „		
1	Serjeant ditto - - - -	„ - 2 7¾ „ „		
1	First Corporal ditto - - -	„ - 2 4⅓ „ „		
1	Second Corporal ditto - -	„ - 2 2⅓ „ „		
18	Musicians as Gunners - -	„ - 1 5¾ „ each		
9	Farriers and Carriage Smiths -	„ - 3 2¾ „ „		
9	Shoeing and Carriage Smiths -	„ - 2 1¼ „ „	43,619	
9	Collar Makers - - - -	„ - 1 10¾ „ „		
9	Wheelers - - - - -	„ - 1 10¾ „ „		
1	Serjeant Armourer - - -	„ - 2 6¾ „ „		
176				
	STAFF APPOINTMENTS:			
1	Officer commanding the Troops at Woolwich - - - -	at £.1 - - per diem -		
1	Commandant in Ireland - -	„ 1 2 9 „ - -		
1	Deputy Adjutant General - -	„ 2 - - „ - -		
1	Assistant Adjutant General -	„ 1 - - „ - -		
1	Ditto - - ditto - - Ireland	„ - 14 3 „ - -	2,646	
1	Brigade Major in England - -	„ - 10 - „ - -		
1	Aide-de-Camp - - - -	„ - 10 - „ - -		
1	Deputy Assistant, Quarter Master General, Woolwich - -	„ - 8 - „ - -		
	COMPANY OF GENTLEMEN CADETS:			
1	Second Captain - - - -	at £.- 11 1 per diem -		
3	First Lieutenants - - -	„ - 6 10 „ each		
1	Serjeant Major - - - -	„ - 4 1¼ „ - -	4,301	
100	Gentlemen Cadets - - -	„ - 2 - „ each		
105				
281	Carried forward - - - - - -		£.	43,619

(continued)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 3 — *continued.*

ORDINARY.			ORDNANCE.	
		£.	£.	£.
	REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY—*continued.*			
281	Brought forward £.	43,619		
	FIRST BATTALION:—ONE COMPANY:			
	1 Captain at £. – 11 1 per diem			
	1 Second Captain „ – 11 1 „			
	2 First Lieutenants „ – 6 10 „ each			
	1 Second Lieutenant „ – 5 7 „			
	1 Company Serjeant „ – 2 11¼ „			
	2 Serjeants „ – 2 5¼ „ each			
	3 Corporals „ – 2 2 „ „			
	4 Bombardiers „ – 2 – „ „			
	77 Gunners and Drivers „ – 1 3¼ „ „	216,244		
	1 Trumpeter „ – 1 3¼ „			
	1 Drummer „ – 1 3¼ „			
94				
658	Seven Companies more, the same			
752	One Battalion			
6,016	Eight Battalions more, the same			
6,768	Nine Battalions			
	2 Chaplains „ – 16 – per diem each			
6,770				
7,051	Regiment of Nine Battalions.			
	INVALID ARTILLERY:			
	1 Adjutant at £. – 8 6 per diem			
	8 Serjeants „ – 2 5¼ „ each			
	8 Corporals „ – 2 2 „ „			
	8 Bombardiers „ – 2 – „ „	3,937		
	2 First Gunners „ – 1 7 „ „			
	119 Second Gunners „ – 1 3¼ „ „			
146				
	Increase Pay to 89 Officers having Brevet Rank, &c., and 1,708 Non-commissioned Officers, Gunners, &c. after certain Periods of Service	8,211		
	Clothing	17,116		
	Allowances by Regulations:—To the Farriers for Iron and Fuel for Shoeing 501 Horses	381		
	For the Repair of Arms, Losses by Men's Debts, &c., for 72 Companies, at £.56. 10*s.* per Company	4,068		
	Beer Money for Non-commissioned Officers and Men at Home, 3,669 Men, at 1*d.* per diem each	5,580		
	Agency	2,983		
		302,139		
	Deduct for the Pay of 33 vacant Second Lieutenancies, after allowing for Pay of 30 Gentlemen Cadets	1,994		
	TOTAL FOR REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY £.	–	–	300,145

(Carried to page 16.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 3—*continued.*

	ORDINARY.		ORDNANCE.	
PAY of the Brigade of the Royal Horse Artillery for the United Kingdom of *Great Britain* and *Ireland*, consisting of 616 Men, Officers included; viz.—				
Field and Staff Officers:	£.	£.	£.	£.
1 Colonel Commandant - at £. 3 – – per diem				
2 Colonels - „ 1 12 4 „ each				
5 Lieutenant Colonels - „ 1 7 1 „ „				
1 Ditto „ 1 2 11 „ - -				
1 Adjutant - „ – 17 9 „ - -				
1 Quartermaster and Commissary of Stores - „ – 10 10 „ - -				
1 Serjeant Major - „ – 4 3½ „ - -	6,340			
1 Quarter Master Serjeant - „ – 3 9¼ „ - -				
1 Staff Serjeant - „ – 3 9¼ „ - -				
1 Trumpet Major - „ – 2 7¼ „ - -				
1 Farrier and Smith - „ – 3 10¾ „ - -				
1 Carriage Smith - „ – 3 10¾ „ - -				
3 Carriage Smiths - „ – 3 4¾ „ each				
1 Collar Maker - „ – 3 4¾ „ - -				
21—				
One Troop:				
1 Captain - „ – 16 1 „ - -			30,700	
1 Second Captain - „ – 16 1 „ - -				
3 First Lieutenants - „ – 9 10 „ - each				
2 Troop Staff Serjeants - „ – 3 9¼ „ „				
3 Serjeants - „ – 2 7¼ „ „				
3 Corporals - „ – 2 4 „ „				
2 Bombardiers - „ – 2 2 „ „				
47 Gunners - „ – 1 5¼ „ „				
18 Drivers - „ – 1 3¼ „ „				
1 Trumpeter - „ – 2 1¾ „ - -				
1 Farrier and Smith - „ – 3 4¾ „ - -	24,360			
1 Shoeing Smith - „ – 2 3¼ „ - -				
1 Collar Maker - „ – 2 –¾ „ - -				
1 Wheeler - „ – 2 –¾ „ - -				
85				
510 Six Troops more the same, including one for Rocket Service -				
595— Seven Troops.				
616				
Increase Pay to 21 Officers having Brevet Rank, &c., and 128 Non-Commissioned Officers, &c. after certain periods of service - - - - - - -			846	
Clothing - - - - - - - - - - - - -			1,913	
Allowances by Regulations:—To the Farriers for Iron and Fuel for shoeing 335 Horses; for Beer Money to 570 Men at 1 *d.* per diem each; for Repair of Arms, Losses by Men's Debts, &c. - - - - - - - - -			1,490	
Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - -			324	
				35,273
PAY of the Riding House Troop, consisting of 24 Officers and Men, viz.:—			1,174	
1 Superintendent - - - - - - - Nil.				
1 Captain - - - - - - - at £. – 9 – per diem.				
2 Lieutenants - - - - - - - „ – 9 10 „ each				
1 Serjeant Major - - - - - - - „ – 4 3¼ „ „				
2 Serjeants - - - - - - - „ – 2 7¼ „ „				
2 Corporals - - - - - - - „ – 2 4 „ „				
15 Rough Riders - - - - - - - „ – 1 5¼ „ „				
24				
Increase Pay to 5 Non-commissioned Officers and Men - - - - -			13	
Clothing - - - - - - - - - - - - -			76	
Allowances by Regulations:—To Farriers for shoeing Horses; for Beer Money for 20 Men, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - -			163	
For Repair of Arms, Losses by Men's Debts, &c. - - - - - -			15	
Agency - - - - - - - - - - - - -			13	
				1,454
TOTAL for HORSE ARTILLERY, &c. - - £.			- -	36,727

(Carried to page 16.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 3—*continued.*

ORDINARY.	£.	£.	£.
		ORDNANCE.	
PAY and ALLOWANCES to 71 MASTER GUNNERS, at the Garrisons in the United Kingdom, and Guernsey and Jersey	- -	- -	4,324
PAY of the DIRECTOR GENERAL and for the FIELD TRAIN DEPARTMENT; viz	- -	- -	1,107
1 Director General — £. 400 — — per annum.			
1 Commissary — 1 — — per diem.			
2 Clerks of Stores — 1 — — 7 — „ ; 1 — — 6 — „			
1 Conductor of Stores — — 5 — „			
PAY of the MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT for the Military Department of the Ordnance, consisting of 38 Persons; viz.	7,975		
1 Director General — £. 3 — — per diem.			
1 Deputy Inspector General — 1 4 — „			
1 Senior Surgeon — — 19 — „			
13 Surgeons — — 13 — „			
22 Assistant Surgeons — — 7 6 „			
38			
Increase Pay for periods of service, varying from 10 to 25 Years	2,178		
Agency	131		
2 Temporary Assistant Surgeons — £. — 7 6 per diem each.	274	- -	10,558
ESTABLISHMENT of the PROFESSORS, MASTERS, &c., ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY at Woolwich, consisting of 22 Persons; viz.	5,029		
1 Lieutenant Governor — £. 400 — — per annum.			
1 Inspector — 300 — — „			
1 Assistant Ditto — 150 — — „			
1 Professor of Fortification — 250 — — „			
1 Assistant Master for ditto — 5 *s.* per diem — 91 5 — „			
1 Professor of Mathematics — 494 — — „			
5 Mathematical Masters — 1st — 430 — — „ ; 2d — 350 — — „ ; 3d — 280 — — „ ; 4th — 210 — — „ ; 5th — 190 — — „			
1 Senior Master, for Plan-drawing — 400 — — „			
1 Master, for ditto — 220 — — „			
1 German Master — 160 — — „			
1 French Master — 160 — — „			
1 Ditto — 140 — — „			
1 Drawing Master — 250 — — „			
1 Instructor in Surveying — 5 *s.* per diem — 91 5 — „			
1 Ditto — in History and Geography — ditto — 91 5 — „			
1 Ditto — in Practical Artillery — ditto — 91 5 — „			
1 Clerk — 180 — — „			
1 Modeller — 100 — — „			
22			
Additional Pay to Officers of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, for attending the Company of Gentlemen Cadets	313		
	5,342		
Deduct: Sums to be received from the Friends of Gentlemen Cadets, for their instruction in the year 1841–42	9,960		
This saving to be taken in aid of Contingencies, Royal Military Academy. [*Vide* page 25.]	4,618	- -	Nil.

VOTE 3.

		£.
ROYAL ARTILLERY	from page 14	300,145
HORSE ARTILLERY	„ „ 15	36,727
MASTER GUNNERS	„ above	4,324
FIELD TRAIN DEPARTMENT	„ „	1,107
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT	„ „	10,558
ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY	„ „	Nil.
		£. 352,861

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4.

ORDINARY. BARRACKS.

Number of Barracks	Number of Barrack Masters.	Number of Clerks.	Number of Barrack Serjeants	SALARIES to Barrack Masters, Deputy Barrack Masters, Clerks and Barrack Serjeants in the United Kingdom and the Colonies.	£.	£.	£.
8	–	–	–	Central or Birmingham District:			
–	5	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 10 *s.* per diem	776		
–	–	–	11	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* 3 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	349		
						1,125	
19	–	–	–	Connaught District:			
–	4	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 10 *s.* per diem	548		
–	–	–	6	Barrack Serjeants „ 1 *s.* to 2 *s.* 1 *d.* „	176		
						724	
14	–	–	–	Devonport District:			
–	3	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	547		
–	–	–	9	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	265		
						812	
46	–	–	–	Dover District:			
–	3	–	–	Barrack Masters, 10 *s.* per diem each	548		
–	–	–	10	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem each	295		
						843	
5	–	–	–	Eastern District:			
–	2	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 10 *s.* per diem	319		
–	–	–	4	Barrack Serjeants, 1 *s.* 7 *d.* per diem each	116		
						435	
8	–	–	–	Exeter District:			
–	4	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 10 *s.* per diem	593		
–	–	–	6	Barrack Serjeants „ 1 *s.* 7 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	198		
						791	
10	–	–	–	Guernsey District:			
–	1	–	–	Barrack Master, 10 *s.* per diem	183		
–	–	–	5	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* to 1 *s.* 7 *d.* per diem	118		
						301	
5	–	–	–	Jersey District:			
–	1	–	–	Barrack Master, 10 *s.* per diem	182		
–	–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants, 1 *s.* 7 *d.* „	58		
						240	
17	–	–	–	London District:			
–	5	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 10 *s.* to 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	1,004		
–	–	–	16	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* to 4 *s.* per diem	527		
						1,531	
68	–	–	–	Leinster District:			
–	12	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	2,190		
–	–	–	33	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	875		
						3,065	
16	–	–	–	Manchester District:			
–	6	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 15 *s.* per diem	958		
–	–	–	13	Barrack Serjeants „ 1 *s.* 7 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	438		
						1,396	

Digitized by Google

(continued)

VOTE 4—*continued.*

ORDINARY. BARRACKS.

Number of Barracks	Number of Barrack Masters.	Number of Clerks.	Number of Barrack Serjeants	Salaries—Barracks—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.
12	–	–	–	Medway District:			
–	3	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 15 *s.* per diem	593		
–	–	1	–	Clerk, 5 *s.* per diem	91		
–	–	–	12	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	385		
						1,069	
48	–	–	–	Munster District:			
–	16	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 15 *s.* per diem	2,737		
–	–	–	36	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	1,037		
						3,774	
7	–	–	–	Northern District:			
–	1	–	–	Barrack Master, 10 *s.* per diem	183		
–	–	–	4	Barrack Serjeants, from 1 *s.* 7 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	132		
						315	
21	–	–	–	North Britain:			
–	9	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 10 *s.* per diem	1,286		
–	–	–	21	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	662		
						1,948	
33	–	–	–	Portsmouth District:			
–	6	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 5 *s.* to 15 *s.* per diem	1,096		
–	–	1	–	Clerk, salary, 5 *s.* per diem	91		
–	–	–	22	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	732		
						1,919	
26	–	–	–	Ulster District:			
–	5	–	–	Barrack Masters, varying from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 10 *s.* per diem	867		
–	–	–	16	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 6 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem	380		
						1,247	
5	–	–	–	Woolwich District:			
–	1	–	–	Barrack Master, 15 *s.* per diem	274		
–	–	1	–	Clerk, salary	91		
–	–	–	11	Barrack Serjeants and Labourers, varying from 1 *s.* 7 *d.* to 2 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem.	365		
						730	
4	–	–	–	Yorkshire District:			
–	2	–	–	Barrack Masters, 10 *s.* per diem	365		
–	–	–	3	Barrack Serjeants, 1 *s.* 7 *d.* per diem each	86		
						451	
18	–	–	–	Temporary Barracks:			
–	1	–	–	Barrack Master, 5 *s.* per diem	91		
–	–	–	8	Barrack Serjeants, varying from 1 *s.* 7 *d.* to 2 *s.* 1 *d.* per diem	250		
						341	
390	90	3	248	TOTAL SALARIES to Barrack Masters, &c. United Kingdom		– –	23,057

(Carried to page 20.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4—*continued.*

ORDINARY.				BARRACKS.	
Number of Barracks.	Number of Barrack Masters.	Number of Barrack Serjeants.	SALARIES—BARRACKS—*continued.*	£.	£.
			COLONIES:		
			AUSTRALIA:		
			SYDNEY:		
10	–	–	Barrack Master - - 15*s.* per diem - -	274	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	666	940
–	–	9			
			HOBART TOWN:		
11	–	–	Barrack Master - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	137	
–	–	2			320
			ANTIGUA:		
11	–	–	Barrack Master - - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	110	
–	–	2			293
			BARBADOES:		
14	–	–	Barrack Master - - - - 15*s.* per diem - -	274	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	137	
–	–	3			411
			BAHAMAS:		
4	–	–	Barrack Master - - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - -	46	
–	–	1			229
			BERMUDA:		
13	–	–	Barrack Master - - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - -	46	
–	–	1			229
			BERBICE:		
3	–	–	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - -	-	46
–	–	1			
			CANADA:		
			QUEBEC:		
	3	–	Barrack Masters from 7*s.* 6*d.* per diem to 15*s.*	548	
	–	7	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	320	
					868
			MONTREAL:		
	5	–	Barrack Masters, salaries varying from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 15*s.* per diem - - - - - -	821	
	–	11	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	530	
					1,351
			KINGSTON:		
57	3	–	Barrack Masters, salaries varying from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* per diem - - - - - -	457	
	–	9	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	422	
					879
			TORONTO:		
	8	–	Barrack Masters, salaries varying from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* per diem - - - - - -	1,032	
	–	17	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - -	853	
					1,885
			ISLE AUX NOIX:		
	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - -	-	46
			CAPE OF GOOD HOPE:		
18	–	–	Barrack Masters, salaries varying from 7*s.* 6*d.* to 10*s.* per diem - - - - - - - -	448	
–	3	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	366	
–	–	8			814
			DEMERARA:		
7	–	–	Barrack Master - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	183	
–	–	7			366
			DOMINICA:		
6	–	–	Barrack Master - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	92	
–	–	2			275
			GIBRALTAR:		
32	–	–	Barrack Masters - - 10*s.* to 12*s.* per diem - -	402	
–	2	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	320	
–	–	7			722
			GRENADA:		
11	–	–	Barrack Master - - - 10*s.* per diem - -	183	
–	1	–	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - -	92	
–	–	2			275

(*continued*)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 4—*continued.*

ORDINARY. Number of Barracks.	Number of Barrack Masters.	Number of Barrack Serjeants.	SALARIES—BARRACKS—*continued.* COLONIES—*continued.*	£.	BARRACKS. £.	£.
2	–	–	HONDURAS:			
–	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - - - -		46	
1	–	–	JAMAICA:			
–	1	–	Barrack Master - - at 10 *s.* per diem - -	183		
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	92		
					275	
18	–	–	IONIAN ISLANDS:			
–	2	–	Barrack Masters - at 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 15 *s.* per diem -	410		
–	–	9	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	318		
					728	
20	–	–	MALTA:			
–	2	–	Barrack Masters - at 10 *s.* to 15 *s.* per diem -	457		
–	–	6	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	274		
					731	
15	–	–	MAURITIUS:			
–	2	–	Barrack Masters - at 10 *s.* to 15 *s.* per diem -	457		
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	92		
					549	
11	–	–	NEWFOUNDLAND:			
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - - -		88	
	2	–	NOVA SCOTIA: HALIFAX:			
	–	4	Barrack Masters - from 7 *s.* 6 *d.* to 12 *s.* 6 *d.* p' diem	366		
			Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	201		
					567	
			NEW BRUNSWICK:			
27	2	–	Barrack Masters - at 7 *s.* 6 *d.* per diem -	274		
	–	3	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	137		
					411	
			ANNAPOLIS:			
	1	–	Barrack Master - - - - - - - -	200		
	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - -	18		
					218	
7	–	–	ST. LUCIA:			
–	1	–	Barrack Master - - at 10 *s.* per diem - -	183		
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	92		
					275	
6	–	–	ST. CHRISTOPHERS:			
–	1	–	Barrack Master - - at 10 *s.* per diem - -	183		
–	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - -	18		
					201	
5	–	–	ST. VINCENT:			
–	1	–	Barrack Master - - at 10 *s.* per diem - -	183		
–	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - -	55		
					238	
Gambia 4 SierraLeone 2	–	–	SIERRA LEONE:			
–	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - - -		64	
10	–	–	TOBAGO:			
–	–	1	Barrack Serjeant - - - - - - - - -		46	
7	–	–	TRINIDAD:			
–	1	–	Barrack Master - - at 10 *s.* per diem - -	183		
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - -	92		
					275	
13	–	–	ST. HELENA:			
–	–	2	Barrack Serjeants - - - - - - - - -		92	
345	49	130	TOTAL COLONIES - - - £.			14,753

4th VOTE:

	£.
SALARIES TO BARRACK MASTERS, UNITED KINGDOM (from p. 18.) - -	23,057
Ditto - Ditto - COLONIES - (above) - - -	14,753
	£. 37,810

Digitized by Google

VOTE 5.

EXTRAORDINARIES.

ORDNANCE WORKS and REPAIRS, and STOREKEEPERS' EXPENDITURE, BUILDING and REPAIR of BARRACKS, BARRACK MASTERS' EXPENDITURE; also, PAY of CLERKS of WORKS, FOREMEN of WORKS, MASTER ARTIFICERS, &c. employed on ORDNANCE and BARRACK WORKS and REPAIRS at the several Stations in the UNITED KINGDOM and the COLONIES.	ORDNANCE.		BARRACK.	
	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.	Building and Repairs.	Barrack Masters' Expenditure.
UNITED KINGDOM.	£.	£.	£.	£.
CENTRAL or BIRMINGHAM DISTRICT	5,113	438	*24,861	1,349
CONNAUGHT DISTRICT:				
Athlone	351	177	2,051	1,162
DEVONPORT DISTRICT:				
Devonport and Keyham Point	1,764	4,462	1,058	1,422
Pendennis Castle	373	-		
Scilly Island	25	30		
DOVER DISTRICT:				
Dover	2,753	478	5,000	970
EASTERN DISTRICT:				
Harwich	439	279	1,067	377
Yarmouth	23	15		
EXETER DISTRICT	-	-	1,141	510
GUERNSEY DISTRICT:				
Guernsey	284	378	902	325
Alderney	12	35		
HYTHE (Military Canal)	580	—	—	—
JERSEY DISTRICT:				
Jersey	718	303	279	161
LONDON DISTRICT:				
Tower and Pall Mall	4,159	7,519	7,666	4,409
Hyde Park	60	49		
LEINSTER DISTRICT:				
Dublin	2,000	1,835	32,185	6,351
Duncannon Fort	600	138		
MEDWAY DISTRICT:				
Chatham	1,287	2,504	6,000	2,207
Upnor Castle	30	580		
Sheerness	653	296		
Gravesend	751	459		
MANCHESTER DISTRICT:				
Manchester	83	-	†26,984	2,985
Chester Castle	195	447		
MUNSTER DISTRICT:				
Ballincollig	7	41	5,000	6,225
Cork Harbour	597	652		
Limerick	-	130		
NORTHERN DISTRICT:				
Tynemouth Castle	29	62	858	964
Carlisle Castle	21	61		

(continued)

* *See* Appendix (A.)—Brecon.

† *See* Appendix (A.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 5—*continued.*

ORDNANCE AND BARRACK. EXTRAORDINARIES.

	ORDNANCE.		BARRACK.	
	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.	Building and Repairs.	Barrack Masters' Expenditure.
NORTH BRITAIN;	£.	£.	£.	£.
Edinburgh Castle	704	525	3,802	2,763
Stirling Castle	117	37		
Fort George	260	90		
Fort Augustus	41	-		
Fort William	11	3		
PORTSMOUTH DISTRICT:				
Portsmouth	9,537	4,303	3,511	1,856
Marchwood	325	486		
Priddy's Hard	120	997		
Tipner Point	193	376		
Sussex Coast	212	-		
ULSTER DISTRICT:				
Charlemont	376	172	2,800	2,212
Carrickfergus	189	-		
Enniskillen	10	153		
Londonderry	-	46		
WOOLWICH DISTRICT:				
Woolwich	4,240	35,090	5,660	3,935
Purfleet	655	1,536		
WALTHAM ABBEY:				
Waltham Abbey	13,685	3,257	—	—
Enfield	5,207	551	—	—
YORKSHIRE:				
Hull	85	271	1,153	482
Scarborough	15	-		
For the erection of Ball and Fives Courts in certain Barracks in Great Britain, authorized by the Treasury	-	-	*5,000	—
For providing Lock-up Rooms in the various Barracks in the United Kingdom, for the Confinement of Soldiers under Sentence of Courts Martial	-	-	*5,000	—
Temporary Barracks	-	-	-	3,251
Allowances to Barrack Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging Money to Officers in the United Kingdom — Permanent Barracks	-	-	-	4,641
Allowances to Barrack Masters and Serjeants, and Lodging Money to Officers in the United Kingdom — Temporary Barracks	-	-	-	1,080
Miscellaneous Expenses	-	-	-	2,639
TOTAL, UNITED KINGDOM (carried to p. 24) £.	58,889	69,261	141,978	52,276

	£.
Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen of Works, Clerks, Master Artificers, employed on Ordnance Works and Repairs, and Building and Repair of Barracks in the United Kingdom	19,294
(Carried to page 24.)	

* *See* Appendix (A.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 5—*continued.*

ORDNANCE AND BARRACK. EXTRAORDINARIES.

COLONIES.	ORDNANCE. Works and Repairs.	ORDNANCE. Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.	BARRACK. Building and Repairs.	BARRACK. Barrack Masters' Expenditure.
	£.	£.	£.	£.
Australia — New South Wales	1,000	1,183	*10,000	1,284
Australia — Van Diemen's Land	300	628	1,075	500
Antigua	277	360	725	177
Barbadoes	564	1,469	4,580	435
Bahamas	198	279	*10,294	211
Bermuda	411	958	961	727
Ditto, New Works	*5,915	—	—	—
Berbice	265	155	1,090	153
Canada — Quebec	7,328	2,571	12,041	936
Canada — Montreal	878	1,881	1,218	2,627
Canada — Kingston	1,940	2,427	3,010	1,896
Canada — Toronto	- - -	1,074	- - -	6,414
Canada — Isle aux Noix	595	63	266	179
Canada — Rideau and Ottowa Canals	10,636	1,422	—	—
Ceylon — Colombo	180	675	—	—
Ceylon — Trincomalee	770	475	—	—
Ceylon — Point de Galle	50	100	—	—
Cape of Good Hope — Cape Town	738	1,448	2,689	—
Cape of Good Hope — Simon's Town	30	47	50	—
Cape of Good Hope — Graham's Town	130	399	1,595	1,551
Cape of Good Hope — Frontier	2,870	- - -	8,831	—
Cape of Good Hope — New Works	- - -	- - -	*3,000	—
Demerara	679	508	2,581	402
Dominica	50	379	1,666	231
Gibraltar	*21,923	2,579	3,618	1,479
Grenada	316	349	572	154
Gambia	78	- - -	1,414	—
Honduras	- - -	- - -	2,624	—
Jamaica	189	1,508	2,110	3,022
Ionian Islands — Corfu	804	672	1,852	3,114
Ionian Islands — Ditto, New Works	*14,121	- - -	- - -	
Ionian Islands — Santa Maura	25	80	770	
Ionian Islands — Zante	50	70	2,278	
Malta	1,952	1,369	2,068	325
Mauritius	593	450	- - -	1,117
Newfoundland	489	294	3,569	200
Nova Scotia — Halifax	719	1,889	2,450	548
Nova Scotia — Ditto, New Works	*14,800	—	—	—
Nova Scotia — New Brunswick	379	964	1,760	499
Nova Scotia — Prince Edward's Island	27	55	20	112
Nova Scotia — Annapolis	10	41	20	63

(*continued*)

* *See* Appendix (A.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 5—*continued.*

ORDNANCE AND BARRACK. EXTRAORDINARIES.

	ORDNANCE.		BARRACK.	
	Works and Repairs.	Storekeepers' Expenditure for Artificers, Labourers, and various other Services.	Building and Repairs.	Barrack Masters' Expenditure.
COLONIES—*continued.*	£.	£.	£.	£.
St. Helena	855	316	1,156	292
St. Lucia	87	444	2,540	135
St. Christopher	446	320	1,049	101
St. Vincent	164	271	789	143
Sierra Leone	44	85	1,000	50
Tobago	38	129	1,046	230
Trinidad	239	623	785	238
Miscellaneous Expenses				330
TOTAL COLONIES	94,152	31,009	99,162	29,875
TOTAL UNITED KINGDOM—Brought from p. 22	58,889	69,261	141,978	52,276
TOTAL UNITED KINGDOM & COLONIES (see below)	153,041	100,270	241,140	82,151

	£.
Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen of Works, Clerks, Master Artificers employed on Ordnance Works and Repairs, and Building and Repair of Barracks in the Colonies	20,125
Ditto ditto United Kingdom, from p. 22	19,294
£.	39,419

RECAPITULATION.

	£.
Ordnance Works and Repairs, United Kingdom and Colonies	153,041
Storekeepers' Expenditure ditto ditto	100,270
Building and Repair of Barracks ditto ditto	241,140
Barrack Masters' Expenditure, Allowances to Barrack Masters and Lodging Money to Officers, United Kingdom and Colonies	82,151
Pay of Clerks of Works, Foremen of Works, &c., ditto ditto	39,419
	616,021
Deduct Credits,	
By Sale of Lands and Premises, Sale of old Stores, Rent of Canteens, &c.—*See* Appendix (B.) p. 31	90,500
5th VOTE £.	525,521

Digitized by Google

VOTE 6.

ORDNANCE SURVEYS, MILITARY AND CIVIL CONTINGENCIES, AND ARMY EXTRAORDINARIES TRANSFERRED TO THE ORDNANCE.

	£.	£.
ORDNANCE SURVEYS.		
On account of the Survey of Counties and the Trigonometrical Survey carrying on under the direction of the Ordnance - - - - - - - - Great Britain -	37,000	
Ireland - -	34,000	
On account of the Geological Survey - - - - - - -	1,400	
On account of the Trigonometrical Survey of Scotland - - -	6,000	
		78,400
MILITARY CONTINGENCIES.		
REGIMENTAL INCIDENTS, viz.		
Allowance for Stationery and Postage; Travelling and Passage-money to Officers and Men; Allowance for Wine to Regimental Messes; Allowances to Innkeepers; Allowance in lieu of Forage to Field and Staff Officers; Pay of Officers and Serjeants teaching the use of Military Machines at Woolwich, and other Expenses of the Royal Military Repository for Artillery practice; Pay and Allowance to the Department of the Deputy Adjutant General; Expenses attending Courts Martial; Allowances to Officers employed in the Office of the Inspector General of Fortifications, to Officers employed on Committees, &c. - - - - -	17,767	
Command Pay to Officers of Artillery and Engineers; Allowance to Officers acting as Adjutants, Quarter Masters and Fire Masters, to Working Parties on Laboratory Duties, to Military Labourers, &c., for Postage of Letters, for making Signal Flags, for Boat-hire, &c. at the several Stations Abroad - - - - -	11,747	
On account of Recruiting - - - - - - - - -	2,130	
For the Purchase of Horses—Military Corps - - - -	3,565	
Contingencies Royal Military Academy - - - £. 1,335		
Savings to be taken in aid (*Vide* p. 16) - - - 4,618		
Available Credit—(*See* Appendix (B.) p. 31) - £. 3,283		
To be Voted - - - - - - - -	Nil.	
Pay of Two Draftsmen retained in the Drawing-room on account of Plans, Maps, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	575	
Medicines, Wines, and other Hospital Expenses - - - -	2,370	
		38,154
CIVIL CONTINGENCIES.		
Allowance to Civil Surgeons - - - - - £. 815		
Deduct, Stoppages made from the Pay of Artificers and Labourers - - - - - - - - - - 160		
	655	
Allowance in lieu of House Rent, Coals and Candles to Civil Officers, per King's Warrant - - - - - - - - -	277	
For Coals and Candles at the several Offices at the Tower and Pall-Mall - - - - - - - - - - -	963	
For Miscellaneous Expenses, Advertisements, Travelling Expenses, Passage-money, &c. - - - - - - - - - -	9,200	
Law Charges - - - - - - - - - - -	2,400	
For Postage of Letters - - - - - - - - -	12,800	
For making Surveys and taking remains of Stores at the various Stations - - - - - - - - - - -	390	
Rents to be paid by the Ordnance - - - - - - -	6,834	
Ordnance Vessels and Gun Hoys employed in the carriage of Powder, Stores, &c., including every expense of Masters, Mates, Men, and Repairs for the year—(*See* Appendix (C.) - - - -	* 4,186	
On account of Army Extraordinaries transferred to the Ordnance, per Treasury Minute of 21st January 1840 - - - -	32,000	
		69,705
6th VOTE:		
TOTAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEYS, MILITARY and CIVIL CONTINGENCIES, and ARMY EXTRAORDINARIES transferred to the ORDNANCE - - - £.		186,259

* *See* Appendix (C.)

Digitized by Google

VOTE 7.

	£.
STORES.	
For the supply of Small Arms - - - - - - - - - -	130,000
Stores required for Ordnance Services - - - - - - - - -	60,000
For the supply of Iron Ordnance, Shot, Shells, &c. for the Navy - - -	51,000
STORES, MILITARY STORE BRANCH.	
For Great Coats for Her Majesty's Forces including the Artillery - - -	30,000
For Bedding, Bedsteads, Furniture, Utensils, and other Articles for the Barracks and Hospitals attached thereto - - - - - - - - - -	50,000
For Materials for Packing and for Freight and Carriage of Stores - - -	7,000
7th VOTE:	
TOTAL for STORES, UNITED KINGDOM and COLONIES - - £.	328,000
TOTAL of the EXTRAORDINARIES - - - £.	1,130,280
Deduct, Rents, Sale of Lands and Premises, Sale of Old Stores (*See* pp. 24 & 31) -	90,500
TOTAL AMOUNT of the preceding VOTES of the EXTRAORDINARIES - - - £.	1,039,780

VOTE 8.

EXPENSE OF SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE OFFICE OF ORDNANCE, AND NOT PROVIDED FOR BY PARLIAMENT IN 1840–41.	£.
For the Purchase of Land on which the Tower of Bagenbon, near Fethard in the County of Wexford, is built - - - - - - - - - -	100
For the Purchase of Lands for the Erection of Fortifications at Kingston, Upper Canada - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,479
8th VOTE:	
TOTAL UNPROVIDED - - - - £.	5,579

Digitized by Google

VOTE 9.

ESTIMATE of the CHARGE of the ORDNANCE SUPERANNUATED, *United Kingdom*, for the Year ended 31 March 1842.

MILITARY.	No.	Amount.
		£.
Superannuated and Half Pay Officers	525	58,665
Retired General Officers	22	11,078
Pensions for Good Services	15	2,353
Pension for Invention	1	1,200
Pensions for Wounds	29	5,020
Widows and Children of Officers	693	23,115
Retired Officers and Widows of the late Royal Irish Artillery and Engineers	61	5,316
	£.	106,747

CIVIL.	Ordnance.		Barracks.		Total.	
	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.	No.	Amount.
		£.		£.		£.
Superannuation — Prior to Act 50 Geo. III. 1810	8	651	1	522	9	1,173
Superannuation — Pursuant to Act 50 Geo. III. 1810	12	1,233	5	653	17	1,886
Superannuation — Pursuant to Act 3 Geo. IV. 1822	36	8,674	13	783	49	9,457
Superannuation — Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. 1834	55	7,421	20	2,053	75	9,474
Superannuation — Temporary Pensions	8	861	—	—	8	861
Reduction — Prior to Treasury Minutes of August 1821 and January 1822	21	2,425	24	3,057	45	5,482
Reduction — Pursuant to ditto ditto ditto	51	9,405	17	2,362	68	11,767
Reduction — Unattached Barrack Masters	—	—	6	502	6	502
Reduction — In lieu of Half Pay to Officers employed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reduction — Officers of the late Barrack Commission	—	—	4	190	4	190
Reduction — Pursuant to Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. 1834	19	2,278	—	—	19	2,278
Artificers and Labourers	451	8,053	—	—	451	8,053
Widows of — Civil Officers — Special	18	470	—	—	18	470
Widows of — Civil Officers — Prior to Regulations of 1796	—	—	—	—	—	—
Widows of — Civil Officers — Pursuant to ditto	118	3,090	—	—	118	3,090
Widows of — Artificers and Labourers	73	1,228	—	—	73	1,228
					960	55,911

(CIVIL.)	
UNITED KINGDOM	£. 55,911
Deduct, Superannuation Fund	1,129
	£. 54,782

	£.
TOTAL MILITARY	106,747
CIVIL	54,782
9th VOTE: TOTAL, MILITARY and CIVIL	£. 161,529

Office of Ordnance, 8 February 1841.

R. S. DONKIN. J. W. D. DUNDAS. GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

VOTE 10.

COMMISSARIAT SUPPLIES, 1841-42.

UNITED KINGDOM.

ESTIMATE for the SUPPLY of BREAD, MEAT, and FORAGE, FUEL, CANDLES, and PAILLASSE STRAW, for the Troops in the *United Kingdom*.

	Great Britain.	Ireland.
No. 1.	£.	£.
Bread and Meat to the Troops - - - - - - - - -	Nil.	Nil.
Forage for the Cavalry; viz. 5,249 Horses, Great Britain - - - - - - - 1,382 ditto Ireland - - - - - - - after deducting the estimated Amount for Stoppages on Account of Officers' Horses, and Allowance for Stable Dung -	132,081	31,197
Forage for the Royal Artillery; viz. 573 Horses, Great Britain - - - - - - - 430 ditto Ireland - - - - - - - after deducting the estimated Amount for Stoppages on Account of Officers' Horses, and Allowance for Stable Dung -	14,846	9,851
£.	146,927	41,048
TOTAL CHARGE for BREAD, MEAT, and FORAGE	£. 187,975	
No. 2.		
Fuel, &c. to be supplied at the several Barracks and Stations - -	27,000	13,588
Candles - - - - - - - - - - - - -	7,500	4,413
Paillasse Straw - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,200	2,059
£.	39,700	20,060
TOTAL for FUEL, CANDLES, and PAILLASSE STRAW	£. 59,760	
No. 3.		
Miscellaneous:—Advertisements, Stamps, Boat Hire, &c. - -	1,000	260
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS - - -	£. 1,260	
RECAPITULATION.		
Bread, Meat, and Forage - - - - - No. 1 - - - -	146,927	41,048
Fuel, Candles, and Paillasse Straw - - No. 2 - - - -	39,700	20,060
Miscellaneous - - - - - - - - - No. 3 - - - -	1,000	260
£.	187,627	61,368

10th VOTE:

TOTAL CHARGE for COMMISSARIAT SERVICES - £. 248,995

Office of Ordnance,
8 February 1841.

R. S. DONKIN.
J. W. D. DUNDAS.
GEORGE ANSON.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ORDNANCE.

LIST of the NAMES of PERSONS to whom SUPERANNUATED ALLOWANCES have been granted since the last Estimates presented to Parliament.

OFFICE.	NAMES.	Length of Service.	Age.	Grounds on which the Retired Allowances have been granted.	Former Salary, and Increase of Salary.	Proportion of Salaries, &c. upon which the Pensions are calculated.	Amount of Half Pay or Pension.
		Years.	Years		£. s. d.		£. s.
Clerk, Woolwich - - -	Edward Dell -	32	49	ill health -	165 - -	less than $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	100 -
Inspector, Royal Military Academy - - - -	Wm. Gravatt -	26	-	age & infirmity	300 - -	„ $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	160 -
Deputy Storekeeper, Enniskillen - - - - -	Wm. Jones -	32	50	ill health -	250 - -	„ $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	155 -
Barrack Masters — Limerick - -	D. Joyce - -	27	-	ditto -	273 15 -	„ $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	145 -
Barrack Masters — Dover - - -	Henry Pittman -	42 $\frac{3}{4}$	-	old age, &c.	182 10 -	„ $\frac{10}{12}$ths -	145 -
Barrack Masters — Chambly (Canada)	J. K. Welles -	30	70	ill health -	136 17 6	„ $\frac{8}{12}$ths -	70 -
Constructor, Carriage Department, Woolwich - - -	George Salter -	46	67	old age -	200 - -	„ $\frac{11}{12}$ths -	180 -
Messenger - - - - -	Joseph Walton -	33	76	ditto -	95 - -	„ $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	55 -
Clerk, Principal Storekeeper's Office - - - - -	W. G. Wills -	28	44	ill health -	300 - -	„ $\frac{7}{12}$ths -	155 -
Storekeeper, Purfleet - -	Charles Wilks -	55	80	old age -	600 - -	full pay - -	600 -
Foreman of Works - -	Thomas Gibbons	15	50	ill health -	127 5 -	less than $\frac{5}{12}$ths -	55 -

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX.

Appendix (A.)

A LIST of Important WORKS in PROGRESS under the ENGINEER DEPARTMENT; showing the Amount of the ORIGINAL and SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES; the Amount already Granted; what remains to be Voted; the Amount proposed to be taken in the ORDNANCE ESTIMATES for 1841-42; and the BALANCE to be VOTED in future Years; also of CONTEMPLATED WORKS.

STATIONS.	AMOUNT of Original and Supplementary Estimate.	Already Granted.	Remains to be Voted.	Proposed to be taken in 1841-42.	BALANCE to be Voted in future Years.	Remarks.
WORKS IN PROGRESS.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	
Londonderry; New Barracks -	23,206	10,000	13,206	—	—	
Bermuda; Defence of Dock Yard - - - - -	129,432	123,214	6,218	3,915	2,303	
Ditto - Storehouses for Land Service - - - -	12,309	1,093	11,216	2,000	9,216	
Nova Scotia; Citadel at Halifax	175,863	118,358	57,505	14,800	42,705	
Kingston; Fortifications - -	220,000	70,000	150,000	- -	150,000	
Cape of Good Hope; to complete the New Hospital -	6,158	3,000	3,158	3,000	—	
New South Wales; New Barrack at Newcastle - - -	20,329	13,000	7,329	7,329	—	
Corfu; Completion of Works at Fort Neuf and Citadel - -	100,500	21,234	79,266	14,121	65,145	
Cells for Barracks in Great Britain and Ireland - - -	- -	15,000	- -	5,000	—	
CONTEMPLATED WORKS.						
Eastern Frontier, Cape of Good Hope; New Works - -	- -	- -	11,700	11,700	—	
Bahamas; New Barrack - -	17,526	- -	17,526	10,000	7,526	
New Barracks; in the Central Districts - - - - -	52,000 assumed.	12,000	40,000	20,000	20,000	
Fives Courts - - - - -	- -	2,781	- -	5,000	—	
Enlargement of Barracks at Brecon - - - - -	10,000	- -	10,000	10,000	—	
Pembroke; Defensible Barrack	34,088	- -	34,088	10,000	24,088	
Gibraltar; New Works - -	- -	- -	- -	20,000	—	

Digitized by Google

Appendix (B.)

ABSTRACT of the CREDITS in the ESTIMATE of 1841-42.

		£.
Sale of Old Stores		4,000
Fees for viewing the Armories at the Tower	£. 1,033	
Deduct, purchase of ancient Armour	518	
		515
Maps sold — Net Receipts		610
Corn Mill, Waltham Abbey — Net Profits		500
Royal Military Academy — Surplus Receipts (*See* p. 25)		3,283
Fees on Commissions and Warrants		578
Restitution Money (Anonymous)		350
Rents; Ordnance		7,600
Rent of Canteens, Stores damaged and paid for by the Troops, Washing Sheets, and Miscellaneous Services		36,064
Royal Military Canal, Kent and Sussex — Tolls, Rents, &c.		1,500
Canals in Canada — Ditto - ditto:	£.	
viz. Rideau Canal	7,000	
Ottawa Canal	3,500	
		10,500
Contribution from the Ionian States		25,000
TOTAL CREDITS, 1841-42 (*See* pages 2, 24 & 26.)	£.	90,500

Appendix (C.)

A LIST of VESSELS, the Property of the ORDNANCE; where Stationed; Number of Crew, &c.

NAMES OF VESSELS.	No. of Tons.	Year Built.	Where Stationed.	NUMBER OF CREW. Masters.	Mates.	Seamen.	Boys.	TOTAL CREW.	SERVICE EMPLOYED ON.
Sir James Kempt	80	1832	Woolwich	1	1	4	1	7	In conveying Stores to and from the various Stations in Great Britain and Ireland.
Somerset	80	1830	Woolwich	1	1	4	1	7	
Ebenezer	70	1805	Woolwich	1	1	3	–	5	
The Queen	82	1839	Woolwich	1	1	4	1	7	
Richard	55	1808	Purfleet	1	–	2	–	3	Conveying Powder to and from Purfleet, Faversham, Powder Works, Bow Creek, &c.
Marlborough	60	about 1804	Chatham	1	–	3	–	4	In arming and disarming Her Majesty's Ships at Chatham and Sheerness; also as Powder Vessels, and occasionally coming to Woolwich for Stores.
Joanna	60		Chatham	1	–	3	–	4	
Earl of Chatham	50	1809	Portsmouth	1	–	3	1	5	Conveying Powder to and from Her Majesty's Ships at Spithead.
Hussey	68	1836	Portsmouth	1	–	2	1	4	Arming and disarming Her Majesty's Ships at Portsmouth, &c.
Wellington	45	about 1824	Portsmouth	1	–	2	–	3	
Beresford	60	1828	Devonport	1	–	2	1	4	Arming and disarming Her Majesty's Ships at Plymouth; and the Beresford is also employed as a Powder Vessel in conveying Powder to and from Her Majesty's Ships in Plymouth Sound.
Gosport	68	1812	Devonport	1	–	2	–	3	
			Superny	1					
TOTAL				13	4	34	6	57	

Digitized by Google

ORDNANCE ESTIMATES,

FOR

THE YEAR

1841-42.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
8 *February* 1841.

Under 8 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES.

1. CANADA.—Expenses of the Service consequent upon the late Insurrection.
2. CHINA.—Expenses of the Expedition.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 1842.

—1.—

CANADA.

AN ESTIMATE of the further Amount that will probably be required to defray the Expenses of the Service in *Canada*, consequent upon the late INSURRECTION in that Colony.

For Pay, Clothing, &c. of Militia and Volunteers - -	£. 108,000

One Hundred and Eight Thousand Pounds.

—2.—

CHINA.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, on account of the Expenses of the EXPEDITION to *China*.

Four Hundred Thousand Pounds.

	£.
The Expense already incurred, appears by the last Return presented to Parliament (No. 274) to have amounted, so far as it can be at present estimated, to - - - - - - - - - - -	625,293
Of which there has been already paid - - - - - - -	150,000
£.	475,293

No Accounts have been received from which an accurate Estimate can be framed.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
28 May 1841.

E. J. STANLEY.

Digitized by Google

CANADA.——CHINA.

ESTIMATES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *May* 1841.

357.—II.

Digitized by Google

CANADA.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 9 March 1841 ;—*for*,

RETURNS, under different Heads, of the Manner in which the several Sums voted for the INSURRECTION in *Canada*; viz., in 1838, £. 500,000; in 1839, £. 647,000; and in 1840, £. 553,000, amounting, in the Three Years, to £. 1,700,000, were expended:—Of the Number of MUSKETS and other FIRE-ARMS, of SWORDS, and the Quantity and Kind of MILITARY STORES, sent to and landed in *Syria*, since July 1840.

RETURN showing the Manner in which the Sum of £. 1,700,249, voted for the INSURRECTION in *Canada* in 1838, 1839 and 1840, has been expended.

		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
In 1838	For Army Services	460,000	–	–			
,,	,, Ordnance - ditto	40,000	–	–	500,000	–	–
In 1839	For Army Services				647,000	–	–
In 1840	,, Army - ditto	347,966	10	7			
,,	,, Navy - ditto	44,529	2	11			
,,	,, Ordnance - ditto	160,753	6	6	553,249	–	–
				£.	1,700,249	–	–

N.B.—There remains unissued out of the Grant of 1840 the Sum of £. 154,497.

Paymaster-General's Office,
12 March 1841.

W. G. Anderson,
Accountant.

Digitized by Google

CANADA.

RETURN of the Manner in which the several Sums voted for the Expenses of the Insurrection in *Canada* were expended.

(*Mr. Hume.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
17 *March* 1841.

Digitized by Google

CANADA.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 3 March 1841;—*for*,

AN ACCOUNT, showing the Manner in which the Sum of £.10,000 granted in the Army Estimates of last Year for the Formation of a VETERAN BATTALION in *Canada*, has been Expended; stating the Conditions proposed to Soldiers of Her Majesty's Army volunteering to serve in such Battalion, the Number who have volunteered, and the Number whose Services have been accepted.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 30 *March* 1841.

NO part of the sum of 10,000 *l.* granted in the Army Estimates of 1840-41, for the formation of a Veteran Battalion in Canada has as yet been expended.

The conditions proposed to soldiers volunteering to serve in the Canadian regiment are stated in the accompanying copies of correspondence marked 1 to 5.

The number of men who have volunteered, and the number whose services have been accepted, cannot be stated until a report shall have been received from the officer commanding the Forces in Canada, on the result of the modified plan and conditions proposed for the volunteering to the Canadian regiment.

(signed) *T. B. Macaulay.*

War-office, 29 March 1841.

MEMORANDUM.

HER Majesty's Government have determined that a body of troops shall be formed in Canada, to consist of men who have already acquired a title to additional pay or good-conduct money, by their present services in the army, and the following advantages are contemplated from the adoption of this measure.

1st. The security against desertion from the frontier posts, derived from the unwillingness to incur the forfeiture of the advantages above specified.

2d. The diminution in the number of regiments stationed abroad, in so far as the proposed battalion would be available.

3d. A prospect of reward to soldiers of the line, who by good service may merit such an advantage.

In order to combine these desirable results, care must be taken that this battalion shall be composed of men who have no temptation to desert; that the battalion acting in all respects as soldiers shall be subject to the regulations and discipline of the service, in like manner as are at present all other battalions of the army; that the duty should not be unnecessarily pressing; and that the ultimate prospect of the soldier should be such as to induce him to enter the service.

With these objects in view, the battalion will be composed as follows, viz.:—

1st. The regiment shall be styled The Royal Canadian Regiment.

2d. The services of this regiment shall not be extended beyond the Continent of North America and the adjacent British possessions and islands.

3d. The officers of the Royal Canadian Regiment shall receive the same rates of pay as officers of corresponding rank in the infantry of the line.

4. The non-commissioned officers and private soldiers shall receive the same pay as is now granted to the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Foot Guards.

5th. No soldier shall be permitted to volunteer from the regiments of the line into the Royal Canadian Regiment who shall not have served 15 years in the army.

6th. The soldiers to be allowed every opportunity for profitably employing their leisure time in agricultural labour or in handicraft, when not engaged in the per-

Digitized by Google

formance of military duty. Regulations to be made for this purpose from time to time by the commanding officer of the battalion, subject to the approval of the Commander of the Forces in Canada.

7th. After 20 years' service in the Royal Canadian Regiment, soldiers to be entitled to their discharge on the same pension as if they had continued to serve in the line.

8th. The general officer commanding in Canada to be *ex-officio* colonel of the Royal Canadian Regiment, with an annual addition to his pay of 200*l.*

9th. The clothing to be provided by the public, without any allowance to the colonel.

As the principal feature in the establishment of this corps is to counteract the crime of desertion from the regiments of the line on the frontier, the Royal Canadian Regiment should not be removed from the frontier posts in Canada to other parts of the command, except only in such cases as the exigencies of the service may indispensably require.

(signed) *Fitzroy Somerset.*

Horse Guards, 27 August 1840.

Sir, Horse Guards, 26 November 1840.

YOUR letter of the 9th September, $\frac{102190}{41}$ has been unacknowledged hitherto, by reason that the information required could only be obtained through the Lieutenant-general commanding in Canada, to whom the necessary instructions regarding the preparatory arrangements for the formation of the Royal Canadian Regiment had been transmitted on the 27th August.

I have now the honour to acquaint you, that a despatch, dated the 26th October, has been received from Sir Richard Jackson, enclosing a return showing the number of men of the regiments named in the margin, who have volunteered their services upon the terms announced to him; but that the nominal lists which had been specially required by me, and intended to show the numbers, age and character, as well as service of the volunteers, would be forwarded as soon as the whole had been received from the several regiments under his command, and which have not yet arrived.

23d. 24th. 32d. 34th. 65th. 67th 73d. 85th.

The Lieutenant-general has also transmitted a paper containing certain questions put by officers commanding corps, relative to the terms upon which soldiers are to be received as volunteers for the Royal Canadian Regiment, and which being chiefly, if not altogether, of a financial description, it is not in my power to answer without previous reference to you.

I therefore enclose herewith copies of the several papers above-named for your consideration, and shall be glad to receive your decision upon the several questions at your earliest convenience, as no further progress can be made towards the formation of the Royal Canadian Regiment until these points shall have been finally determined upon.

26 Oct. 1840.

I have, &c.

The Right Hon. T. B. Macaulay. (signed) *Hill.*

$\frac{102190}{53}$

My Lord, War Office, 26 December 1840.

THE General Commanding-in-Chief has transmitted to me a letter, of which I have the honour to enclose a copy, covering copies of a despatch from Sir Richard Jackson, relative to the volunteering from regiments of the line for the formation of the Royal Canadian Regiment, and at the same time, requesting my decision upon several questions put by officers, commanding regiments, relative to the terms upon which soldiers are to be received as volunteers. I subjoin copies of the questions thus submitted to me, the answers which I consider must be given to them according to the terms upon which it has been decided that this battalion should be raised, and some remarks which have suggested themselves to me, and to which I have the honour to request your Lordship's attention before any reply is sent to Sir R. Jackson's communication.

The

Digitized by Google

The first question is, "Is the 20 years' service required to obtain a pension to be in addition to the 15 years which qualify a man to volunteer for this corps?" Although the memorandum attached to Lord F. Somerset's letter appears to be conclusive on this point, yet several references have been made on the subject, seeing, that thereby it will require a total service of 35 years, at least, to entitle a man to discharge with pension.

The answer to this must be, that it is intended that 20 years' service shall be given in this battalion, in addition to the previous 15, which qualifies for volunteering, to give a man a claim to retirement on pension.

In the letter which I had the honour of addressing to Lord Hill, on the 12th August last, and which was communicated to your Lordship, I proposed, either that men who had acquired one good-conduct badge, that is to say, who must have given seven years of creditable service, at least, should be permitted to volunteer, by which means, with 20 years' further service in the Canadian Battalion, they would generally not acquire a right to retire upon pension until about the age of 50; or, if this suggestion were not adopted, that the period of service in the Canadian Battalion should be reduced from 20 to 10 years for the man who had previously given 15 years' line service.

By the arrangement under which this battalion is to be raised, 35 years' total service, at the least, will be required to entitle a soldier, not declared to be medically unfit for further service, to his discharge on the same pension as if he had continued to serve in the line. The maximum pension, which, under the warrant of 1829, a soldier can claim, is 1*s.* 2*d.* a day after 25 years' service. All the men now volunteering, or who can volunteer for the next seven years, have their right to pension regulated by this warrant. They will, therefore, be only entitled after 35 years' service in the line, and in the Canadian Regiment to 1*s.* 2*d.* as a maximum. The men enlisted under the warrant of February 1833, who can only volunteer after 1848, have a claim to pension of 6*d.* a day after 21 years, increasing ½*d.* a day for every subsequent year of service completed, to a maximum of 1*s.* a day; but under the good-conduct warrant, these men may, by obtaining three or four badges, carry with them to pension the amount of their good-conduct pay. Thus a man, after having served in the line 33 years, having been for five years in possession of four badges, may obtain a pension of 1*s.* 4*d.* a day. He cannot claim discharge and pension from the Canadian Battalion until after 35 years. It is true, that to obtain this pension, he must be discharged from the line unfit for service; but this becomes in the line a necessary consequence of such an extent of duty. I cannot, therefore, but consider that the service required in the Canadian Battalion to entitle a man to discharge and pension, without positive disability, although less severe than that of the line, is too long to afford a sufficient inducement to extensive volunteering.

The second question is, "Will the soldiers of this corps be entitled to receive the good-conduct pay granted to the Guards, or the extra-pay for 14, for 21, and 28 years' service, in addition to the ordinary pay of the Guards?"

The answer to this question is, that the men serving in the Canadian Battalion have, in addition to the ordinary pay of the Guards, a claim to all the advantages of additional pay, or good-conduct pay, to which the Guards or other regiments are entitled.

The third question is, "Will they retain their present advantage of being allowed to retire with a gratuity and a free discharge for length of service, reckoning their former service in the line towards obtaining that indulgence?"

The warrant of 1829 allows free discharge as an indulgence after 15 years' service, with 3 months' pay abroad.

After 16 years'	service with	6 months' pay
17	—	12 —
18	—	18 —
21	—	with a pension of 10*d.* a day.

The warrant of February 1833 allows free discharge as an indulgence after 15 years' service, without any gratuity, but after 18 years (to settlers in the Colonies only) free discharge and 10*l.*; after 19 years, with 12*l.*; after 20 years, with 14*l.*; after 21 years, with 16*l.*; after 22 years, with 18*l.*; after 23 years, with 20*l.*; and after 24 years, with 24*l.*

The good-conduct warrant allows free discharge after 16 years, with right of

Digitized by Google

registry to deferred pension of 4*d.* a day, if discharged with one badge, and of 6 *d.*, if discharged with two badges.

These free discharges, whether with or without gratuity or pension, are however under either warrant distinctly declared to be indulgences to be granted or withheld at the pleasure of the Crown. A similar question arose regarding the men volunteering from regiments leaving Canada to permanent line service in the Colony, when one year addition to their previous service is granted; and Lord Hill has been requested to fix a specific period after volunteering, previously to which the additional year should not reckon in reference to discharge, nor the discharge be claimable. This period has not yet been fixed.

The benefit accorded to the men of the Canadian Battalion will be the increased pay of 1 *d.* a day, to which the men enlisted under the warrant of 1829, would be entitled as gratuity if discharged by indulgence after 15 years' service.

The object of raising the Canadian Battalion, is to retain old and steady soldiers; and this object will in a degree be defeated by permitting premature discharges. If, however, they are admitted as indulgences, unless some restriction be imposed, the men by volunteering may, by one or two years' Canadian service, obtain an increased gratuity, not however to a large amount.

I would submit that no free discharge should be permitted until years after volunteering; and that the same number of years should be added to the period of total service which, under the warrants, give a claim to certain gratuities or to modified pension.

To the fourth question, "Will West India service be allowed to reckon towards completing the 15 years required to qualify men for the corps?" I propose to answer, that as it is allowed to reckon for men enlisted before the warrant of 1829, as three years for two, in claiming additional pay, and good-conduct pay, it will also be allowed to reckon for such men in making up the 15 years' qualification for volunteering to the battalion.

The fifth question is, "Will the men of this regiment be allowed their discharge, receiving a modified rate of pension, and in what proportion annually?"

The answer to this question will be governed in some degree by that given to the third. In the line, two men per battalion can only be allowed this indulgence annually. A similar concession after years, instead of 21 years, might perhaps be permitted to the Canadian Battalion, but only to those men who can claim this indulgence under the warrant of 1829. This indulgence may at any time be suspended.

The sixth question is, "Are non-commissioned officers to hold their respective ranks as in their former corps?"

Such non-commissioned officers as are allowed to volunteer, must be allowed to hold the rank they had obtained, with the Guards' pay allotted to them.

The proportion of non-commissioned officers to men in the line, is one serjeant to 20 men; and this proportion should be observed in permitting serjeants to volunteer into the Canadian Battalion.

The last question proposed is, "What proportion of women and children receiving rations in their present corps, will be allowed to receive them in the Royal Canadian Regiment?"

In the line, six women and their children to every 100 men are rationed at the public expense. In Veteran Battalions, 12 women to every 100 men were rationed. In the Canadian Corps, which will be composed of men of middle age, it is intended to encourage the volunteering of married men, upon the grounds that the soldiers most to be depended upon in fulfilling the intention of the formation of the corps, viz. the prevention of desertion, will be those who feel themselves comfortably located with their families. It may be expedient to extend this benefit to a greater number than in the line, or the Veterans, as it would be difficult to refuse this indulgence to those who had it prior to volunteering.

Sir Richard Jackson has further asked, whether volunteers who will only enter on condition that their present service shall be allowed to reckon towards the completion of their 20 years' service in the Canadian Battalion may be accepted. This would be entirely contrary to the conditions upon which the battalion is to be raised.

Having thus brought to your Lordship's notice the questions which have been submitted to me by Lord Hill, I have further the honour to point out to your Lordship, that the only advantages which this battalion presents to the soldier are, increased pay of 1 *d.* a day, service limited to North America, and military discipline,

Digitized by Google

pline, to be maintained with as much indulgence as can be afforded to the men to work for their own benefit; but that I am apprehensive that these advantages are coupled with service extended to too late a period in life, and the very inquiries now made whether soldiers now volunteering will be entitled to all the privileges or the indulgencies of the warrants under which they are now serving, show that the men contemplate escaping from the conditions of this long service.

I have, &c.

The Right Hon. Lord John Russell, &c. &c. &c. (signed) *T. B. Macaulay.*

Sir, Downing-street, 9 January 1841.

Lord John Russell directs me to acknowledge the receipt of the letter from the Secretary at War, dated the 26th ultimo, on the subject of the proposed Royal Canadian Regiment, and to request that you would inform him that his Lordship expects to receive from the Governor-general a modified plan for the formation of this regiment.

To avoid, however, the inconvenience of waiting for this report, Lord John Russell desires me to state, that he concurs with the Secretary at War in thinking that the prescribed service has been made too long, and that, after 10 years' service in the Canadian Regiment, the men should be entitled to their discharge, under the condition of being obliged to serve, if called upon, in a Veteran Battalion, or as a militia.

But, on the other hand, his Lordship thinks that it will be desirable to prohibit altogether free discharges under 25 years' service, except in special circumstances.

Lord John Russell desires me to add, that he agrees with the Secretary at War in the interpretation which he has given to the memorandum sent to Sir Richard Jackson, by the General Commanding-in-Chief, on the 27th of last August.

I have, &c.

L. Sulivan, Esq. &c. &c. &c. (signed) *James Stephen.*

$\frac{102190}{86}$

My Lord, War Office, 13 January 1841.

With reference to your letter of the 26 November last, I have the honour to acquaint you, that Lord John Russell has stated that he concurs with me in thinking that the prescribed service in the Royal Canadian Battalion has been made too long; and that he is of opinion that after 25 years' actual service in the army, of which at least 10 years' service must have been in that regiment, the men should be entitled to their discharge, upon the condition of being obliged to serve, if called upon, in a Veteran Battalion, or as a militia; but that his Lordship is of opinion that it will be desirable to prohibit altogether free discharges from this battalion under 25 years' service, except in special circumstances.

The above will furnish answers to the 1st, 3d, and 5th questions submitted to your Lordship by Sir Richard Jackson.

With regard to the other questions, I have the honour to state that soldiers volunteering to this battalion, will be entitled to additional pay for length of service or to good-conduct pay after 14, 21, and 28 years' service, in addition to the ordinary pay of the Foot Guards; that East and West India service being allowed to reckon for men enlisted before the warrant of November 1829, as three years for two, in claiming additional pay and good-conduct pay, though not in claiming pension; it will also be allowed to reckon for such men in making up the 15 years' qualification for volunteering to this battalion, but will not reckon as part of the actual service of 25 years required for discharge; that such non-commissioned officers as may be permitted to volunteer, must be allowed to hold the rank they had attained, with the Guards' pay allotted to them, but that the proportion of non-commissioned officers to men in the line should be observed in permitting non-commissioned officers to volunteer into the Canadian Battalion; and that the proportion of women and their children, permitted to receive rations at the public expense, will be extended for this battalion from six to 12 per 100 men.

 With

Digitized by Google

With reference to the observation of Sir Richard Jackson, that 32 of the men of the 34th Foot will only volunteer upon condition that their present service shall be allowed to reckon towards the completion of 20 (now reduced to 10) years' service in the Royal Canadian Battalion, I have the honour to state, that it would be entirely contrary to the conditions upon which this battalion is to be formed, to allow any previous service to reckon as part of the prescribed service in this battalion.

Unless your Lordship should have any observation to make upon these decisions, I have the honour to request that they may be communicated to Sir Richard Jackson with as little delay as possible.

I have, &c.
(signed) *T. B. Macaulay.*

General Lord Hill, G.C.B.
&c. &c. &c.

CANADA.

AN ACCOUNT of the Manner in which the Sum of £. 10,000 granted in the Army Estimates of last Year, for the Formation of a VETERAN BATTALION in *Canada*, has been Expended.

(Lord Viscount Howick.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
30 *March* 1841.

197.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 5 April 1841;—*for*,

AN ACCOUNT showing the Total Sum which had been Expended by the EAST INDIA COMPANY, on Account of the EXPEDITION against *China*, to be repaid by Her Majesty's Government, at the latest period for which the same can be ascertained.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 23 *April* 1841.

AN ACCOUNT showing the Total Sum which had been Expended by the EAST INDIA COMPANY, on Account of the EXPEDITION against *China*, to be repaid by Her Majesty's Government, at the latest period for which the same can be ascertained.

NO actual Accounts of this Expenditure have been received from India.

The following is the ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE:

		Rupees.
1839–40, per Bengal Regular Estimate, received 14 December 1840:		
Extraordinary Pay and Allowances of Troops, &c. - - -		9,22,323
1840–41, per Bengal Sketch Estimate, received 13 March 1841:		
Extraordinary Pay and Allowances of Troops, &c.	*Rs.* 29,76,000	
Hire of Transports, Expenses of Steamers, &c. - -	21,00,000	
		50,76,000
1840–41, per Madras Estimate, received 12 December 1840:		
Batta to Troops employed beyond Sea - - - - - -		1,27,000
	Rupees	61,25,323
at 2*s.* 0½*d.* the Rupee - - -	£.	625,293 7 9

East India House,
19 April 1841.

JAMES C. MELVILL.

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

ACCOUNT of Sum Expended by the East India Company, on Account of the Expedition against *China*.

(*Mr. Herries.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *April* 1841.

Under ½ *oz.*

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 26 April 1841;—*for*,

AN ACCOUNT of the EXPENDITURE, ORDINARY and EXTRAORDINARY, incurred on account of the CHINA EXPEDITION, up to the latest Date; together with an ESTIMATE of the EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE, up to the 30th day of April 1841, so far as such Account and Estimate can be made.

BY a confidential account from Calcutta, dated the 15th of August 1840, it appears that the Expenses incurred on account of the China Expedition, were,—

ORDINARY.	EXTRAORDINARY.
3,78,422 rupees - - - - -	22,05,127 rupees.
or £. 38,631 sterling - - - - -	£. 225,106 sterling, at 2*s.* 0½*d.* the rupee.

A letter has been received by the Treasury from the Court of Directors of the East India Company, dated the 1st April 1841, in which the Extraordinary Expenses of the China Expedition are estimated, up to the 30th April 1841, at £.625,293, of which £.150,000 has already been paid.

The Treasury have not had the particulars of the Expenditure before them, and have had no sufficient means of judging how far the charge for the Extraordinary Expenditure has been formed correctly, either as regards the principle or the details.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
27 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

CHINA.

AN ACCOUNT of the EXPENDITURE, Ordinary and Extraordinary, incurred up to the latest Date; together with an Estimate of the Extraordinary Expenditure up to 30th April 1841, so far as the same can be made.

(*Mr. Robert Gordon.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

ARMY, NAVY, AND ORDNANCE.

RETURN to an Order of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 15 February 1841;—*for*,

AN ACCOUNT, showing the Amount issued for the SERVICE of the ARMY, NAVY, and ORDNANCE, respectively, in each Month of the Years ending the 31st day of March 1839 and 1840; distinguishing the Grant of Parliament out of which the said Issues were made.

MONTHS.	ARMY. Issues.	ARMY. Grant of Parliament for the Service of the Year.	NAVY. Issues.	NAVY. Grant of Parliament for the Service of the Year.	ORDNANCE. Issues.	ORDNANCE. Grant of Parliament for the Service of the Year.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
April - - 1838 - - -	631,552 16 11	- - - - - -	380,428 1 7	4,788,761 - - - A° 1837/8	115,250 - -	
„ - - - „ - - -	- - -	6,401,101 17 3 - A° 1837/8	140,000 - -	- - - - - -	- - -	1,302,014 - - - A° 1837/8.
May - - - „ - - -	181,247 18 1	- - - - - -	- - -	- - - - - -	96,333 - -	
„ - - - „ - - -	40,000 - -	6,188,291 6 5 - A° 1835/6	- - -			
„ - - - „ - - -	452,531 4 4	- - - - - -	340,000 - -	- - - - - -	40,000 - -	
June - - - „ - - -	796,905 1 6	- - - - - -	355,000 - -	- - - - - -	110,250 - -	
July - - - „ - - -	672,000 - -	- - - - - -	525,000 - -	- - - - - -	195,480 - -	
August - - „ - - -	494,000 - -	- - - - - -	285,000 - -	- - - - - -	118,600 - -	
September - „ - - -	574,000 - -	- - - - - -	350,000 - -	4,811,990 - - - A° 1838/9	85,200 - -	
October - „ - - -	812,000 - -	6,322,098 8 1 - A° 1838/9	510,000 - -	- - - - - -	110,611 - -	
November - „ - - -	351,000 - -	- - - - - -	245,000 - -	- - - - - -	71,500 - -	
December - „ - - -	502,000 - -	- - - - - -	390,000 - -	- - - - - -	72,100 - -	
January - - 1839 - - -	370,000 - -	- - - - - -	495,000 - -	- - - - - -	115,000 - -	1,546,951 - - - A° 1838/9.
February - „ - - -	500,000 - -	- - - - - -	300,000 - -	- - - - - -	99,480 - -	
March - - „ - - -	797,662 2 3	- - - - - -	360,000 - -	- - - - - -	160,000 - -	
April - - „ - - -	- - -	- - - - - -	460,204 3 -	- - - - - -	144,600 - -	
„ - - - „ - - -	777,000 - -	- - - - - -	80,000 - -	- - - - - -	- - -	
May - - - „ - - -	573,000 - -	- - - - - -	330,000 - -	- - - - - -	125,600 - -	
June - - - „ - - -	696,000 - -	- - - - - -	385,000 - -	- - - - - -	98,530 - -	
„ - - - „ - - -	- - -	- - - - - -	- - -	- - - - - -	10,000 - -	
July - - - „ - - -	876,000 - -	- - - - - -	565,000 - -	- - - - - -	155,700 - -	
August - - „ - - -	523,000 - -	- - - - - -	350,000 - -	- - - - - -	194,300 - -	
September - „ - - -	205,000 - -	6,638,267 - - - A° 1839/40	500,000 - -	5,197,511 - - - A° 1839/40	92,630 - -	
October - - „ - - -	527,000 - -	- - - - - -	580,000 - -	- - - - - -	177,870 - -	
November - „ - - -	406,500 - -	- - - - - -	295,000 - -	- - - - - -	111,800 - -	1,732,240 - - - A° 1839/40.
December - „ - - -	211,500 - -	- - - - - -	615,000 - -	- - - - - -	415,700 - -	
January - - 1840 - - -	577,000 - -	- - - - - -	590,000 - -	- - - - - -	150,000 - -	
February - „ - - -	629,000 - -	- - - - - -	360,000 - -	- - - - - -	37,550 - -	
March - - „ - - -	432,500 - -	- - - - - -	365,000 - -	- - - - - -	177,450 - -	

Exchequer,
20 February 1841.

MONTEAGLE, Compt^r Genl.

Digitized by Google

ARMY, NAVY, AND ORDNANCE.

AN ACCOUNT of SUMS issued for the SERVICE of the ARMY, NAVY, and ORDNANCE, respectively, in each Month of the Years ending 31 March 1839 and 1840.

(*Sir George Clerk.*)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
23 *February* 1841.

Digitized by Google

I.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

1.—Public Buildings and Royal Palaces - - - - p. 3

2.—Kingstown Harbour - - p. 9

3.—Holyhead Roads, Harbour, &c. p. 10

4.—British Museum, Building - p. 10

5.—Houses of Parliament, Temporary, p. 11

6.—New Houses of Parliament - p. 13

7.—Model Prison - - - p. 13

8.—General Prison at Perth - p. 13

9.—Museum of Economic Geology p. 14

10.—Hall for General Assembly of Church of Scotland - - p. 16

11.—Caledonian Canal - - - p. 16

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

I.

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1841–2; compared with the Estimates for the like Services for 1839–40 and 1840–41.

—	——	1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839.		Compared with 1840.	
					INCREASE.	DECREASE.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	PUBLIC BUILDINGS and ROYAL PALACES	84,066	88,629	103,309	19,243	- -	14,680	—
2.	KINGSTOWN HARBOUR	10,000	10,000	10,000	—	—	—	—
3.	HOLYHEAD ROADS, HARBOUR, &c.	15,300	5,435	5,361	- -	9,939	- -	74
4.	BRITISH MUSEUM, Building, &c.	21,500	25,250	42,404	20,904	- -	- -	11,646
	Ditto, Purchase of Property	- -	28,800					
5.	HOUSES of PARLIAMENT, Temporary	6,938	18,593	8,369	1,431	- -	- -	10,224
6.	NEW HOUSES of PARLIAMENT	50,300	30,000	50,000	- -	300	20,000	—
7.	MODEL PRISON	25,000	20,000	30,000	5,000	- -	10,000	—
8.	GENERAL PRISON at Perth	- -	- -	5,000	5,000	- -	5,000	—
9.	MUSEUM of ECONOMIC GEOLOGY	- -	2,800	1,689	1,689	- -	- -	1,111
10.	HALL for General Assembly of the Church of Scotland	- -	5,000	5,000	5,000	—	—	—
11.	CALEDONIAN CANAL	- -	- -	50,000	50,000	- -	50,000	—
	CHAPEL ROYAL, ST. JAMES'S PALACE, &c. Fittings and other Expenses of Her Majesty's Marriage	- -	9,226	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,226
	TRAFALGAR SQUARE	- -	5,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,000
	POST OFFICE, Aberdeen	- -	2,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,000
	POST OFFICE, Glasgow	8,000	- -	- -	- -	8,000	—	—
	PORT PATRICK HARBOUR	3,900	- -	- -	- -	3,900	—	—
	PENITENTIARY, Milbank	1,110	- -	- -	- -	1,110	—	—
	PRISON BUILDINGS, Isle of Wight	4,180	- -	- -	- -	4,180	—	—
	£.	230,294	250,733	311,132	108,267	27,429	99,680	39,281
				Deduct Decrease	27,429	Deduct Decrease	39,281	
				Increase, compared with 1839	80,838	Increase, compared with 1840	60,399	

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

I.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required for the Repairs, &c. of Public Buildings; for Furniture, &c. for various Public Departments; for certain Charges for Lighting and Watching, and for Rates and Taxes; also for the Maintenance and Repairs of Royal Palaces, and Works in the Royal Gardens, formerly charged upon the Civil List; for one Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

One hundred and three Thousand Three Hundred and Nine Pounds.

ROYAL PALACES.

Windsor Castle, with the Poor Knights' Houses, the Tomb House, the Lower Lodge, the Stables, and other detached Buildings, the Engine upon the King's River for supplying the Castle with Water; exclusive of the internal Repairs, Alterations and Additions at the State Apartments, and those occupied by Her Majesty and the Royal Household.

Hampton Court Palace; Gardens, Buildings, Forcing Houses, &c., Stables and Outbuildings.

Hampton Court; Stud House, Longford River and Coombe Conduit, which supply the Palace with hard and soft Water; including also the Bridges and the King's River.

Kew Palace; Stables and other Buildings belonging to Her Majesty on Kew Green.

Kew; the Observatory, the Pagoda and other Buildings in the Pleasure, Botanic and Kitchen Gardens, including the Forcing Houses, &c.

Kensington Palace; the Buildings in the Pleasure and Kitchen Gardens, including the Forcing Houses, Stables and other detached Buildings.

Buckingham Palace; for ordinary Repairs of the exterior of the Building.

St. James's Palace.

Royal Mews, Pimlico, and Riding House.

Carlton House Stables; external Repairs.

The Royal Pavilion, Brighton, Palace, the Stables and Outbuildings.

	£.	£. s. d.
Estimate of the probable Expense for the ordinary Works and Repairs and Maintenance of the foregoing Royal Palaces, Buildings and Works in the Royal Gardens (formerly charged on the Civil List), in the year ending 31st March 1842 - - - - - - - - - -		32,427 – –
ADDITIONAL SERVICES executed in the year ending 31st March 1841, but not provided for in the Estimates for that year:		
Buckingham Palace; for Alterations in the North Wing of the Palace - - - - - - - - - - - This Expense was incurred in consequence of the necessity of making a Nursery and other Arrangements on the Birth of the Princess Royal.	4,000	
Carried forward - - - £.	4,000	32,427 – –

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	4,000 - -	- -	32,427 - -
Buckingham Palace (*continued*);—For erecting a Gardener's Cottage, &c. in the Gardens of the Palace - - - - - - - -	444 - -		
This expense was incurred in consequence of the insecurity of the Gardens, and the necessity of having some person resident on the spot to have charge of them.			
Ditto - the Expense of Professional Services connected with Improvements required in the warming and ventilating the Palace, and Drainage of the Grounds - - - - -	693 9 -		
		5,137 9 -	
Hampton Court Palace; Fitting up Cardinal Wolsey's Hall and Presence Chamber with ancient Tapestries and Decorations, and also with ancient Armour from the Tower, preparatory to this portion of the Palace being opened to the Public - - - - - - - -	692 10 9		
To complete the Fittings in the above - -	200 - -		
		892 10 9	
Windsor Castle; Repair of the great Water Engine on the King's River for supplying Water to the Castle - - - - - -	- -	863 8 -	
ADDITIONAL SERVICES proposed in the Year ending 31st of March 1842.			
St. James's Palace; for repairing the Carriage-way in front of the Palace, and for widening the Carriage-way from Cleveland-row to the Stable-yard - - - - - - - -	- -	850 - -	
Buckingham Palace; for constructing a new Flower Garden, and other works in the Gardens of this Palace - - - - - -	850 - -		
Ditto - for heating the Conservatories and supplying Stages for Plants, which works were left undone when the other parts of the Palace were completed - - - - - - -	1,920 - -		
		2,770 - -	
Hampton Court Palace; Expenses attendant upon the State Apartments, &c. being opened to the Public - - - - - - - -	910 - -		
Credit;—From the Lord Chamberlain's Department - - - - - - - - -	110 - -		
		800 - -	
Windsor Castle; a general Internal Repair, including Painting and Whitewashing the several Apartments, Offices, Passages, &c., which absolutely require the same; no repair of any extent or importance having been executed since they were finished by Sir Jeffry Wyatville, under the sanction of a Parliamentary Committee -		5,027 - -	
Kensington Palace; Allowance to Her Royal Highness the Princess Sophia, during her life, in lieu of her Apartments, which it is not found expedient to repair - -		800 - -	
			17,140 7 9
TOTAL for PALACES and ROYAL BUILDINGS - - - - £.			49,567 7 9

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - - - - - -	49,567	7	9

PUBLIC BUILDINGS:

Temporary Houses of Parliament;—includes the Houses of Peers and Commons, Committee Rooms, Offices, &c.

Westminster;—includes Westminster Hall; the Courts of Law and Record Room in ditto; the Privy Seal and Signet Office; the Chapter House Record Room; the State Paper Office; the Buildings in Cannon Row, occupied by the India Board, &c.

Whitehall;—includes the Treasury Chambers, the Houses of the First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer; the Offices of the Three Secretaries of State; the Council Office and Board of Trade; Whitehall Chapel; Exchequer Offices; Office of Woods, Land Revenues and Works; Office of Receiver of Fines, &c., Spring Gardens, and Land Revenue Enrolment Office; the Almonry Office; the Marshalsea Court and House; Whitehall Stairs, and Causeway to the River, &c.

Horse Guards Buildings; together with the Paymaster General's Office; the Army Pay Office; the Judge Advocate General's Office; the Chaplain General's Office; the Guard Rooms, Orderly and Store Rooms; the Recruit Houses belonging to the Three Regiments of Foot Guards; the Office of the Recruiting Department in Duke-street, Westminster; the Office of the Department of Accounts, and Board of General Officers; the Army Medical Board; and the various Sentry Boxes of the Foot Guards.

Stationery Office.

The National Gallery.

Somerset House, and Official Houses; Apartments allotted to the Senate of the London University and the School of Design.

British Museum (excepting the New Buildings, which are under Sir Robert Smirke).

Depository for Records in the Riding House, Carlton Stables.

Insolvent Debtors' Court and Offices.

Rolls House, Chapel, and the Court Record Office and Secretary's House, &c.

Fleet Prison.

Queen's Bench Prison.

Marshalsea Prison and Official House.

Tower;—includes the White Tower; Byeward Tower; Bull Tower; the Record Office; the Chapel and Chaplain's House; the Jewel Office; the Governor's House; and Twenty-two Houses and Apartments for the Master Gaoler, the Yeoman Porters and Wardens; the Buildings lately used as the Lion Office; and the late Clerk of the Works, and Labourer in Trust's Houses; also the Court House in Wellclose-street.

The Royal Mint;—includes the Working Departments; Offices and Official Residences.

The National Debt Office.

The Metropolitan Public Carriage Office.

The Royal Military Asylum.

Estimate of the probable Expense for ordinary Works and Repairs to the foregoing Buildings - - - -			19,217	- -
Chelsea Hospital; — External and Internal Works and Repairs, including the Pensioners' Wards, Officers' Apartments, &c.	3,375	- -		
Ditto - - for Works in the Grounds -	180			
			3,555	- -
Contingent Expenses of the Office for Measuring, Law Expenses, &c. - - - - - - - - - -			350	- -
TOTAL Estimate of the probable Expense for Ordinary Works and Repairs to the Public Buildings in the Year ending 31st March 1842 £.			23,122	- -
Carried forward - - - £.			23,122	- -

Digitized by Google

		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -		23,122 – –	49,567 7 9
ADDITIONAL SERVICES executed in the Year ending 31st March 1841, not provided for in the Estimates for that Year.			
Tithe Commission Office, Somerset House; Providing necessary additional Accommodation for the conduct of the Public Business - -	80 – –		
Record Depository and Offices at the Rolls House, Chancery-lane; Racks and Presses for Records - - - - - - - -	564 – –		
School of Design, Somerset House; the Apparatus, necessary for more effectually warming the Schools - - - - - - - -	250 – –		
Trial of the Earl of Cardigan; Expense of additional Galleries and Fittings in the House of Lords for the Trial on the 16th February 1841, and making good after the removal of the same - - - - - - - - -	990 2 –		
		1,884 2 –	
ADDITIONAL SERVICES proposed in the Year ending 31st March 1842.			
Council Office;—Apparatus for Warming the Staircases and Passages with Hot Water -	220 – –		
Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer at Westminster;—Works for Warming and Ventilating them on the improved Principle - - -	1,050 – –		
National Debt Office;—Old Jewry, for Horizontal Light under the Lantern, and Alterations to the Entrance - - - - - - -	250 – –		
Equity Court of Exchequer at Westminster;—Alterations required in consequence of Alteration in the Regulation of the Business of the Court - - - - - - - - -	250 – –		
Rolls House;—Racks and Presses for Records -	250 – –		
		2,020 – –	
TOTAL of the probable Expense for Works and Repairs to Public Buildings - - £.		27,026 2 –	
Estimate of the probable Expense of providing for Oil and Gas Lights at the Houses of Parliament, Whitehall and Westminster, Horse Guards, Somerset House and National Gallery; also the Expense of supplying Water, winding Turret Clocks, watching at various Public Buildings, Rates, Taxes, &c. - - - - - - - - -		5,314 – –	
Amount of one Year's Assessment for Paving, Lighting, Cleansing the Streets of Whitehall and Westminster Districts under New Street Act - - - - - -		2,160 – –	
RENTS, &c. of HOUSES taken for the Accommodation of the Public Departments.			
Office of the Registrar under the Designs Copyright Act (Wellington-street, Strand) -	210 – –		
Office of the Registrar of Metropolitan Public Carriages (Princes-street, Westminster); Rent and Taxes - - - - - - - -	140 – –		
Carried forward - - -	350 – –	34,500 2 –	49,567 7 9

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	350	–	–	34,500	2	–	49,567	7	9
Building for Mr. Babbage's Calculating Engine (East-street, Manchester-square); Rent, &c.	140	–	–						
No. 6, Adelphi-terrace, late occupied by the Solicitor of Stamps and Taxes; Ground-rent	34	13	–						
Office for the Commissioners of Inquiry into Infant Labour (Trafalgar-square); Rent, 1¼ year	267	–	–						
House, late Hackney Coach Office, Essex-street, Strand - - - - - - - -	180	–	–						
Office of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, No. 5, Whitehall-place - - - -	499	2	–						
Offices for the Lord Advocate for Scotland, and for the Inspector of Prison Improvement, No. 45, Parliament-street; 1¾ year, at 100 *l.* per annum - - - - - - -	175	–	–						
Office for Mr. Bethune, &c. (No. 12, Manchester-buildings); 1¼ year Rent and Taxes, from Christmas 1840 - - - - -	343	15	–						
Record Department Offices, attached to the Chapter House, Westminster; 1½ year, from Michaelmas 1840 - - - - - -	15	–	–						
	2,004	10	–						
Credit:	£.								
By Rent received for House, late Hackney Coach Office (Essex-street, Strand) - - - - - -	90								
Ditto - - No. 6, Adelphi Terrace -	130								
	220	–	–						
				1,784	10	–			
TOTAL of the probable Expense for Works and Repairs, Watching, Lighting, &c., and for Public Buildings and Offices, and Rents of Houses, &c. taken for the accommodation of Public Departments -			£.	36,284	12	–			

FURNITURE FOR PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND OFFICES:

House of Peers and Offices.
House of Commons and Offices.
Court of Chancery, at Westminster.
— of Exchequer.
— of Queen's Bench.
— of Common Pleas.
— of Master of the Rolls.
Augmentation Office.
Rolls Court and House.
Treasury Chambers.
First Lord's Official Residence.
Chancellor of Exchequer's ditto.
Home Office.
Foreign Office.
Colonial Office.
Council Office.
Board of Trade.
India Board.
State Paper Office.
Palace Court.
Tower:
Jewel Office.
Queen's House.
Chapel.
Chaplain's House.
Lord Advocate for Scotland's Office.
Sale of Parliamentary Papers' Office.
Registration Commission.
Stores and Expenses.
Horse Guards:
Commander-in-Chief's Office.
War Office.
Quarter Master General's Office.
Adjutant General's Office.
Officers' and Men's Apartments.
Horse Guards—*continued.*
Judge Advocate General's Office.
Recruit Department.
Tilt Yard Guard.
Queen's Guard, St. James's.
Army Medical Board.
Land Revenue Audit Office.
Office of Woods, &c.
National Debt Office.
Registrar General's Office, Somerset House.
Senate of the London University.
Tithe Commission Office.
Poor Law Commission Office.
Comptroller of the Exchequer's Office.
Exchequer Seal Office.
Ecclesiastical Commission Office.
Receiver of Fines and Forfeitures.
Royal Mint.
Whitehall Chapel.
National Gallery.
British Museum.
Privy Seal and Signet.
Chelsea Hospital.
Military Asylum.
Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Almonry Office.
Gazette Office.
Registrar of Designs under Copyright Act.
Ditto of Metropolitan Carriage Office.
Inspector of Prisons.
Infant Labour Inquiry Commission Office.

Carried forward - - -				36,284	12	–	49,567	7	9

Digitized by Google

	£.	£. s.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- -	36,284 12	49,567 7 9
Estimate of the probable Expense of the ordinary Supply and Repairs of Furniture and Fixtures, &c. at the above-mentioned Buildings and Offices - - - - - - - - -	11,796		
Rent, Rates and Taxes of Premises in Great Smith-street, Westminster, for the Deposit and Repairs of Furniture - - - - - -	350		
TOTAL of Estimate of the probable Expense of the ordinary Supply of Fixtures and Furniture in the Public Buildings and Offices in the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - £.	12,146		
ADDITIONAL SERVICES executed in the Year ending 31 March 1841, but not provided for in the Estimates of that Year.			
	£.		
The Royal Mint; Fittings and Furniture for the new Rooms built for the Engraver's and Die Departments - -	720		
Infant Labour Inquiry Commission; Supply of Furniture for Rooms taken for the Commission, in Trafalgar-square -	128		
Tithe Commission Office; additional Furniture and Fittings, in consequence of great increase of Business of the Department - - - - - - - -	470		
Census Commission; for Furniture, Fittings, &c. pointed out to be absolutely necessary for carrying on the Business (the whole of the Articles of the least expense and ordinary description, as directed), No. 6, Adelphi Terrace -	600		
	1,918		
ADDITIONAL SERVICES proposed in the Year ending 31 March 1842.			
Record Department; Boxes for the new Arrangement of Records - - - - - - - -	150		
TOTAL of the probable Expense for Fixtures and Furniture to Public Buildings and Offices - - £.		14,214 -	
TOTAL of the probable Expense for Works and Repairs, Watching, Lighting, Rents, Fixtures and Furniture for Public Buildings and Offices - - - - - - - - - - - - £.			50,498 12 -
TOTAL of the probable Expense that will be required for Ordinary Works and Repairs, together with some additional Works above stated, to the Royal Palaces and Public Buildings in England, heretofore provided for in these Estimates - - - - £.			100,065 19 9
Carried forward - - -			100,065 19 9

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - -	- - -	100,065 19 9
GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS in the Isle of Man.		
To repay to the Funds of the Land Revenue the Expense of Repairs to the Government Buildings since the passing of the Act of 10 Geo. 4 - - - - - - -	1,943 19 3	
The probable Expense of Repairs of the following Buildings in the Year ending 31 March 1842:—		
Castle Rushin - - - - - - - -		
Court House at Douglas - - - - - -		
— at Ramsey - - - - - -	300 - -	
— at Kirk Michael - - - - -		
— at Peel, &c. - - - - - -		
TOTAL - - -		2,243 19 3

Note.—Under the provisions of the Act of 10 Geo. 4, cap. 50, sec. 8, 110, 111 and 113, the Revenues of the Isle of Man were placed on the footing of the Land Revenues of the Crown, and as such applicable only to the purposes specified in the said Act; under these circumstances, and as the whole surplus produce of the Local Revenue is now carried to the Consolidated Fund, it is considered proper to make provision by Grant of Parliament for repaying the Expenses incurred and defrayed out of the Funds of the Land Revenue, as well as to provide for the expense of the Repairs, &c. that will from time to time hereafter be required for the Buildings and Services in question.

TOTAL of the probable Expense that will be required for Ordinary Works and Repairs, together with some Additional Works above stated to the Royal Palaces and Public Buildings in England, including the Government Buildings in the Isle of Man - - - - - -	£.	102,309 19 -

SCOTLAND.

ROYAL, PUBLIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS.

Holyrood Palace, Linlithgow Palace, Arbroath Abbey, Dunblane, Elgin Cathedral, Glasgow Cathedral, St. Andrew's Castle, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Court of Session and Offices, Court of Exchequer and Offices; and Hall for the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Estimate of the probable Expense for casual Repairs to the foregoing Buildings, &c. in Scotland, heretofore defrayed out of the Revenues of the Crown - - - - - - - - - - - - -		1,000 - -
TOTAL of the probable Expense that will be required for Ordinary Works and Repairs, &c. in Royal Palaces and Public Buildings in England and Scotland, for the Year ending 31 March 1842 - - - -	£.	103,309 19 -

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required to be voted for Works and Repairs to KINGSTOWN HARBOUR, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

	£.	£ s. d.
The original Estimates for this Harbour amounted to - - - - [*See* Parliamentary Paper, No. 363, of 1836.]		801,169 - -
There has been already granted - - - - - - -	605,367	
The Vote now proposed is for Works and Expenses not already provided for - - - - - £. 10,900		
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls and Dues - - 900		
	10,000	
		615,367 - -
Leaving to be granted in future Years, according to the original Estimate - - - - - - - - - - - -	£.	185,792 - -

Digitized by Google

—3.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required during the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, by the Commissioners for the Improvement of the HOLYHEAD and LIVERPOOL ROADS, HOLYHEAD HARBOUR, &c.

Five Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-one Pounds.

	£.	£.
HOLYHEAD HARBOUR:		
Ordinary Repairs to Roads, Walls, Dock, Bridges, Steam Engine, Buildings, &c.	431	
New Timber Fendering to the Jetty, and Repairs to that in front of the North Pier	252	
Dredging the Packet Berths	926	
		1,609
CHARGES formerly defrayed by the POST OFFICE:		
Repairs of Harbour Boats, Buoys, &c.	65	
Expense of Lighthouse, Lighting the Pier and Roads, Oil, Coal, Wages of Light-keeper, and other Charges	664	
Harbour Master's Salary and Boatmen's Wages	423	
		1,152
SHREWSBURY AND HOLYHEAD ROAD:		
In aid of the Local Funds raised by Tolls for the Maintenance of the Roads		1,500
Salaries and Travelling Expenses of two Engineers having the care of the Roads, Harbours, Bridges, &c.; also for Payment to a Clerk in London having charge of the Correspondence with the Engineers, and with the several local Trusts		1,100
£.		5,361

—4.—

THE NEW BUILDINGS, BRITISH MUSEUM.

ESTIMATED EXPENSE of the FITTINGS in the BUILDING recently erected, and the commencing the Buildings of the South Front, &c.

Forty-two Thousand Four Hundred and Four Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Fittings for the new Galleries	7,270 – –	
Bookcases, &c. for the additional Rooms of the Library	4,500 – –	
Fittings for part of the New Rooms built for the Department of Mineralogy	1,000 – –	
New Cases and Fittings for the New Print Room and Study	2,000 – –	
Fittings and Furniture for Five New Studies for the Departments of Mineralogy and Zoology	600 – –	
Cases and Fittings (in part) for the New Entomological Room	100 – –	
£.	15,470 – –	
For Works authorized by the Treasury, 20th June 1838, but which have not been provided for in any subsequent Vote	2,404 – –	
		17,874 – –
For the New Buildings (South Front)		20,000 – –
To pay for Lease of No. 79, Great Russell-street, purchased under the sanction of the Lords of the Treasury, and for purchases of such other Leases as it may be found expedient to acquire in the ensuing Year		4,530 – –
SUM that will be required to be voted according to Estimate furnished by the Trustees of the British Museum, to defray the Expenses of Works in the Year ending 31st March 1842 £.		42,404 – –

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Sum that will be required in the Year ending 31 March 1842, to defray the Expense of providing temporary Accommodation for the Houses of Parliament, Committee Rooms, Offices, and Temporary Official Residences for The Speaker of the House of Commons, and other Officers of the House, &c.

Eight Thousand Three Hundred and Sixty-nine Pounds.

HOUSE OF PEERS.	£.	£. s. d.
For additional Expense incurred for Works in providing temporary Accommodation in lieu of the Buildings taken down to allow of commencing the Foundations of the New Houses of Parliament, beyond the Estimate made by Mr. Barry in the last Year, occasioned by various Alterations and Additions found necessary, but not anticipated; and for the Day and Night Watching, keeping up Fires to bring forward the Works, and other unavoidable Expenses in consequence of the great despatch required in the work - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,448	
For additional Expenses incurred in adapting Furniture in hand, and the necessary supply of new Furniture to the New Rooms and Offices in consequence of taking down the Parliament Office Building, and to allow of commencing the Foundations of the New Houses, beyond what was provided in the Estimates for the last Year - - - - - - - - - - - -	700	
For Expenses of Works, &c. that will probably attend the Warming and ventilating, under Dr. Reid's directions - - -	350	
TOTAL for the House of Peers - - - £.		2,498 - -

HOUSE OF COMMONS.	£.	
For additional Expenses incurred for Works in pulling down a portion of the late Speaker's House, to allow for commencing the Foundation for the New House of Commons, and providing temporary Accommodation in lieu of that taken down (beyond the Estimate made by Mr. Barry last year) occasioned by various Alterations and Additions, found to be absolutely necessary, but not anticipated - - - - - - - - -	188	
The probable Expense for Furniture, including the Hire of Chandeliers in the Levee and Public Dining Rooms, at the temporary Residence of the Speaker, No. 71, Eaton-square - -	260	
VENTILATION, &c. under the Directions of Dr. *Reid*.		
For the probable Expense that will be incurred for taking up Hair Cloth, Mats, &c. and cleaning dirt from under the House, and the supply of Hair Cloth and Mats which will be required from time to time to make good what is worn out - - - -	1,150	
Carried forward - - - £.	1,598	2,498 - -

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s.
Brought forward - - -		1,598 - -	2,498 - -
LIGHTING THE HOUSE OF COMMONS and OFFICES connected therewith, under the Directions of Mr. *Gurney*.			
For the Expenses incurred in providing Lamps, Apparatus for preparing Gas, &c. attendant upon the experiment for lighting the House with the Bude Light, as per Estimate by Mr. Gurney - - -	630 - -		
Ditto, for providing Blinds and Cloth, and Alterations in Furniture for Mr. Gurney's experiment - -	150 - -		
Ditto, for Alterations in the Roofs and Flats for new Cylinder and Tubes, &c. and for a Brick Shaft to carry off the heated Air, &c. - - - - -	250 -		
		1,030 - -	
For the Expense of Works, &c. that will probably attend the Lighting with the Bude Light, both for further Experiments, and for the repairing and providing additional Lamps, &c. - - - -		350 - -	
For the Expense of providing Racks and other Fittings at the House, No. 15, Duke-street, Westminster, for the deposit of Parliamentary Papers belonging to the House of Commons, removed from the Rooms given up in the Westminster Hospital -		296 - -	
TOTAL for the House of Commons - - - £.			3,274 - -
RENTS, &c.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
For One Year's Rent of Rooms, to Lady- day 1842, at the Westminster Hospital, for the deposit of Papers belonging to the House of Peers - -	105 - -		
Deduct,			
Half-year's Rent of the Rooms given up at Michaelmas last, late the Depository of Papers belonging to the House of Commons - - - - - - -	75 - -		
	30 - -		
Rent and Taxes of part of House No. 15, Duke-street, Westminster, for the deposit of Papers belonging to the House of Commons, removed from the Westminster Hospital, from Michaelmas 1840 to Lady-day 1842 - - - - - - - - - -	438 15 -		
Rent of No. 43, Parliament-street - - - -	400 - -		
Ditto, of Chambers, No. 2, Parliament-street - -	160 - -		
		1,028 15 -	
	£. s. d.		
Rent, Taxes, &c. for the temporary Official Residence of the Speaker, No. 71, Eaton-square, for One Year -	964 - -		
Allowance to the Clerk of the House of Commons for Rent of a temporary Official Residence - - -	500 - -		
Ditto, to the Housekeeper - - - - -	105 - -		
		1,569 - -	
			2,597 15 -
TOTAL for the Temporary Accommodation of the Houses of Parliament, including Rents of Premises hired for Offices and Official Residences - - - - - - - - - £.			8,369 15 -

Digitized by Google

—6.—

THE NEW HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Sum that will be required to defray the Expenses of the WORKS in the Year ending 31 March 1842, beyond what has been already provided by Votes of Parliament.

	£.	s.	d.
For the Continuation of the River Front and the North and South Flanks, and for additional Foundations - - - - - - - - -	50,000	–	–

Fifty Thousand Pounds.

—7.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1840, for the Completion of the MODEL PRISON.

Thirty Thousand Pounds.

	£.	£.	s.	d.
The total Cost of erecting this Prison, including the Purchase of the Site, was estimated at - - - - - - - - - -		75,000	–	–
There has been already voted in the Year 1839 - - -	25,000			
„ „ 1840 - - -	20,000			
		45,000	–	–
Vote now proposed for the Completion of the Prison - - £.		30,000	–	–

—8.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted to complete the whole of the Buildings of the GENERAL PRISON at *Perth*.

Five Thousand Pounds.

BY the Act of the 2 & 3 Vict. c. 42, a Sum of £. 10,000 was authorized to be issued from the Consolidated Fund, in aid of the Funds to be raised, pursuant to the 35th section of that Act, to defray the Expense of erecting a General Prison at Perth. It has been since found necessary to add to the Prison a Building for the reception of Lunatic Prisoners, and a Chapel; to defray the cost of these and other necessary buildings, the further sum of £. 5,000 is required. The Directors of Prisons in Scotland have been called upon for an assurance that no further Sum shall be required for the completion of the Works proposed, and after due deliberation and consultation with their Architect, they have given the assurance required.

Digitized by Google

—9.—

THE MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required for Services connected with the MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC GEOLOGY, in Craig's-court, within the Year ending 31 March 1842.

One Thousand Six Hundred and Eighty-nine Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
To make good exceeding in Estimate of the previous year, for rebuilding and altering the Houses, Nos. 5 and 6, Craig's-court	71 1 –	
*To make good exceeding in the same Estimate for the Supply of Cases for preservation of Specimens, Articles of Outfit, &c.	210 – –	
		281 1 –
For various Fittings and Articles of fitted Furniture, including the Supply of Cases for the reception and preservation of Specimens, the Fittings of a Model Room and Lecture Room		300 –
FOR SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &c.		
To the Chemist and Curator	200 – –	
To the Keeper of Mining Records	180 – –	
To the Housekeeper, for the Hire of Persons to clean the Rooms	50 – –	
To the Hall Porter (who is also a Mechanic)	78 – –	
		508 – –
For Fuel, Lighting, Water and other Rates, including casual Repairs		170 – –
For Contingencies in the immediate Department of M. De la Beche, the Director of the Museum, whose services are gratuitous; viz.—		
For Tracings of Mining Maps and Sections from original Documents, kept in present use at the Mines; for the Supply of printed Returns of Mining Produce, Duties of Mining Engines, &c., and for the making of Mining Models within the Building		180 – –
For the collection and transmission of Specimens, purchase of Models, &c.		250 – –
	£.	1,689 1 –

MEMORANDUM AS TO THE PROGRESS AND PRESENT STATE OF THE MUSEUM.

The House, No. 5, Craig's-court, having been rebuilt in accordance with the vote of last year, and laid into one with the House No. 6, as then proposed and sanctioned, the Museum has in consequence been considerably extended, and proper accommodation has been afforded for the office dedicated to the collection and preservation of the mining records of the United Kingdom.

Notwithstanding the great increase of room thus afforded for the collections, the latter have so rapidly augmented, chiefly in consequence of presents to the establishment, that the cases at present in the Museum are insufficient to contain the specimens now collected, so that they should be properly classified and exhibited throughout, as it is very desirable they should be before the public generally is admitted, which it is proposed to do gratuitously.

Mr. T. B. Jordan, previously Secretary to the Royal Polytechnic Society of Cornwall, having been appointed the Keeper of the Mining Records, the collection of Models of Mines, Mining Machinery, Furnaces for the reduction of the useful Metals, &c., now forming at the Museum, has, from his general knowledge of the subjects to be illustrated by it, and his skill in the construction of models, been placed under his charge; and it is proposed, to enable the British miner to be aware of what may have been done or contrived, not only in various parts of his own country, but in foreign countries also, to have a small Workshop in the Museum, for the purpose of constructing models from working drawings, obtained either from

* Until the fitting-up of the Museum shall be completed, which will probably occupy a period of several years, the demand under this head must be necessarily uncertain and liable to exceeding, being dependent upon the extent of contributions made to the establishment, from various private sources, of articles for the greater part susceptible of injury from exposure to the London atmosphere, and of which no estimate can at any time be made with accuracy.

Digitized by Google

from our own mining districts or from the mining establishments or districts abroad; it having been found that not only the models would thus be constructed with great accuracy, under the superintendence of Mr. Jordan (the maker, previously to his appointment, of many of the models at present in the Museum), but also that they can be executed at very considerably less cost at the Museum than if constructed in the usual manner elsewhere, more particularly in London.

It is hoped that, by the combination of the plans, sections, and other documents relating to Mines contained in the Mining Record Office, with the Model Department, the British miner may eventually derive great benefit, and be fully aware of that which has been done or is in progress, connected with his interests, not only in his own country, but also in others.

Very considerable readiness has been found to exist in our mineral districts to afford mining documents for the Mining Record Office. The documents actually presented have necessarily been few, but offers to lend plans and sections for the purpose of being copied have been numerous; many important plans and sections actually in use at various mines will be allowed to be copied at the mines; and for this purpose it is proposed that tracings of them should be there made by competent persons, which it has been ascertained can be accomplished at a very moderate cost. Many copies of plans and sections, lent for the purpose, have already been made at the Mining Record Office, and books have been arranged to enter mining statistics in, and the collection of the necessary documents has already commenced.

In the Laboratory, Mr. Richard Phillips, F.R.S., &c., the Curator of the Museum, has been engaged in the analysis of ores of the useful metals, soils and other mineral substances for the public, and in the analysis of specimens contained in the collections of the Museum; the analysis of soils having of late much engaged the attention of agriculturists, these analyses having become frequent at the Laboratory, where they have been executed at small cost to the public. It has been arranged that the business carried on in the Laboratory shall be strictly public, and that private business shall not be conducted there.

Arrangements also have been made with Mr. Phillips and Mr. Jordan, and the public have been informed by advertisements of the arrangements for the instruction of pupils in analytical chemistry, in mining plan and section drawing, mining machinery, &c., upon terms which have been approved of, and are to be ascertained by application to those gentlemen at the Museum.

The lectures of the Curator on Agricultural Chemistry and on the application of Chemistry to Arts and Manufactures have not yet commenced, from want of an apartment to deliver them in; but it is proposed so to fit up one of the rooms in No. 6, that, while the walls may be covered with cases containing specimens of rocks and soils, the room may be otherwise conveniently arranged for lectures. Due notice will be given to the public when the lectures commence, and it is proposed that a book should be kept open in the Hall of the Museum for those persons who may be desirous of attending the lectures selected for the time, to enter their names and addresses in, so that the time of the Curator may not be uselessly consumed in lecturing, unless to a sufficient class.

The arrangements in the Museum since the completion of the House No. 5 have been as follows:—

The Ground Floor, No. 5.
Mining Record Office and a small Waiting-room.

The Ground Floor, No. 6.
Collection of British building stones, including granites, porphyries, serpentines and marble.

Many specimens of coals are now temporarily placed in this room, which will be removed as soon as proper cases are provided for them on the first floor; and they will be replaced by a collection of bricks, tiles, earthenware and cements, now in progress.

The First Floors in Nos. 5 and 6.
Ores of the useful metals; British and foreign specimens, illustrative of their mode of occurrence in lodes or mineral veins, coals and metallurgical processes.

The Second Floor in No. 5.
The Models.

The Second Floor, No. 6.
Specimens of rocks and soils, and Lecture-room.

Attic, No. 6.
Laboratory.

The specimens have all been ticketed and arranged, as far as could be accomplished, until new cases be obtained and fitted in proper places, to complete the general arrangements contemplated. There has been a considerable increase of specimens during the past year in the various collections, and care has been taken to augment that of the foreign ores of the useful metals, it being considered desirable to accustom the eye of the British miner to their appearance in other mining countries. The collection of models has been also augmented, and many to be added to the collection are now in progress.

Office of Woods, &c.
20 March 1841.

DUNCANNON.

Digitized by Google

—10.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to be voted in the Year 1841, towards defraying the Expense of erecting a HALL for the Use of the GENERAL ASSEMBLY of the Church of *Scotland*, at *Edinburgh*.

Five Thousand Pounds.

THE proposed Building is to be erected at the joint expense of the Public and of the City of Edinburgh, and is to be so constructed as to be used as a Church, as well as a place of meeting for the General Assembly.

The sum to be contributed by the Public is £.10,000, of which £.5,000 was voted in the last Session of Parliament.

—11.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, for the permanent Repair and Improvement of the CALEDONIAN CANAL.

Fifty Thousand Pounds.

THIS Estimate is founded on the Reports of the Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1839 and 1840. In those Reports it was recommended that measures should be taken for disposing of the Caledonian Canal, if possible, upon lease to a Joint-stock Company. Proposals have been issued with a view to carry into effect this recommendation of the Committee, but no offer has yet been made. It is necessary, in order to prevent further injury to the Works of the Canal and to the adjacent country, that measures should be forthwith taken for the execution of repairs required.

EXTRACT from the REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE in 1840.

"While your Committee have recommended to the House to sanction the proposal for leasing the Canal to a Joint-stock Company, they feel it to be their duty to call the consideration of the House to the very serious evil that is incurred by permitting the Works of the Canal to remain longer in their present insecure state; and your Committee therefore must express a strong opinion that, in the event of the proposed arrangement for leasing the Canal not being carried into effect in the course of the present year, the necessary repairs, in accordance with the Report of the Select Committee of the last Session, ought to be commenced, under the joint direction and authority of the Government and of the Commissioners of the Canal, Parliament placing the necessary Funds at the disposal of the Treasury."

The total cost of the Works required for the repair and completion of the Canal is estimated at £.200,000. *See* the Report of the Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1839, No. 551. The sum of £. 50,000, which it is proposed to vote in the present year, will be sufficient to defray the charge of all those repairs which require immediate attention, and to provide materials for carrying on the Works in the ensuing year; a further sum of £.150,000 will be required. The remainder of the Works, it is expected, may be completed by the close of the year 1842.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

I.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

224.—I.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

II.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

Salaries and Expenses of—

1.—Two Houses of Parliament - - - - - - - - - p. 3
2.—Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - 6
3.—Secretary of State, Home Department - - - - - - - 6
4.— Ditto - - Foreign ditto - - - - - - - - 7
5.— Ditto - - Colonial ditto - - - - - - - - 7
6.—Privy Council Office and Office for Trade - - - - - 8
7.—Lord Privy Seal - - - - - - - - - - - 8
8.—Paymaster General (Consolidated Office) - - - - - - - 9
9.—Comptroller of the Exchequer, Paymasters Exchequer Bills, and Paymaster Civil Services - - - - - - - - - - - 9
10.—Professors, Oxford and Cambridge - - - - - - - - 10
11.—Insolvent Debtors' Court - - - - - - - - 10
12.– Penitentiary, Milbank - - - - - - - - - - 11
13.—Prison for Juvenile Offenders, Isle of Wight - - - - - - 12
14.—State Paper Office - - - - - - - - - - - 12
15.—Ecclesiastical Commissioners, England - - - - - - - 13
16.—Commissioners, Poor Laws - - - - - - - - - 13
17.—Commissioners for preventing Traffic in Slaves - - - - - - 15
18.—Consuls Abroad - - - - - - - - - - - 16
19.—Inspectors and Superintendents of Factories - - - - - - 19
20.—Inspectors of Prisons - - - - - - - - - - 19
21.—Mint (including Coinage and Prosecutions relating to Coin) - - - 20
22.—Commissioners on Employment of Children in Mines - - - - 21

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

II.

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1841–42, compared with the ESTIMATES for the like Services for 1839–40 and 1840–41.

	Salaries and Expenses of the—	1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839. Increase.	Compared with 1839. Decrease.	Compared with 1840. Increase.	Compared with 1840. Decrease.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Two Houses of Parliament - - -	77,000	70,000	58,000	- -	19,000	- -	12,000
2.	Treasury - - - - - - -	54,400	54,400	54,000	- -	400	- -	400
3.	Secretary of State, Home Department -	27,830	26,862	28,008	178	- -	1,146	
4.	Ditto - - - Foreign - ditto -	64,367	72,234	72,993	8,626	- -	759	
5.	Ditto - - - Colonial ditto -	25,928	25,064	24,588	- -	1,340	- -	476
6.	Privy Council Office and Office for Trade - - - - - - -	26,130	26,506	31,021	4,891	- -	4,515	
7.	Lord Privy Seal - - - - -	- -	2,000	2,000	2,000			
8.	Paymaster General - - - - -	35,755	34,682	34,978	- -	777	296	
9.	Comptroller of the Exchequer, Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, and Paymaster of Civil Services - -	19,520	19,786	19,570	50	- -	- -	216
10.	Professors at Oxford and Cambridge -	2,006	2,006	2,006				
11.	Insolvent Debtors' Court - - -	13,358	13,358	13,358				
12.	Penitentiary, Milbank - - -	19,251	20,677	22,221	2,970	- -	1,544	
13.	Prison for Juvenile Offenders, Isle of Wight - - - - - - -	5,300	5,807	6,185	885	- -	378	
14.	State Paper Office - - - -	2,137	2,351	2,282	145	- -	- -	69
15.	Ecclesiastical Commissioners, England	2,500	3,000	3,000	500			
16.	Commissioners, Poor Laws - -	69,364	62,849	59,531	- -	9,833	- -	3,318
17.	Commissioners for preventing Traffic in Slaves - - - - - - -	15,000	15,000	16,500	1,500	- -	1,500	
18.	Consuls Abroad - - - -	103,618	105,831	113,592	9,974	- -	7,761	
19.	Inspectors and Superintendents of Factories - - - - - - -	8,850	9,000	9,000	150			
20.	Inspectors of Prisons - - -	5,600	5,900	6,200	600	- -	300	
21.	Mint, including Coinage and Prosecutions relating to Coin - - -	51,175	48,817	46,405	- -	4,770	- -	2,412
22.	Commissioners on employment of Children in Mines, &c. - - -	- -	- -	5,000	5,000	- -	5,000	
	Commissioners, Inquiry Hand Loom Weavers - - - - - -	1,465	- -	- -	- -	1,465		
	Commissioners, Criminal Law - -	5,100	- -	- -	- -	5,100		
	£.	635,654	626,130	630,438	37,469	42,685	23,199	18,891
	Deduct Increase - - - - £.					37,469	18,891	Deduct Decrease.
	Decrease compared with 1839 - - - £.					5,216	4,308	Increase compared with 1840.

The Amount to be provided for Postage in these departments, in consequence of the abolition of official franking, is not included in this Comparative Abstract. The charge for this service from 10 January 1840 to 31 March 1841, and from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842, is as follows:—

	1840.	1841.
	£.	£.
Treasury - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000	3,000
Secretary of State, Home Department - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,438	1,117
Ditto - - Foreign ditto - - - - - - - - - - -	40,000	23,007
Ditto - - Colonial ditto - - - - - - - - - - -	9,310	5,626
Privy Council Office, and Committee for Trade - - - - - - - - -	600	750
Paymaster General - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,500	1,500
Poor Law Commission - - - - - - - - - - - -	4,152	3,000
£.	60,000	38,000

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

II.—ESTIMATES, &c.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1841, to defray the Charge for Salaries and Expenses of the Two HOUSES of PARLIAMENT, and of Allowances to RETIRED OFFICERS of the Two Houses, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

Fifty-eight Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
For Salaries, Expenses, &c. of the House of Lords	21,800	–	–
For Salaries, Expenses, &c. of the House of Commons	24,150	–	–
Miscellaneous Charges	12,050	–	–
£.	58,000	–	–

HOUSE OF LORDS.

The Amount required in aid of the Fee Fund, according to Estimate received from the Officers of the House of Lords		12,000	– –
Salary of the Chairman of Committees, paid at the Treasury	£. 2,500 – –		
Salary of Counsel to ditto, paid at the Treasury	1,500 – –		
Salary of Serjeant-at-Arms, paid at the Treasury	1,500 – –		
		5,500	– –
Retired Allowance of late Reading Clerk, paid at the Treasury	1,000 – –		
Retired Allowance of late Yeoman Usher of the Black Rod, paid at the Treasury	1,200 – –		
		2,200	– –
Extra Doorkeepers, Messengers, and other Expenses to be paid by the Usher of the Black Rod		2,100	– –
£.		21,800	– –

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1841, for SALARIES and EXPENSES of the HOUSE of COMMONS, and for Allowances to RETIRED OFFICERS, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

DEPARTMENT OF THE CLERK OF THE HOUSE.

THE CLERKS AT THE TABLE:			
The Clerk	£. 3,500 – –		
The Clerk Assistant	2,500 – –		
The Second Clerk Assistant	1,000 – –		
		7,000	– –
PUBLIC BILL AND FEES OFFICE:			
Principal Clerk	£. 1,900 – –		
First Clerk	800 – –		
Second Clerk	400 – –		
Third Clerk	200 – –		
Fourth Clerk	150 – –		
Accountant	500 – –		
Report of Expiring Laws, 1842	25 – –		
Stationers, Contingencies and Postage	150 – –		
		4,125	– –
JOURNAL OFFICE:			
Principal Clerk	£. 1,000 – –		
Salaries and Official Business, including Votes and Proceedings of the House; Two Indexes; Appendix of Printed Petitions; Supplement; Reports of Committee on Public Petitions; Journal; Journal Index; Examination of Printed Journal and Index; Reports; Office Copies; Orders and Addresses	5,150 – –		
Contingencies, Postage, &c.	250 – –		
Stationers; and Examination of Printed Papers by the Printer	300 – –		
Rent and Taxes of House in Abingdon-street	80 – –		
		6,780	– –
Carried forward £.		17,905	– –

Digitized by Google

		£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - -	17,905 - -
COMMITTEE CLERKS' OFFICE:		
First Clerk - - - - - - - -	£. 1,000 - -	
Second Clerk - - - - - - - -	900 - -	
Third Clerk - - - - - - - -	800 - -	
Fourth Clerk - - - - - - - -	700 - -	
Four Clerks, at 400 *l.* each - - - -	1,600 - -	
Four Clerks - - - - - - - -	500 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - -	150 - -	
Stationers, for copying - - - -	600 - -	
		6,250 - -
INGROSSING OFFICE:		
First Clerk - - - - - - - -	£. 800 - -	
Second Clerk - - - - - - - -	500 - -	
Third Clerk - - - - - - - -	150 - -	
Stationers for ingrossing Public Bills - - -	100 - -	
Ditto - - ditto - Private Bills - - -	400 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - -	60 - -	
		2,010 - -
PRIVATE BILL OFFICE:		
First Clerk - - - - - - - -	850 - -	
Second Clerk - - - - - - - -	650 - -	
Third Clerk - - - - - - - -	350 - -	
Two extra Clerks - - - - - - -	200 - -	
Copying for the Office - - - - -	30 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - -	40 - -	
		2,120 - -
For Divisions of the House - - - - - - - - -		1,000 - -
For unexpected Payments which are frequently required to be made by the Clerk of the House - - - - - - - - - -		300 - -
TOTAL—Clerk's Department - - - £.		29,585 - -

DEPARTMENT OF THE SPEAKER.

The Chaplain for the present Session - - - - - - - -		400 - -
The Secretary - - - - - - - - - -		500 - -
Counsel to the Speaker - - - - -	1,500 - -	
His Clerk - - - - - - -	100 - -	
		1,600 - -
THE LIBRARY:		
Librarian - - - - - - - -	£. 920 - -	
Assistant Librarian - - - - - -	400 - -	
Messenger - - - - - - - -	140 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - -	25 - -	
For the purchase of Books and Maps, and for Binding	500 - -	
		1,985 - -
VOTE OFFICE:		
Deliverer of Votes - - - - - -	£. 800 - -	
First Assistant - - - - - - -	300 - -	
Second Assistant - - - - - - -	180 - -	
Third Assistant - - - - - - -	120 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - -	500 - -	
		1,900 - -
TOTAL—Speaker's Department - - - £.		6,385 - -

DEPARTMENT OF THE SERJEANT-AT-ARMS.

Serjeant-at-Arms - - - - - - - - - -		1,500 - -
Deputy Serjeant - - - - - - - -	£. 800 - -	
Ditto - - for House-rent - - - - -	200 - -	
		1,000 - -
Assistant Serjeant - - - - - - - - -		425 - -
Deputy Housekeeper - - - - - - - - -		500 - -
First Doorkeeper - - - - - - - - -		911 - -
Second Doorkeeper - - - - - - - - -		874 - -
Two Messengers, at 587 *l.* each - - - - - - -		1,174 - -
Messenger - - - - - - - - - - -		375 - -
Messenger - - - - - - - - - - -		300 - -
Lower Doorkeeper - - - - - - - - -		200 - -
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room - - - -		200 - -
Assistant ditto - - - ditto - - - - - -		80 - -
Carried forward - - - £.		7,539 - -

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	7,539	–	–
Two Extra Messengers, at 120*l.* each - - - - - - - -	240	–	–
Two Extra Messengers, at 105*l.* each - - - - - - - -	210	–	–
Allowance for Deputy Housekeeper's Servants - - - - -	300	–	–
Attendant on Ventilation - - - - - - - - - -	105	–	–
Two Fire-Lighters - - - - - - - - - -	95	–	–
Four Watchmen - - - - - - - - - -	208	–	–
Office Keeper, 43, Parliament-street - - - - - - -	78	–	–
Ditto - - 2, ditto - - - - - - - -	27	6	–
Ditto - - late Speaker's House - - - - - - -	78	–	–
Porter in Members' Waiting Room - - - - - - -	52	–	–
Temporary Messengers - - - - - - - - -	250	–	–
Messengers' Journies - - - - - - - - - -	30	–	–
Porters for carrying Letters for the several Departments of the House -	300	–	–
Mr. Gurney's Light for the House, Lobbies and Offices - - - -	420	–	–
Coals, Candles and other Expenses - - - - - - -	700	–	–
Water Rent - - - - - - - - - - -	19	4	–
Contingencies, including Postage - - - - - - -	100	–	–
TOTAL—Serjeant's Department - - - £.	10,751	10	–

RETIRED ALLOWANCES AND COMPENSATION FOR LOSS OF OFFICE.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Committee Clerk - - - - - - - -	£. 800	–	–			
Ditto - ditto - - - - - - - -	1,157	10	–			
Ditto - ditto - - - - - - - -	1,157	10	–			
Ditto - ditto - - - - - - - -	800	–	–			
Clerk of Elections - - - - - - - -	800	–	–			
Serjeant-at-Arms - - - - - - - -	800	–	–			
Speaker's Secretary - - - - - - - -	600	–	–			
Vote Office Clerk - - - - - - - -	100	–	–			
Superintendent of Members' Waiting Room - -	200	–	–			
				6,415	–	–

GENERAL STATEMENT.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
For the Department of the Clerk - - - - -	£. 29,585	–	–			
„ Department of the Speaker - - - -	6,385	–	–			
„ Department of the Serjeant - - - -	10,751	10	–			
Retired Allowances and Compensations - - -	6,415	–	–			
				53,136	10	–

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Balance which will be in hand after payment of the current quarter - - - - - - £.	3,435	–	–			
Estimated amount of Fees in Session 1841 - - -	15,000	–	–			
Part of further Grant voted in the last Session of Parliament, not yet received from the Treasury, in consequence of the Fees of Session 1840 having exceeded the estimated amount - - - - - -	15,300	–	–			
Amount to be voted:						
Sessional Allowance to the Clerk of the House for Copy Money - - - - £. 4,300 – –						
Ancient Fee to the Clerk of the House, and other Allowances - 900 – –						
Further Grant required - - 17,000 – –						
	22,200	–	–			
				55,935	–	–

House of Commons,
12 March 1841.

Charles Shaw Lefevre, Speaker.

	£.	s.	d.
Grant required as above - - - - - - - - - -	22,200	–	–
Salary of Chairman of Committee of Ways and Means, and of Committee on Unopposed Bills, paid at the Treasury - - - - -	1,700	–	–
Sum required to defray the Expense of Postage, &c. - - - - -	250	–	–
£.	24,150	–	–

Digitized by Google

CHARGES common to both HOUSES, and MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE.	£.	s.	d.
Witnesses attending Committees	5,000	–	–
Short-hand Writer	5,000	–	–
Fees to Officers of the Two Houses of Parliament on Bills for continuing or amending Acts relating to Turnpike Roads, which shall pass the Two Houses of Parliament, and receive the Royal Assent	4,000	–	–
Miscellaneous Charges not included in the above Estimates	1,500	–	–
£.	15,500	–	–
Deduct surplus of Grant of last Year applicable to this Expenditure	3,450	–	–
Grant required £.	12,050	–	–

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to pay the Salaries, Contingent and other Expenses in the Department of Her Majesty's TREASURY.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Amount of the Salaries of the First Lord, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Four Junior Lords, and Secretaries	19,800	–	–
Salaries of the Assistant Secretary, Clerks and other Persons on the Establishment, including some hitherto paid as Extra Clerks from the Sum appropriated for Contingencies	28,900	–	–
Salaries chargeable on the Fee Fund £.	48,700	–	–
Contingent Expenses and Messengers' Bills	4,100	–	–
Salaries and Travelling and Contingent Expenses of Messengers attending the First Lord and Chancellor of the Exchequer	1,200	–	–
Charge of the Department, as stated in the Abstract, on page 2 £.	54,000	–	–
Estimated Amount of the Fee Fund arising from beneficial Warrants, Orders and Appointments, and the Fees formerly received by the Chancellor of the Exchequer	4,400	–	–
£.	49,600	–	–
Add, Postage to be defrayed from the Funds of this Department in consequence of the abolition of franking for official purposes	3,000	–	–
Vote required £.	52,600	–	–

Fifty-two Thousand Six hundred Pounds.

—3.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to pay the Salaries and Expenses of the Office of Her Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for the HOME DEPARTMENT.

		£.	s.	d.
Estimated Amount of the Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries of State		8,500	–	–
Salaries of Clerks and other Persons on the Establishment		10,220	–	–
Salary of Counsel employed in drawing Government Bills for Parliament, under the directions of the Secretary of State		1,500	–	–
	£.	20,220	–	–
Contingent Expenses	£. 3,894 – –			
Messengers' Bills	1,699 – –			
		5,593	–	–
Salary of Clerk attached to this Department on the abolition of the Alien Office	£. 320 – –			
Agents at the Ports of London and Dover	365 – –			
Contingencies	10 – –			
		695	–	–
Solicitor attached to this Department, remuneration for his services and for his Assistants, for one Year, to 31 March 1842		1,500	–	–
Total Charge of the Department, as stated in the Abstract, page 2		28,008	–	–
Remuneration to the Solicitor for one Quarter, to 31 March 1841		375	–	–
	£.	28,383	–	–
Estimated Amount of the Fee Fund arising from Passports, Appointments of various descriptions, &c.		8,000	–	–
	£.	20,383	–	–
Add, Postage to be defrayed from the Funds of this Department in consequence of the abolition of official franking		1,117	–	–
Vote required £.		21,500	–	–

Twenty-one Thousand Five hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

—4.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required to pay the Salaries and other Expenses in the Department of Her Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for FOREIGN AFFAIRS; also of the FOREIGN MESSENGERS attached to the Department, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

		£. s. d.
Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries		7,500 – –
Salaries of Clerks and others on the Establishment		16,193 – –
Total Salaries charged on the Fee Fund	£.	23,693 – –
Contingencies	£. 9,300	
Messengers' Bills and extra Couriers	40,000	
		49,300 – –
Charge of the Department as shown in the Abstract, page 2	£.	72,993 – –
Estimated Amount of the Fee Fund arising from Passports, Appointments of various descriptions, &c.		8,000 – –
	£.	64,993 – –
Add, Postage to be defrayed from the Funds of this Department in consequence of the abolition of the privilege of official franking		23,007 – –
	£.	88,000 – –

Eighty-eight Thousand Pounds.

—5.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required to pay the Salaries and other Expenses in the Department of Her Majesty's SECRETARY of STATE for the COLONIES, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

		£. s. d.
Salaries of the Secretary of State and Under Secretaries		8,500 – –
Salaries of Clerks and others on the Establishment		10,888 – –
Total Salaries chargeable on the Fee Fund	£.	19,388 – –
Contingencies	£. 3,600	
Messengers' Bills	1,600	
		5,200 – –
Charge of the Department as stated in Abstract, page 2	£.	24,588 – –
Estimated Amount of the Fee Fund arising from Passports and Appointments of various descriptions	£. 8,000	
Balance in hand applicable to this Expenditure	2,214	
		10,214 – –
	£.	14,374 – –
Add, Postage to be defrayed from the funds of this Department, in consequence of the abolition of official franking		5,626 – –
Vote required	£.	20,000 – –

Twenty Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to pay the Salaries and Expenses in the Departments of Her Majesty's Most Honourable PRIVY COUNCIL, and Committee of PRIVY COUNCIL for TRADE.

	£. s. d.
Salaries of the Lord President of the Council, and the Vice-President of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade - - - - -	4,000 – –
Salaries of the Clerks of the Council, the Under Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment of the Privy Council Office - - -	8,313 – –
Salaries of the Assistant Secretaries, Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment of the Office for Trade, including the Department added to this Office, for carrying into effect the Act 3 & 4 Vic., c. 97, relating to Railways - - - - - - - - - - -	11,558 – –
Total Salaries charged on the Fee Fund - - - £.	23,871 – –
Contingent Expenses and Messengers' Bills, including 500*l.* additional for Expenses of the Railway Department of the Board of Trade - -	4,850 – –
Expenses of the Education Department attached to the Privy Council Office - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,300 – –
Charge of the two Departments for one Year, as shown in the Abstract at page 2 - - - - - - - - - - - - £.	31,021 – –
Salaries and Expenses of the Railway Department of the Board of Trade to 31st March 1841 - - - - - - - - -	529 – –
£.	31,550 – –
The Fee Fund, arising from Fees on Licenses, Orders in Council, and other Documents, is calculated to produce - - - - -	800 – –
£.	30,750 – –
Add, Postage to be defrayed by these Departments, in consequence of the abolition of the privilege of official franking - - - -	750 – –
£.	31,500 – –

Thirty-one Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

— 7. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required to pay the Salary of the LORD PRIVY SEAL, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

Two Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the Charge of the Office of Her Majesty's PAYMASTER GENERAL, established pursuant to the Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 35, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Paymaster General	2,400	–	–
Salaries of the Assistant Paymaster General, and other Officers, Clerks, &c. upon the Establishment	23,613	–	5
Allowances to the Bank of England for the attendance of their Cashiers at the Paymaster General's Office	700	–	–
Salaries of Officers, Clerks, &c., of the Greenwich Out-Pension Office, Tower Hill	4,187	4	10
Salaries of the Paymaster General's Establishment in Hanover	313	17	6
£.	31,214	2	9
Contingent Expenses of all descriptions of the Offices in London and at the Ports £. 2,264			
Charge on Money sent to the Ports 1,500	3,764	–	–
Charge of the Department as shown in the Abstract on page 2 £.	34,978	2	9
Postage at Whitehall and Tower Hill	1,500	–	–
£.	36,478	2	9
Abate, Surplus of Grant for the Paymaster General's Office for the Years 1839–40, available for the Expenses of the Years 1841–42	1,530	18	2
Net Sum required for the Years 1841–42 £.	34,947	4	7

Thirty-four Thousand Nine Hundred and Forty-seven-Pounds.

— 9. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required, in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to pay the Salaries and Contingent Expenses in the Departments of the COMPTROLLER GENERAL of the EXCHEQUER, the PAYMASTERS of EXCHEQUER BILLS, and the PAYMASTER of CIVIL SERVICES.

	£.	s.	d.
Salaries of the Assistant Comptroller, Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment of the Exchequer	5,908	–	–
Contingent Expenses, including 550*l.* for Exchequer Bills	850	–	–
£.	6,758	–	–
Salaries of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills, Clerks, and other Persons on that Establishment £. 2,835			
Contingent Expenses 165	3,000	–	–
Salaries of the Paymaster of Civil Services, Clerks, and other Persons on the Establishment 7,562			
Contingent Expenses 250	7,812	–	–
£.	17,570	–	–

Seventeen Thousand Five Hundred and Seventy Pounds.

The Salary of the Comptroller of the Exchequer is charged on the Consolidated Fund, pursuant to the Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 15, and does not therefore appear in this Estimate: it is, however, included in the Comparative Statement, page 2.

The Office of the Paymasters of Exchequer Bills appeared in this Estimate for the first time in 1839, the charge having been previously defrayed from the Interest on Exchequer Bills, as part of the expenses of management.

Digitized by Google

—10.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to defray the Charge of the Salaries and Allowances granted to certain PROFESSORS in the Universities of OXFORD and CAMBRIDGE.

		£.	s.	d.
OXFORD - - -	Professor of Mineralogy - - -	100	–	–
	Geology - - -	100	–	–
	Experimental Philosophy	100	–	–
	Chemistry - - -	100	–	–
	Modern History - -	371	–	–
	Botany - - -	182	–	–
CAMBRIDGE - -	Professor of Chemistry - - -	100	–	–
	Anatomy and Philosophy	100	–	–
	Mineralogy - - -	100	–	–
	Arabic and Hebrew -	100	–	–
	Modern History - -	371	–	–
	Botany - - -	182	–	–
	Jacksonian Professor - - -	100	–	–
	£.	2,006	–	–

Two Thousand and Six Pounds.

—11.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required to defray the Charge of the Salaries of the COMMISSIONERS of the INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT, of their Clerks, and the Contingent Expenses of the Court and Office, for one Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842; also of the Expenses attendant upon the CIRCUIT.

		£.	s.	d.
First Commissioner - - - - - - - -	£. 2,000	–	–	
Three Commissioners, 1,500 *l.* each - - - -	4,500	–	–	
Chief Clerk - - - - - - - -	600	–	–	
Provisional Assignee - - - - - - -	100	–	–	
Twelve Clerks and others - - - - - - -	1,680	–	–	
		8,880	–	–
Rent Taxes and Contingent Expenses - - - - - - - -		880	–	–
Salaries and Expenses of the Court and Office - - - - - -		9,760	–	–
Travelling and other Expenses of Circuits - - - - - - -		3,598	–	–
	£.	13,358	–	–

Thirteen Thousand Three Hundred and Fifty-eight Pounds.

The Interest on Exchequer Bills purchased with the unclaimed Monies arising from Insolvents' Estates, which has been hitherto applied in diminution of the Grant for the Expenses of the Court, is now applicable to the Expenses of obtaining the discharge of Poor Prisoners, pursuant to the 118th section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict., chap. 110.

Digitized by Google

— 12. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required to defray the Expenses of the GENERAL PENITENTIARY, MILBANK, for the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

The Sum required for the probable Expense for the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, is £. 19,444, and the Estimate is composed of the following Items; viz.—	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Furniture for the Prison and Cells, Kitchen Articles, &c.	£. 150 – –	
Brooms, Brushes and Mops	100 – –	
		250 – –
Beds and Bedding, Blankets, Rugs and Sheets		150 – –
Clothing for 509 Male Prisoners, at £. 2. 6.	1,170 14 –	
„ 321 Female ditto „ £. 2	642 – –	
		1,812 14 –
Clothing for Prisoners on their being discharged		150 – –
Victualling for 509 Male Prisoners, £. 8. 2.	4,122 18 –	
„ 321 Females ditto £. 6. 19.	2,230 19 –	
Extras for Sick Prisoners, Tea, Sugar, Wine, &c.	150 – –	
		6,503 17 –
Rations for Subordinate Officers, 93, £. 12. 8.		1,153 4 –
Infirmary and Surgery, Medicines, &c.	150 – –	
Occasional Medical Attendance in aid of the Resident Surgeon	100 – –	
		250 – –
Washing for 830 Prisoners		830 – –
Soap, Scouring Articles, &c.		70 – –
Coals, Coke and Firewood, including heating of the New Cells	1,070 – –	
Candles, Oil and Gas	250 – –	
		1,320 – –
Books for Chapel and Prisoners		115 – –
Funerals, Inquests and Baptismal Fees		30 – –
Miscellaneous, Law Charges, Postages, Stamps and other Contingent Expenses		100 – –
Stationery, Account Books, &c. provided by Her Majesty's Stationery Office		—
Allowance to Prisoners, on being discharged, to carry them home		100 – –
Expenses of removing Convicts for Transportation and otherwise		50 – –
Building repairs, including Wages to Clerk of Works, and Workmen employed on the Establishment		1,000 – –
Salaries to Officers, including those required for the Military Pentagon		7,560 – –
Pensions to ex-Officers		527 – –
Wages for attending to the Fires, cleaning Chapel, Galleries, &c.		100 – –
Soldiers' Clothing, Washing and Victualling, exceeding the Money allowed for Subsistence		150 – –
	£.	22,221 15 –
By Prisoners' Earnings, supposed		2,777 15 –
	£.	19,444 – –

Nineteen Thousand Four Hundred and Forty-four Pounds.

The Prison contains 864 Cells (exclusive of those in Pentagon, No. 1, appropriated to Soldiers), of which 34 are occupied for Stores, leaving 830 for Convicts.

The Estimate is made for 509 Males and 321 Females, and includes such Expenses for the Soldiers as are not covered by the Subsistence Money allowed.

Digitized by Google

— 13. —

AN ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of providing for the PRISON for JUVENILE OFFENDERS at PARKHURST, in the ISLE of WIGHT, for the Year 1841, ending 31st March 1841.

	£.	s.	d.
To provide for 300 Prisoners, it will require for Victualling and Necessaries for Healthy and Sick	2,613	–	–
To provide Clothing for the Prisoners, and Materials for making and repairing	620	–	–
Salaries and Victualling of the Establishment	2,652	–	–
Contingent Charges	300	–	–
TOTAL ESTIMATED EXPENSE £.	6,185	–	–

Six Thousand One Hundred and Eighty-five Pounds.

— 14. —

AN ESTIMATE of the SUM that will be required to defray the Charge of the Salaries and other Expenses of the STATE PAPER OFFICE, for one Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Salaries of the Keeper of State Papers, Clerks, and other Persons employed	1,917	–	–
Contingent Expenses	365	–	–
£.	2,282	–	–

Two Thousand Two Hundred and Eighty-two Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 15. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required to defray SALARIES and EXPENSES incurred by the ECCLESIASTICAL COMMISSIONERS for ENGLAND, during the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£. s. d.
Salary assigned to the Secretary upon the passing of the Act 6 & 7 Will. IV. c. 77	1,000 – –
Salary of Chief Clerk	450 – –
Ditto - Second Clerk	250 – –
Salaries of four other Clerks and Messenger	597 14 –
Incidental Expenses	702 6 –
TOTAL Sum required - £.	3,000 – –

Three Thousand Pounds.

— 16. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, to defray the Charge of Salaries and Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS appointed to carry into execution the Act 4 & 5 Will. IV. c. 76, for the Amendment and better Administration of the Laws relating to the POOR in ENGLAND and WALES, and the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 56, for the more effectual Relief of the DESTITUTE POOR in IRELAND.

	£. s. d
Salaries of the Commissioners, Secretaries, Assistant Commissioners, Clerks and others, for one year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842:	
In England	23,420 – –
In Ireland	11,120 – –
	34,540 – –
Travelling and incidental Expenses of Assistant Commissioners and others:	
In England £. 11,373	
In Ireland 9,615	
	20,988 – –
Contingent Expenses in England 3,103	
„ in Ireland 900	
	4,003 – –
Charge for one year (for the detail of which see the following statement)	59,531 – –
Deduct Balance in hand applicable to this expenditure	4,376 – –
	55,155 – –
Add Postage to be defrayed from the Funds of this Department in consequence of the abolition of official franking	3,000 – –
Vote required - £.	58,155 – –

Fifty-eight Thousand One-hundred and Fifty-five Pounds.

Digitized by Google

POOR LAW COMMISSION.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required for the SERVICE of the COMMISSION, for the Year 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ENGLAND:		
SALARIES of the ESTABLISHMENT:		
Commissioners - - 3, at £.2,000 per annum - - -	- - -	6,000 - -
Secretary - - - - - - 1,200 „ - - -	1,200 - -	
Assistant Secretaries 2 { 1 at 700 „ / 1 at 600 „ } - - -	1,300 - -	2,500 - -
Assistant Commissioners 13, at 700 „ - - -	9,100 - -	
„ - - - - „ - - 1, at 600 „ - - -	600 - -	9,700 - -
Chief Clerk - - - - - - at 220 „ - - -	220 - -	
Clerks: First Class - - 9, at 200 „ - - -	1,800 - -	
„ Second Class 11, at 150 „ - - -	1,650 - -	
„ Third Class - 3, at 120 „ - - -	360 - -	
„ Fourth Class - 5, at 100 „ - - -	500 - -	
„ Fifth Class - - 2, at 80 „ - - -	160 - -	4,690 - -
Lithographer - - - - - - at 104 „ - - -	- - -	104 - -
Office keeper - - - - - - at 100 „ - - -	100 - -	
Messengers - - - - - 2, at 78 „ - - -	156 - -	
„ - - - - - - 2, at 62 8s. „ - - -	124 16 -	
„ - - - - - - 1, at 20 16s. „ - - -	20 16 -	
Housekeeper - - - - - - at 25 „ - - -	25 - -	426 12 -
		23,420 12 -
TRAVELLING and INCIDENTAL EXPENSES of Thirteen Assistant Commissioners and their Clerks - - - - - - - -	- - -	11,372 16 10
CONTINGENCIES:		
Services beyond those of the Establishment: as Law Stationers, for copying, extra Service at Night, &c. - - - - -	577 9 1	
Professional Assistance and Law Expenses - - - -	986 11 -	
Tradesmen's Bills; as for Maps, Books, Packing Cases, &c. -	179 19 8	
Incidental and Special Expenses; as, Carriage and Porterage of Parcels, Messages, incidental Postage; occasional Expenses of Special Journies, &c. - - - - - - - - -	543 3 5	
Amount necessary for the Payment of Teachers, and incidental Expenses connected with the Superintendence of the Instruction, at the School of Industry at Norwood, of an Average Number of 1,000 Pauper Children - - - - - -	500 - -	2,787 3 2
House Expenses; namely, Charwomen's Wages, Coals, Candles, Wood, Oil, &c.; Land Tax, Water Rate, &c. - - -	- - -	316 - 4
TOTAL for ENGLAND - - - £.	- - -	37,896 12 4
IRELAND:		
SALARIES of the ESTABLISHMENT:		
Assistant Secretary - - - at £.600 per annum - - -	- - -	600 - -
Assistant Commissioners 11 at 700 „ - - -	- - -	7,700 - -
Clerks - - - - - 11 { 1 at 175 „ / 2 at 150 „ / 1 at 110 „ / 1 at 100 „ / 2 at 90 „ / 4 at 80 „ } - - -	175 - - / 300 - - / 110 - - / 100 - - / 180 - - / 320 - -	
Architect - - - - - - at 600 „ - - -	600 - -	1,185 - -
Clerks to Architect - 2 { 1 at 150 „ / 1 at 120 „ } - - -	270 - -	870 - -
Office-keeper - - - - - at 65 „ - - -	- - -	65 - -
		10,420 - -
Add 1 Assistant Commissioner, appointed temporarily for the special purpose of aiding in the Inquiry into Medical Charities - - -	- - -	700 - -
		11,120 - -
TRAVELLING and INCIDENTAL EXPENSES:		
Commissioners occasional Journies - - - - -	60 - -	
Eleven Assistant Commissioners and their Clerks, £.7,938 12 8		
One temporary Assistant Commissioner - - 676 4 9		
	8,614 17 5	
Architect and his Clerks, in the Inspection of Workhouses -	940 - -	
		9,614 17 5
Contingencies; including the occasional Services of Extra Clerks, Assistants to Architect, Messengers, Charwomen, and incidental Office Expenses - -		900 - -
TOTAL for IRELAND - - - £.		21,634 17 5

	£. s. d.
ENGLAND - - - - - - - -	37,896 12 4
IRELAND - - - - - - - -	21,634 17 5
TOTAL for the COMMISSION -	£. 59,531 9 9

Digitized by Google

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be wanted for one Year, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842, to pay Salaries and Incidental Expenses for the COMMISSIONERS appointed on the part of Her Majesty, under the Treaties with Foreign Powers, for preventing the illegal TRAFFIC in SLAVES, and in pursuance of the several Acts of the Legislature for carrying the said Treaties into effect.

Sixteen Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE.

STATION.	RANK.	PERSONS.	SUMS.	MEMORANDUM ON PENSIONS.		REMARKS.
				Maximum of Period of Service requisite to entitle to a Pension.	Maximum of Eventual Pension.	
SALARIES:			£.		£.	
Sierra Leone	Judge	Walter William Lewis	2,250	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	800 a year	The salary of £. 1,200 a year is continued to the Arbitrator at Surinam, because he had the same salary at the Havana, whence he was removed to Surinam for the convenience of public service; but advantage will be taken of the first opportunity of a vacancy to reduce the salary of Arbitrator at Surinam to £. 800 a year.
	Arbitrator	Michael Linning Melville	1,500	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Registrar	Charles Brook Bidwell	750	Eight years' actual Service at the Post	350 a year	
Havana	Judge	James Kennedy	1,600	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Campbell James Dalrymple	1,200	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	400 a year	
	Registrar	Spanish Officer	—	—	—	
Rio de Janeiro	Judge	Sir George Jackson	1,200	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Frederick Grigg	800	Twelve years' actual Service at the Post	400 a year	
	Registrar	Brazilian Officer	—	—	—	
Surinam	Judge	John Samo	1,200	Ten years' actual Service at the Post	600 a year	
	Arbitrator	Edward Wyndham Harrington Schenley.	1,200	Ten years' actual Service at the Post	400 a year	
	Registrar	Dutch Officer	—	—	—	
			11,700			
INCIDENTAL EXPENSES	The Total of Incidental Expenses of the several mixed Commissions, during the Twelve Months ending March 31, 1842, is estimated at		4,800			
		£.	16,500			

Digitized by Google

— 18. —

AN ESTIMATE that will be required to be granted for the Year ending 31 March 1842, to defray the Charge of the Salaries of Her Majesty's CONSULS-GENERAL, CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS Abroad, and of the SUPERINTENDENTS of TRADE in CHINA; also the Contingent Expenses connected with the Public Duties of such Consuls-General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls, and Superintendents of Trade in CHINA.

One Hundred and Thirteen Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety-two Pounds.

	£.
For Annual Salaries to Consuls-General, Consuls and Vice-Consuls, as detailed in Paper (A.)	79,190
For Contingent Expenses; Moiety of Expenses for Chaplains, Chapels, Hospitals and Burial Grounds; for Interpreters and Guards in the Levant, and on the Coast of Barbary; and for Relief to distressed British Subjects —Paper (B.)	17,000
For the Superintendents of Trade in China and their Establishment— Paper (C.)	17,402
	£. 113,592

(A.)

PROPOSED APPROPRIATION of the Sum of SEVENTY-NINE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND NINETY POUNDS, for the Salaries of CONSULS-GENERAL, CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS, for the Year from the 31st of March 1841 to the 31st of March 1842.

COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.	COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.
			£.				£.
RUSSIA	St. Petersburgh	Consul	500	FRANCE—*continued.*	Nantes	Consul	300
	Archangel	ditto	300		Charente	ditto	300
	Riga	ditto	400		Bordeaux	ditto	450
	Liebau	ditto	200		Bayonne	ditto	300
	Wiburg	ditto	150		Marseilles	ditto	550
	Warsaw	ditto	700		Toulon	Vice-Consul	50
	Odessa	Consul-General	800		Cette	ditto	50
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	80		Corsica	Consul	200
	Taganrog	ditto	200				
	Kertch	ditto	200	SPAIN	Madrid	Consular Assistant	200
					Bilboa	Consul	350
SWEDEN	Stockholm	Consul	500		Corunna	ditto	400
	Gottenburgh	ditto	500		Cadiz	ditto	500
					San Lucar	Vice-Consul	200
NORWAY	Christiania	ditto	250		Malaga	Consul	300
	Bergen	ditto	200		Carthagena	ditto	400
	Hammerfest	ditto	150		Alicante	ditto	300
					Barcelona	ditto	400
DENMARK	Elsinore	Consul	700		Mahon	Vice-Consul	300
	Copenhagen	Vice-Consul	100		Teneriffe	Consul	500
					Havana	ditto	300
PRUSSIA	Dantzic	Consul	500		St. Jago de Cuba	ditto	150
	Memel	Vice-Consul	100				
	Pillau	ditto	50	PORTUGAL	Lisbon	ditto	600
	Stettin	ditto	50		Ditto	Vice-Consul	300
	Königsburgh	ditto	60		Oporto	Consul	500
					Madeira	ditto	300
HANS TOWNS	Hamburgh	Consul General	1,500		St. Michael's	ditto	400
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	300		Fayal	Vice Consul	100
	Bremen	ditto	150		Terceira	ditto	100
	Lubeck	ditto	150		Cape Verde Islands	Consul	400
	Cuxhaven	ditto	100				
SAXONY	Leipzic	Consul	500	SARDINIA	Genoa	ditto	400
					Nice	ditto	200
HOLLAND	Amsterdam	ditto	300		Cagliari	ditto	250
	Rotterdam	ditto	500				
				TUSCANY	Leghorn	ditto	400
BELGIUM	Antwerp	ditto	500				
	Ostend	ditto	300	ROMAN STATES	Ancona	ditto	150
FRANCE	Paris	ditto	100				
	Calais	ditto	400	TWO SICILIES	Naples	ditto	450
	Boulogne	ditto	300		Ditto	Vice-Consul	50
	Havre	ditto	400		Gallipoli	ditto	100
	Granville	ditto	300		Otranto	ditto	25
	Brest	ditto	300				

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

COUNTRY.	RESIDENCE.	RANK.	Salary.
			£.
TWO SICILIES *continued.*	Palermo	Consul	400
	Messina	ditto	200
AUSTRIA	Austrian States	Consul-General	1,000
	Venice	Vice-Consul	100
	Trieste	ditto	100
	Fiume	ditto	75
	Milan	ditto	80
GREECE	The Piræus	Consul	250
	Missolonghi	Vice-Consul	150
	Patras	Consul	700
	Syra	ditto	300
PERSIA	Tabreez	Consular Agent	500
TURKEY	Constantinople	Consul-General	1,600
	Ditto	Vice-Consul and Cancellier	400
	Dardanelles	Consul	300
	Salonica	ditto	300
	Adrianople	ditto	200
	Enos	Consular Agent	40
	Brussa	Consul	300
	Smyrna	ditto	800
	Ditto	Vice-Consul and Cancellier	200
	Ditto	Chaplain	250
	Ditto	Surgeon	200
	Scio	Vice-Consul	80
	Erzeroom	Consul	600
	Trebizond	Vice-Consul	200
	Batoon	ditto	200
	Samsoom	ditto	200
	Moussul	ditto	250
ALBANIA	Joannina	Consul	550
	Ditto	Vice-Consul and Cancellier	150
	Prevesa	Vice-Consul	70
	Scutari	ditto	130
SERVIA	Belgrade	Consul-General	600
WALLACHIA	Bucharest	ditto	700
	Ibraila	Vice-Consul	200
MOLDAVIA	Jassy	Consul	600
	Galatz	Vice-Consul	250
SYRIA	Damascus	Consul	600
	Aleppo	ditto	500
	Alexandretta	Vice-Consul	250
	Tarsus	ditto	250
	Beyrout	ditto	300
	Candia	Consul	300
	Cyprus	ditto	350
PALESTINE	Jerusalem	ditto	300
EGYPT	Egypt	Agent and Consul-General	1,600
	Alexandria	Consul	450
	Ditto	Vice-Consul and Cancellier	300
	Cairo	Vice-Consul	300
TRIPOLI	Tripoli	Agent and Consul General	1,600
	Bengazi	Vice-Consul	400
TUNIS	Tunis	Agent and Consul-General	1,600
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	300
	Sfax	ditto	300
ALGIERS	Algiers	Agent and Consul-General	1,600
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	450
ALGIERS— *continued.*	Oran	Vice-Consul	350
	Bona	ditto	100
MOROCCO	Tangier	Agent and Consul General	1,600
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	300
	Mogador	ditto	100
	Tetuan	ditto	100
UNITED STATES	Portland	Consul	200
	Boston	ditto	500
	New York	ditto	800
	Philadelphia	ditto	500
	Baltimore	ditto	500
	Norfolk	ditto	300
	Charleston	ditto	500
	Savannah	ditto	300
	Mobile	ditto	400
	New Orleans	ditto	500
MEXICO	Mexico	Consul	1,200
	San Blas	Vice-Consul	300
	Vera Cruz	ditto	500
	Tampico	ditto	400
CENTRAL AMERICA	San Salvador	Consul	1,200
HAYTI	Port-au-Prince	ditto	1,200
	Ditto	Vice-Consul	500
	Cape Haitien	ditto	400
VENEZUELA	Caracas	Consul	1,250
	Puerto Cabello	ditto	800
	Maracaibo	Vice-Consul	300
NEW GRENADA	Carthagena	Consul	1,000
	Panama	ditto	1,000
	Santa Martha	Vice-Consul	200
EQUATOR	Guayaquil	Consul	1,000
BRAZIL	Rio de Janeiro	ditto	400
	Maranham	ditto	300
	Para	ditto	400
	Pernambuco	ditto	500
	Bahia	ditto	800
MONTE VIDEO	Monte Video	Consul-General	1,000
BUENOS AYRES	Buenos Ayres	Consul	800
CHILI	St. Jago	Consul-General	1,600
	Valparaiso	Consul	700
	Concepcion	Vice-Consul	250
	Coquimbo	ditto	300
PERU	Lima	Consul-General	2,000
	Ditto	Consul	700
	Arica	ditto	500
	Islay	Vice-Consul	500
BOLIVIA	Chuquisaca	Consul	600
SANDWICH ISLANDS	Woahoo	ditto	200
SOCIETY AND FRIENDLY ISLANDS	Tahiti	ditto	200
NAVIGATORS' ISLANDS	- - -	Vice-Consul	150
		TOTAL - - £.	79,190

Digitized by Google

(B.)

ANALYSIS of the Sum of £. 17,000, estimated for the Contingent Expenses of the CONSULAR ESTABLISHMENT ABROAD, for the Year ending the 31st of March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Allowances to Consuls for Special Services, Outfit, Journies, and other Contingencies	2,500	–	–
Allowances to Consuls for Postage	700	–	–
Part of Expenses for Chaplains, Chapels, and building new Churches — Pursuant to Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 87.	5,700	–	–
Hospitals and Burial Grounds — Pursuant to Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 87.	500	–	–
British Conservatorial Courts in Portugal and Brazil — Pursuant to Act 6 Geo. IV. c. 87.	650	–	–
Interpreters and Guards in the Levant, and on the Coast of Barbary; Rent and Repairs of Consular and Chaplains' Houses, and for Presents; under Act 6 Geo. IV. cap. 33	3,700	–	–
Pensions and Allowances to aged and indigent British Subjects, under the Acts 9 Geo. II. c. 25, 10 Geo. II. c. 14, and 6 Geo. IV. c. 87	250	–	–
Relief to distressed British Subjects Abroad, under Act 6 Geo. IV. cap. 87	2,400	–	–
Miscellaneous Expenses	600	–	–
£.	17,000	–	–

(C.)

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required in the Year ending March 31st, 1842, to defray the Charge of the Establishment of the SUPERINTENDENTS in CHINA, appointed under the Authority of the Act for regulating the Trade with China.

	£.	s.	d.
For the Chief Superintendent	3,000	–	–
„ Deputy ditto	1,500	–	–
„ Secretary and Treasurer	800	–	–
„ Chinese Secretary and Interpreter	1,000	–	–
„ Joint Interpreter	800	–	–
„ Surgeon	1,000	–	–
£.	8,100	–	–
For Clerks, House-rent, and other incidental and contingent Expenses	5,250	–	–
	13,350	–	–
Deduct one-third thereof payable by the East India Company	4,450	–	–
Expenses incurred by Captain Douglas, of the merchant ship "Cambridge," in arming that vessel for the protection of the Merchant Fleet, in the Canton River, in 1839	8,900	–	–
	4,618	6	6
Gratuity to Captain Douglas and his Officers and Crew	2,856	–	–
Paid to Senor Aguerre, a Merchant of Manila, for loss on a Cargo of Provisions sent for the relief of the British community in China, in 1839	1,028	10	–
£.	17,402	16	6

Digitized by Google

— 19. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the SALARIES and EXPENSES of the INSPECTORS and SUPERINTENDENTS of FACTORIES, from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Four Inspectors, at Salaries of £.1,000 per annum each, which sum includes Travelling Expenses and Contingencies - - £. 4,000			
Deduct Pension received by one Inspector - - - - - 500			
	3,500	–	–
Twelve Superintendents, at Salaries of £.350 per annum each, which sum includes all Expenses - - - - - - - - - - -	4,200	–	–
Two Superintendents, at Salaries of £. 250 per annum each, which Sum includes all Expenses - - - - - - - - - - -	500	–	–
One Superintendent, at a Salary of £. 300 per annum, which Sum includes all Expenses - - - - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Expenses of printing Rules and Regulations for Factories, with the sanction of the Secretary of State; Postages of Letters received by the Inspectors on Factory business; and sundry small Incidental Charges - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500	–	–
£.	9,000	–	–

Nine Thousand Pounds.

— 20. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the SALARIES and EXPENSES of the INSPECTORS of PRISONS, appointed under the Act 5 & 6 Will. IV. c. 38, from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842.

	£.	s.	d
Two Inspectors, at Salaries of £. 800 per annum each - - - -	1,600	–	–
Three Inspectors, at Salaries of £. 700 per annum each - - -	2,100	–	–
Allowance (in lieu of Military Pay) to Captain Jebb, of the Royal Engineers, employed on a Special Service - - - - - -	500	–	–
Travelling Expenses of the Inspectors and Captain Jebb, and Incidental Charges - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000	–	–
£.	6,200	–	–

Six Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 21. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to defray the Expenditure for the several Branches of the MINT, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Master of the Mint	2,000	–	–
Salaries of the Deputy Master, Comptroller, Assay Masters, and other Officers and Clerks	7,290	–	–
Salaries of the Solicitor and his Department	1,300	–	–
Wages of Messengers, Porters, Artificers, and others employed in the several Departments of the Mint	3,551	–	–
TOTAL Salaries and Wages £.	14,141	–	–
Expenses of the Coinage:			
Gold Coinage £. 12,500			
Silver ditto 5,000			
Copper ditto 1,100			
	18,600	–	–
(The pieces reserved for the trial of the Pyx are included in these Estimates.)			
Contingent and Incidental Expenditure:			
Artificers for Materials and Work in the several Offices, Workshops, &c. £. 1,448			
Coals and Charcoal, purchase of Bullion, packing Money and Contingent Expenses of all descriptions 3,143			
Rates and Taxes 1,073			
	5,664	–	–
	38,405	–	–
Estimated Expense of prosecuting Offenders against the Laws relating to Gold and Silver Coin	8,000	–	–
	46,405	–	–
Deduct Balance in hand applicable to this Charge	15,000	–	–
£.	31,405	–	–

Thirty-one Thousand Four Hundred Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 22. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to defray Expenses of the COMMISSION appointed to inquire respecting the Employment of CHILDREN in MINES and COLLIERIES.

Five Thousand Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

II.

ESTIMATES, &c. MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

224.—II.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

III.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

1.—Superannuation and Retired Allowances - - - p. 3

2.—Toulonese and Corsican Emigrants, &c. and American Loyalists - - - p. 23

3.—Vaccine Establishment - p. 24

4.—Refuge for the Destitute - - p. 24

5.—Criminal Lunatics - - - p. 25

6.—Protestant Dissenting Ministers, Poor French Protestant Refugees, &c. - - - p. 25

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1841–42, compared with the ESTIMATES for the like Services for 1839–40 and 1840–41.

	1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839.		Compared with 1840.	
				Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.—SUPERANNUATION and RETIRED ALLOWANCES -	86,692	92,107	87,291	599	- -	- -	4,816
2.—TOULONESE and CORSICAN EMIGRANTS, DUTCH NAVAL OFFICERS' WIDOWS, &c., and AMERICAN LOYALISTS - - - -	8,500	8,000	7,500	- -	1,000	- -	500
3.—VACCINE ESTABLISHMENT	1,850	1,850	1,850	—	—	—	—
4.—REFUGE FOR THE DESTITUTE - - - -	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	—	—	—
5.—CRIMINAL LUNATICS -	3,073	3,390	3,390	317	—	—	—
6.—PROTESTANT DISSENTING MINISTERS, POOR FRENCH PROTESTANT REFUGEES, &c. - - - -	4,200	4,100	3,900	- -	300	- -	200
£.	107,315	112,447	106,931	916	1,300	- -	5,516
			Deduct Increase	- -	916	—	—
				Decrease compared with 1839	384	Decrease compared with 1840	5,516

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

III.—ESTIMATES, &c.

— 1. —

AN ESTIMATE of the SUM that may be required to defray the Charge of ALLOWANCES or COMPENSATIONS granted as SUPERANNUATION or RETIRED ALLOWANCES to Persons formerly employed in the Public Offices or Departments, or in the Public Service, according to the Provisions of the Acts 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, and 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, &c.

	£.	s.	d.
Treasury	10,282	–	–
Secretary of State, Home Department	2,312	–	–
Ditto - - - Foreign Department	3,472	–	–
Ditto - - - Colonial Department	4,439	–	–
Privy Council Office	535	–	–
Board of Trade	3,030	–	–
Alien Office	2,057	–	–
State Paper Office	190	–	–
Slave Trade Commissioners	5,858	–	–
Consuls Abroad	14,688	–	–
Convict Hulk Establishment	2,610	–	–
Insolvent Debtors' Court	217	–	–
Audit Office	11,361	–	–
Stationery Office	1,047	–	–
Exchequer, Comptroller General's Office	750	–	–
Exchequer Bill Office	565	–	–
Exchequer Messengers	428	–	–
Paymaster General	4,132	–	–
Paymaster of Civil Services	380	–	–
Mint	944	–	–
Mint in Scotland (Sinecure Offices abolished)	540	–	–
Deputy Keeper of Regalia, Scotland	150	–	–
Persons formerly employed on Roads in Scotland	106	–	–
Public Offices in Ireland, late Linen Board, &c.	14,496	–	–
Paymaster of Civil Services, late Vice-Treasurer and Teller of the Exchequer in Ireland	2,560	–	–
Late Irish Annuity Office, National Debt Office, &c.	357	–	–
Treasury Clerk and Inspector of Militia, Guernsey	135	–	–
	87,641	–	–
Balance in hand applicable to this Expenditure £. 2,420 – –			
Deductions in 1840, under Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 3,221 – –			
	5,641	–	–
Vote required £.	82,000	–	–

Eighty-two Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimate for Superannuation and Retired Allowances as above	87,641	–	–
Deduct the Amount provided for periods prior to 31 March 1841	350	–	–
Estimate for one Year, as stated in the Abstract, p. 2 £.	87,291	–	–

Digitized by Google

TREASURY.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minutes; Allowances commenced on
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES:							
Alex[r] Y. Spearman	- - assistant secretary.	46	31	2,000 - -	1,350 - -	ill health - -	23 Jan. 1840.
Edward C. Bullock	chief clerk -	64	40	1,500 - -	1,200 - -	- ditto - -	6 Jan. 1829.
John Unwin -	- ditto -	64	40	1,000 - -	750 - -	- ditto - -	1 Jan. 1840.
Percival H. Earle	assistant clerk	47	29	689 12 8	320 - -	- - ditto, and reduction of office.	6 Sept. 1831.
John R. Heslop -	- ditto -	41	19	500 - -	100 - -	mental imbecility	5 April 1827.
Mary Thorpe -	housekeeper -	70	47	370 - -	200 - -	age and infirmity	7 April 1835.
Richard Davis -	doorkeeper -	66	21	155 - -	75 - -	- ditto - -	4 Dec. 1835.
William Knowles	messenger -	- -	- -	- - -	54 12 -	- - severe injury in the execution of his duty.	1803.
COMPENSATION ALLOWANCES:							
William Speer -	- - chief clerk and auditor of Treasury Accounts.	69	51	1,700 - -	1,700 - -	- - reduction of establishment.	Authorized by Treasury Minute of 17 Oct. 1834, to commence 1 Jan. 1835.
Thomas Hoblyn -	chief clerk -	55	37	1,400 - -	1,050 - -	- ditto - -	
Gilbert West -	senior clerk -	54	36	1,100 - -	825 - -	abolition of office	
James Grange -	- ditto -	58	36	1,000 - -	650 - -	- ditto - -	
Charles Woodforde	- ditto -	57	35	1,000 - -	750 - -	- ditto - -	
Fred. G. Vandiest	assistant clerk	34	13	375 - -	125 - -	ditto and ill health	
Joseph Vernon -	receiver of fees	64	40	700 - -	583 - -	- ditto - ditto -	
Alfred Tomlins -	- - clerk of Irish revenue Accounts.	60	35	700 - -	480 - -	- ditto - ditto -	9 Mar. 1840.
Charles Greenwood	- - assist. keeper of papers.	64	20	150 - -	70 - -	- - alteration of establishment.	24 Jan. 1839.
					10,282 12 -		
	Deductions in 1840, under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 -			- - -	154 19 9		
	Amount to be provided - - - £.				10,127 12 3		

Digitized by Google

HOME OFFICE.

Names of the Parties.	Station they held at the time of Retirement.	Ages and Length of Service on Retirement.		Salary at the time of Retirement.	Amount of Superannuation Allowances.	Grounds on which the Superannuation Allowances were granted.	Authority for the same.
		Ages.	Length of Service.				
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
William Peace -	-- librarian and precis writer.	38	22	1,075 - -	700 - -	infirmity of body	-- Secretary of State, with concurrence of Lords of the Treasury.
H. F. Whish -	clerk - -	39	12	486 3 4	110 - -	-- his retired allowance being less than one moiety of the saving to the public by his retirement.	-- ditto ditto 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 23 Feb. 1827.
W. Ruffe - -	messenger -	62	26	400 - -	233 - -	age and infirmity	-- Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117, 19 May 1821.
C. Sylvester -	ditto - -	64	31 ½	400 - -	266 - -	- ditto -	- ditto.
Widow of J. Kaye	ditto - -	-	-	- - -	50 - -	-- services of her husband.	-- Secretary of State, with concurrence of Lords of the Treasury, 7 August 1825.
- N. Vick -	ditto - -	-	-	- - -	50 - -	- ditto -	- ditto, 24 July 1825.
- F. Courvoisier.	ditto - -	-	-	- - -	50 - -	- ditto -	- ditto, 12 Oct. 1833.
- C. Latchford.	ditto - -	-	-	- - -	100 - -	-- death of her husband on foreign service.	- ditto, 11 Feb. 1835.
- W. S. Johnson.	clerk - -	-	-	- - -	80 - -	death of husband	- ditto, 7 July 1800.
H. Mack - -	-- office door porter.	72	25	132 7 -	70 - -	age and infirmity	- ditto, 4 & 5 Will. 4, 5 April 1835.
Thomas Dowsett	-- police officer in attendance at the Royal Palaces.	75	47	205 - -	175 - -	abolition of office	- ditto - ditto, 1 Dec. 1837.
George Leadbitter	-- police officers in attendance at the Royal Palaces.	43	15	400 - -	150 - -	- ditto -	- ditto - ditto, 1 Sept. 1839.
Thomas Capes -		58	12	234 - -	78 - -	- ditto -	- ditto - ditto, 1 Sept. 1839.
Thomas Bailey -	messenger -	63	25 ½	400 - -	200 - -	age and infirmity	- ditto - ditto, 12 May 1840.
				£.	2,312 - -		
Deductions made under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, from persons appointed since Aug. 1829				- - -	76 10 4		
				£.	2,235 9 8		

Whitehall,
30 January 1841.

S. M. Phillipps.

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age on Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Allowance immediately preceding Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Grounds upon which granted.	Date of Grant.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
George Hamnond	under secretary of state	41	13	2,500 – –	600 – –	services	11 Feb. 1801	His Majesty's Order in Council, 11 February 1801.
Frederick Byng	senior clerk	55	40	993 – –	827 – –	impaired eye-sight	5 April 1839	4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24.
John Jackson	clerk	50	31	720 – –	520 – –	abolition of a clerkship	5 July 1830	3 Geo. 4, c. 113.
Edward Scheener	ditto	41	20	545 – –	272 10 –	ditto	ditto	ditto.
George Lowth	ditto	–	–	250 – –	78 – –	ill health	5 April 1838	4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24.
Conrad Stahl	office-keeper	–	–	300 – –	100 – –	ill health and infirmities	5 Jan. 1838	3 Geo. 4, c. 113.
Richard Ancell	librarian	55	33	200 – –	200 – –	ill health	5 Jan. 1810	order of the Secretary of State.
Richard Bartlett	entering clerk	–	15½	500 – –	150 – –	abolition of office	5 Jan. 1822	ditto, with concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Sarah Hay	sister of a late clerk	–	–	– – –	75 – –	death of her brother, on whom she was dependent.	5 July 1807	order of the Secretary of State.
Mary Damien	widow of a courier	–	–	– – –	50 – –	death of husband on foreign service.	ditto	ditto.
Eliza Schaw	widow of a messenger	–	–	– – –	100 – –	ditto, owing to injuries on foreign service.	15 March 1829	ditto, with concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Sylvia Brown	ditto	–	–	– – –	100 – –	ditto, on service in Russia	28 Feb. 1820	ditto.
Harriet Kraus	ditto	–	–	– – –	100 – –	ditto, owing to injuries on foreign service.	31 July 1839	ditto.
Margaretta M'Callum	ditto	–	–	– – –	100 – –	ditto	8 July 1840	ditto.
Jannette Dressins	ditto	–	–	– – –	50 – –	services of her husband	12 Jan. 1809	order of the Secretary of State.
Ann Daniel	ditto	–	–	– – –	50 – –	ditto	31 March 1827	ditto, with concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
Eliza Fisher	ditto	–	–	– – –	50 – –	ditto	28 Feb. 1827	ditto.
Hannah Munro	ditto	–	–	– – –	50 – –	ditto	1 Aug. 1834	ditto.
					3,472 10 –			
Deduct Amount of Contributions to the Superannuation Fund received during the year 1840, from Clerks and others appointed since the 4th August 1829					175 19 –			
				£.	3,296 11 –			

Foreign Office, 9 March 1841.

J. Backhouse.

Digitized by Google

COLONIAL OFFICE.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority under which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Granville Penn	extra chief clerk	45	4 ½	1,000 – –	550 – –	-- chief clerk in the War Department; reduced in consequence of the appointment of an additional Under Secretary of State.	-- the Secretary of State, 20 Feb. 1806.
John Strachan	8th clerk	37	11	330 – –	220 – –	-- reduction of the establishment after the close of the war	-- the Secretary of State, 5 April 1816.
Francis Kelsey	extra clerk	58	18	319 17 6	239 10 –		
Arnold Le Sage	office porter	60	28	151 17 6	100 – –	bad health	-- the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, 5 April 1820.
Edward Barnard	6th clerk	36	11 ¾	545 – –	200 – –	-- a saving on the establishment being produced after providing for his retired allowance, and the salary of his successor.	-- the Secretary of State, under 15 sec. 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, 10 Oct. 1822.
Richard Penn	3d clerk	40	23	1,125 – –	750 – –	- ditto - ditto	-- Order in Council, 5 Jan. 1824, under 15 s. 3 Geo. 4, c. 113.
James Chapman	chief clerk	57	40	1,325 9 4	1,100 – –	bad health	-- the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury, 5 April 1824.
George Baillie	6th clerk	41	23	800 – –	500 – –	-- reduction of establishment	ditto, 31 Mar. 1830.
Thos. Cumberland	office keeper	47	20	404 – –	185 – –	bodily infirmity	ditto, 4 Feb. 1839.
John Aves	King's messenger	49	17	323 6 8	120 – –	superannuated	ditto, 1 July 1830.
Ann Scott	widows of King's messengers	- -	- pensions -		100 – –	-- death of her husband whilst on service.	ditto, 25 Sept. 1809.
Elizabeth Mares					50 – –	-- services of her husband.	ditto, 26 April 1824.
Mary Lack					50 – –	- ditto - ditto	ditto - ditto.
Thomas Smith	Queen's messenger	68	38	400 – –	275 – –	-- reduction of office.	ditto, Jan. 1841.
					4,439 10 –		
Deduct amount of contribution to Superannuation Fund received during the year 1840					48 2 4		
				£.	4,391 7 8		

Colonial Department, 28 January 1841. *Jas. Stephen.*

PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at Retirement.	Length of Service at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Amount granted.	Grounds on which the Allowance was granted, and the Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
P. H. Vallé, Esq.	under clerk	41	22	673 – –	335 – –	-- ill health; by Minute of the Lords of the Council, and sanctioned by Treasury, 26 March 1831.
W. O. Patch, Esq.	- ditto -	- -	16 ½	530 – –	200 – –	-- ditto; by Minute of the Lords of the Council, and sanctioned by Treasury, dated 16 July 1835.
					535 – –	
Deduct amount of contribution under the Act of 4 & 5 Will. 4, s. 22, c. 24					18 8 9	
				£.	516 11 3	

Council Office, Whitehall, 26 January 1841. *C. C. Greville.*

Digitized by Google

OFFICE OF BOARD OF TRADE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age when Superannuated.	Length of Service when Superannuated.	Amount of Retired Allowance.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding Superannuation.	Date of Superannuation.	Grounds upon which granted.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
Thomas Lack, Esq.	- - assistant secretary.	66 and upwards	50 and upwards.	1,500 - -	1,500 - -	1836	- - length of service.	- - By Committee Minute of 14 Jan. 1836, confirmed by Treasury Letter, 19 January 1836.
J. D. Hume, Esq.	- ditto -	65 and upwards.	48 and upwards.	1,500 - -	1,500 - -	1840	- - length of service.	- - By Committee Minute of 4 Jan. 1840, confirmed by Treasury Letter, 24 January 1840.
Sarah Stokes -	- - widow of an office-keeper.	- -	- -	30 - -	- - -	- -	distress -	- - By Committee Minute of 29 Oct. 1808.
			£.	3,030 - -				
Amount of deductions in 1840, under 27th sec. of Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - -				228 12 4				
Total Charge on the Public for Superannuation Allowances - - - £.				2,801 7 8				

Office for Trade, Whitehall, 22 Jan. 1841. *Denis Le Marchant.*

ALIEN OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Superannuation.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	Amount of Retired Allowance.	Yearly Salary and Emoluments immediately preceding Superannuation.	Date of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
H. W. Brooke -	chief clerk -	42	20	600 - -	1,000 - -	1813	ill health -	- - Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Lords of the Treasury.
C. M. Lullin -	senior clerk -	39	22	637 10 -	850 - -	1816	- - reduction of establishment.	
T. M. Musgrave -	clerk - -	42	13	333 6 8	500 - -	„		
Sam. Billingsley -	- - inspector at Harwich.	44	15	130 - -	200 - -	1820	- - abolition of office.	
Thos. Anderson -	messenger -	72	12	36 10 -	109 10 -	1827		
Ben. Pitts Capper	chief clerk -	66	30	230 - -	320 - -	1836	- - reduction of establishment.	
Joseph Wood -	messenger -	58	37	90 - -	136 16 -	„		
			£.	2,057 6 8				

Whitehall, 30 January 1841. *S. M. Phillipps.*

STATE PAPER OFFICE.

NAME.	STATION.	Age at time of Superannuation.	Length of Service, and Amount of Salary at time of Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Ground and Authority by which granted.
		Years.		£. s. d.	
Joseph Rooke -	second clerk -	66	Above 28 years; salary, £. 250 17 8	100 - -	- - Granted by the Lords of the Treasury, on the ground of infirmity of mind and body, 29 September 1835.
George Vigurs -	extra clerk -	64	£. 120 - -	90 - -	- - ditto, 22 February 1841.
Deduct amount received under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, from salaries of persons having entered the Civil Service of the Crown since the 4 August 1829				190 - - 16 19 7	
			£.	173 - 5	

State Paper Office, 9 January 1841. *H. Hobhouse.*

Digitized by Google

NAME.	RANK and STATION.	LENGTH OF SERVICE at the TIME OF SUPERANNUATION.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	GROUND UPON WHICH GRANTED.	DATE of Commencement.	SUM wanted under the present Estimate.	AGE at time of Retirement.	Authority by which granted.
			£.	£.			£. s. d.	Years.	
Christopher Edward Lefroy.	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at Surinam.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,500	600	- - Employment as Commissioner at Surinam.	23 Feb. 1829	600 - -	45	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 20 July 1829.
Henry Theophilus Kilbee.	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at the Havana.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,850	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at the Havana, and previous service of upwards of eight years, as attached to Her Majesty's Embassy at Madrid.	5 Jan. 1830	750 - -	44	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 13 Jan. 1830.
Henry Hayne -	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at Rio de Janeiro.	- - Upwards of eight years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade.	1,500	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at Rio de Janeiro, and severe and continual ill-health, contracted by a residence at his post.	5 April 1830	750 - -	39	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 7 May 1830.
Robert Francis Jameson.	- Late Her Majesty's Commissioner of Arbitration at the Havana.	- - Upwards of ten years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, and in the Commission for the Settlement of Claims on Spain.	1,850	500	- - Employment as Commissioner at the Havana, and as Commissioner for Spanish Claims in London: pension granted only as long as he shall be unprovided with any employment under Her Majesty's Government of equal or greater emolument than the Salary of Commissioner for Spanish Claims, £. 1,000.	5 Jan. 1830	500 - -	45	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 30 July 1830.
John Henry Lance	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at Surinam.	- - Upwards of eleven years' service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, of which period upwards of nine years were spent in actual service and residence at Surinam.	1,500	750	- - Employment as Commissioner at Surinam, and impaired eyesight, and suffering in constitution, occasioned by residence at his post.	31 Mar. 1834	750 - -	41	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 4 March 1834.
William Smith -	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at Sierra Leone.	- - Ten years' service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, of which period upwards of eight years were spent in actual residence and duties at Sierra Leone.	3,000	850	- - Employment in the several situations of Registrar, of Commissioner of Arbitration, and of Commissary Judge at Sierra Leone.	5 April 1835	850 - -	40	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 31 Jan. 1835.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

SLAVE TRADE COMMISSIONERS—*continued.*

NAME.	RANK and STATION.	LENGTH OF SERVICE at the TIME OF SUPERANNUATION.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	GROUND UPON WHICH GRANTED.	DATE of Commencement.	SUM wanted under the present Estimate.	AGE at time of Retirement.	Authority by which granted.
			£.	£.			£. s. d.	Years.	
William Sharp MacLeay.	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at the Havana.	-- Ten years' actual service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, and twelve years' previous service in the Commission for British Claims on France; making twenty-two years' service altogether.	1,850	750	-- Employment as Commissioner of Arbitration, and as Commissary Judge in the Commission at the Havana, together with previous service as Secretary to the Commission for British Claims on France.	1 Feb. 1837	750 – –	44	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 6 Feb. 1837.
Henry William Macaulay.	- Late Her Majesty's Commissary Judge at Sierra Leone.	-- Ten years' service in the Commission for the Suppression of Slave Trade, of which upwards of six years were spent in actual residence and duties at Sierra Leone.	2,250	750	-- Employment as Arbitrator and as Judge at Sierra Leone, and suffering in constitution occasioned by residence at Sierra Leone.	15 Jan. 1841	908 6 8	34	- Letter from Her Majesty's Treasury of 14 Jan. 1841.
		Amount of Annual Allowances - - - £.		5,700	Sum required to be voted - - - £.		5,858 6 8		

Foreign Office, 11 February 1841. *Leveson.*

BRITISH CONSULS ABROAD.

NAME.	SITUATION.	AGE at the time of Retirement.	Length of Public Service.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which the Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Date of Commencement.	Authority under which granted.
				£.	£. s. d.			
Andrew Allen - - -	Consul at Massachusetts - - -	- -	-- 12 years' service in Consular Department.	788	350 – –	-- services, imprisonment, and severe illness contracted during the latter part of his residence in America.	5 July 1817	Act 50 Geo. 3, c. 117.
Richard Belgrave Hoppner	Consul at Venice - - - - -	41 years	-- 24 years' public service in the Foreign Office, and as Consul.	1,000	650 – –	-- services, and ill-health, contracted by the climate of Venice.	5 April 1825	Act 3 Geo. 4, c. 113.

Digitized by Google

NAME.	SITUATION.	AGE at the time of Retirement.	Length of Public Service.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which the Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	Date of Commencement.	Authority under which granted.
				£.	£. s. d.			
Sir James Gambier	Consul General in the Netherlands	54 years	23 years' service	2,172	1,200 – –	abolition of office	5 Jan. 1826	Acts 3 Geo. 4, c. 113, and 6 Geo. 4, c. 87.
John R. Wise	Consul General at Gottenburgh	– „ –	12 ditto	1,000	500 – –	- ditto -	5 Jan. 1826	- ditto.
Anthony St. John Baker	Consul General in the United States	47 „ –	24 ditto	1,600	800 – –	- ditto -	5 Jan. 1832	- ditto.
Hon. John Meade	Consul General in Spain	57 „ –	16 ditto	1,600	660 – –	- ditto -	5 April 1832	- ditto.
Sir Henry Lushington	Consul General at Naples	57 „ –	17 ditto	1,200	500 – –	- ditto -	5 April 1832	- ditto.
Thomas Tupper	Consul at Riga	46 „ –	9 ditto	800	200 – –	- - ill health and reduction of office.	1 April 1832	- ditto.
John Parke	Consul at Ancona	63 „ –	22 ditto	600	300 – –	abolition of office	1 July 1832	- ditto.
Sir Woodbine Parish	Consul General and Chargé d'Affaires at Buenos Ayres.	38 „ –	- - 20 years' public service.	2,500	1,000 – –	- ditto -	1 July 1832	- ditto.
William Pennell	Consul General at Rio de Janeiro	67 „ –	18 years' service	1,500	625 – –	- ditto -	1 July 1832	- ditto.
James Stewart	Consul at New London	68 „ –	20 ditto	300	150 – –	- ditto -	1 July 1832	- ditto.
John B. Gilpin	Consul at Newport, United States	78 „ –	30 ditto	300	200 – –	- ditto -	1 July 1832	- ditto.
George During	Consul at Trieste	53 „ –	18 ditto	500	250 – –	- ditto -	1 Oct. 1832	- ditto.
John Robert Matthews	Consul General in Portugal	55 „ –	15 ditto	1,200	500 – –	- ditto -	29 Nov. 1833	- ditto.
Thomas De G. Fonblanque	Consul at Konigsberg	- „ –	17 ditto	700	230 – –	- ditto -	1 July 1832	- ditto.
Robert Sutherland	Consul at Maracaybo	54 „ –	9 ditto	1,250	300 – –	- ditto -	Jan. 1832	- ditto.
John Barker	Consul General in Egypt	59 „ –	34 ditto	1,300	650 – –	ill health and incapacity	Mar. 1833	- ditto, & 6 Geo. 4. c. 33.
William R. Meyer	Consul General at Prevesa	56 „ –	31 ditto	1,000	650 – –	abolition of office	1 April 1835	Acts 3 G. 4, c. 113, 6 G. 4, c. 87, and 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 24.
Donald Mackintosh	Consul at Portsmouth, United States	60 „ –	16 ditto	300	125 – –	- ditto -	1 April 1835	- ditto.
* Henry Veitch	Consul at Madeira	55 „ –	25 ditto	300	*300 – –	ill health - -	1 May 1836	- ditto.
Archibald Gordon	Consul at Havre	74 „ –	20 ditto	400	200 – –	age and infirmity	1 Jan. 1837	- ditto.
John White	Vice Consul at Valparaiso	69 „ –	10 ditto	700	190 – –	- ditto -	1 April 1837	- ditto.
Udney Passmore	Consul at Arequipa	45 „ –	25 years' public service	1,000	480 – –	abolition of office	1 April 1837	- ditto.
George Manners	Consul at Boston	60 „ –	20 years' service	500	250 – –	ill health - -	- - -	- ditto.
Charles Chamberlain	Consul at Coquimbo	40 „ –	17 ditto	1,000	360 – –	- ditto -	18 April 1838	- ditto.
W. R. C. Kendall	Vice Consul at St. Michael's	- -	17 ditto	100	36 – –	abolition of office	17 Aug. 1839	- ditto.
Matthew Carter	Consul at Carthagena	- -	15 ditto	400	166 – –	ill health - -	1 Oct. 1839	- ditto.
J. D. de Hochepied Larpent	Consul at Antwerp	60 „ –	37 ditto	500	300 – –	- ditto -	1 Oct. 1839	- ditto.
Charles T. O'Gorman	Consul General at Mexico	- -	15 ditto	2,500	800 – –	- ditto -	- - 1839	- - special case under the 24 sect. of the Act 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 24.
John Parkinson	Consul in Mexico	65 „ –	26 years as Consul	1,200	650 – –	- ditto -	31 Dec. 1840	Act 4 & 5 W. 4, c. 24.
				£.	13,572 – –			

* Mr. Veitch held the situation of Consul General at Madeira at a salary of 800 *l.* per annum, which office was abolished in 1829. The office of Consul was created at a salary of 300 *l.* per annum, and Mr. Veitch was recommended for a retired allowance of 300 *l.* per annum; he however continued to discharge the duties of Consul at that rate of remuneration until his retirement from ill health.

Digitized by Google

BRITISH CONSULS IN BARBARY.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Public Service.	Yearly Salary in consideration of which the Pension was granted.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground upon which granted.	DATE of Commencement.	Authority under which granted.
			Years.		£. s. d.			
R. Oglander -	- - Agent and Consul General at Tunis.	- -	20	930 *l.* & fees	616 3 8	services and ill health.	3 June 1824	Act 3 Geo. 4. c. 113.
H. M'Donnell -	ditto at Algiers -	- -	14	1,180 *l.* & fees	300 - -	services	1 Jan. 1827	ditto.
R. Chaillet -	- - Vice-Consul at Mogadore.	- -	18	500 *l.*	200 - -	abolition of office.	1 Jan. 1832	ditto.
				£.	1,116 3 8			

	£. s. d.
Retired Allowances to late Consuls and Consuls General abroad - - -	13,572 - -
Ditto - - ditto - - in Barbary - - - -	1,116 3 8
	14,688 3 8
Deductions in 1840 under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - - -	777 6 6
Amount to be provided - - - £.	13,910 17 2

CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT.

NAME.	SITUATION.	AGE.	Service.	PENSION.	Salary and Emoluments.	DATE of Superannuation.	GROUND on which granted.	Authority by which granted.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
Michael Drudge -	Mate - -	64	25	62 - -	130 - -	1 Mar. 1817	infirmity -	Secretary of State.
John Woodfield -	ditto - -	67	45	100 - -	150 - -	1 Jan. 1826	ditto -	
Samuel Ifgrave -	Carpenter -	45	15	31 - -	75 - -	1 April 1827	paralysis -	
George Lloyd -	Overseer -	42	22	125 - -	250 - -	1 April 1831	bad health -	
Samuel Beasley -	Quartermaster	47	20	32 10 -	65 - -	1 Jan. 1830	paralysis -	
John Rawe -	Mate - -	46	20	57 10 -	115 - -	- ,, -	consumption -	
John Beresford -	Quartermaster	68	19	28 - -	70 - -	1 Jan. 1832	infirmity -	Lords of the Treasury.
John Darling -	Mate - -	40	19	40 - -	100 - -	- ,, -	cancer - -	
John Hatch -	ditto - -	55	29	80 - -	150 - -	1 July 1833	reduction -	
John Bizley -	ditto - -	60	30	70 - -	130 - -	- ,, -	infirmity -	
Edward Ridgill -	ditto - -	45	25	60 - -	130 - -	- ,, -	reduction -	
Joseph Parr -	ditto - -	55	28	55 - -	115 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	
Richard Parr -	ditto - -	58	19	42 - -	115 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	
George Pollard -	ditto - -	65	14	32 - -	100 - -	- ,, -	infirmity -	
John Mitchell -	Quartermaster	63	20	30 - -	65 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	
John White -	Guard - -	62	21	30 - -	64 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	
Amos Hearndon -	Steward -	59	17	28 - -	80 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	
WilliamShoebridge	Boatswain -	55	14	28 - -	90 - -	- ,, -	ditto - -	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	SITUATION.	AGE.	Service.	PENSION.	Salary and Emoluments.	DATE of Superannuation.	GROUND on which granted.	Authority by which granted.
CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT —*continued.*		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.			
Jonath. Moorhouse	Boatswain -	54	16	25 - -	75 - -	1 July 1833	reduction -	
John Barnett -	Quartermaster	59	16	26 - -	75 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Watts -	Guard - -	67	16	26 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Frederick Rybert	ditto - -	62	18	25 - -	64 - -	- „ -	infirmity -	
Henry Wilson -	Quartermaster	61	16	24 - -	65 - -	- „ -	reduction -	
Jacob Taylor -	ditto - -	54	17	24 - -	70 - -	- „ -	infirmity -	
George Boxall -	Guard - -	59	17	23 - -	64 - -	- „ -	reduction -	
Richard Gardner	Quartermaster	52	16	22 - -	65 - -	- „ -	infirmity -	
Alexander Nesbitt	Guard - -	59	16	22 - -	64 - -	- „ -	reduction -	
Abraham Mills -	Quartermaster	57	12	20 - -	70 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
James Hopkins -	Guard - -	50	13	18 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
James Russell -	ditto - -	55	12	18 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Harrison -	Quartermaster	49	12	17 - -	65 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Holmes -	ditto - -	51	10	17 - -	65 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
William Lumby -	Overseer -	53	11	100 - -	300 - -	1 Jan. 1834	badly ruptured	
Charles F. Hall -	Quartermaster	41	23	30 - -	70 - -	- „ -	reduction -	
William Galpine -	Guard - -	48	24	27 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Bromwell -	Boatswain -	51	18	26 - -	75 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
William Cutler -	Quartermaster	51	15	22 - -	65 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
William Page -	Guard - -	45	18	22 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Grigg -	Quartermaster	56	15	22 - -	65 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Robert Smith -	Overseer -	56	32	160 - -	300 - -	1 April 1834	ditto - -	
John Wilton -	Mate - -	55	24	75 - -	150 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Thomas Briant -	ditto - -	52	25	70 - -	150 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	Lords of the Treasury.
James Grist -	ditto - -	42	24	57 - -	115 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
George Crouch -	ditto - -	50	21	52 - -	130 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Cook - -	ditto - -	58	18	45 - -	130 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
James Godfrey -	Boatswain -	49	19	26 - -	75 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Luke Watson -	Guard - -	59	15	22 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
David Price -	ditto - -	47	12	17 - -	64 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Peter Cullen -	Surgeon -	65	24	80 - -	200 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
John Porter -	ditto - -	62	28	110 - -	200 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Joseph F. Willcock	Purser - -	57	10	40 - -	150 - -	1 May 1834	ditto - -	
Benjamin Irons -	Mate - -	54	29	70 - -	130 - -	1 Oct. 1836	infirmity -	
George Howes -	ditto - -	50	12	28 - -	100 - -	- „ -	ill health -	
Joseph Edgcombe	Boatswain -	57	21	25 - -	60 - -	- „ -	infirmity -	
John Privett -	Mate - -	48	23	46 - -	115 - -	1 Jan. 1838	- - reduction & bad health.	
William Blair -	ditto - -	55	20	40 - -	100 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
James Spanner -	Guard - -	51	15	20 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
David Ja^{s} Fielder	ditto - -	35	14	18 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Richard Alford -	ditto - -	49	12	16 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
William Gill -	ditto - -	46	11	16 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
William Dodd -	Quartermaster	48	11	17 - -	65 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Richard May -	Guard - -	41	11	16 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Thomas Parkin -	ditto - -	51	10	16 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
Thomas Hillier -	Quartermaster	56	18	25 - -	70 - -	1 April 1840	- - bad health and infirmity.	
Robert Francis -	Guard - -	46	14	16 - -	60 - -	- „ -	ditto - -	
TOTAL Amount payable - - £.				2,610 - -				
Deductions made in the Year 1840, under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, sec. 27 - -				159 - -				
Net Amount to be provided - - £.				2,451 - -				

John Henry Capper,
Superintendent.

Digitized by Google

AUDIT OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Richard Dickenson -	- - senior exam^{r}, 1st class.	42	23	400 - -	220 - -	- - infirmity of body; Treasury Letter, 5 March 1818.
J. Bauke - -	inspector -	53	38	600 - -	450 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 19 Dec. 1815.
P. de Langsdorff -	- - foreign translator and examiner.	33	nearly 11	300 - -	100 - -	- - office of foreign translator dispensed with; Treasury Letter, 13 July 1816.
H. de Treytorrens -	- ditto -	37	15	350 - -	150 - -	- - ditto - - - - ditto; Treasury Letter, 8 August 1821.
B. Child - -	- - senior exam^{r}, 2d class.	44	nearly 12	350 - -	150 - -	- - ill health and infirmity of body; Treasury Letter, 12 August 1818.
P. Bicknell - -	- ditto - -	63	20 and upwards	260 - -	160 - -	- - ditto - - - - ditto; Treasury Letter, 2 April 1821.
D. E. Williams -	- - senior exam^{r}, 1st class.	38	15	360 - -	130 - -	- - inability to attend to the duties of his office; Treasury Letter, 28 August 1821.
E. P. Spickett -	- - junior examiner.	30	12	150 - -	75 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 13 December 1821.
J. W. Slatter - -	- ditto - -	33	18	180 - -	75 - -	- - infirmity of mind; Treasury Letter, 3 January 1823.
J. W. Vevers - -	- - senior exam^{r}, 2d class.	40	upwards of 22	300 - -	125 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 6 July 1824.
Thomas Hagger -	ledger keeper -	69	33	300 - -	200 - -	- - age and ill health; Treasury Letter, 31 March 1830.
George Tatter -	extra clerk -	69	17	300 - -	100 - -	- - age and ill health; pursuant to Treasury Minute of 4 May 1830.
James Chapman, esq.	commissioner -	72	nearly 56	1,200 - -	1,200 - -	- - age and length of service; Treasury Letter, 17 March 1835.
J. G. Malcolm -	- - junior examiner.	34	19	210 - -	70 - -	- - ill health; Treasury Letter, 13 April 1835.
H. Newcome - -	- - junior clerk, 1st class, in the late office of the Comptrollers of Army accounts.	31	nearly 14	175 - -	58 - -	- - ditto - - - - ditto; Treasury Letter, 21 May 1835.
John Bursey, esq. -	inspector -	77	- - upwards of 60 in the public service.	700 - -	700 - -	- - advanced age and infirmity; Treasury Letter, 20 July 1839.
G. L. Engelbach, esq.	- ditto - -	64	- - 33 in Audit office, and 11 in Commissariat.	800 - -	666 - -	- - loss of sight, and general infirmity; Treasury Letter, 20 July 1839.
	OFFICERS AND CLERKS Who have been placed on Reduced Allowances, in consequence of the abolition of the offices respectively held by them.					
John Taylor - -	- - late minute clerk at Whitehall-place.	49	22	450 - -	300 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 20 January 1824.
Mary Brown - -	- - housekeeper at ditto.	- -	16	40 - -	20 - -	- - ditto - - - - ditto; Treasury Minute, 19 July 1822.
A. Maxwell, esq. -	inspector -	65	37	600 - -	500 - -	- - on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9 January 1826.
George Mathias, esq.	- ditto - -	62	21	600 - -	300 - -	
William Clark -	- - senior exam^{r}, 1st class.	66	42	450 - -	400 - -	
John Finney - -	- ditto - -	46	28	400 - -	265 - -	
D. Gibbon - -	- - senior exam^{r}, 2d class.	40	24	350 - -	200 - -	
A. Dyer - -	- ditto - -	38	24	350 - -	200 - -	
W. R. Beloe - -	- ditto - -	44	23	350 - -	210 - -	
J. B. Forster - -	- ditto - -	37	20	250 - -	130 - -	

Digitized by Google

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Period of Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
AUDIT OFFICE—*continued.*		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
William Green	junior examiner	59	22	210 – –	120 – –	-- on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9 January 1826.
John Bursey, jun.	-- ditto --	36	20	210 – –	110 – –	
Charles Bulley	-- ditto --	37	19	210 – –	110 – –	
William Willcocks	-- ditto --	31	11	210 – –	80 – –	
Thomas Chapman	-- ditto --	37	18	180 – –	100 – –	
Joseph Strutt	-- ditto --	60	18	180 – –	90 – –	
George Anstey	-- assistant examiner.	27	7	120 – –	40 – –	
G. C. Bauke	-- ditto --	30	10	140 – –	50 – –	
G. A. Thompson	junior examiner	40	22	310 – –	175 – –	-- ditto -- ditto; Treasury Letter, 27 April 1826.
WEST INDIA OFFICE: On the Abolition of the Office.						
J. Halkett, esq.	commissioner			1,500 – –	750 –	-- on the abolition of office; Treasury Minute, 19 July 1822.
J. Wilson, esq.	-- ditto --			1,000 – –	500 – –	
Bernard Bayley	inspector			500 – –	116 3 4	
Richard Rotton	assistant ditto			365 – –	180 – –	
R. W. Benjamin	-- ditto --			365 – –	180 – –	
D. Penning	clerk			100 – –	50 – –	
J. Rogers	-- ditto --			100 – –	50 – –	
Eliz. Reichenbach	housekeeper			40 – –	20 – –	
J. L. Panter, esq.	secretary	48	30	730 – –	500 – –	-- ditto -- ditto; Treasury Letter, 10 Sept. 1825.
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLERS OF ARMY ACCOUNTS: On the Abolition of the Office.						
James Smith	-- inspector of store department.	73	nearly 32	650 – –	420 – –	-- ill health, and abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 24 May 1838.
J. A. Edwards	-- ditto --	57	44	550 – –	450 – –	-- on the abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 25 August 1835.
W. Hart	officekeeper	59	28	£. 120 emoluments estimated at 20 — £. 140	80 – –	-- ditto -- ditto; Treasury Letter, 25 August 1835.
Elizabeth Sibley	housekeeper	51	nearly 20	65 – –	36 – –	-- ditto -- ditto; Treasury Letter, 6 Nov. 1835.
Estimate for the Year ending 31st March 1842					11,361 3 4	
Deduct the amount of Superannuation Deductions to 10th October 1840					194 4 8	
To be voted				£.	11,166 18 8	

Audit Office, 15 December 1840.

F. S. Larpent.
Henry Arbuthnot.
W. L. Herries.

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age on Retirement.	Period of Service.	Salary and Emoluments.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£.	£. s. d.		
Thomas Waters	-- second clerk in the town department.	53	18	380 p' ann.	130 – –	ill health	-- Board of Treasury, 23 November 1838.
William Wilson	-- crier of the court and court keeper.	53	27	100 „	50 – –	-- ditto --	-- ditto -- June 1840.
Add—Allowance to W. Wilson, at the same rate, from 1 July 1840 to 31 March 1841					37 10 –		
					217 10 –		
Deductions in 1840, under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24					18 11 3		
Amount to be provided				£.	198 18 9		

Digitized by Google

STATIONERY OFFICE.

NAMES.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.		Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Grounds of Allowance.	Authority.
		Age.	Length of Service.				
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
S. T. Lloyd -	parchment-sorter	39	17	130 – –	50 – –	abolition of office	Treasury Letter, 30 July 1817.
J. James - -	clerk - -	60	24	200 – –	100 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 1 April 1823.
J. Davis - -	ditto - -	30	11	100 – –	33 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 21 April 1823.
A. M. Belisario	ditto - -	64	21	130 – –	65 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 1 May 1823.
R. Hotchkiss -	warehouseman	65	26	110 – –	64 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 17 May 1823.
C. Clark -	housekeeper -	64	23	54 12 –	30 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 1 July 1823.
S. Hunt - -	clerk - -	58	27	200 – –	115 – –	ill health - -	ditto, 14 Feb. 1825.
W. Copeland -	carter - -	62	21	59 16 –	25 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 10 Mar. 1837.
John Church -	comptroller -	61	43	600 – –	500 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 20 Feb. 1838.
Wm. Plummer	warehouseman	67	31	110 – –	65 – –	- ditto - -	ditto, 1 April 1840.
					1,047 – –		
Deduct the Amount contributed towards the Payment of the Superannuation and Retired Allowances, pursuant to Treasury Minute of the 4th August 1829, and the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - - - - - - - -					112 – 5		
				£.	934 19 7		

Stationery Office,
19 January 1841.

J. R. M'Culloch,
Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER-GENERAL OF HER MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age.	Period of Service.	Salary.	Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	per Annum. £. s. d.	per Annum. £. s. d.		
Arthur Eden -	assistant comptroller of Her Majesty's Exchequer.	48	35	1,000 – –	600 – –	- - leave of absence for one year and one quarter, under medical certificates, on account of ill health.	- - Treasury Minute, 8 Dec. 1840.
Allowance at the same rate from 5 January to 5 April 1841 -					150 – –		
				£.	750 – –		

The Contributions pursuant to the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, to the 31st December 1840, amounting to £. 149. 11. have been paid into the General Account of Superannuations, no Superannuation Allowances having been hitherto payable in this Department.

A saving of £. 600 on the Consolidated Fund, being the Compensation Allowance to Dudley M. Perceval, Esq., has been made, by his appointment as Assistant Comptroller of the Exchequer *vice* Arthur Eden, Esq., resigned.

Office Comptroller-General,
8 February 1841.

Monteagle,
Compt^r Genl.

EXCHEQUER BILL OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Grounds of such Allowance, and Authority for the same.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Henry Jadis, Esq. -	paymaster - -	60	27	600 – –	230 – –	- - Service; Treasury Authority, 14 Nov. 1838.
Thomas Palethorp -	clerk - - -	64	42	450 – –	335 – –	- ditto, 2 Mar. 1840.
					565 – –	
Contributions to Superannuation Fund, per 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - -					9 9 3	
				£.	555 10 9	

Exchequer Bill Office,
7 January 1841.

S. J. Wood.

Jno. H. Latham.
Edw. H. Nevinson.

Digitized by Google

EXCHEQUER MESSENGERS.

MESSENGERS of the COURT of EXCHEQUER attending the First Lord of the Treasury and the Chancellor of the Exchequer.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authorized by Treasury Minutes, dated
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
Charles Butts -	messenger -	69	21	200 - -	95 - -	- - age and infirmities.	1 May 1826.
William Ruffe -	- ditto -	- -	30	286 10 -	190 - -	- - ill health, and reduction of office.	2 May 1836.
Henry Barfoot -	- ditto -	- -	24	286 10 -	143 - -	- ditto -	30 June 1836.
					428 - -		
Deductions in 1840, under the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - -					32 10 -		
				To be provided - - - £.	395 10 -		

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	RANK.	Age on Retirement.	Length of Service.	Salary and Emoluments.	Annual Allowance granted.	REMARKS.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
W. P. Craufurd - -	accountant-general -	53	39	950 - -	526 - -	- - 15s. per day as Deputy Paymaster, voted in Army Estimates.
William Croft - -	assistant accountant -	53	39	900 - -	675 - -	
Charles G. Graves -	paymaster - -	55	37	850 - -	620 - -	
William Wilson - -	clerk - - -	52	34	700 - -	466 - -	
Samuel Tupman -	ditto - - -	56	35	640 - -	480 - -	
John L. Yeats - -	ditto - - -	51	34	510 - -	340 - -	
S. Cumberland - -	- ditto - - -	46	29	415 - -	230 - -	
William F. Rose -	- ditto - - -	45	30	380 - -	230 - -	
Henry Kew - -	- ditto - - -	46	30	370 - -	220 - -	
William Dobbin - -	- ditto - - -	42	25	280 - -	150 - -	
C. W. Webber - -	- ditto - - -	33	17	210 - -	80 - -	
G. T. Fitzgibbon -	- ditto - - -	34	12	180 - -	60 - -	
William Collins - -	messenger - -	51	30	91 5 -	55 - -	
					4,132 - -	
Deductions in 1840, under the 27th section of the Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, applicable in diminution of the Vote - - - -					106 19 7	
				£.	4,025 - 5	

(For the Paymaster General)
T. Haultain.

Digitized by Google

PAYMASTER OF CIVIL SERVICES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Date of Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
E. W. Cleere -	accountant -	51	32	600 - -	380 - -	ill health	- - Treasury Letter of 3d June 1836, to commence from 12th May 1836.
Deductions under Act 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, from Salaries of persons having entered the Service since 4th August 1829, made in 1840 -					18 8 7		
				Amount required - - £.	361 11 5		

Pay Office, Civil Services, Treasury Chambers, 18 January 1841.

W. Sargent.

MINT.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age on Retirement.	Length of Service.	Salary and Emoluments per Annum.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
A. Jones - -	- - weigher and teller.	73	41	267 10 -	200 - -	- - age and infirmity.	- - Treasury, 19 August 1815.
W. Lawrence -	- - fireman to King's assayer.	47	20	88 - -	44 - -	infirmity -	ditto, 26 Oct. 1834.
R. Bingley - -	King's assayer	70	47	900 - -	700 - -	- - age and infirmity.	ditto, 21 Dec. 1835.
					944 - -		
Deduct for abatements made from Salaries of persons appointed to offices in the Mint subsequently to 4 August 1829 - -					65 9 5		
				Sum to be voted - - - £.	878 10 7		

OFFICES OF THE MINT IN SCOTLAND.

Offices abolished pursuant to the Recommendation of the Committee on Sinecure Offices.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age on Retirement.	Period of Service.	Salary.	Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority for and Date of Grant.
		Years.	Years.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.		
Hon. George Eliott	- - General of the Mint in Scotland.	-	32	300 - -	250 - -	- - abolition of office.	- - Treasury Minute, 13 Jan. 1838.
Henry Scott Alves	- - Master and Worker of the Mint in Scotland.	60	32	390 - -	290 - -	- ditto -	- ditto.
				£.	540 - -		

OFFICE OF KEEPER OF THE REGALIA, SCOTLAND.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period of Service.	Salary.	Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority for the Grant.
		Years.	Per Annum. £. s. d.	Per Annum. £. s. d.		
Sir Adam Ferguson	- - deputy keeper of the Regalia.	21	300 - -	150 - -	- - abolition of office.	- - Treasury Minute, 18 April 1839.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY ROADS, NORTH BRITAIN.

NAMES.	SITUATIONS.	At the time of Superannuation. Age.	Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation. £. s. d.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation. £. s. d.	Grounds of such Allowance.	Authority for the same.
Alex. Anderson -	superintendent	37	9	200 – –	90 – –	- - for length of service, the office being abolished.	- - the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.
John Faichney -	master mason	45	12	30 – –	16 – –		
				£.	106 – –		

Edinburgh, 25 January 1841.

Alex^r Anderson.

SUPERANNUATION ALLOWANCES in the several PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS in *Ireland*, for the Year ending 31 March 1842.

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at time of Superannuation. Age.	Service.	Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation. £. s. d.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation. £. s. d.	Ground of such Allowance, and Authority.
POLICE:							
	Edward Henderson -	- - chief constable, 27 Geo. 3, c. 40.	70	26	50 – –	25 – –	- - infirmity; Treasury Letter, 30th April 1826.
PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE:							
	John Ebbs - -	- - first clerk of the Council, and usher of the Council-chamber.	61	46	958 – –	600 – –	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 3d October 1836.
PRATIQUE MASTER, PORT OF DUBLIN:							
	Colonel Ready -	pratique master - -	- -	18	246 7 8	200 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 11th June 1828.
LINEN BOARD:							
	James Corry - -	secretary - - -	56	38	553 16 11	460 – –	
	Edward Loughlin -	second clerk - - -	42	25	156 18 4	91 – –	
	Jane Byrne - -	office-keeper - - -	43	17	14 15 4	5 15 –	
	Thomas W. Warren	chamberlain - - -	39	20	136 12 3	67 – –	
	Patrick Carey -	gate-keeper - - -	50	15	46 3 –	19 – –	
	William Marshall -	Inspector-general, Ulster	52	30	230 15 4	153 – –	
	James Greer - -	- ditto - - - Leinster	52	23	230 15 4	115 – –	
	Peter Besnard -	- ditto - - - Munster and Connaught	61	12	230 15 4	76 – –	
	William Hogg -	inspector, Antrim (North)	60	22	79 – –	39 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 17 December 1828.
	Thomas Sinclair -	ditto - Armagh - -	50	22	77 – –	38 – –	
	Edward M'Intosh -	ditto - Cavan - -	36	20	56 – –	28 – –	
	Henderson Boyle -	ditto - Armagh (South)	42	10	69 – –	23 – –	
	Hugh Shaw - -	ditto - Down (East) -	40	10	77 – –	25 – –	
	Robert J. Fowler -	ditto - Down (West) -	55	31	67 – –	44 – –	
	Leonard Kilbee -	ditto - Kildare and Wicklow	61	30	45 – –	30 – –	
	Michael Lambert -	ditto - Louth and Meath	53	12	84 – –	28 – –	
	James Wilkes - -	ditto - Mayo (South) -	55	22	81 – –	40 – –	
	John Milligan -	ditto - Monaghan -	53	10	84 – –	28 – –	
	James Evatt - -	ditto - Dublin - -	41	15	124 – –	51 – –	
	George Clendenning	inspector of flax-seed -	56	24	44 7 1	20 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th February and 28 May 1828.
	Adam Hill - - -	- - - ditto - - -	46	15	296 11 4	120 – –	
	Michael Lambert -	- - - ditto - - -	51	10	10 15 3	3 10 –	
	Francis G. Moran -	- - - ditto - - -	34	18	19 15 10	8 – –	
	James Evatt - -	- - - ditto - - -	40	14	253 12 3	80 – –	
	William Marshall -	- - - ditto - - -	50	24	351 1 11	170 – –	
	Peter M'Keown -	watchman, Linen-hall -	62	17	46 3 –	19 – –	- - abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th February 1829.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at time of Superannuation.		Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.			Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.			Ground of such Allowance and Authority.
			Age.	Service.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	
CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:											
	Daniel Erck	clerk		22	410	–	–	189	4	8	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, March 1824.
	F. Curran	ditto		18	140	–	–	53	16	8	
	John M'Clean	ditto		12	60	–	–	18	9	2	
	Jonathan Johnson	ditto		30	829	–	–	552	–	–	
	Alexander Mangin	chief clerk		36	1,047	–	–	785	–	–	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, January 1832.
	Edward Connor	- ditto military branch		48	923	–	–	597	–	–	
	James Dawes	Queen's messenger		38	413	5	5	300	–	–	
	Thomas Jackson	- - ditto		12	447	4	1	130	–	–	
	Bridget Cane	housekeeper		23	55	7	8	25	–	–	
	Sarah Webster	- - ditto	68	33	20	–	–	20	–	–	
	John M'Clean	clerk		31	180	–	–	96	–	–	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 30 January 1835.
	Charles Le Bas	ditto	52	31	350	–	–	200	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; July 1835.
	George Yeates	ditto	57	30	665	–	–	400	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; March 1836.
	George S. Bell	ditto	50	29	500	–	–	260	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 31st July 1838.
	Richard F. Sleater	ditto	51	33	500	–	–	360	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 21st November 1838.
	S. R. Gunnell	Parliamentary agent	75	36	249	–	–	100	–	–	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, March 1837.
	John Lee	messenger	70	27	430	–	–	200	–	–	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 24th January 1840.
	John Caulfield	- ditto	45	18	90	–	–	25	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 8th February 1840.
	John Evans	-- ditto from 1st January to 31st March 1841.	–	–	–	–	–	5	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 17th October 1840.
	Ditto	-- ditto to 31st March 1842	–	–	55	–	–	20	–	–	
LATE BOARD OF WORKS:											
	Robert Robinson	secretary	57	32	323	1	6	170	–	–	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, May 1832.
	Lancaster Bridge	supervisor of accounts	51	32	138	9	2	75	–	–	
	Michael Kenny	clerk	34	16	78	–	–	30	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 23d August 1832.
	William Murray	architect	–	25	443	–	–	147	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 8th January 1833.
LOTTERY OFFICERS:											
	William Cadge	clerk	–	–	–	–	–	46	3	–	-- compensation on abolition of Lotteries at the Union.
	Sir Edward Stanley	ditto	–	–	–	–	–	46	3	–	
	Ralph H. Crawford	ditto	–	–	–	–	–	46	3	–	
KINGSTOWN HARBOUR:											
	George Darling	secretary	54	17	303	13	1	80	–	–	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 9th January 1832.
COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS:											
	Richard Magennis	commissioner	43	20	738	9	–	300	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 9th and 26th July 1834.
	Charles P. Vale	inspector-general	–	17 ¼	553	17	–	230	–	–	- - ditto - - ditto; 30th June 1837.
	James Price	- - first senior assistant, and clerk of receipts and disbursements.	–	20 ½	646	3	2	196	–	–	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at time of Superannuation.		Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance and Authority.
			Age.	Service.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—*continued.*							
	Samuel Collins	clerk in secretary's office	- -	26 ½	230 15 4	134 12 3	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 30th June 1837.
	Thomas Paul	- ditto - - - -	- -	22 ½	138 9 4	69 - -	
	B. P. Smith	- - clerk in Inspector General's office.	- -	14 ¼	138 9 4	45 - -	
	Christopher Reid	messenger - - -	- -	- -	60 - -	40 - -	
	Maria Burke	housekeeper - - -	- -	- -	42 - -	25 - -	
	Susan Williams	servant - - - -	- -	- -	33 13 10	19 - -	
VICE-REGAL HOUSEHOLD:							
	Alexander Jackson	state physician - -	68	30	209 6 8	100 - -	-- abolition of offices; pursuant to the recommendation of the Committee on Sinecure Offices.
	Hon. Major-General John B. O'Neil.	constable of Dublin Castle	- -	24	386 18 8	250 - -	
	St. George Cuffe	- ditto - of Castlemaine	- -	32	223 14 -	150 - -	
	Viscount Gort	- ditto - of Limerick	- -	26	395 - -	200 - -	
	Col. Hen. Westenra	Seneschal of H. M. manors	- -	25	256 18 6	150 - -	
	Nicholas Price	- - compiler of the Dublin Gazette.	80	37	{ average 1,590 - }	1,590 - -	
	Walter Glascock	Escheator of Leinster	- -	38	43 12 -	26 - -	- - ditto - ditto; Treasury Letter, 7th September 1839.
INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT:							
	Peter Burrowes	commissioner - - -	82	- -	2,000 - -	1,600 - -	- - superannuation; Treasury Letter, 2d February 1836.
	William Barwick	receiver - - - -	48	13	- - -	60 - -	- - ditto - ditto; 26th June 1838.
FOUR COURTS, MARSHALSEA:							
	Sir Charles Morgan	physician - - -	55	23	92 6 -	46 - -	-- retired allowance; Treasury Letter, 11th November 1835.
CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT:							
	Sam. Hollingsworth	- - inspector of the hulk "Surprise" at Cork.	79	16	250 - -	80 - -	-- retired allowance; Treasury Letter, 2d November 1835.
	A. Taylor	- - surgeon to the hulk "Surprise."	55	13	138 9 4	40 12 4	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 29th Sept. 1837.
	Rev. Bartho. Sheridan	- - Roman-catholic chaplain to the hulk "Essex."	47	11	46 3 1	12 18 3	
	John Lamb	- - keeper of the hulk "Essex."	50	17	184 12 4	61 16 8	
	Robert Allison	- - ship-keeper of the hulk "Essex."	33	11	92 6 2	24 18 5	
	Michael Paisley	sailor of the hulk "Essex"	57	10	30 - -	8 - -	
	Charles Read	- - superintendent of convict service.	45	15	{ average 84 - - }	32 - -	
	Francis D. Murphy	keeper of depôt at Cork	51	18	276 18 6	97 16 11	
	Edmund Punch	turnkey - - ditto	43	10	36 18 5	10 3 -	
	Margaret Hennessy	matron - - ditto	43	12	27 13 11	8 6 2	
	Christopher Betty	- - late officer of the hulk "Surprise."	53	18	184 12 4	62 15 5	- - ditto - ditto; Treasury Letter, 5th December 1838.
	Francis Lamb	- ditto	32	13	92 6 2	24 18 5	
	John Totham	- ditto	58	12	30 - -	8 6 2	
	James Walsh	- ditto	36	10	30 - -	7 7 8	
LATE IRISH TREASURY:							
	James W. Williams	- - late private secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer in Ireland.	41	14	400 - -	120 - -	- - ditto - ditto; Treasury Letter, 7th January 1840.

(*continued.*)

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	SITUATION.	Age and Length of Service at time of Superannuation.		Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	Ground of such Allowance and Authority.
			Age.	Service.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
FIRST FRUITS OFFICE:							
	William Shaw Mason	-- joint receiver of First Fruits.	- -	30	373 - - viz. $\frac{7}{8}$ths to Mr. W. Shaw Mason, and $\frac{1}{8}$th to Mr. E. G. Mason -	217 - -	-- abolition of office; Treasury Letter, 11 December 1839.
	Edw. Groves Mason	- ditto - - - - -	- -	25		27 3 11	
LATE STIPENDIARY MAGISTRATES:							
	J. Wills - - -	- - - - - -	51	23	- - -	553 16 10	-- retired allowance; Treasury Letter, 23 December 1839.
	S. Carter - -	- - - - - -	63	18	- - -	184 10 -	
	M. Farrell - -	- - - - - -	61	30	- - -	100 - -	
						14,496 6 11	
		Deduct Contributions, pursuant to 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24 - - -				115 14 7	
					£.	14,380 12 4	

The deaths of the following persons have been reported since 1st April 1840; viz.—
Honourable H. Blackwood (Lord Dufferin), £. 553. 16.; and E. Wilson, Esq., £. 600.

Dublin Castle, 5 February 1841. *M. Macdonald.*

PAYMASTER OF CIVIL SERVICES.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age at the time of Retirement.	Length of Service.	Yearly Salary at the time of Retirement.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.		
John Barry -	-- assistant clerk in late Vice-Treasurer's office.	59	39	684 6 8	475 - -	-- abolition of office.	-- Treasury Letter, 29 May 1837.
William Hardinge	- ditto - -	65	42	500 - -	400 - -	- ditto -	- ditto.
Arthur Hume -	-- Teller of the Exchequer.	70	50	1,000 - -	1,000 - -	- ditto -	-- Treasury Letter, 15 June 1837.
George Thompson	-- Senior Clerk to ditto.	66	52	300 - -	300 - -	- ditto -	- ditto.
Rowland Price -	-- Junior Clerk to ditto.	54	40	100 - -	75 - -	- ditto -	- ditto.
Edward Mitchell	-- Principal Clerk and Cashier in the Paymaster of Civil Services office.	60	21	800 - -	310 - -	resignation -	-- Treasury Letter, 8 March 1838.
					2,560 - -		
	Deduct, Amount of Contribution to Superannuation Fund, under the Act of 4 & 5 Will. 4, c. 24, pursuant to Treasury Letter, 6 February 1839 - - - - - -				40 3 -		
	Amount to be voted - - £.				2,519 17 -		

Paymaster of Civil Services Office, Dublin Castle, 8 January 1841. *T. F. Kennedy.*

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL DEBT OFFICE.

NAME.	SITUATION.	Age at the time of Superannuation.	Length of Service at the time of Superannuation.	The Yearly Salary immediately preceding the Superannuation.	The Yearly Allowance granted by way of Superannuation.	*
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Irish Life Annuity Office in London, abolished. — George Prickett	chief clerk	54 3/4	16 3/4	210 – –	105 – –	(a)
Irish Life Annuity Office in London, abolished. — Daniel Brandon	1st clerk	33 1/2	17 3/4	85 – –	42 – –	(a)
Inspector of Government Nominee Tontine Certificates, at the Exchequer, abolished. — George Pepler	Inspector of Government Nominee Certificates Tontine 1789	59	27	300 – –	147 – –	(b)
					50 – –	(b)
Late Irish Life Annuity Office in Dublin, abolished. — H. R. Standish	clerk	33	18 1/4	276 18 4	100 – –	(c)
Late Clerk in National Debt Office. — Henry Smith	15th clerk	30	11 1/4 (special case)	120 – –	60 – –	(d)
Charge for the year ending 5th April 1842					357 – –	
Deduct Contributions towards Superannuation Fund, from 5th January 1840 to 5th January 1841, per Act 4 & 5 Will. 4					57 4 9	
NET CHARGE				£.	299 15 3	

* GROUND OF SUCH ALLOWANCE, AND AUTHORITY FOR THE SAME.

(*a*) The abolition of the Irish Life Annuity Office at the 1st March 1831, when the management of the Irish Tontine Annuities was transferred to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Stewart's Letter, 10th May 1831.

(*b*) The abolition of the Office of Inspector of Government Nominee Certificates on the 5th July 1832, from which period the management of the Tontine 1789, and other Life Annuities, was transferred from the Exchequer to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Stewart's Letter, 19th March 1833.

(*c*) The abolition of the Irish Life Annuity Office in Dublin, at the 5th January 1834, when the management of the Irish Tontine Annuities was transferred to the National Debt Office.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Spearman's Letter, 3d February 1836.

(*d*) Total Loss of Sight.—By authority of Treasury, per Mr. Spearman's Letter, 28th February 1838.

National Debt Office, 6 January 1841. *S. Higham*, Compr Genl.

TREASURY CLERK, &c. *Guernsey.*

NAME.	OFFICE.	Age on Retirement.	Period of Service.	Salary and Emoluments.	Yearly Allowance granted.	Cause of Retirement.	Authority for the Grant.
		Years.	Years.	£. s. d.	£.		
Peter Bredthaft	Treasury clerk, and Inspector of Militia, Guernsey.	59	32	237 5 –	135	ill health	Lords of the Treasury, 16 March 1838.

— 2. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be wanted in the Year, from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842, to enable Her Majesty to grant RELIEF to TOULONESE and CORSICAN EMIGRANTS, DUTCH NAVAL OFFICERS' WIDOWS, ST. DOMINGO SUFFERERS, AMERICAN LOYALISTS, and others who have heretofore received Allowances from Her Majesty; and who, for Services performed or Losses sustained in the British Service, have Special Claims on Her Majesty's justice and liberality.

	£.
Toulonese and Corsican Emigrants	2,750
French and other Persons having special Claims	2,650
Dutch Naval Officers' Widows	500
St. Domingo Sufferers	600
American Loyalists	1,000
	7,500
Deduct Balance in hand, applicable to this Expenditure	1,000
Six Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.	£. 6,500

This Grant is in course of gradual diminution. The present Estimate is £. 500 less than that of last Year, and £. 1,000 less than that for the previous Year.

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to defray the Expense of the NATIONAL VACCINE INSTITUTION for the Year 1841.

One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

PARTICULARS OF THE CHARGE:		£.
President of the College of Physicians		
One of the Censors		300
President of the College of Surgeons		
Registrar		200
Inspector of Vaccination		200
Messenger		52
		752
Rent, Taxes and Repairs		161
Eleven stationary Vaccinators:		
—	1 at £. 150 per Annum	
—	1 at 100 „	
—	2 at £. 75 each, 150 „	
—	7 at 50 each, 350 „	
		760
Miscellaneous Expenditure		177
	£.	1,850

— 4. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required in aid of the Institution called "THE REFUGE FOR THE DESTITUTE," for the Year 1841.

Three Thousand Pounds.

The Total Expense of the Institution for 1841 is estimated at £. 5,850; the remainder being supplied by Voluntary Contributions and other Funds of the Institution; viz.

	£.
Rent, Taxes and Insurance	380
Meat	700
Bread	800
Beer	70
Butter and Cheese	230
Grocery	200
Milk and Vegetables	180
Clothing	800
Coals, Candles and Chandlery	215
Salaries and Allowances, and Servants' Wages	1,020
Medical Officer, and Expenses for Sick	70
Stationery, Books and Reports	30
Advertising and Postage	45
Bedding and Furniture	100
Repairs	300
Incidental Expenses	50
Apprentice Fees	135
Gratuities and Rewards, and Relief to casual Objects	165
Outfits, &c. for Apprentices and Emigrants	250
Emigration Expenses	110
£.	5,850

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

CRIMINAL LUNATICS.

ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of Confining and Maintaining CRIMINAL LUNATICS in the Buildings attached to Bethlem Hospital, for the Year 1841, ending 31 March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.
Victualling and Clothing 65 Males and 15 Females, at 27 *l.* 10 *s.* per annum -	2,200	–	–
Wages of Seven Keepers, at 40 *l.* per annum - - - - - - - -	280	–	–
Victualling - ditto - at 30 *l.* „ - - - - - - - -	210	–	–
Clothing - ditto - at 5 *l.* „ - - - - - - - -	35	–	–
Remuneration to the Officers of the Establishment - - - - -	200	–	–
Contingent Charges and Repairs - - - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Maintenance and Clothing of Six Patients on the Incurable Establishment of the Hospital - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	165	–	–
£.	3,390	–	–

Three Thousand Three Hundred and Ninety Pounds.

— 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be wanted in the year from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842, to pay the usual Allowances to PROTESTANT DISSENTING MINISTERS in England, Poor FRENCH REFUGEE CLERGY, Poor FRENCH REFUGEE LAITY, and sundry small Charitable and other Allowances to the POOR of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and others.

	£.	s.	d.
Protestant Dissenting Ministers in England - - - - - - - -	1,695	–	–
Poor French Refugee Clergy - - - - - - - - - -	1,200	–	–
Poor French Refugee Laity - - - - - - - - - -	400	–	–
Poor of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, and other Charitable Allowances formerly paid out of the Civil List - - - - - - - - - -	605	–	–
£.	3,900	–	–

Three Thousand Nine Hundred Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

III.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

224.—III.

Under 4 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

IV.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

1.—Secret Service - - - p. 3
2.—Printing, Lords and Commons, and Stationery, &c. Public Departments, p. 3
3.—Law Charges - - - - p. 6
4.—Convicts at Home and at Bermuda, p. 6
5.—Convict Expenditure, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, p. 7
6.—Captured Negroes - - - p. 8
7.—Public Records, Binding, Indexing, &c. - - - - - p. 8
8.—Education, Great Britain - p. 9
9.—University of London - - p. 9
10.—School of Design - - p. 10
11.—Revising Barristers - - p. 11
12.—Sheriffs' Expenses, and Officers of the Court of Exchequer - p. 11
13.—County Rates, Expense of Prosecutions, &c. - - - - p. 11
14.—Polish Refugees - - - p. 12
15.—British Museum, Purchases - p. 12
16.—Supplies to the British Army in the Peninsula during the War - p. 12
17.—Spanish Claims - - - p. 12
18.—Steam Navigation to India - p. 13

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Under 2 oz.
Digitized by Google

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1841–42, compared with the Estimates for the like Services for 1839–40 and 1840–41.

		1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839.		Compared with 1840.	
					Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
		£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Secret Service	39,900	39,900	39,200	- -	700	- -	700
2.	Printing, Lords and Commons, and Stationery, &c. for Public Departments	208,517	222,529	207,494	- -	1,023	- -	15,035
3.	Law Charges	16,000	35,000	28,000	12,000	- -	- -	7,000
4.	Convicts at Home and at Bermuda	66,660	73,075	78,880	12,220	- -	5,805	—
5.	Convict Expenditure, New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land	235,000	235,000	265,000	30,000	- -	30,000	—
6.	Captured Negroes	25,000	25,000	25,000	—	—	—	—
7.	Public Records	10,000	10,000	10,338	338	- -	338	—
8.	Education in Great Britain	30,000	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	—
9.	University of London	5,051	5,823	6,103	1,052	- -	280	—
10.	School of Design	1,300	1,300	1,590	290	- -	290	—
11.	Revising Barristers	31,000	31,000	30,000	- -	1,000	- -	1,000
12.	Sheriffs' Expenses, and Officers of the Court of Exchequer	13,450	13,450	13,450	—	—	—	—
13.	County Rates, Expense of Prosecutions, &c. - Ditto - - - ditto - - Arrears	80,000 - -	98,000 - -	110,000 37,000	67,000	- -	49,000	—
14.	Polish Refugees	15,000	13,000	12,000	- -	3,000	- -	1,000
15.	British Museum, Purchases	5,812	1,800	7,080	1,268	- -	5,280	—
16.	Conde de Povoa (Sampayo), Supplies furnished, &c. to the British Army in the Peninsula during the War	- -	37,667	37,667	37,667	—	—	—
17.	Spanish Claims	- -	- -	56,855	56,855	- -	56,855	—
18.	Steam Navigation to India	50,000	50,000	50,000	—	—	—	—
	Pictures, National Gallery	7,350	2,530	- -	- -	7,350	- -	2,530
	Metropolitan Police employed in the Country	10,000	- -	- -	- -	10,000	—	—
	Compensation to American Owners of Slaves	23,500	- -	- -	- -	23,500	—	—
	Danish Claims	87,481	- -	- -	- -	87,481	—	—
	Messrs. Fourdrinier, Compensation	- -	7,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	7,000
	£.	961,021	932,074	1,045,657	218,690	134,054	147,848	34,265
	Deduct Decrease £.				134,054	Deduct Decrease	34,265	
	Increase compared with 1839 £.				84,636	Increase compared with 1840	113,583	

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON

Digitized by Google

IV.—ESTIMATES, &c.

— 1. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required in the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to defray the Charge of Her Majesty's FOREIGN and other SECRET SERVICES.

Thirty-nine Thousand Two Hundred Pounds.

— 2. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Expense of providing STATIONERY, PRINTING, and BINDING, for the several Departments of Government in England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Colonies; and for providing STATIONERY, BINDING, PRINTING, and PAPER for PRINTING, for the Two Houses of Parliament; and including also the Expense of the Establishment of the Stationery Office; from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842.

Two Hundred and Seven Thousand Four Hundred and Ninety-four Pounds.

ENGLAND:

I.—Offices in Former Estimates:	£.
For the House of Lords	1,400
House of Commons	2,000
Treasury	1,300
Paymaster, Civil Services	240
Admiralty and Naval Departments	10,000
Ordnance Departments, and Commissariat at Home	9,000
Secretary of State, Home Department	1,000
Secretary of State, Foreign Department	1,600
Secretary of State, Colonial Department	1,400
Privy Council Office	400
Board of Trade	450
Customs	5,500
Excise	* 20,500
Stamps and Taxes	8,000
Post Offices	4,000
Commissariat Departments Abroad	3,000
Medical Board and Departments at Home and Abroad	1,000
War Office, Departments of Accounts and Recruiting Districts	3,500
Military Board	10
Chelsea Hospital	1,100
Exchequer	350
Queen's Remembrancer	200
Paymaster General's Office	1,500
Audit Office	400
Adjutant General's Office, and Recruiting Department	500
Royal Military Asylum	70
Commander-in-Chief	250
National Debt Office	650
Office of Woods and Works	600
Insolvent Debtors' Court	100
Quartermaster General's Office	250
Judge Advocate General	40
State Paper Office	25
Carried forward	£. 80,335

* *N. B.*—This sum of 20,500 *l.* includes not only the cost of the paper for the use of the Excise, but also the cost of the paper required for the printing purposes of the Customs, Post-office, and Ordnance.

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

	£.	£.
Offices in former Estimates brought forward - -	80,335	
For the Penitentiary - - - - - - - - - -	50	
Stationery Office - - - - - - - - - -	600	
Mint - - - - - - - - - - -	120	
Irish Office - - - - - - - - - -	450	
Commissioners of Inquiry into Charities - - - -	10	
Court of Queen's Bench and Offices - - - - -	150	
Court of Common Pleas and Offices - - - - -	20	
Office of First Fruits and Tenths - - - - -	10	
Commissioners in Lunacy - - - - - -	10	
Record Office - - - - - - - - -	110	
Registrar General's Office - - - - - -	4,500	
Commissioners for Building Churches - - - -	70	
Poor Law Commissioners - - - - - -	4,000	
Agent for Polish Refugees - - - - - -	25	
Tithe Commissioners - - - - - - -	1,400	
Land Revenue Record Office - - - - - -	50	
Hand-Loom Commission - - - - - -	50	
Registration Commission - - - - - -	20	
Registrar of Metropolitan Public Carriages - - -	150	
Sealer of Exchequer Writs - - - - - -	15	
Commissioners of Inquiry into Laws relating to Bankrupts	10	
Highway Commission - - - - - - - -	50	
Registrar of Designs - - - - - - - -	70	
Acts of Parliament - - - - - - - -	2,000	
	94,275	
II. Offices not in former Estimates: £.		
Inquiry into Employment of Children of the Lower Classes 20		
Consolidated Record-office, repairing and cleaning Records 1,200		
	1,220	
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE FOR ENGLAND - - £.		95,495
SCOTLAND:		
I. For the Customs - - - - - - - - 600		
Excise - - - - - - - - 2,000		
Stamps and Taxes - - - - - - 900		
Post Office - - - - - - - - 1,500		
	5,000	
AMOUNT OF ESTIMATE FOR SCOTLAND - - £.		5,000
IRELAND:		
I. Offices in former Estimate:		
For the Adjutant General's Office - - - - - 250		
Chief Secretary - - - - - - 650		
Commander of the Forces - - - - - 40		
Customs - - - - - - - - 400		
Court of Common Pleas - - - - - 150		
Chancellor of the Exchequer - - - - 5		
Solicitor of the Excise - - - - - 50		
Lord Lieutenant - - - - - - 300		
Court of Queen's Bench - - - - - 200		
Law and Equity Exchequer - - - - 450		
Medical Departments - - - - - 20		
Office of Arms - - - - - - - 10		
Ordnance Departments - - - - - 700		
Ordnance Survey - - - - - - 3,000		
Post Office - - - - - - - - 1,700		
Quartermaster General - - - - - 60		
Quit Rent Office - - - - - - 200		
Rolls Office - - - - - - - - 250		
Recruiting districts - - - - - - 100		
Stamp Office - - - - - - - - 450		
Insolvent Debtors' Court - - - - - 100		
Carried forward - - - £.	9,085	100,495

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

	£.	£.	£.
Brought forward - - -	9,085	- -	100,495
For the Board of Works - - - - - - -	200		
Council Office - - - - - - - -	60		
Stationery Office - - - - - - -	90		
General Hospital - - - - - - -	50		
Town Major's Office - - - - - - -	35		
Major General Commanding Eastern Districts -	10		
Provost Marshal - - - - - - -	15		
Taxing Office - - - - - - - -	10		
Central Loan Fund - - - - - - -	10		
Civil Service Pay - - - - - - -	250		
Convict Service - - - - - - -	20		
Poor Law Commissioners - - - - -	2,000		
Constabulary - - - - - - - -	900		
Police - - - - - - - - -	1,600		
		14,335	
II. Offices not in former Estimates:			
Agent for Chelsea Hospital - - - - - -	100		
Commissioners of Inquiry into Grand Juries - - -	200		
Kilmainham Hospital - - - - - - -	100		
Commission of Shannon Navigation - - - -	300		
		700	
AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for IRELAND - -	- -		15,635
PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING Department:			
Paper supplied to the Queen's Printer, for Printing for the House of Lords - - - - - - - -	3,000		
Ditto, supplied to Messrs. Hansard, for Printing for the House of Commons - - - - - - -	10,000		
Ditto, supplied to Messrs. Nicholls, for Printing the Votes - - - - - - - - -	1,400		
Ditto, for Printing Reports and Papers, under the superintendence of the Stationery-office - - - -	7,285		
		21,685	
Printing under the Orders of the Two Houses, and for Acts of Parliament distributed under the Promulgation Order - - - - - - - - - -	52,000		
Ditto, Reports and Papers Printed under the superintendence of the Stationery-office - - - -	15,431		
		67,431	
		89,116	
Deduct Amount expected to be received in 1841–42 from Sale of Parliamentary Papers - - -	- -	5,500	
AMOUNT of ESTIMATE for PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING - - - - - - -	- -		83,616
ESTABLISHMENT:			
For Comptroller - - - - - - - -	600		
Storekeeper - - - - - - - -	400		
Twenty-two Clerks - - - - - -	4,560		
Two Messengers - - - - - - -	140		
Four Warehousemen - - - - - -	410		
One Paper Cutter - - - - - -	104		
Two Porters, One Carman, and One Watchman -	234		
		6,448	
Contingencies, viz. Rent of Warehouse, Taxes, Coals, Candles, Postage, Advertisements, Extra Labour, Hire of Horses and Carts, &c. &c. &c. - - - -	- -	1,900	
AMOUNT of ESTABLISHMENT and CONTINGENCIES -	- -		8,348
TOTAL - - - £.			207,494

Digitized by Google

PARTICULARS of the foregoing ESTIMATE—*continued.*

ABSTRACT:	£.
Amount of Estimate for England	95,495
Ditto - ditto - Ireland	15,035
Ditto - ditto - Scotland	5,000
Ditto Paper for Parliamentary Printing	21,685
Ditto Reports and Papers	67,431
Establishment	8,348
	212,994
Sale of Parliamentary Papers	5,500
£.	207,494

Stationery Office, January 1841. *J. R. M'Culloch*, Comptroller.

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Expense of LAW CHARGES to 31 March 1842.

Twenty-eight Thousand Pounds.

SALARIES:	£.	s.	d.
Solicitor	2,000	–	–
Assistant Solicitor	1,500	–	–
First Clerk	400	–	–
Second Clerk	200	–	–
Third Clerk	150	–	–
Messenger	136	10	–
Allowance to Mr. O'Hanlon	100	–	–
PROSECUTIONS, SUITS, CASES, &c. on an average of Three Years:			
Fees to Counsel	7,121	10	–
Expenses incurred in carrying on the same	7,106	17	–
£.	18,714	17	–
Estimate of the Sum that will be required for the Year 1841–42	20,000	–	–
Ditto, to make good the Deficiency of the Year 1840–41	7,000	–	–
Add, Salary of Parliamentary Counsel to the Treasury, formerly paid from the Grant for Salaries of the two Houses of Parliament	1,000	–	–
£.	28,000	–	–

— 4. —

ESTIMATE of the probable Expense of providing for the CONVICT HULK ESTABLISHMENT at Home and at Bermuda, for the Year 1841, ending 31 March 1842.

ENGLAND:	£.
To provide for 3,750 Convicts, in Health, it will require, for Victualling and Necessaries, at 5*d.* per Man per diem	28,515
To provide for 250 Convicts, in Sickness, it will require, for Victualling and Necessaries, at 9*d.* per Man per diem	3,421
Clothing and Bedding for 4,000 Prisoners, at 40*s.* each	8,000
Extra Suits for 2,000 Convicts, proposed to be sent to Australia, at 14*s.* each	1,400
Wages of Officers and Guards	14,570
Medicines for the Sick	300
Naval Stores and Repairs of Hulks	1,000
Contingent Charges	1,000
TOTAL at Home £.	58,206

Digitized by Google

BERMUDA:

	£.
To provide for 1,000 Convicts, in Health, it will require for Victualling and Necessaries, at 8 ½ *d.* per Man per diem	12,927
To provide for 20 Sick Convicts, at 2 *s.* 6 *d.* each per diem	912
Clothing and Bedding for 1,010 Prisoners, at 30 *s.* per Man per annum	1,515
Wages and Victualling of Officers and Guards	4,320
Naval Stores and Repairs of Hulks	500
Incidental Expenses	500
TOTAL at Bermuda	20,674
TOTAL at Home	58,206
TOTAL Estimated Expense - £.	78,880

Seventy-eight Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Pounds.

— 5. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year ending 31 March 1842, to defray the Charge of maintaining CONVICTS at New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

	£.	
Estimated Amount of the Bills which will be drawn from New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, payable between 1 April 1841 and 31 March 1842, to defray the undermentioned Charges for Convict Services at those Settlements; viz.		
Rations of Provisions for 12,350 Male and Female Convicts, and 509 Children, at prices averaging about 7 ½ *d.* per Ration at New South Wales, and 9 *d.* per Ration at Van Diemen's Land	154,000	
Hospital Diet and Medical Comforts	8,600	
Fuel and Light	4,100	
Forage and Forage Allowances	2,900	
Transport and Conveyance of Provisions and Stores for Convicts, and Contingent Charges, including Government Vessels	13,300	
Maintenance and Repair of Convict Barracks, and other Buildings occupied for Convict Services	12,800	
Salaries and Allowances of Persons employed in the Superintendence of the Convicts	15,100	
Allowances to Clergymen and Catechists for Religious Instruction	1,200	
Salaries and Allowances of Commandants and other Persons employed in the Superintendence and Management of Convicts at the Penal Stations, and Expense of apprehending Runaway Convicts	11,000	
Medical Establishments, Pay and Allowances of Medical Officers and Attendants at the General Hospitals, Medicines, and other Hospital Charges	10,900	
Benevolent Asylum and Observatory, New South Wales	3,100	
	237,000	
Clothing, Bedding, and other Stores and Tools for the Convicts and Convict Establishments	28,000	
£.	265,000	

Two Hundred and Sixty-five Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— No. 6. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that may be required, in the Year from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842, to defray Expenses for the Support of CAPTURED NEGROES and LIBERATED AFRICANS; under the Acts for the Abolition of the Slave Trade.

Twenty-five Thousand Pounds.

— No. 7. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to pay the Salaries of Persons employed in the Care and Arrangement of the PUBLIC RECORDS, and Expenses connected therewith, for the Year from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842; also to pay Compensations granted to Keepers of Records, and others whose Offices have been abolished.

	£.	£.
Salaries: Deputy Keeper of Records	700	
Secretary and 4 Assistant Keepers, at 400 *l.*	2,000	
Three Assistant Keepers of the 2d Class, at 300 *l.*	900	
One - ditto at 260 *l.*	260	
Clerks, 1 at 200 *l.*	200	
— 3 at 100 *l.*	300	
— 18 at 80 *l.*	1,440	
		5,800
Messengers, Porters, &c.	120	
Housekeepers and Female Servants	81	
		201
		6,001
Wages of Workmen: Augmentation Office, 1 Foreman and 8 Men - Common Pleas - 1 Foreman and 11 Men	1,543	
Tower - 3 Men	169	
Rolls Chapel - 2 Men	123	
		1,835
Survey of Durham and Ely Records	100	
Coals and Wood, and Materials	120	
Miscellaneous Expenses	300	
		520
		8,356
Compensations to Keepers of Records, and others, charged upon this Grant, pursuant to the 18th Section of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 94:		
Thomas Leach, late Keeper of the Records at the Rolls Chapel, Annual Allowance	500	
Allowance at the same rate from 1 July 1840 to 31 March 1841	375	
		875
Henry Petrie, late Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, Annual Allowance	500	
Allowance at the same rate from 1 July 1840 to 31 March 1841	375	
		875
Charles Devon, late Clerk at the Chapter House, Westminster, Annual Allowance	110	
Allowance at the same rate from 1 July 1840 to 31 March 1841	82	
		192
Mr. Palmer, Compensation for loss of Apartments adjacent to the Rolls Chapel, one year from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842		40
	£.	10,338

Ten Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-eight Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount required to be voted in the Year 1841, for PUBLIC EDUCATION in Great Britain.

Thirty Thousand Pounds.

— 9. —

ESTIMATE of the Expenses of the UNIVERSITY of LONDON, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Salaries.—Examiners:						
2 in Classics, at 200 *l.* per annum each	400	–	–			
2 in Mathematics, at 200 *l.*	400	–	–			
1 in Chemistry (Arts)	50	–	–			
1 in Natural History	50	–	–			
2 in Logic and Moral Philosophy, at 50 *l.*	100	–	–			
1 in Political Economy	30	–	–			
2 in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New, and Scripture History, at 50 *l.*	100	–	–			
1 in the French Language	20	–	–			
1 in the German Language	20	–	–			
2 in Medicine, at 250 *l.*	500	–	–			
2 in Surgery, at 250 *l.*	500	–	–			
2 in Anatomy and Physiology, at 250 *l.*	500	–	–			
1 in Physiology and Comparative Anatomy	250	–	–			
1 in Midwifery	100	–	–			
1 in Materia Medica and Pharmacy	100	–	–			
1 in Chemistry (Medicine)	100	–	–			
1 in Botany	50	–	–			
1 in Law and Jurisprudence	50	–	–			
				3,320	–	–
Registrar				600	–	–
Clerk to the Senate				250	–	–
				4,170	–	–
Exhibitions, Scholarships, Medals, &c.:						
2 Exhibitions at Matriculation, 1839, at 30 *l.* (3 qrs.)	45	–	–			
2 ditto – – ditto – – 1840, at ditto	60	–	–			
2 ditto – – ditto – – 1841, at ditto (1 qr.)	15	–	–			
1 Scholarship, at B. A. Degree 1839, at 50 *l.*	50	–	–			
2 Scholarships at ditto – – 1840, at ditto	100	–	–			
2 ditto – – – ditto – – 1841, at ditto (3 qrs.)	75	–	–			
1 University Law Scholarship, 1839, at 50 *l.*	50	–	–			
1 ditto – – – ditto – – 1840, at ditto	50	–	–			
1 ditto – – – ditto – – 1841, at ditto (1 qr.)	12	10	–			
Prize Books at Matriculation, 1841	10	–	–			
Ditto – – B. A. Degree 1841	15	–	–			
Ditto – – the Examination in the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, the Greek Text of the New, and Scripture History	25	–	–			
2 Exhibitions in Medicine, 1840, at 30 *l.* each	60	–	–			
3 ditto – – ditto – 1841, at 30 *l.* (2 qrs.)	45	–	–			
2 Scholarships in Medicine, 1840, at 50 *l.*	100	–	–			
3 ditto – – ditto – 1841, at 50 *l.* (2 qrs.)	75	–	–			
3 Gold Medals at M.A. Degree, 1841, at 20 *l.*	60	–	–			
1 Gold Medal at LL.D. Degree, 1841	20	–	–			
20 Gold Medals in Medicine, 1841, at 5 *l.*	100	–	–			
1 Gold Medal in Medicine, 1841	10	–	–			
				977	10	–
Wages:						
1 Messenger, at 25 *s.* a week	65	–	–			
Additional Messenger and attendance during Examinations, &c.	40	–	–			
1 Charwoman, at 10 *s.* a week	26	–	–			
				131	–	–
Stationery				150	–	–
Rates, &c.				35	–	–
Wax-chandler, Gas, &c.				20	–	–
Carried forward			£.	5,483	10	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	5,483	10	–
Coals - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	20	–	–
Advertisements - - - - - - - - - - -	360	–	–
Sundries, including postage of letters, carriage of parcels, gratuities to porters and others, and various miscellaneous expenses - -	150	–	–
Salary of the person employed to take charge of the offices in Somerset-house assigned to the University of London, and to the School of Design - - - - - £. 80 – –	6,013	10	–
Wages of servant, and expenses connected with the care of the apartments - - - - - - - - - - 100 – –			
£. 180 – –			
One moiety of the expense to be defrayed from this grant - - -	90	–	–
This charge has hitherto been defrayed from Civil Contingencies, it is now proposed to charge it in equal proportions on the Grants for the University of London and the School of Design.			
TOTAL Estimated Expenses - - - £.	6,103	10	–
Fees estimated from the Receipts of the past Year:			
Matriculation - - - - - - - - £. 138 – –			
Bachelor of Arts - - - - - - - - - 300 – –			
Master of Arts - - - - - - - - - 30 – –			
Bachelor of Laws - - - - - - - - - 20 – –			
Bachelor of Medicine - - - - - - - - 285 – –			
Doctor of Medicine - - - - - - - - 10 – –			
	783	–	–
£.	5,320	10	–

Five Thousand Three Hundred and Twenty Pounds.

— 10. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to defray the Expenses of the SCHOOL of DESIGN for the Year 1841–42.

Salaries - - - - - - - - - - - - £.	785	–	–
Servants' wages - - - - - - - - - - -	80	–	–
Taxes - - - - - - - - - - - - -	32	–	–
Advertisements - - - - - - - - - - -	40	–	–
Stationery and drawing materials - - - - - - - -	60	–	–
Printing - - - - - - - - - - - -	30	–	–
Household expenses - - - - - - - - - -	70	–	–
Gas - - - - - - - - - - - - -	80	–	–
Outfit, including books, casts, &c. - - - - - - -	100	–	–
*School at Spitalfields - - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
*Expenses of work of ornament - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
Balance for casual expenses - - - - - -	23	–	–
£.	1,500	–	–
Add on moiety of the expense of the Office-keeper of the University of London and School of Design, &c. - - - - - - - -	90	–	–
£.	1,590	–	–

Somerset-house, 23 Jan. 1841. *William Dyce.*

One Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety Pounds.

* *Note.*—These two items of 100 *l.* each, which were not included in the estimate of last year, are to defray, 1st. the salary of a master and the cost of benches, &c. for the branch school of Spitalfields, and 2d. the expense of drawings for a work of ornamental design now being prepared for publication.

The expense of the office-keeper, &c. has hitherto been defrayed from Civil Contingencies.

Digitized by Google

— 11. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required, in the Year from 1 April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to pay the Allowances and Expenses of the BARRISTERS employed in revising Lists of Voters, &c. under the Act 2 Will. 4, c. 35.

	£.
Estimated amount of Allowances and Expenses of the Barristers for 1841	30,000
Deduct Balance remaining on the Grant of last Year applicable to this Expenditure - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,000
Vote required - - - £.	29,000

Twenty-nine Thousand Pounds.

— 12. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to defray the Expenses incurred by SHERIFFS, formerly paid from CIVIL CONTINGENCIES; also, of the Amount required to make good the Deficiency of the FEES in the Office of the QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCER in the EXCHEQUER, in consequence of the diminution of the Fees in that Department, and to pay the Salaries and Ancient Allowances of certain OFFICERS of the COURT of EXCHEQUER.

		£.
Estimated amount of Expense incurred by Sheriffs, for the Year 1840, which will be payable in the year 1841 - - - - - - -		7,500
Estimated amount of money payable in 1841, for awards to witnesses, under the Acts 4 W. & M. c. 78, and 7 Geo. 4, c. 64 - - - - -		2,000
Required to be Voted for Sheriffs' Expenses - - -		9,500
Estimated charge for Salaries and Expenses in the Office of Queen's Remembrancer - - - - - - - -	3,150	
Probable amount of Fees to be received - - - -	1,150	
		2,000
Salaries of the four Patent Messengers of the Court of Exchequer, and various Ancient Allowances to Officers of the Court employed in the delivery of process to the Sheriffs, formerly provided for by a separate Vote		800
£.		12,300

Twelve Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

— 13. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be Voted in the Year 1841, to defray certain CHARGES hitherto paid out of the COUNTY RATES.

	£.
To defray one-half of the Expense of Prosecutions at Assizes and Quarter Sessions in England and Wales - - - - - - - - -	96,000
To defray the whole Expense of the Conveyance of Prisoners under sentence of Transportation, from the several Gaols to the Depôts for Convicts - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	14,000
	110,000
Add the amount required beyond the Grant of last Year, to pay these Expenses to the close of the Year 1840 - - - - - - -	37,000
£.	147,000

One Hundred and Forty-seven Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

— 14. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which may be required for the Payment of the Subsistence of the POLISH REFUGEES, for the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Twelve Thousand Pounds.

— 15. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be Voted to enable the Trustees of the British Museum to purchase for the Museum the undermentioned COLLECTIONS.

	£.
Library of Manuscripts belonging to the late Bishop of Lichfield - -	2,200
Collection of Coins belonging to Mr. Steuart - - - - - -	880
Collection of Coins belonging to Mr. Thomas Burgon - - - -	4,000
£.	7,080

Seven Thousand and Eighty Pounds.

— 16. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to be Voted in the Year 1840, towards the discharge of the Balance remaining due to the late *H. T. Sampayo*, Conde de Povoa, on the final Settlement of his Accounts, for Supplies of Money and Provisions to the British Forces in the Peninsula during the War, from 1808 to 1814.

Thirty-seven Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty-seven Pounds.

The grounds of this Grant are stated in the Papers printed with the Estimate of the last Session.

The balance due to the late Conde de Povoa appears by the Statement prepared by the Commissioners of Audit, to amount to 493:201$037 reis currency, equal to about 113,000*l.* sterling. It is proposed to liquidate this debt by three equal Annual Instalments, the first of which was voted last year.

— 17. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to pay COMPENSATION to certain British Subjects, for losses sustained by the Confiscation of Book Debts and Merchandize on shore, by the Spanish Government, in the Year 1804.

Fifty-six Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-five Pounds.

(*See* the Report o the Commissioners on Spanish Claims, No. 78, of the present Session.

Digitized by Google

— 18. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be Voted towards defraying the Expense of STEAM COMMUNICATION to INDIA by way of the RED SEA, for One Year, to 31st March 1842.

Fifty Thousand Pounds.

Digitized by Google

IV.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS

SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

224.—IV.

Under 2 oz.

Digitized by Google

V.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS;

Viz.

1.—Bahamas (including Lighthouses) p. 3
2.—Bermudas - - - - p. 3
3.—Prince Edward's Island - - p. 4
4.—Sierra Leone, Gambia, and Gold Coast - - - - - p. 4
5.—Western Australia - - - p. 5
6.—Clergy, North America - - p. 5
7.—Indian Department, Canada - p. 6
8.—Governors and others, West Indies, p. 8
9.—Governor, &c. Heligoland - p. 8
10.—Justices in Slave Colonies - p. 10
11.—Education in Slave Colonies - p. 10
12.—Emigration Agents - - p. 11
13.—St. Helena, Civil Establishment and Allowances to late Servants of East India Company - p. 11
14.—Nova Scotia - - - - p. 12
15.—Niger Expedition - - - p. 13
16.—New Zealand - - - - p. 14
17.—Port Essington - - - p. 16
18.—Falkland Islands - - - p. 17

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES, &c.

STATEMENT of the ESTIMATES for MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES for 1841–42, compared with the Estimates for the same Services for 1839–40 and 1840–41.

No.	—	1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839. Increase.	Compared with 1839. Decrease.	Compared with 1840. Increase.	Compared with 1840. Decrease.
	CIVIL ESTABLISHMENTS:	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	BAHAMAS, (including Lighthouses) -	8,520	3,520	5,860	- -	2,660	2,340	—
2.	BERMUDAS - - - - -	4,049	4,049	4,049	—	—	—	—
3.	PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND - -	3,070	3,070	3,070	—	—	—	—
4.	SIERRA LEONE, GAMBIA, and GOLD COAST - - - - -	9,880	10,380	10,680	800	- -	300	—
5.	WESTERN AUSTRALIA - - -	5,707	7,099	7,099	1,392	—	—	—
6.	CLERGY, NORTH AMERICA - -	11,790	11,790	11,590	- -	200	- -	200
7.	INDIAN DEPARTMENT, CANADA -	18,895	18,895	18,895	—	—	—	—
8.	GOVERNORS and others, WEST INDIES - - - - -	18,667	23,265	18,667	- -	- -	- -	4,598
9.	HELIGOLAND—GOVERNOR, &c. -	4,163	963	1,023	- -	3,140	60	—
10.	JUSTICES in SLAVE COLONIES -	58,700	58,700	58,700	—	—	—	—
11.	EDUCATION in SLAVE COLONIES -	30,000	30,000	30,000	—	—	—	—
12.	EMIGRATION AGENTS, &c. - -	3,540	3,540	5,092	1,552	- -	1,552	—
13.	ST. HELENA — CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT and ALLOWANCES to late Servants of the EAST INDIA COMPANY - - - - -	16,000	14,500	11,500	- -	4,500	- -	3,000
14.	NOVA SCOTIA - - - - -	2,400	3,900	400	- -	2,000	- -	3,500
15.	EXPEDITION to the NIGER - -	- -	61,263	39,974	39,974	- -	- -	21,289
16.	NEW ZEALAND - - - - -	- -	- - -	6,000	6,000	- -	6,000	—
17.	PORT ESSINGTON - - - - -	- -	- - -	4,423	4,423	- -	4,423	—
18.	FALKLAND ISLANDS - - - -	- -	- - -	2,000	2,000	- -	2,000	—
	CANALS in CANADA - - -	6,063	4,000	- - -	- -	6,063	- -	4,000
	£.	201,444	258,934	239,022	56,141	18,563	16,675	36,587
	Deduct Decrease - - - - - - -				18,563	Deduct Increase		16,675
	Increase, compared with 1839 - - -				37,578	Decrease, compared with 1840 -		19,912

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

V.—ESTIMATES, &c.

— 1. —

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of the BAHAMA ISLANDS, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Five Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Pounds.

CHARGE for One Year, as Proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£.	s.	d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State, for 1839.	£.	s.	d.	TOTAL. £.	s.	d.
Salaries of the Judges	900	–	–	Colonial Salaries	677	1	8	1,577	1	8
Attorney General	150	–	–	Colonial Salary	234	7	6	384	7	6
				Fees — No Return						
Provost Marshal	150	–	–	Colonial Salary	234	7	6	384	7	6
				Fees	–	–	–			
Rector of Christ Church	70	–	–	Colonial Salary	260	8	4	313	16	7
				Fees	32	12	1			
				Do. as Chaplain of Assembly	20	16	2			
Rector of St. Matthew's	70	–	–	Colonial Salary	260	8	4	322	18	4
				Fees	10	8	4			
				Do. as Chaplain of Gaol at Nassau	52	1	8			
For the maintenance of the Children of the late G. R. Wegg, Esq., formerly Attorney General and Judge of the Admiralty of West Florida	150	–	–	–				150	–	–
Expense of Mail Boat	450	–	–	–				450	–	–
£.	1,940	–	–	£.				3,582	11	7

Colonial Office, November 1840. *R. Vernon Smith.*

ESTIMATED EXPENSE of the newly erected Lighthouses at Abaco, Gun Key, and Cay Sal Bank:

For the Lighthouse at Abaco:	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Principal Lightkeeper	70	–	–
Ditto - Assistant ditto	30	–	–
Rations	40	–	–
Oil and Stores for Lighting	400	–	–
Repairs, Boat-hire, Stationery and other Incidents	100	–	–
Carried up	£. 640	–	–

	£.	s.	d.
Brought up	£. 640	–	–
The same for the Lighthouse at Gun Key	640	–	–
The same for the Lighthouse at Cay Sal Bank	640	–	–
	£. 1,920	–	–
To defray the Expense of completing the Lighthouse at Cay Sal Bank, with Apparatus and Stores	2,000	–	–
Charge for the Civil Establishment, as above	1,940	–	–
	£. 5,860	–	–

— 2. —

BERMUDAS.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of the BERMUDAS, in America, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Four Thousand and Forty-nine Pounds.

CHARGE proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£.	s.	d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State, for 1839.	£.	s.	d.	TOTAL, including Salaries in Estimates. £.	s.	d.
Salary of the Governor	1,500	–	–	Colonial Salary	533	6	8	2,995	2	1
Ditto, formerly paid from the 4½ per Cent. Fund	699	13	4	Salary from Crown Rents	52	7	10			
				Fees	209	14	3			
Salary of Chief Justice	800	–	–	Fees, &c.	35	12	9	835	12	9
Ditto Colonial Secretary	550	–	–	Fees, &c.	455	7	7	1,005	7	7
Ditto Attorney General	500	–	–	Colonial Salary 100*l.*; Fees	36	18	3	636	18	3
£.	4,049	13	4	£.				5,473	–	8

Colonial Office, November 1840. *R. Vernon Smith.*

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Civil Establishment of PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND, in America, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Three Thousand and Seventy Pounds.

CHARGE Proposed to be Voted by Parliament.	£.	s.	d.	OTHER EMOLUMENTS of Officers borne on the Estimate, as returned to the Secretary of State, for 1839.	£.	s.	d.	TOTAL, including Salaries in Estimates.	£.	s.	d.
Salary of Lieutenant-Governor	1,000	–	–	Fees	60	–	–		1,060	–	–
Chief Justice	700	–	–	Allowance for Travelling Expenses	66	13	4		766	13	4
Secretary, Registrar, and Clerk of the Council	150	–	–	Fees, &c.	479	–	–		629	–	–
Attorney General	200	–	–	Fees, &c.	27	–	–		227	–	–
Provost Marshal	100	–	–	–	–	–	–		100	–	–
Surveyor General	200	–	–	Fees	10	10	–		210	10	–
Clerk of the Crown and Coroner	90	–	–	Fees	47	12	–		269	9	1
				Clerk of Supreme Court	131	17	1				
Pension to C. D. Smith, Esq., late Lieutenant Governor	500	–	–	–	–	–	–		500	–	–
Contingencies	130	–	–	–	–	–	–		130	–	–
	£. 3,070	–	–				£.		3,892	12	5

Colonial Office, November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

— 4. —

WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to meet the Charges of the Civil Establishments on the WESTERN COAST OF AFRICA, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Ten Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
SIERRA LEONE:			
Governor	2,000	–	–
Chief Justice	1,500	–	–
Queen's Advocate	500	–	–
Colonial Secretary	600	–	–
Pension to Mr. Cole, late Colonial Secretary	300	–	–
GAMBIA:			
Lieutenant Governor	800	–	–
Secretary	450	–	–
Queen's Advocate	400	–	–
Commandant at MacCarthy's Island, at 7*s.* 2*d.* per diem	130	15	10
GOLD COAST:			
Charge of defraying the Expenses of the Forts of Cape Coast Castle and Accra	4,000	–	–
Charge for One Year	£. 10,680	15	10
Add, pension of late Colonial Secretary at Sierra Leone, from 1 August 1840 to 31 March 1841	200	–	–
	£. 10,880	15	10

REMARKS.

The Governor of Sierra Leone receives, in addition to his salary, an allowance for the keep of two horses, to be used by him in his capacity of General Superintendent of liberated Africans.

The Lieut. Governor of Bathurst, in the Gambia, receives, in addition to his salary, a table allowance of 200*l.* per annum, payable from the local revenues; and an allowance for the keep of two horses, to be used by him in his capacity of Superintendent of liberated Africans.

Colonial Office, January 1841.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Expense of the Settlement of WESTERN AUSTRALIA, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

Seven Thousand and Ninety-nine Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Salary to Governor	800	–	–			
„ Colonial Secretary and Clerk of the Councils	400	–	–			
„ First Clerk to ditto £. 150; Second Clerk to ditto £. 75	225	–	–			
„ Messengers to Councils and Secretary	50	–	–			
„ Surveyor-General	400	–	–			
„ Three Assistant Surveyors, with Chainmen and contingent expenses	1,200	–	–			
„ Draftsmen and Office-keeper	150	–	–			
„ Clerk to Surveyor-General	50	–	–			
„ Colonial Chaplain	250	–	–			
„ Colonial Surgeon	273	15	–			
„ Commissioner of Civil Court, and Chairman of Quarter Sessions acting as Civil and Criminal Judge	300	–	–			
„ Advocate-General	300	–	–			
„ Clerk of the Peace and Registrar of Civil Court (in lieu of Fees in Crown cases)	100	–	–			
„ Sheriff (in lieu of Fees in Crown cases)	100	–	–			
„ Six Residents, or Resident Magistrates, at £. 100 each	600	–	–			
Allowance to Officer commanding Troops	182	10	–			
Two Protectors of Aborigines, at £. 250 each	500	–	–			
Forage for one Horse each, at 3s. 3d. per day	118	12	6			
Total Salaries				5,999	17	6
CONTINGENCIES, &c.						
House-rent for Colonial Chaplain	50	–	–			
Stationery for Public Departments	150	–	–			
Maintenance of Government Vessel	900	–	–			
				1,100	–	–
Total Charges			£.	7,099	17	6

Colonial Department, November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

— 6. —

CLERGY, NORTH AMERICA.

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the Expenses of the ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Eleven Thousand Five Hundred and Ninety Pounds.

LOWER CANADA:	£.	s.	d.
Bishop of Montreal	1,000	–	–
Archdeacon of Quebec	500	–	–
Rector of Quebec	400	–	–
Ditto - ditto - for house rent	90	–	–
Minister of Trinity Chapel, Quebec	200	–	–
Carried forward £.	2,190	–	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	2,190	–	–
Rector of Montreal - - - - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Ditto - - Three Rivers - - - - - - - - -	200	–	–
Ditto - - Durham - - - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
Ditto - - Caldwell Manor - - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
Ditto - - St. Armand - - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
Evening Lecturer at Quebec - - - - - - - -	150	–	–
Verger of Quebec - - - - - - - - - -	30	–	–
Rent of Protestant Burial Ground - - - - - - -	20	18	6
Presbyterian Minister, Montreal - - - - - - - -	50	–	–
Ditto - - ditto - - Argenteuil - - - - - - -	100	–	–
Roman-catholic Bishop, Quebec - - - - - - - -	1,000	–	–
NOVA SCOTIA:			
Bishop - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,000	–	–
Archdeacon - - - - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Presbyterian Minister - - - - - - - - - -	75	–	–
Pension of the President of King's College - - - - - - -	400	–	–
Archdeacon of New Brunswick - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Ditto - - Bermuda - - - - - - - - -	200	–	–
Ditto - - Newfoundland - - - - - - - -	300	–	–
Roman-catholic Bishop of Newfoundland - - - - - -	75	–	–
To Foreign Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Nova Scotia - - - - - - - - - -	3,500	–	–
Minister at Prince Edward's Island - - - - - - - -	100	–	–
TOTAL - - - £.	11,590	18	6

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

This Estimate is less by £.200 than that voted last year. The saving has been effected by the suppression of the stipends of the rector of William Henry and of the Presbyterian minister of Quebec, in pursuance of the pledge given to Parliament that the charge for the North American clergy should be diminished on the death of existing incumbents.

—7.—

INDIAN DEPARTMENT IN CANADA.

ESTIMATE of the probable Expenditure of the INDIAN DEPARTMENT in LOWER and UPPER CANADA for its Establishment and Pensions, from 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

Eighteen Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-five Pounds.

LOWER CANADA:	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Secretary - - - Quebec - - - - - -	224	14	4			
Interpreter - - - Three Rivers - - - - -	96	1	8			
Missionary - - - Restigouche - - - - -	69	12	10			
Ditto - - - - Lorette - - - - - -	46	8	4			
Schoolmaster - - ditto - - - - -	18	11	5			
Superintendent - Montreal - - - - - -	216	14	4			
1 Interpreter - - ditto - - - - - -	96	1	8			
2 Missionaries - - ditto (£.46. 8. 6. each) - - -	92	17	–			
1 - ditto - - - ditto - - - - - -	41	15	8			
3 Schoolmasters - ditto (£.20. 16. each) - - -	62	8	–			
				965	5	3
Carried forward - - - £.				965	5	3

Digitized by Google

Indian Department in Canada—*continued.*

		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
				Brought forward - - -	965	5	3
Upper Canada:							
Chief Superintendent -	Toronto - - - - -	350	–	–			
Assistant ditto - - -	River St. Clair - - -	128	8	6			
Interpreter ditto - - -	ditto - - - - -	96	1	8			
Superintendent - - -	Coldwater - - - -	216	14	4			
Interpreter - - - -	ditto - - - - -	96	1	8			
					887	6	2
Amount of Effective Establishment - - - - -					1,852	11	5

Retired Allowances and Pensions.

Lower Canada:							
L. J. Duchesnay, late Superintendent at Quebec - -		80	–	–			
G. Maccomber, late Interpreter - - - - - -		36	–	–			
J. B. de Niverville, ditto - - - - - - -		55	–	–			
Madame de Montigny, widow of Captain de Montigny -		27	17	2			
Madame D'Eschambault, widow of Capt. D'Eschambault		70	–	–			
Madame Vincent, widow of Louis Vincent, Schoolmaster		10	–	–			
1 Chief of Indian Tribes for Wounds in Action - -		21	13	4			
3 Warriors of ditto - for ditto - (£. 15. 3. 4. each)		45	10	–			
					346	–	6
Upper Canada:							
Colonel Givens, late Chief Superintendent - - -		371	8	8			
J. B. Clench, late Superintendent - - - - -		100	–	–			
Alexander M'Donell, retired Assistant Secretary - -		85	3	4			
David Price, retired Storekeeper, Clerk and Interpreter -		79	1	8			
Benjamin Fairchild, retired Interpreter - - -		50	–	–			
Sarah Elliott, widow of Colonel M. Elliott - - -		74	6	–			
Catherine Brant, widow of Captain Brant - - -		85	3	4			
Hester Hill, widow of D. Hill, Mohawk Chief - -		18	11	5			
Timothy Murphy, superannuated Blacksmith - -		39	10	10			
2 Warriors of Indian Tribes, for Wounds in Action (£. 15. 3. 4. each) - - - - - - - - -		30	6	8			
					933	11	11
Amount for Retired Allowances, &c. in Lower and Upper Canada -					1,279	12	5
Amount of Effective Establishments - ditto - - ditto - -					1,852	11	5
					3,132	3	10
Expense of Indian Presents, Stores, &c. - - - - - - -					15,762	18	2
				Total - - - £.	18,895	2	–

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

— 8. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will be required from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842, to defray the Charge of the Salaries of the Governors, Lieutenant Governors, and others, in Her Majesty's WEST INDIA COLONIES.

Eighteen Thousand Six Hundred and Sixty-seven Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands	3,000	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of Dominica	1,300	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of St. Christopher's	1,300	–	–
Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, Trinidad and St. Lucia	4,000	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of St. Vincent	1,300	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of Grenada	1,300	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of Tobago	1,300	–	–
Lieutenant Governor of Bahamas	1,200	–	–
Secretaries to the Governors-in-Chief of the Windward and Leeward Islands; each 300*l.* a year	600	–	–
Allowance to Governor-in-Chief of the Leeward Islands, on account of Clerks and Stationery	300	–	–
Allowance to Governor-in-Chief of the Windward Islands, on account of Clerks	250	–	–
The Officer administering the Government of Tortola	800	–	–
The Officer administering the Government of Montserrat	500	–	–
The Officer administering the Government of Nevis	500	–	–
Chief Justice of Tortola	178	–	–
Chief Justice of Anguilla	200	–	–
Lieutenant-governor of Grenada*	273	–	–
Lieutenant-governor of Dominica*	366	–	–
£.	18,667	–	–

* These Lieutenant Governorships are to be abolished on vacancies.

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

— 9. —

HELIGOLAND.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to defray the Expense of the CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT OF HELIGOLAND, from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842.

One Thousand and Twenty-three Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Lieutenant Governor	500	–	–
Clerk to Lieutenant Governor	136	17	6
Two Clergymen, at 50*l.*	100	–	–
Two Magistrates, at 30*l.*	60	–	–
Town Clerk	60	–	–
Signal Man	60	10	–
Buoy Keeper	33	6	8
Mail Carrier	69	6	8
Keeper of Blockhouse	3	–	–
£.	1,023	–	10

Being an increase of 60*l.* on last year's vote, on account of stipends to two Magistrates, hitherto unpaid. (*See* annexed Correspondence.)

Colonial Office,
January 1841.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

(No. 4.)

My Lord, Heligoland, 13 November 1840.

THE request that I am about to have the honour of submitting to your Lordship involving a small increase in the Estimates for this island, will, I hope, be considered a sufficient reason for troubling your Lordship thus early after my arrival here.

The magistrates of this island, six in number, are selected from amongst the people, and though not educated men, form the only court in this island, deciding all civil causes, and all criminal ones not capital, and even forming with the clergymen, in that case, consistorial courts, pronouncing divorce, or otherwise, as the case might require; in fact, they are the judges of the land.

Persons selected to fill this office have no right of refusal, and cannot resign till they are sixty years of age, but are obliged to serve; it therefore sometimes happens that it is exceedingly inconvenient to the individual selected, and in all cases they have a very onerous duty to perform.

Their remuneration, arising out of court fees and a per-centage on salvage of wrecks, averaged from 1830 to 1838, 24 *l.* per annum. Last year it amounted only to 6 *l.* 5 *s.*, and may perhaps this year reach 18 *l.*

This small sum your Lordship will doubtless consider quite inadequate to the duties these persons are called upon to perform, and to the important position they are placed in amongst their fellow-subjects, particularly when I find that some of them are actually involved in distress by their appointment. This is peculiarly the case at this moment with one of the most efficient of their number, Mr. Michels, who on his election to the magistracy in March 1839, relinquished a very lucrative retail trade in spirits, because it was considered, both by the Lieutenant-governor, by himself, and by his brother magistrates, as incompatible with the dignity of his new office. This individual, I assure your Lordship, states to me, that since he became a magistrate he finds himself reduced to live on potatoes and black bread alone.

Under these circumstances, and there being no island fund from which any increase to their emoluments could be made, I confidently submit to your Lordship's consideration, the propriety of granting each magistrate a small salary.

I would venture to suggest 30 *l.* per annum, which would be considered by them as a very great boon.

One of their number has already a salary of 60 *l.* as town-clerk, but as his time is entirely occupied with his various official duties, I consider the augmentation to his salary as only commensurate with his labours. Should your Lordship approve of my suggestion, the increase in the Estimate would be only 180 *l.*

I have, &c.

Lord John Russell, &c. &c. &c.

(signed) *J. Hindmarsh*, Lieutenant-governor.

Sir, Downing-street, 7 December 1840.

I AM directed by Lord John Russell to transmit to you, for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the enclosed copy of a despatch which has been received from the Lieutenant-governor of Heligoland, requesting, for the reasons assigned by him, that the six persons who compose the magistracy in that island, and who have hitherto been unpaid for their labours, may have a salary attached to their office of 30 *l.* per annum. No. 4, 13th Nov.

Although Lord John Russell is unwilling to accede to Lieutenant-governor Hindmarsh's proposal to its full extent, yet, under all the circumstances of the case, his Lordship proposes, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners, to grant to two of the magistrates in question a yearly stipend of 30 *l.* a piece; and this extra charge will therefore be inserted in the Heligoland Estimates for the ensuing year.

I am, &c.

C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. &c. &c. &c.

(signed) *James Stephen.*

Digitized by Google

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 9 January 1841.

WITH reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, and the enclosed despatch from the Lieutenant-governor of Heligoland, I am commanded by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of Lord John Russell, that my Lords concur in his Lordship's proposition in regard to the insertion in the Estimates of expenditure to be incurred at Heligoland in the ensuing year of provision for stipends to two magistrates, at the rate of 30 *l.* per annum each.

£. 30.

I am, &c.

James Stephen, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(signed) *C. E. Trevelyan.*

— 10.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842, to defray the Charge of SALARIES and ALLOWANCES and CONTINGENCIES of the Stipendiary Justices in the West Indies, Mauritius, and Cape of Good Hope.

Fifty-eight Thousand Seven Hundred Pounds.

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

— 11. —

NEGRO EDUCATION.

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, to enable Her Majesty to defray such Expenses as Her Majesty may incur in aiding the Local Legislatures in providing for the Religious and Moral Instruction of the Emancipated Negro Population.

Thirty Thousand Pounds.

Towards the erection of School-houses in the Colonies and Settlements to which the Provisions of the Act for the Abolition of Slavery apply, and towards the Establishment and Maintenance of Normal and other Schools for the Education of the Negro Population.

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

— 12. —

ESTIMATE of the Expense of defraying so much of the Charge of the COLONIAL LAND and EMIGRATION BOARD as it is proposed to pay from the Revenues of this Kingdom, and of the Expense of defraying the SALARIES of the AGENTS for EMIGRATION at the different Ports of this Kingdom, from the 1st April 1841 to the 31st March 1842.

Six Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty-two Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Colonial Land and Emigration Board	1,000	–	–
Emigration Agent at Port of London	308	5	–
Assistant - ditto - - ditto	60	–	–
Office Rent and Contingencies of ditto	150	–	–
Agent at Port of Liverpool	308	5	–
Assistant to ditto	100	–	–
Agent at Port of Leith	208	5	–
— Greenock	208	5	–
— Dublin	208	5	–
— Cork	208	5	–
— Belfast	208	5	–
— Limerick	208	5	–
— Londonderry	208	5	–
— Sligo	208	5	–
In aid of the Expense of local Agency in Canada (*see* Parliamentary Paper, No. 613, 1840)	1,500	–	–
Total for 1841–42 £.	5,092	10	–
Arrears of Salary to Assistant to Agent for Port of London, for the year 1840–41	60	–	–
Arrears of Allowance for local Agency in Canada for the year 1840–41	1,500	–	–
TOTAL £.	6,652	10	–

Colonial Office,
December 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

— 13. —

ST. HELENA.

ESTIMATE of the SUM which will be required in the Year ending 31st March 1842, to defray the Charge of the Civil Establishment at ST. HELENA, and of PENSIONS and ALLOWANCES to the Civil and Military Officers of the East India Company's late Establishment in that Island.

Eleven Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

SALARIES OF CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT:	£.	£.
Governor	2,000	
Colonial Secretary	700	
Chief and Treasury Clerk	400	
Assistant Clerk	200	
Surveyor of Rents and Lands	300	
Office-keeper, Secretary's Office	50	
Auditor of Accounts	365	
Harbour Master	200	
		4,215
Carried forward £.		4,215

Digitized by Google

	£.	£.
Brought forward		4,215
Collector of Customs	400	
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper	200	
Searcher	120	
Chief Justice	700	
Queen's Advocate	200	
Clerk of the Peace	200	
Provost Marshal	100	
Gaoler	55	
Judge of Summary Court	200	
Police Magistrate, Town	100	
Ditto Country	100	
Civil Chaplain	500	
		2,875
MISCELLANEOUS AND INCIDENTAL:		7,090
Governor, for Messenger and Repair of Residences	227	
Harbour Master and Customs Departments, for Boats and Boats' Crews	400	
Judicial Department, for Constables and Incidents	400	
Ecclesiastical Department	75	
Schools	500	
Incidental Expenses of Civil Officers	700	
Repairs of Public Buildings and Property	500	
Repairs of Roads	300	
Hospitals and Medical Department	450	
		3,552
Pay of the Staff, and other Expenses of Training Militia		300
Retired Allowances to Officers of the East India Company's late Establishments, Civil and Military	12,793	
Less, Deductions from Pensions of Officers re-employed on the present Establishment of the Island	805	
	11,988	
Pensions to Widows of deceased Military Officers	165	
		12,153
		23,095
Estimated Amount of Local Revenue		11,595
Amount to be provided	£.	11,500

— 14. —

NOVA SCOTIA.

ESTIMATE of the Amount required to defray the Expense of the Establishment at SABLE ISLAND for the Relief of Shipwrecked Persons, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Four Hundred Pounds.

A reduction of 500 *l.* has been effected in the Estimate for this Province by the imposition of the whole of the Lieutenant-governor's salary on the Crown revenue.

Colonial Office,
November 1840.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

— No. 15. —

NIGER EXPEDITION.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will probably be required to defray the EXPENSES of the EXPEDITION to the NIGER, for the period ending on the 31st March 1842.

Thirty-nine Thousand Nine Hundred and Seventy-four Pounds.

		£.	£.
	Stores:		
1.	Gunners', carpenters', and boatswains' stores for 12 months, for the three vessels, to be supplied from Her Majesty's Dockyards and Ordnance Department - - - - - - - - -		4,000
2.	Engineers' stores for 12 months, for the three vessels, to be supplied from Her Majesty's Dockyards - - - - - - - - -		1,000
3.	Carriage of boatswains', carpenters', and engineers' stores to Africa -		355
4.	Medical stores for the period it may be expected the ships may stay out, including bedding and other necessaries for the sick, and medicines to dispense to the natives - - - - - - - -		300
5.	Coals at Liverpool, Falmouth, Lisbon, Cape de Verde, Sierra Leone, Fernando Po, and Ascension, including a large supply to be taken to Fernando Po, for assisting the passage up the river, and to Ascension and Sierra Leone, for use on the return of the expedition -		4,778
	Total for Stores - - - £.		10,433
	Provisions:	£.	
6.	Ordinary provisions for 12 months - - - - -	2,648	
7.	Preserved meats and soups, to be served out to the crew instead of fresh provisions - - - - - -	1,104	
8.	Carriage of provisions to Fernando Po and Sierra Leone, and from Sierra Leone to the mouth of the river - -	726	
9.	Expense of taking care of provisions and of stores at Fernando Po, and elsewhere - - - - - - -	220	
	Total for Provisions - - -		4,698
	Salaries and Wages:		
10.	Salaries to Commissioners and Secretary, and additional allowance to Chaplain and Head Surgeon - - -	4,000	
	Clerk to the Commissioners, 100*l.* to - - - -	130	
			4,130
11.	Double wages for 12 months for 160 men, officers and crew, in the steam-vessels, deducting the half-pay now received by the officers to be employed - - - - - -	15,796	
	Additional pay to engineers, when steam is up within the Tropics, agreeably to Admiralty Regulations, say for six months - - - - - - - - - - -	675	
			16,471
12.	Wages and victuals for 120 kroomen, or other African sailors, to be entered at Sierra Leone, and to be employed during the stay of the expedition in Africa, say for nine months; 11 of them to be paid as stokers, or 1st class petty officers, and the remainder as able or ordinary seamen or landsmen, as may be deemed expedient - - -		3,342
13.	Wages and victuals to the interpreters throughout the expedition, including those who may be taken from Sierra Leone - - -		700
14.	One month's gratuity to such kroomen and interpreters as may have served faithfully and zealously during the whole of the expedition, to be paid on their return from it - - - - - - - - -		200
	Total of Salaries and Wages - - - £.		24,843
	TOTAL - - - £.		39,974

Colonial Office,
January 1841.

R. Vernon Smith.

Digitized by Google

— 16. —

NEW ZEALAND.

ESTIMATE of the Amount which will be required in aid of the Charge of defraying the EXPENSES of the Settlement of NEW ZEALAND, from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842.

Six Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
In aid of the Expenses of the Civil Government - - - - -	5,000	–	–
Commissioner for investigating Claims or Titles to Lands - - -	1,000	–	–
£.	6,000	–	

For explanation of the grounds of these charges, *vide* accompanying correspondence.

Colonial Office,
January 1841.

R. Vernon Smith.

Sir, Downing-street, 27 November 1840.

ADVERTING to the correspondence which has taken place between this department and the department of the Treasury on the subject of the colonization of New Zealand, I am directed by Lord John Russell to transmit to you, for the information of the Lords Commissioners, the enclosed Estimate of the public expenditure of that colony for the first year which will elapse after the receipt there of the commission appointing Captain Hobson the Governor of the New Zealand Islands. The Estimate has been prepared upon very defective information, and rather by conjecture derived from the analogy of the cases most resembling the present, than from any certain knowledge. Lord John Russell's object has been to place the whole scale of expenditure at as low a rate as would seem compatible with the effective administration of the government of the new colony.

(A.)

I also enclose an Estimate, drawn up from the same uncertain sources of intelligence, of the ways and means by which is is proposed to provide for this expenditure. This Estimate supposes that Parliament should be recommended to vote a sum of 5,000 *l.* in aid of this service. Lord John Russell would recommend these Estimates for the sanction of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury.

(B.)

His Lordship would further request that the Lords Commissioners would make some provision for the receipt of the revenue of customs, and for the establishment of a post-master in New Zealand.

Lord John Russell would recommend that Mr. George Cooper should continue in the office of collector of the customs, to which he was appointed by Sir George Gipps, and which appointment was sanctioned by your letter of the 29th of July last.

Lord John Russell further directs me to request that instructions may be given to the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts to prepare the necessary rules for the guidance of the Governor, the Colonial Treasurer, and all other officers engaged in that service, for keeping the accounts of the colony in due form, for the regular passing and auditing of such accounts, and for whatever else may be necessary for the efficient execution of the details of that branch of the public service.

I am, &c.

C. E. Trevelyan, Esq.
&c. &c. &c.

(signed) *James Stephen.*

ESTIMATE

Digitized by Google

(A.)

ESTIMATE of the Charge of defraying the EXPENSE of the Colony of NEW ZEALAND for the first Year which will elapse after the receipt there of the Commission appointing Captain Hobson the Governor of the New Zealand Islands.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Salary to Governor	1,200 – –	
— Colonial Secretary (increasing 10 *l.* a year until it reaches 800 *l.*)	600 – –	
— Chief Justice	1,000 – –	
— Attorney General (increasing 10 *l.* a year until it reaches 500 *l.*)	400 – –	
— Surveyor General (increasing 10 *l.* a year until it reaches 800 *l.*)	600 – –	
— Colonial Treasurer (increasing 10 *l.* a year until it reaches 800 *l.*)	600 – –	
— Collector of Customs	500 – –	
— Protector of Aborigines	400 – –	
Total Salaries		5,300 – –
Expenses of the above Establishments		6,000 – –
— Public Buildings and Works		5,000 – –
Contingencies		3,000 – –
Total Charges	£.	19,300 – –

(B.)

ESTIMATE of the Ways and Means by which it is proposed to provide for the EXPENSE of the Colony of NEW ZEALAND for the first Year which will elapse after the receipt there of the Commission appointing Captain Hobson the Governor of the New Zealand Islands.

	£. s. d.
Duties to be levied in the Colony, say	10,000 – –
Fund raised within the Colony by sales of land effected there	5,000 – –
Proposed vote from Parliament in aid of other heads of revenue, if required	5,000 – –
£.	20,000 – –

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 18 December 1840.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having had under their consideration the Estimate of the probable expenses of the colony of New Zealand, the rates of salary proposed to be adopted, and the mode of defraying those expenses, submitted for the consideration of their Lordships with your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am commanded to acquaint you that they see no reason to dissent from the opinion therein expressed by Lord John Russell, and are in communication with the Commissioners of Customs and of Audit on the subject of the arrangements suggested by his Lordship.

They have likewise called upon the Postmaster-general to favour their Lordships with his opinion as to the steps it may be advisable to take in regard to the establishment of a post-master in the new settlement.

I am, &c.
(signed) *R. Gordon.*

Digitized by Google

Sir, Downing-street, 3 December 1840.

I AM directed by Lord John Russell to request that you will acquaint the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury that it is his Lordship's intention to appoint a commissioner to proceed to New Zealand for the purpose of investigating and determining titles or claims to land in those islands, the duties of which appointment will probably occupy a period of two years.

Lord John Russell proposes, with the concurrence of the Lords Commissioners, that the commissioner should receive a salary at the rate of 1,000 *l.* per annum, to be added to the Estimate for this service in 1841 and 1842.

I am, &c.

To C. E. Trevelyan, Esq. (signed) *James Stephen.*
&c. &c. &c.

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 14 December 1840.

I AM commanded by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of Lord John Russell, that their Lordships are prepared to sanction the insertion of the salary proposed, in your letter of the 3d instant, to be granted to the commissioner appointed to proceed to New Zealand, to investigate and determine the claims or titles to land in those islands, in the Estimate of 1841 and 1842 for the service of that colony.

I am, &c.

To James Stephen, Esq. (signed) *R. Gordon.*
&c. &c. &c.

— 17. —

PORT ESSINGTON.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required in aid of the Charge of the SETTLEMENT at PORT ESSINGTON, from the 1st of April 1840 to the 31st of March 1841.

Four Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty-three Pounds.

IN explanation of this charge, *vide* the accompanying correspondence.

Colonial Department, February 1841. *R. Vernon Smith.*

Sir, Admiralty, 26 December 1840.

I AM commanded by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to send you herewith a statement of the expenses incurred by the Naval Department on account of the settlement at Port Essington, which I am to request you will be pleased to lay before Lord John Russell.

I am, &c.

R. Vernon Smith, Esq. (signed) *J. Barrow.*
&c. &c. &c.

Digitized by Google

Admiralty, 23 December 1840.

AN ACCOUNT of the EXPENSES incurred by the Naval Department on account of the SETTLEMENT of *Port Essington*, so far as Accounts have been received.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount advanced out of the Commissariat Chest at Sydney, on 15 September 1838, to Sir J. Gordon Bremer, of Her Majesty's ship Alligator, and repaid by this Department, for the purchase of sundry Stores and Articles necessary for the Settlement - - - - - - - -	1,588	15	5
Ditto - - Ditto on 6 November 1839 - - Ditto - - -	1,336	16	10
Amount of a Bill drawn by Captain Sir J. J. Gordon Bremer, dated 31 October 1838, from Port Essington, for the conveyance of a Church from Sydney to that place - - - - - - - - - - -	150	-	
Amount paid between 27 May 1839 and 14 May 1840, for four months' Hire of the Orontes Transport, to convey Stores, &c. to the Settlement, from 10 August to 9 September 1838 (final claim not yet paid) - -	1,348	-	-
£.	4,423	12	3

Sir, Downing-street, 19 January 1841.

WITH reference to my letter of the 14th of August last, I am directed by Lord John Russell to transmit to you, for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the enclosed copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Board of Admiralty, with a statement of the expenses incurred by the Naval Department on account of the settlement of Port Essington, so far as accounts have been received by that Board. 26 Dec. 1840.

Lord John Russell proposes that the amount of this charge (4,423 *l.* 12 *s.* 3 *d.*) should be included in the Colonial Estimates to be laid before Parliament in the ensuing Session.

Lord John Russell is at present unable, from the want of sufficient information as to the state of the settlement, to frame an estimate of the sums which will be required to defray the whole charge of its establishment; but when further reports shall have been received from the local authorities as to its actual condition, Her Majesty's Government will be enabled to consider what expenditure may be justifiable by the probable success of the settlement.

I am, &c.

R. Gordon, Esq. (signed) *James Stephen.*
&c. &c. &c.

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 29 January 1841.

WITH reference to your letter of the 19th inst. and to the enclosed communication from the Secretary to the Admiralty, I am commanded by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to acquaint you, for the information of Lord John Russell, that my Lords do not see reason to object to the proposed insertion in the Estimate that may be submitted to Parliament for defraying expenses relating to the settlement at Port Essington of the sum of 4,423 *l.* 12 *s.* 3 *d.*, for the repayment of expenses incurred by the Naval Department for the service of that settlement.

I am, &c.

(signed) *C. E. Trevelyan.*

— 18. —

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ESTIMATE of the Sum which will be required to defray the EXPENSE of the CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT of a Government at the FALKLAND ISLANDS, for the year ending 31st March 1842.

Two Thousand Pounds.

Colonial Office, January 1841. *R. Vernon Smith.*

Digitized by Google

V.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

224.—V

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

VI.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

31 March 1842.

VIZ.

1.—Public Walks.
2.—Schools of Design in Provincial Towns.
3.—Pictures for the National Gallery.
4.—Lighthouses; Jamaica and Bermuda.
5.—Census; Population of Ireland.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
28 May 1841.

E. J. STANLEY.

—1.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, to enable Her Majesty to issue Money in aid of Local Subscriptions, towards defraying the Expense of forming Public Walks in the Neighbourhood of Large Towns.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

This subject has been frequently brought under the consideration of Parliament, particularly in the Report of the Select Committee in 1833, No. 448.

—2.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted in the Year 1841, towards defraying the Expense of the Establishment of Schools of Design in Provincial Towns, in aid of Local Subscriptions for that purpose.

Ten Thousand Pounds.

Office of Committee of Privy Council for Trade,
Whitehall, 29 March 1841.

Sir,

I am directed by the Lords of the Committee of Privy Council for Trade to request, that you will state to the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury the desire of this Board, that the sum of 10,000*l.* should be placed at the disposal of the School of Design, under the control and superintendence of this Board, in addition to the Annual Grant of 1,500*l.* for that School.

Their Lordships were made acquainted by my letter of the 11th July 1836 with the views of this Board in recommending the original establishment of the above-mentioned School, and they may have perceived by the Report of the Council recently submitted to Parliament, that these views have been already realized to an extent that fully justifies the opinion formed by the Board of the importance of such an institution.

Digitized by Google

It has, however, been for some time matter of regret to their Lordships, that the advantages of the School should in a great measure be confined within the narrow bounds afforded by the original plan. Applications have from time to time been addressed to their Lordships from the principal manufacturing towns for aid in establishing provincial Schools of Design, and eminent manufacturers, as well as other persons, especially conversant with the disposition of the artisans in towns, have represented to their Lordships, that Schools of this description would meet with cordial support both from manufacturers and artisans. A branch School was accordingly opened during the last year in Spitalfields, for the instruction of students in that part of the Metropolis, to which the salary of a master, the cost of outfit, and other incidental expenses were contributed by the Council; and it appears by their Report of the 2d February, that the scholars who entered their names on the opening of the School amounted to as many as 40. This number has in a few weeks nearly doubled; but means are still wanting to supply the School with casts; and great as has been the success of the experiment, My Lords cannot disguise from themselves that without a considerable increase of the annual grant placed at the disposal of the Council, the progress of Provincial Schools of Design will be necessarily slow, and the general results, in a national view, ineffective.

Under these circumstances, My Lords, conceiving that the hopes which they entertained of the good effects of the establishment of the School of Design have been justified by experience, and by the desire which is now manifested for the extension of its operations, propose to take measures by which aid may be afforded, through the agency of the Central School of Design, to the provincial Schools, both in supplying teachers and a selection of casts and models of a high character, and also assistance by way of grant in the establishment and outfit of such Schools.

For this purpose, their Lordships recommend that the above-mentioned additional grant of 10,000*l.* should be provided: 5,000*l.* to be expended in making a collection of moulds which will enable them to furnish the best casts in the various departments of art, either gratuitously or at a cheap rate, and 5,000*l.* in grants in aid of the contributions of the supporters of the Schools.

The general principles upon which they propose the funds to be disbursed are,—That each contribution from the public grant should be proportionate to the amount of each provincial subscription, regard being had to the applications for assistance which shall be made from the different seats of manufacture, and the relative importance of the Schools:

2d. That conditions for the proper management of the Schools should be attached by the Council to the acceptance of the grant; the due observance of such conditions to be secured by the occasional inspection of the Schools by an officer appointed by the Council.

If the Lords of the Treasury should concur in the propriety of this recommendation, this Board propose to cause intimation to be given to the authorities of some of the chief towns in the principal seats of manufacture, of the intention to apply to Parliament for an increased grant for the above purposes, and to acquaint them with the conditions upon which it is proposed to be disbursed, and of the readiness of this Board to receive applications upon the subject, with a view to make the best arrangements for the promotion of the objects of the grant.

It is also the hope of their Lordships, that they may ultimately be enabled to furnish casts, not only to Schools of Design, but also to other public institutions, to which gratuitous access shall be given to all classes of the community.

It is obvious that the accomplishment of all these objects can only be the work of time; but their Lordships entertain so deep a sense of their importance, that it will be their anxious endeavour to promote them by every means in their power.

I am, &c.

(signed) *Denis Le Marchant.*

— 3. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1841, for the Purchase of PICTURES for the NATIONAL GALLERY.

Three Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

FOR the purchase of Two Pictures by Francesco Francia, from the Collection of the Duke of Lucca - - -

—4.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted towards defraying the Expense of a LIGHTHOUSE to be erected on *Morant Point, Jamaica*:—Also, on account of a LIGHTHOUSE to be erected at *Bermuda*.

	£.
The Amount which it is proposed should be contributed by the United Kingdom towards the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica, as explained in the following Correspondence - - - - -	2,500
The Amount required to be provided, in 1841, on account of the expense of erecting a Lighthouse at Bermuda - - - - - - -	2,000
It is proposed that the expense of erecting this Lighthouse shall be defrayed from the funds of this country, the local government having consented to provide for the maintenance of the Lighthouse when erected.	
£.	4,500

Four Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

Sir, Downing-street, 17 December 1839.

I AM directed by Lord John Russell to transmit to you, for the consideration of the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, the copy of a Letter and its Enclosures from the Secretary of the Admiralty, relative to the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica. I am also to forward the copy of a Despatch from the Governor of Jamaica, submitting letters from Commodore Douglas and Captain Sherer, R.N., on this subject; and I am to request that you will acquaint the Lords of the Treasury that his Lordship entertains no doubt of the advantage of erecting the proposed Lighthouse, if the work can be undertaken compatibly with other claims on the public Revenue.

30 July 1839. No. 6, 11 October 1839.

I have, &c.

A. Y. Spearman, Esq. (signed) *Ja^s Stephen.*

Sir, Admiralty, 30 July 1839.

I AM commanded by my Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to transmit to you herewith, for the information of the Marquess of Normanby, a copy of a Letter from Mr. Philip Brown, with the Opinion of the Hydrographer of the Admiralty thereon, relative to the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica.

I am, &c.

James Stephen, Esq., &c. &c. &c. (signed) *C. Wood,*

My Lords, Morant Estate, Jamaica, 10 June 1839.

SINCE I have been in this Island (above seven years) such frequent shipwrecks have taken place near this part of it, a list of which I have the honour to annex, that I presume to call your Lordships' attention to them; and to acquaint your Lordships, that early in 1834, through the Mayor of Kingston, I obtained a meeting of the principal merchants of that city on the expediency of placing a Lighthouse on the east end of the Island, in which they all concurred; and it only awaited an Act of the Legislature to fix a Tonnage Duty, to have one immediately erected; but after repeated application to the Member of the parish, Mr. Barclay, for such purpose, from time to time, I have got nothing but promises.

I am the more induced to bring this project before your Lordships' notice at this time, from the recent loss of the brig "Perseverance," laden with coal on Government account, which entirely arose from the strength of those uncertain currents which so frequently prevail off the east end of the Island.

Its utility to Her Majesty's ships, especially the Packets, must be sufficiently obvious to claim your Lordships' attention in favour of the measure.

I have the honour to enclose a sketch of the site of the proposed Lighthouse, which would be placed on the low point of land which runs out about 12 miles, and is about 14 feet above the level of the sea.

The light should be of sufficient height to enable its being seen six or seven leagues from a ship's deck, that, on losing sight of it when standing off to the southward, vessels may be apprised of their approach to the stream of the Morant Keys. The light must be distinct from a fixed one, to distinguish it from those on the sugar properties at night.

Digitized by Google

The proprietors of the soil have signified their concurrence for this purpose.

It appears that the east end of the Island is eight miles further to the westward by De Maine than what is laid down on the chart.

I have, &c.
(signed) *Philip Brown.*

The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

OPINION of Captain *Beaufort*, Hydrographer to the Admiralty, on Mr. *Brown*'s Letter of the 10th June.

THERE can be no doubt that a Light on Morant Point would be very desirable; and, for the reasons Mr. Brown alleges, a revolving light would be the most eligible; besides which, it shows to a greater distance, with the same expense of oil, than a fixed light.

(signed) *F. Beaufort.*

No. 1.—9th October.

My Lord, King's House, Jamaica, 11 October 1839.

WITH reference to your Lordship's instructions (No. 5) of 7th August, I have the honour to submit copies of Letters from Commodore Douglas and Commodore Sherer, R. N., from which it would appear that a Lighthouse on Morant Point is highly desirable.

In the opinion stated by those officers I entirely concur.

I have, &c.
(signed) *C. F. Metcalfe.*

The Marquess of Normanby,
&c. &c. &c.

No. 2.—9th October.

Sir, Magnificent, Jamaica, 9 October 1839.

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter of the 1st instant, with three Enclosures, which I beg leave to return, agreeably to your wish. I am rejoiced to find that the Government contemplate the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, and only regret that it has not been done before, as a great deal of property might have been saved; as, in addition to the vessel mentioned in Captain Philip Brown's letter, a valuable brigantine, the "Jessey," bound to Cork, was lost on the Morant Keys last year, as the master told me he was afraid to stand to the northward at night, as the east end of the Island was so low that he was fearful of running for it; had there been a light on the east point, he would have beat up near the land in preference. I enclose also a Letter from Commander Sherer, who has been several times with the mail to St. Jago de Cuba and back, and I quite agree with him in the very great advantage it would be in general to our trade, and more particularly so for the steam vessels, in avoiding a shoal which may not have so much water as is expected, from the coral growing so fast in these seas. I trust that it will be carried into effect, as I am sure it will be most beneficial to all branches of navigation in these seas.

I am, &c.
(signed) *P. F. Douglas.*

J. Higginson, Esq.,
Governor's Secretary.

Her Majesty's Steam Ship "Dee," Port Royal,
Sir, October 9, 1839.

WITH reference to the conversation recently held with you on the utility of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, it is my opinion one would be of the greatest use there for shipping in general; and from the present great intercourse between Port Royal and St. Jago de Cuba, may almost be said to be absolutely necessary.

By the present Post Office regulations the mail is rarely put on board the packets before three, certainly never before two o'clock; this is the hour at which the sea-breeze is generally at its height, only enabling the steamers of small power now on the station to make about four, seldom five knots. This takes them to Morant Point about one in the morning, and if the night be at all dark, no attempt should be made to round it within five or six miles. By this an hour at least is lost, and leaves 126 miles to be performed before sunset in the next evening; about 17 hours, which at seven knots, a speed rarely exceeded by them, gives 119 miles, placing them at dark a few miles from their port, and obliged to stay at sea the night at a very considerable expense of fuel. On the return voyage, the steamers generally contrive to leave St. Jago de Cuba in the afternoon, with the view of making Morant Point at daylight, not liking to run for it at night.

Besides these views, it enables a vessel at night to shape her course to clear the Formigas, a most dangerous bank, supposed to be imperfectly laid down, and on which the "Spitfire" suddenly found herself in five fathoms a short time since.

I have, &c.
(signed) *J. Sherer*, Commander.

Commodore Douglas, &c. &c. &c.,
Port Royal.

My

Digitized by Google

My Lords and Gentlemen, Treasury Chambers, 23 December 1839.

THE Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury having received a Letter from the Under Secretary of State for the Colonial Department, dated 17th inst., with enclosures, relative to the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica, I have received their Lordships' commands to transmit these papers to you, and to request that you will have the proposition submitted therein under consideration, and will favour My Lords with such observations or suggestions as may occur to you with reference to the probable importance and utility of the proposed Lighthouse, as regards either the trade and naval communication with the Island of Jamaica and other British possessions, or any branches of the general trade of the British Empire.

I am, &c.

To the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House. (signed) *A. Y. Spearman.*

Sir, Trinity House, London, 10 January 1840.

THE Elder Brethren of this corporation having had under consideration the Letter which you addressed to them under date the 23d ult., accompanying papers relative to the erection of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica, and signifying the request of the Right honourable the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to receive such observations or suggestions as may occur to this Board with reference to the probable importance and utility of the proposed Lighthouse, as regards either the trade and naval communications with the Island of Jamaica and other British possessions, or any branches of the general trade of the British Empire; I have it in command to acquaint you, for their Lordships' information, that the Elder Brethren are of opinion that the establishment of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, Jamaica, would be attended with great advantage both to the naval and commercial communications with that Island, and would also be found very beneficial to the numerous vessels which are employed in the general trade of the British Empire, with its several dependencies, and other commercial ports in the vicinity of Jamaica and the surrounding seas.

I have, &c.

A. Y. Spearman, Esq., &c. &c. &c. (signed) *J. Herbert.*

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 25 February 1840.

WITH reference to your Letter of 17th December last, and to the correspondence and reports therein enclosed, relating to the construction of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, in the Island of Jamaica, I have it in command from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to request you will state to Lord John Russell, that having communicated with the Elder Brethren of the Trinity House on this subject, My Lords have been advised that the establishment of a light at that point would be attended with great advantage to the naval and commercial communications with the Island, and would also be found very beneficial to the general trade of the British Empire, with its several dependencies, and other commercial ports in the vicinity of Jamaica and the surrounding seas; and that, under these circumstances, My Lords would be prepared to take the necessary steps for providing from the funds of this country the means of erecting and completing a Lighthouse, and the requisite subsidiary buildings, at the point in question, if the Legislature of the Island, as in other analogous cases, will undertake to defray the annual charge of maintaining the light. I have, therefore, to request you will suggest to Lord John Russell the expediency of communicating on this subject with the Government of Jamaica, in order that it may be ascertained whether the local Legislature will be disposed to concur in an arrangement in which it appears that the trade of the Island would to be very materially interested.

I am, &c.,

J. Stephen, Esq. (signed) *C. E. Trevelyan.*

AN ACT for erecting a LIGHTHOUSE on *Morant Point*, and maintaining and keeping up the same.

WHEREAS several vessels trading to this Island from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and elewhere, have been wrecked on the Keys to the south-east of this Island, called the "Morant Keys," and on other parts of the coast, and considerable property and the lives of a great many persons have been lost in consequence thereof:

And whereas it would conduce greatly to the security of navigation, and the dangers of the said Keys and coast would be avoided and escaped, and ships would the better come into their ports of destination without peril, if a Lighthouse were erected on the easternmost point of this Island, called Morant Point; Be it therefore Enacted, by the Governor, Council and Assembly of this Her Majesty's Island of Jamaica, and it is hereby Enacted and Ordained by the authority of the same, That the Naval Commander-in-chief on this station, or the Commander-in-chief for the time being, and Peter John Douglas, Esq., the commodore, or senior officer upon this station, or the senior officer for the time being, the Custos and Members in Assembly for the parish of Port Royal for the time being, the Custos and Members in Assembly for the city of Kingston for the time being, the Custos and Members in Assembly for the parish of St Thomas-in-the-East for the time being, and the Members in Assembly for the time being for the parish of St. David, or any Five of them, shall be and they are hereby nominated and appointed Commissioners or Trustees for putting this Act in execution, and for that purpose to contract and agree with the owners

Digitized by Google

owners or proprietors, or occupiers of the land, for so much land as may be necessary for that purpose, and shall pay such rate and consideration for the same as shall be agreed on between the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, and the owners or proprietors or occupiers of such land, and all other person or persons interested in the same; and in case the owner or owners, occupier or occupiers, and other person or persons interested in such lands or grounds shall refuse to sell and convey the same, or through disability or nonage, coverture or special tail, or other impediments, cannot treat for themselves, and grant and convey such land as may be deemed requisite, or by reason of absence from this Island, or otherwise, shall be unable to convey as aforesaid, then that it shall and may be lawful to and for any justice of the peace for the parish of Saint Thomas-in-the-East, not being a Commissioner or Trustee under this Act, upon application made to him by the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five or more of them, to issue his warrant to the Provost-marshal-general, or his lawful deputy for the parish of Saint Thomas-in-the-East, to impannel, summon and return a competent number of persons qualified to serve on juries, such number not to be less than Twenty-four, out of which persons so to be impannelled, summoned and returned a jury of Twelve persons shall be drawn by ballot, to be and appear at such time and place as in the said warrant shall be expressed, who, upon their oaths (which oaths and also the oaths of any witness or witnesses who may be called before the said jury, the said justice is hereby empowered or authorized to administer), shall inquire of the value of such land, and of the respective estate and interest of any and every person seised or possessed thereof, or interested therein, or of or in any part thereof, and shall assess and award the sum or sums to be paid to every such person or persons for the purchase of such their estates and interests; and the said jury shall give judgment for such sum or sums of money so to be assessed; which judgment or determination thereupon (notice in writing having been given to the person or persons interested or in possession, or having the management thereof, at least Fourteen days before the time of such assessments, declaring the time and place of such meeting of the justice and jury, by leaving such notice at the place of abode of such person or persons, or with the tenant or occupier of the lands or grounds intended to be valued or assessed), shall be binding and conclusive to all intents and purposes whatsoever against all and every person or persons whomsoever claiming any estate, right, title, trust, use or interest into or out of the said lands or grounds, either in possession, reversion, remainder or expectancy; and any justice of the peace, on the application of the said Trustees, or any Five or more of them, is hereby empowered by warrant or warrants under his hand and seal, from time to time as occasion shall require, to call and compel to come before the juries, to be warned as aforesaid, any person or persons who shall be thought necessary to be examined as a witness or witnesses touching or concerning the premises; which said verdict and proceedings of the said Commissioners or Trustees, justice or justices and jurors, so to be made, being fairly written by some person under the order of the said Trustees, under the hands of the provost-marshal or his lawful deputy or deputies as aforesaid, and jury or juries, as also all such deeds of conveyance, shall be returned into the Secretary's office of this Island, and be recorded and kept among the records there, and shall be deemed and taken to be records of the said Island to all intents and purposes whatsoever; and the same, or true copies thereof, shall be taken, adjudged and deemed good and sufficient evidence and proof in any court of law and equity in this Island; and if any such land shall be acquired by sale and conveyance, the deed or instrument of conveyance shall vest, by proper words to be therein inserted, the property of, in and to the same in the said Trustees, for the purposes of this Act; or if acquired by verdict of a jury, such verdict or inquisition shall vest and be deemed and taken to vest the lands so valued in the said Trustees, for the purposes of this Act; and the said Trustees are hereby empowered to pay for the land so purchased, and to defray all other expenses to be incurred in pursuance of this Act out of the monies or duties to arise by virtue thereof.

And be it further Enacted, by the authority aforesaid, That in case any person who shall be summoned or warned to attend as a juror or witness under the authority of this Act, shall neglect or refuse to obey such summons or warning, he shall forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding Ten Pounds, the same to go and be applied in aid of the duties to arise by virtue of this Act; and which said forfeiture or penalty shall be recoverable by warrant of distress and sale of the offender's goods and chattels under the hand and seal of any one justice of the peace for the parish wherein the offender shall be resident or have property, on oath made before him by one or more competent witness or witnesses of such neglect or refusal, and which warrant shall be directed to any lawful constable for such parish.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That it shall be lawful to and for the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, forthwith to erect or cause to be erected upon the said Morant Point a proper Lighthouse, with such other buildings and conveniences as to them shall appear necessary.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the said Trustees or any Five of them, or any person or persons legally acting under them, shall have full power and authority to order the digging and carrying away sand or earth, and collecting, blowing or carrying away stones, and also to cut down and carry away trees or wood for the purpose of making or burning lime out of the lands of any person or persons whomsoever, not enclosed or planted as a garden or yard to any house or mill, for such reasonable satisfaction to the parties concerned as the said Trustees, or any Five or more of them, and the parties so concerned, can or may agree for; and in case of any disagreement, such as any justice of the peace for the parish or precinct where such land shall be (not being a Trustee under this Act, or in any manner interested,) shall award.

Digitized by Google And

And whereas it is necessary, in order to defray the expense of purchasing the said land, and of erecting, keeping up, and maintaining such Lighthouse, to impose a duty upon all ships and vessels that shall enter and clear in this Island; Be it therefore Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That all ships and other vessels which shall enter and clear out of this Island shall pay Sixpence per ton every voyage.

And for the better collecting the said duty; Be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That from and immediately after the erection of such Lighthouse, and the same shall be in use, every master of every ship or vessel, at the time of making entry of his ship or vessel in the Receiver-general's office, shall immediately pay down the said duty to the Receiver-general, or his lawful deputy, at the port or place where such entry shall be made.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the Receiver-general for the time being shall keep a distinct and separate account of all monies received and collected under the authority of this Act, and shall hold the same subject to the control, authority and orders of the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, and pay and apply the same from time to time as they shall direct.

And in order to complete the erection of the said Lighthouse; Be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the Receiver-general of this Island do pay to the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, a sum or sums of money not exceeding the sum of Eight thousand Pounds, as a loan bearing interest at the rate of Six per centum per annum.

And it is hereby further Enacted and Declared by the authority aforesaid, That the said Lighthouse and other buildings shall be vested in the said Trustees or Commissioners, who shall from time to time keep and maintain the same in good and sufficient repair, and shall in the night season maintain a proper fire or light therein, so that the trade and navigation may be effectually benefited according to the true intent and meaning of this Act; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Trustees or Commissioners, out of the said duties granted by this Act, to pay all just and reasonable sum and sums of money and charges that shall or may be expended in erecting, maintaining and supporting the said Lighthouse and fire or light to be kept therein, together with all other costs, charges and expenses which shall be proper and necessary for carrying the purposes of this Act into full and complete effect.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That as soon as the said Lighthouse shall be built and lighted in a proper manner, notice thereof shall be given by the Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, in all the newspapers of this Island, and in such of the newspapers published in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, as to the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, shall seem proper.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, to choose and appoint a solicitor, clerk or clerks, and such other officers as they shall judge necessary to be employed under them for carrying this Act into execution, and from time to time to remove such officers, or any of them, and to appoint others in their stead, and to discontinue such clerks or other officers as may hereafter be dispensed with, and to settle such salaries to such clerks or other officers as the said Trustees, or any Five of them, shall judge reasonable.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That after the annual costs, charges and expenses for maintaining and supporting the said Lighthouse and Firelight shall have been paid off and discharged, it shall be lawful for the said Trustees, and they are hereby required yearly and every year, out of the balance of the duties collected under this Act, to authorize the Receiver-general to pay and to retain to the use of the public of this Island the interest of any sum or sums of money granted to the said Trustees, by way of loan, under the provisions of this Act; and also to pay and retain any balance which may hereafter remain in his hands in and towards the payment and satisfaction of the principal sum or sums so granted to the said Trustees as aforesaid, until the whole of such sum or sums and the interest thereof shall be returned into the Public Treasury of this Island.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That if at any time after the erection of such Lighthouse it shall appear to the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, just and proper to reduce the rate of duty hereby directed to be paid, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five of them, and they are hereby empowered to reduce and abate so much of such duty as to them shall seem meet, and thereupon to direct the Receiver-general to demand and take the same at and after such reduced rate; provided always, That it shall be lawful to and for the said Trustees or any Five of them, at any time or times thereafter, again to increase such duty to any sum not exceeding the rate already imposed and laid by this Act.

And be it Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That the said Commissioners or Trustees, or any Five or more of them, shall from time to time, and as often as to them or any Five or more of them shall seem necessary, meet at the Court-house, in the city of Kingston, or at such other place as they shall appoint, by giving 14 days' notice of such meeting in one or more of the public newspapers, and call before them any person or persons, contractor or contractors, in regard to any work done or contemplated to be done, and further to do all and every other act and thing that they shall think necessary for carrying this Act into execution.

Digitized by Google

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That if any action or suit shall be commenced against any person or persons for any thing done or to be done in pursuance of this Act, the same shall be brought within Six months after the act committed, and not afterwards, and shall be prosecuted and tried in the county of Surrey, and not elsewhere; and the defendant or defendants in any such action or suit shall and may plead the general issue, and give this Act and the special matter in evidence in any trial to be therein had, and that the same was done in pursuance and by authority of this Act; and if the same shall appear so to have been done, or if such action or suit shall be brought after the time hereinbefore limited, then the jury shall find for the defendant or defendants; and upon such verdict, or if the said plaintiff or plaintiffs shall become nonsuit or discontinue his, her or their action or suits after the defendant or defendants shall have appeared, or if upon demurrer judgment shall be given against the plaintiff or plaintiffs, the defendant or defendants shall and may recover full costs out of purse, and have such remedy for the same as any defendant or defendants hath or have in any case in law.

And be it further Enacted by the authority aforesaid, That this Act shall be deemed and taken as a public Act, and shall be judicially noticed as such by all judges, justices and others, in all courts and places, without being specially pleaded.

Passed the Assembly, this 2d day of April 1840.

(signed) *Edward Panton*, Speaker.

Passed the Council, this 6th day of April 1840.

(signed) *W. G. Stewart*, Clerk to the Council.

I consent, this 11th day of April 1840.

(signed) *C. T. Metcalfe.*

Vera Copia Extur.

(signed) *J. V. E. Stewart*, Secretary.

Sir, Paper Buildings, Temple, 11 March 1841.

In a Letter addressed by me to Lord John Russell on the 1st of June 1840, I acquainted his Lordship that I had been instructed to solicit the attention of the Government to the Act which had been passed by the Jamaica Legislature for erecting a Lighthouse on Morant Point, 3 Vict. c. 66.

In order to accomplish this object, the Assembly granted the sum of £. 8,000. The advantage to be derived from this erection is not confined to the Island, but is enjoyed by Her Majesty's ships and the shipping of the United Kingdom trading to the Island, and Honduras, and also to the Mississippi, including the Main.

It becomes, therefore, a national object, and to which the nation should contribute; and I was directed to ascertain what assistance would be rendered by Her Majesty's Government.

The Commissioners appointed by the Act have proceeded, in concurrence with the Island Engineer, to take the necessary measures for erecting the Lighthouse, and have employed a very eminently skilful civil engineer in this country, Mr. Alexander Gordon, for the performance of this undertaking. I have transmitted to Lord John Russell a copy of his estimate. The period has now arrived for me to renew my former application to the Government for pecuniary assistance to the Island from the parent state towards the completion of a work of great national benefit.

I have the honour, &c.

William Burge.

To the Right Honourable
The Chancellor of the Exchequer.

Sir, Treasury Chambers, 23 March 1841.

With reference to the letter addressed to you, on the subject of the Act passed by the Legislature of Jamaica, for providing for the construction and maintenance of a Lighthouse on Morant Point, at the eastern extremity of that Island; I have it in command from the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury to request you will state to Lord John Russell, that Mr. Burge, the Agent for the Island, has submitted to this Board an application for aid from Her Majesty's Government towards defraying the expense of constructing the Lighthouse; and that on considering the advantage and additional security that both Her Majesty's ships and the trade of the United Kingdom, as well as of other British possessions, will derive from the establishment of this Lighthouse, My Lords will be ready, with Lord John Russell's concurrence, to apply to Parliament for a Vote in aid of the provision made by the Jamaica Legislature, to the extent of £.2,500, which, from the experience they have had of the expense of similar works in that part of the world, will, as they apprehend, defray about a moiety of the charge of constructing and fitting the Lighthouse for the exhibition of the light.

I am, &c.

To J. Stephen, Esq. *C. E. Trevelyan.*

Sir,

Digitized by Google

Sir, Downing-street, 2 April 1841.

I HAVE received and laid before Lord John Russell your letter of the 23d ult., stating that Mr. Burge, the Agent for Jamaica, had submitted to the Board of Treasury an application for aid from Her Majesty's Government towards defraying the expense of constructing a Lighthouse on Morant Point, at the eastern extremity of the Island; and that the Lords of the Treasury would be ready, with Lord John Russell's concurrence, to apply to Parliament for a vote, in aid of the provision made by the Jamaica Legislature, to the extent of £. 2,500, which their Lordships calculate to be about a moiety of the charge of constructing and fitting the Lighthouse for the exhibition of the light.

I am directed by Lord John Russell to request, that you will express to the Lords of the Treasury his Lordship's concurrence in the amount to be proposed to Parliament for this object; but his Lordship thinks it right to transmit for the information of their Lordships a description and estimate for preparing and erecting the Lighthouse, which has been forwarded to this department by Mr. Burge.

This estimate amounts to £. 6,340, and does not include the necessary purchase of land at Morant Point, as contemplated by the Act of the Jamaica Legislature; but as that body have granted for the erection of the Lighthouse a loan of £. 8,000 currency, or £. 4,800 sterling, this sum, together with the £. 2,500 from the funds of this country, may probably be adequate to meet the whole of this service.

£.	4,800
	2,500
£.	7,300

I have, &c.

Ja^s Stephen.

C. E. Trevelyan, Esq., &c. &c. &c.

DESCRIPTION and ESTIMATE for preparing and erecting a LIGHTHOUSE, with CAST-IRON TOWER, at MORANT POINT, JAMAICA, by *Alexander Gordon*, Mem. Inst. Civil Engineers.

To *W. Burge*, Esq., Agent for Jamaica.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to send you herewith an elevation and two sections of such a Lighthouse and cast-iron tower as I recommend for the east end of the Island of Jamaica.

The position of the Lighthouse being determined, and a foundation of rock obtained at Morant Point, I have been required to specify and estimate the expenses of a perfect Lighthouse, under all the circumstances of the case.

Morant Point being distant from the inhabited and more healthy parts of the Island, being situated near a lagoon, and only approachable by traversing a morass, the construction of a brick or stone tower was considered almost impossible, consistently with the nature of the work and the health of the work-people and superintendents from England.

A wooden tower might be destroyed by fire, and therefore I proposed an iron tower to the notice of the Commissioners in Jamaica. This proposition was approved by the Commissioners and their Island Engineer; but the expense of a perfect Lighthouse with an iron tower of suitable altitude, and fitted for the healthy accommodation of the light attendants, with all requisite supplies of stores and provisions and water, I find to be beyond their means;* and this is the more to be regretted, seing that such Lighthouse will benefit, not merely the Jamaica traders, but all other merchant vessels and Her Majesty's ships in those seas.

* £.6,000 currency.

The Report of Sir Home Popham and other distinguished naval authorities, that such a sea-light is necessary at Morant Point, and the losses of not only mercantile but Government property, by reason of the delay, may be urged as a reason for obtaining assistance of Her Majesty's Government towards the undertaking.

The following are the dimensions of the iron tower, which I recommend. It is shown in elevation, and in two sections, on the accompanying drawing.

Height of iron tower from the rock foundation to the footway round the outside of the lanthorn - - - - - - - - - - feet	96
Height from the footway outside of the lanthorn to the centre of the plane of light - - - - - - - - - - - - - - feet	9
Presumed height of the foundation where the iron tower is based and serviced into the rock, above the level of the sea - - - - - - feet	10
Altitude above the level of the sea - - - - - - - - - feet	115

Digitized by Google

Extreme diameter of the iron column at the base, exclusive of the brick or stone plinth - - - - - - - - - - feet	18
Diameter extreme at top of the shaft - - - - - - - feet	11
Diameter of railed footway round the lanthorn, for cleaning the glasses and for exercise, &c. &c. - - - - - - - - - - - feet	17
This altitude of 115 feet will render the light visible at the surface of the sea from the tower - - - - - - - - - geographical miles	13
Add for the height of an observer on the ship's deck, from 12 to 15 feet above the level of the sea, say - - - - - - - - - - miles	4½
Total distance at which this light will be visible off Morant Point from a vessel's deck - - - - - - - - - - - miles	17½

Holland wharf being proposed as the place for landing the pieces and packages of apparatus, &c. for the Lighthouse, each piece of the structure will be of such a size as not to weigh more than one ton, and very few pieces or packages will weigh more than half a ton; that they can be easily transported.

If the attendants are not to reside in the tower, close to their work, a mere set of ladders and landings will be necessary; but as the tower may be made perfectly and comfortably habitable, I should recommend that the same be completed in the interior as proposed in the "section showing the interior accommodation for the attendants."

The different apartments are specified on this view, and the following is a short description of the same:

When the iron tower shall have been constructed to the height of about 23 feet from the ground, I propose to fill in a concrete mixture, consisting of well-screened gravel, sand and hot lime; when by several courses this concrete shall have been filled in and set, the third course of iron segments will be built up and fixed. Then on the middle of the concrete surface, a vertical well, five feet diameter, is to be built; and a covered way, four feet wide and about six feet high, from thence to the door, provided. Thereafter concrete is to be filled in as before, until the frustrum of the column, now 32 feet high, shall be a solid mass, with the exception of the well and covered way. The iron building will then be carried up (by means of suitable crabs and tackles) and the floorings fixed.

The whole building will be firmly morticed into and attached to the rock, and the firmly set concrete will give a weight and stability to the structure which no hurricane can uproot or overturn; whilst the strength of materials above, and the hollow cylindrical shape, will prevent fracture above the level of the concrete.

I observe it has been proposed in Barbadoes to have a bomb-proof chamber at the lower part of a Light-house for that island, into which the attendants might retire for security in a hurricane.

The "covered way" which I propose at the lower door will answer that purpose, if required; even should the more lofty portion of the tower be shaken to pieces by any convulsion of nature, I believe the attendants would be safe there.

Any disagreeable effects from the heat-conducting power of the iron can be perfectly obviated by painting the outside with white or stone-coloured anti-corrosive paint, and lining the interior with a plaster formed of lime, ground oolite stone, and plaster of Paris, one inch or one inch and a quarter thick. An inner casing of wood, iron or painted leather, would do this effectually, by leaving a space between it and the outer cylinder; but iron would be expensive, and wood in danger of combustion; therefore the above plaster is proposed, the means of ventilation being excellent.

It will be observed, that when the lower door is shut, there can be but little ventilation from that level, and the real ventilation must be from the windows of the store-room upwards.

The ascent from the ground to the door to be by an outside iron staircase; from thence by the portable ladder, up the brick wall, and from thence by a spiral staircase, with landings at each floor; the staircase may, if required, be partitioned off from the rooms, and at each landing a door way be made to open from the staircase to the apartment. That part of the staircase through the cleaning-room need not be partitioned off.

Such a Lighthouse could be fitted up in England, each piece marked, lettered and numbered, then taken down and shipped for Jamaica, to be landed at Holland Wharf, and the external painting and internal plastering, and the concrete, could be done when the tower is completely in frame.

I estimate the total cost for preparing, completing and erecting such a Lighthouse, with very substantial plates, light apparatus, spiral iron staircase, apartments, &c., at £. 4,800 sterling.

But as we cannot foresee every difficulty which may arise in Jamaica, I strongly recommend that the whole of the cast-iron tower should be erected in this country under my superintendence, and thus we will avoid all the anxiety as to its being properly and accurately fitted. I therefore have consulted with Messrs. Bramah and Robinson and others as to the tower; but I prefer Bramah and Robinson's accurate and superior work, and their prices are reasonable,

Digitized by Google

reasonable; and I have consulted with Messrs. Wilkins and Son, and Mr. Deville, both lanthorn and lighthouse apparatus manufacturers, who are much employed for such work. This latter, Mr. Deville, will contract for his portion of the work.

The following, therefore, is my estimate:—

ESTIMATE.

	£.	s.	d.
To supply all the cast and wrought iron-work requisite for a Lighthouse of the form and dimensions shown in the drawing, including floors, ladders, staircase and railings, with all cartage and delivery alongside a vessel in the Thames or Docks for shipment - - - - - -	2,225	–	–
Erection for the same in London, including all tools, foundations and other preparations required, and marking and numbering the several parts, to facilitate the subsequent erection at Jamaica - - - - - -	1,200	–	–
Suppose cost of erection of the Lighthouse in the Island of Jamaica, including caulking the whole of the joints with iron cement - - -	875	–	–
Sundry expenses in transporting materials - - - £. 150 – –			
Freight of 160 tons and carriage - - - - - 350 – –			
	500	–	–
Lanthorn, glass lamps, reflectors and light apparatus - - 1,120 – –			
Erection of same - - - - - - - - - 100 – –			
	1,220	–	–
	6,020	–	–
Add 5 per cent. for contingencies - - - - - - - -	320	–	–
£.	6,340	–	–

I do not know whether the Island Engineer proposes taking more ground than enough for the site of the tower; but whatever is paid for land and right of way must be added to the above.

I have, &c.

(signed) *Alexander Gordon.*

—5.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to be voted, in the Year 1841, towards defraying the Expenses to be incurred for the CENSUS of the POPULATION of *Ireland*, pursuant to the Act, 4 Vic. c. 100.

Twenty Thousand Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 28 May 1841.

E. J. STANLEY.

Digitized by Google

VI.

ESTIMATES,

&c.

MISCELLANEOUS

SERVICES:

FOR THE YEAR ENDING
31 MARCH 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
28 *May* 1841.

357.—I.

[*Under* 2 *oz.*]

Digitized by Google

(Ireland.)

ESTIMATES,

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES;

FOR THE

YEAR ENDING 31 MARCH 1842.

VIZ.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

1.—Schools and Education.
2.—Foundling Hospital.
3.—House of Industry.
4.—Female Orphan House.
5.—Westmorland Lock Hospital.
6.—Lying-in Hospital.
7.—Dr. Steevens' Hospital.
8.—Fever Hospital, Cork-street.
9.—Hospital for Incurables.
10.—Roman-catholic College.
11.—Royal Irish Academy.
12.—Royal Hibernian Academy.
13.—Board of Charitable Bequests.
14.—Belfast Academical Institution.

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

15.—Public Buildings, &c. under Board of Works.
16.—Chief and Under Secretary's Office.
17.—Household of Lord Lieutenant.
18.—Paymaster of Civil Services Office.
19.—Printing Proclamations and Statutes.
20.—Non-conforming and other Ministers.
21.—Criminal Prosecutions and other Law Charges.
22.—Police of Dublin.
23.—Commissioners of Public Works.
24.—Townland Boundaries.
25.—Shannon Navigation Commission.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATES FOR MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES IN IRELAND,

For the Year ending 31 March 1842,

Compared with the Grants for the like Services for the Years 1839–40 and 1840–41.

No.		1839.	1840.	1841.	Compared with 1839.		Compared with 1840.	
					Increase.	Decrease.	Increase.	Decrease.
	CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.	£.
1.	Schools and Education	50,000	50,000	50,000	—	—	—	—
2.	Foundling Hospital	11,100	10,422	9,586	- -	1,514	- -	836
3.	House of Industry, &c.	20,000	18,420	15,693	- -	4,307	- -	2,727
4.	Female Orphan House	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—
5.	Westmorland Lock Hospital	2,500	2,500	2,500	—	—	—	—
6.	Lying-in Hospital	1,000	1,000	1,000	—	—	—	—
7.	Dr. Steevens' Hospital	1,500	1,500	1,500	—	—	—	—
8.	Fever Hospital, Cork-street	3,800	3,800	3,800	—	—	—	—
9.	Hospital for Incurables	500	500	500	—	—	—	—
10.	Roman-catholic College	8,928	8,928	8,928	—	—	—	—
11.	Royal Irish Academy	300	300	300	—	—	—	—
12.	Royal Hibernian Academy	300	300	300	—	—	—	—
13.	Board of Charitable Bequests	700	700	700	—	—	—	—
14.	Belfast Academical Institution	1,950	1,950	1,950	—	—	—	—
	Royal Dublin Society	5,300	5,300	- -	- -	5,300	- -	5,300
	Hibernian Marine Society	150	- -	- -	- -	150	—	—
	MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.							
15.	Public Buildings, &c. under Board of Works	17,180	15,640	16,500	- -	680	860	—
16.	Chief and Under Secretary's Office	22,328	*22,403	*22,455	127	- -	52	—
17.	Household of the Lord Lieutenant	12,389	12,464	12,464	75	—	—	—
18.	Paymaster of Civil Services Office	4,436	4,659	4,739	303	- -	80	—
19.	Printing Proclamations and Statutes	4,150	4,150	4,150	—	—	—	—
20.	Non-conforming and other Ministers	31,661	33,661	34,907	3,246	- -	1,246	—
21.	Criminal Prosecutions and other Law Charges	60,000	60,000	60,000	42,000	- -	32,000	—
	Ditto - - ditto - arrears	- -	10,000	42,000				
22.	Police of Dublin	33,963	34,959	38,100	4,137	- -	3,141	—
23.	Commissioners of Public Works	3,141	2,972	2,784	- -	357	- -	188
24.	Townland Boundaries	7,000	7,000	7,000	—	—	—	—
25.	Shannon Navigation Commission	- -	2,524	2,919	2,919	- -	- -	10,905
	Ditto - - for Law Charges	- -	11,300					
	Railway Commission	7,142	- -	- -	- -	7,142	—	—
	£.	312,418	328,352	345,775	52,807	19,450	37,379	19,956
	Deduct Decrease				19,450	Deduct Decrease,	19,956	
	Increase, compared with 1839 £.				33,357	Increase compared with 1840	17,423	

* These Sums do not include the charge for Postage, which is now defrayed from the funds of this Department, in consequence of the abolition of Official Franking.

Whitehall Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATES.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

— 1. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to enable the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to issue Money for the ADVANCEMENT OF EDUCATION, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Fifty Thousand Pounds.

ESTIMATE of the Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS OF EDUCATION, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Resident Commissioner, one year's salary	- - -	1,000 - -
Normal Establishment, designed to train and educate Teachers, and to provide them with Board and Lodging while under Tuition:		
2 Professors to lecture on the art of teaching and conducting Schools, English Language and Literature, History, Geography, Mathematics, Political Economy, Natural Philosophy, and Chemistry, at 250*l.* per year each	500 - -	
Assistants	210 - -	
Maintenance of Teachers under training, and expenses of their journeys to and from Dublin	2,000 - -	
Rent and Taxes of House and Garden at Glasneven, where the Teachers reside	70 - -	
Medical Attendant	30 - -	
Coals, Candles, and Servants	100 - -	
		2,910 - -
Model School Department, designed to exhibit the best mode of conducting Schools for the Labouring Classes, and to give Instruction to the Children of the Poor in the Metropolis:		
(*Note.*—In these Schools about 1,400 Children are educated daily.)		
Head Master and Assistants in the Male Model School	208 - -	
Mistress of Female Model School, who also instructs Female Teachers	100 - -	
Assistant	30 - -	
		338 - -
Infant School:		
Salary to Master and Mistress	200 - -	
Assistant	20 - -	
		220 - -
Agricultural School and Model Farm, designed to afford Instruction in the best Mode of Farming, and in Rural Economy:		
Agriculturist in charge	100 - -	
Gardener	50 - -	
Ploughman	40 - -	
		190 - -
Grants to Schools, and Salaries to Teachers, designed to facilitate the Establishment, and contribute towards the support of well-conducted Schools throughout Ireland:		
School Houses:		
To assist in building, fitting up, and furnishing additional School Houses	- - -	8,000 - -
Teachers:		
Salaries and Gratuities to Teachers	27,000 - -	
Salaries to Teachers of 25 Agricultural Schools, at 50*l.*	1,250 - -	
		28,250 - -
Carried forward	- - -	40,908 - -

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	- - -	40,908 - -
Inspection Department, to secure a strict Superintendence of the whole of the Schools, to have Quarterly Reports on each laid before the Commissioners, and to provide such information as they may require on different Subjects:		
Superintendent's Department in Dublin - - - - - - - - - -	350 - -	
25 Resident District Superintendents for Salary, Lodging, Allowance, and Travelling Expenses, at 200 *l.* per year each - - - - - - - - - - - -	5,000 - -	
		5,350 - -
Books and School Requisites - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,000 - -	
Salary to Storekeeper - - - - - - - - - - - -	150 - -	
Ditto to Salesman - - - - - - - - - - - -	108 - -	
		3,258 - -
Official Establishment in Dublin:		
2 Secretaries - - - at £.400 a year each - - - - - - -	800 - -	
Accountant - - - - 300 ditto - - - - - - - -	300 - -	
Book-keeper - - - - 108 ditto - - - - - - - -	108 - -	
1 Clerk - - - - - - 175 ditto - - - - - - - -	175 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 120 ditto - - - - - - - -	120 - -	
2 ditto - - - - - - 98 ditto - - - - - - - -	196 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 90 ditto - - - - - - - -	90 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 78 ditto - - - - - - - -	78 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 70 ditto - - - - - - - -	70 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 68 ditto - - - - - - - -	68 - -	
1 ditto - - - - - - 62 ditto - - - - - - - -	62 - -	
2 ditto - - - - - - 60 ditto - - - - - - - -	120 - -	
Messenger - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	52 - -	
Hall Porter, Book Porter, Gate-keeper, and Servants - - - - - -	230 - -	
		2,469 - -
Miscellaneous Expenditure connected with all the Departments:		
Postage and Stamps - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500 - -	
Taxes, Coals, Candles, and Gas - - - - - - - - - - -	350 - -	
Contingencies - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	500 - -	
		1,350 - -
	£.	53,335 - -

James Claridge, Accountant.
M. Cross, *H. Dowdall*, } Joint Secretaries.

— 2. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of the FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, DUBLIN, for the Year commencing 1st April 1841 and ending 31st March 1842.

Nine Thousand Five Hundred and Eighty-six Pounds.

No.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1.	Apprentice Fees:		
	Fees payable on the Children being bound Apprentice, suppose 200, at 1 *l.* each - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 - -	
	Clothing for Children on being bound Apprentice, 200, at 1 *l.* 10 *s.* each -	300 - -	
	Fees payable in lieu of Clothing;		
	For 200 children, at the expiration of the fourth year of their Apprenticeship, at 1 *l.* each - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 - -	
	For 152 children, at the expiration of the third year of their Apprenticeship, at 1 *l.* each - - - - - - - - - - - - -	152 - -	
	For 171 Children, at the expiration of the second year of their Apprenticeship, at 1 *l.* each - - - - - - - - - - - -	171 - -	
	For 184 Children, at the expiration of the first year of their Apprenticeship, at 1 *l.* each - - - - - - - - - - - -	184 - -	
	Premiums payable to 350 Children, on serving their Apprenticeship faithfully, at 2 *l.* 15 *s.* 4½ *d.* each - - - - - - - - - - -	969 1 3	
	Carried forward - - - £.		2,176 1 3

Digitized by Google

No.		£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - - - -	- - -	2,176 1 3
2.	For Nursing Children in the Country:		
	For 1,100 Children above five years of age, calculated at the rate of 3 *l.* 10 *s.* per annum each - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,850 - -	
	For 141 Adults on the Invalid Establishment, at 5 *l.* per annum each -	705 - -	
	For 78 Invalids, under 20 years of age, at 3 *l.* 10 *s.* per annum each - -	273 - -	
	For Travelling Expenses for Children to be transferred, apprenticed, or brought to Dublin, on account of bad health - - - - - -	50 - -	
	For Expense of Inspecting Children and Apprentices in the Country - -	300 - -	
			5,178 - -
3.	Clothing for 100 Children likely to be transferred from their present Nurses during the current year, at 10 *s.* each - - - - - - - - -	50 - -	
	Clothing for 219 Persons on the Invalid Establishment, at 2 *l.* each - -	438 - -	
			488 - -
4.	Retired Allowance to several Persons on the reduction of the Intern Establishment, as per Treasury Minute - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	445 14 -
5.	Salaries for Office Department - - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	404 - -
6.	Salaries for Infirmary Department - - - - - - - - - -	- - -	175 - -
7.	Allowance to Surgeon and Paymaster's Clerk, in lieu of Apartments - -	75 - -	
	Medicine, and dispensing same - - - - - - - - - - -	20 - -	
	Diet for Patients, Returned Apprentices, and Transfers - - - - - -	200 - -	
			295 - -
8.	Miscellaneous Expenses:		
	Coals - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	30 - -	
	Candles, Soap, and Brushes - - - - - - - - - -	30 - -	
	Bibles for Apprentices, and Stationery for Office - - - - - -	60 - -	
	Advertising - - - - - - - - - - - -	10 - -	
	Bedding, Straw, Tin Ware, Ironmongery, &c. - - - - - - -	10 - -	
	Contingent Expenses, including Postage - - - - - - - -	100 - -	
			240 - -
9.	Repairs of Buildings - - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 - -	
	House Rent - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	170 - -	
			270 - -
		£.	9,671 15 3
	Deduct Amount of One Year's Rent of Estate - - - - -		85 1 10
	Net Amount of Estimate - - - £.		9,586 13 5

Foundling Hospital, Dublin, 5 December 1840.

J. Aickin, Registrar.

(Examined.)

Richard Hall, A. P. L. C.

(Approved.)

1 January 1841. *Geo. Nicholls.*

A STATEMENT showing the Names of the ANNUITANTS on the Establishment of the FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, DUBLIN, for whom Provision is made in the foregoing Estimate, the Situation which they held, their Age, Length of Service, and Amount granted.

NAMES.	Situation they held.	Age.	Length of Service.	Amount granted.
		Yrs.	*Yrs.*	£. s. d.
Frances Crofton - -	Housekeeper - - -	82	20	67 14 -
William Lucas - -	Collector of Tax - -	69	26	25 - -
Thomas Maguire - -	- Ditto - - -	67	17	20 - -
Rev. Henry Murray -	Chaplain - - -	81	33	200 - -
Catherine Clifford - -	Housekeeper - - -	71	13	22 - -
John William Palmer -	Providore - - - -	60	11	45 - -
Walter King - - -	Orderly Master - - -	64	10½	10 - -
Anne Somers - - -	Schoolmistress - -	62	10½	10 - -
Margaret Ross - -	Matron in Infirmary - -	74	24	25 - -
Luke Miller - - -	Porter - - - -	72	17	15 - -
Barbara Banks - -	Boys' Attendant - - -	59	26	2 - -
Martha Morris - -	Dry Nurse - - -	43	8	4 - -
		TOTAL - - £.		445 14 -

Digitized by Google

— 3. —

ESTIMATE of the Expense of Supporting the HOUSE OF INDUSTRY in DUBLIN, the LUNATIC DEPARTMENT, the FOUR GENERAL HOSPITALS, and the DISPENSARY attached, for One Year, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842, inclusive.

Fifteen Thousand Six Hundred and Ninety-three Pounds.

No.		£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
1.	For Diet for 411 Aged and Infirm Paupers, at the rate of 3 *d.* per head per day	1,875	3	9			
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, and Medicines, for this Class, at the rate of 1 *l.* 19 *s.* per head per annum	801	9	–			
2.	For Diet for 404 Idiots and Incurable Lunatics, and 44 Keepers, Nurses, Ward Maids, Cooks, and Messengers, for this Class, at the rate of 3 ½ *d.* per head per day	2,384	13	4	2,676	12	9
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines, and Servants' Wages, for this Class, at 2 *l.* 16 *s.* 3 *d.* per head per annum	1,260	–	–			
3.	For Diet for 144 Patients in the Hardwicke Fever Hospital, and 21 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters, Messengers, Laundry and Kitchen Servants, for this Class, at 4 *d.* per head per day	1,003	15	–	3,644	13	4
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines, and Servants' Wages, for this Class, at 4 *l.* per head per annum	660	–	–			
4.	For Diet for 82 Patients in the Whitworth Chronic Hospital, and 15 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters, and Messengers, for this Class, at 4 ½ *d.* per head per day	663	16	10 ½	1,663	15	–
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines, and Servants' Wages, for this Class, at 4 *l.* 12 *s.* 6 *d.* per head per annum	448	12	6			
5.	For Diet for 120 Patients in the Richmond Surgical Hospital, and 18 Nurses, Ward Maids, Porters, and Messengers, for this Class, at 4 ½ *d.* per head per day	944	8	8 ½	1,112	9	4 ½
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, Coals, Soap, Candles, Oil, Medicines, Surgical Instruments, and Servants' Wages, for this Class, at 6 *l.* 16 *s.* 4 *d.* per head per annum	940	14	–			
6.	For Diet for 15 Servants, requisite for the service of the Institution at large, viz. Beadles, Gate Porters, Messengers, Cooks, Kitchen, Laundry, Store, and Office Maids, at the rate of 5 ½ *d.* per head per day	125	9	4	1,885	2	8 ½
	– Clothing, Bedding, Furniture, and Wages, for this Class, at 11 *l.* per hend per annum	165	–	–			
7.	For Rent and Taxes of the entire Establishment	564	14	4	290	9	4
8.	For Repairs and necessary Alterations of the Four Hospitals, the Lunatic Cells, the Lunatic Department, Island Bridge, and the Dispensary	850	–	–			
9.	For Coals for the Boilers in the Kitchens and Laundries, and for Public Offices, &c.	130	–	–			
10.	For Soap, Candles, and Lamp Oil, for ditto	60	–	–			
11.	For Books, Printing, and Stationery, for the entire Establishment	80	–	–			
12.	For Furniture for the Dining Halls, Kitchens, Stores, Laundries, and Public Offices	120	–	–			
13.	For Tobacco and Snuff for the Idiots and Lunatics	50	–	–			
14.	For the Contingent Expenses of the Establishment, including Freestone, Brooms, Viatica to convalescent Patients returning to the Country, Postage, Sweeping Chimnies, Whitewashing, &c.	200	–	–	2,054	14	4
15.	For Trusses and Bandages for the Ruptured Poor of Ireland, by order of Government	–	–	–	184	12	4
16.	For the support of a Dispensary for the relief of the Sick Poor of the North-West District of the City of Dublin, viz. Salary to two Medical Inspectors, at 46 *l.* 3 *s.* each	92	6	–			
	– Wages and Diet for one Porter, and Wages for one Messenger, and one Shop Maid	55	8	–			
	– Medicines, Calico, Flannel, and other Miscellanies	276	18	6	424	12	6
17.	For Salary to one Governor of the General Establishment	300	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Office Clerk	80	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Steward, and his Wife as Assistant Steward	150	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Male and one Female Superintendent of the Lunatic Department	107	1	8			
	– Ditto to two Chaplains, Protestant and Roman-catholic, at 73 *l.* 17 *s.* each per annum	147	14	–			
	– Ditto to two Physicians, at 100 *l.* each per annum	200	–	–			
	– Ditto to two Physicians, at 60 *l.* each per annum	120	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Apothecary	60	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Assistant Apothecary	40	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Matron of Hospitals	70	3	–			
	– Ditto to one Sub-Matron of the Richmond Surgical Hospital	36	–	–			
	– Ditto to one Head Keeper of Lunatic Cells	33	5	–	1,344	3	8
	Carried forward			£.	15,281	5	4

Digitized by Google

			£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
	Brought forward - - - -				15,281 5 4
No.		Age.	Years in the Service.	£. s. d.	
18.	For Pension to Maria Clarke, retired Assistant Housekeeper - - -	58	30	23 1 8	
–	Ditto to Ellen M'Cann, retired Superintendent of Clothing and Bedding of Bedford Asylum - - -	71	18	15 – –	
–	Ditto to Eliza Cuming, retired Head Nurse of Boys' School - - -	48	10	10 – –	
–	Ditto to Anne Cooper, retired Laundress - - - - - - -	75	13	12 – –	
–	Ditto to Rev. James Horner, retired Governor - - - - -	76	28	138 9 4	
					198 11 –
–	Ditto to Major T. N. Edgeworth, ditto - - - - - - -	63	17	220 – –	
–	Ditto to Anne Caldow, reduced Mistress of Works - - - -	49	26	75 – –	
–	Ditto to Andrew M'Bride, reduced Head Porter - - - -	47	23	20 – –	
–	Ditto to Jane M'Quige, reduced Head Nurse of Male Aged Wards - -	70	19	11 10 –	
–	Ditto to Ellen Ryan, reduced Schoolmistress - - - - - -	41	26	10 10 –	
–	Ditto to Margaret J. Quinn, reduced Head Nurse of Male Lunatic Wards	48	17	7 10 –	
–	Ditto to Robert Byrne, reduced Carter	68	23	8 – –	
–	Ditto to Thomas Foker, reduced Bread Cutter - - - - - -	55	14	7 – –	
–	Ditto to Eliza White, reduced Nurse of Aged Wards - - - -	45	14	3 – –	
					362 10 –
					561 1 –
					15,842 6 4
FUNDS applicable:					
	One year's Interest on General Lyons's Legacy of 1,131*l.* 10*s.* Old 3½ per cent. Government Stock - - - - -			- - -	39 12 –
	One year's Interest on Thomas Barry's Legacy of 1,496*l.* 9*s.* New 3½ per cent. Government Stock - - - - -			- - -	52 7 6
	One year's Dividends on Baron Vryhoven's Legacy of 1,612*l.* 10*s.* Three per cent. reduced Annuities - - - -			- - -	56 8 8
					148 8 2
	Net Sum required for One Year - - - £.				15,693 18 2

(Examined.)

House of Industry, Dublin, 22 December 1840.

Richard Hall, A. P. L. C.

(Approved.)

1 January 1841.

Geo. Nicholls.

Geo. Alley, Governor.

Digitized by Google

— 4. —

ESTIMATE of the Expense of the FEMALE ORPHAN HOUSE, CIRCULAR ROAD, DUBLIN, for one Year, from the 1st of April 1841 to the 31st of March 1842, for 160 Children.

One Thousand Pounds.

			£.	s.	d.
By Expense of Diet, at 4 *d.* per day each Child			973	6	8
— Clothing, at 35 *s.* per annum each Child	£. 280	– –			
— ditto, more for Ten to be apprenticed	17	10 –			
			297	10	–
— Furniture and Repairs, including Sheets and Blankets, Dairy and Garden Utensils			110	–	–
— Salaries, Wages, and Allowances			410	–	–
— Books, Printing, and Stationery			25	–	–
— Coals			70	–	–
— Soap, Candles, &c.			30	–	–
— Rent and Taxes			115	–	–
— Incidental Expenses for Sick, Sea-bathing, Medicine, Scouring Blankets, &c.			60	–	–
		£.	2,090	16	8

ESTIMATE of FUNDS to meet the above Expense for like Period:

Amount of Donations and Subscriptions			40	– –
— Interest on Government Stock			300	– –
— Collection in the Chapel			50	– –
— a Bequest by the late Miss Evory			25	– –
— a Bequest by the late George Burroughs, Esq.			69	4 7
Produce of Work done by the Children			300	– –
— Charity Sermon			100	– –
— Kitchen Stuff sold			5	– –
	Total Funds		889	4 7
	Deficiency of Funds		1,201	12 1
		£.	2,090	16 8

E. Whately. *Charles Dickinson*, D. D.

M. Digges Latouche. *Rd. Dublin.*

Digitized by Google

— 5. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required for the Support of the WESTMORLAND LOCK HOSPITAL, for one Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Two Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

		£.	s.	d.
1.	Salaries and Wages	652	10	8
2.	Annuity to late Apothecary	64	12	3
3.	Provisions	880	–	–
4.	Medicines, Wine, Lint, Tow, Poultice Meal, Lard, Groceries, and Surgical Instruments	200	–	–
5.	Coals	153	–	–
6.	Candles, Soap, and Lamp Oil	46	–	–
7.	Bedding	40	–	–
8.	Straw	30	–	–
9.	Washing	175	–	–
10.	Tin Ware, Tubs, Brushes, Floor Cloths, Trenchers, Knives, Forks, &c.	100	–	–
11.	Repairs, &c. of Buildings	120	–	–
12.	Stationery and Advertising	20	–	–
13.	Rent	18	9	2
14.	Miscellaneous Expenses	40	–	–
	£.	2,539	12	1.

Westmorland Lock Hospital, Dublin, 17 December 1840.

H. W. Burnside, Accountant and Registrar.

— 6. —

ESTIMATE for the LYING-IN-HOSPITAL, DUBLIN, for the Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

One Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Expense of 2,000 Patients, at 18 *s.* 10 *d.*				1,883	6	8
Salaries, Wages, and Allowances				524	2	10
Sundry Works and Repairs				490	–	–
Maintenance and Education of Six Female Pupils				110	15	4
Interest payable on Debentures				406	3	1
£.				3,414	7	11
ACTUAL INCOME:						
Interest on 10,265 *l.* 15 *s.* 10 *d.* 3½ per cent. Stock	359	6	–			
Ditto - 276 *l.* 8 *s.* 6 *d.* Bank Stock, at 8½ per cent.	22	3	2			
Ditto - 500 *l.* Irish Currency, at 6 per cent.	27	13	10			
Miss Evory's Legacy, per annum (net)	48	15	–			
Ground Rents, per annum	223	7	6			
£.	681	5	6			
CASUAL INCOME:						
Bed Money, averaged for three years	135	3	–			
Benefactions	52	17	11			
Profit on Chapel	14	1	7			
Ditto - Gardens	62	17	–			
Ditto - Public Rooms	689	7	6			
£.	1,635	12	6			
Short of Expenditure	1,778	15	5			
				3,414	7	11

3 December 1840.

Samuel B. Labatt, Chairman.

Digitized by Google

— 7. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of Dr. Steevens' Hospital, Dublin, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

One Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Provisions: Bread, Meat, Milk, Meal, Potatoes, &c.	1,350	–	–
Consumables: Coals, Candles, Soap, Lamp Oil, &c.	490	–	–
Medicines: Drugs, Wine, Porter, &c.	830	10	–
Furniture, Repairs, &c.: Blankets, Sheets, Quilts, Carpenter and Bricklayer	780	–	–
Establishment: Officers' Salaries, and Servants' Wages	690	–	–
	4,140	10	–
Interest on 3 ½ per cent. Stock £. 427 3 8			
— 4 per cent. 8 9 6			
Net Rental, average last three years 2,142 10 –			
	2,578	3	2
Sum required £.	1,562	6	10

A. Colles.
J. W. Cusach.
J. Wilmot.

— 8. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of the Fever Hospital and House of Recovery, Cork-street, Dublin, for One Year, commencing 1st April 1841, and ending 31st March 1842.

Three Thousand Eight Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Rent and Insurance	84	–	–
Maintenance of Patients £. 1,666 – –			
Maintenance of Servants 389 – –			
	2,055	–	–
House, Bedding, Furniture, and Clothing	454	–	–
Salary of Dr. John O'Brien* 92 6 4			
— — Patrick Harkan* 92 6 4			
— — John O'Reardon* 92 6 4			
— — John Eustace* 92 6 4			
— — G. A. Kennedy* 92 6 4			
— — Gordon Jackson (fourth year)* 92 6 4			
Salary of Surgeon Leonard Trant 55 7 8			
— of Apothecary, Richard Stephenson 90 – –			
— of Register, James Montgomery 138 9 4			
— of Collector, J. M. Knighting, five per cent. 10 – –			
— of Housekeeper, Margaret Montgomery 69 4 8			
Wages of Nurses and Servants 532 14 –			
	1,449	13	8
Coal, Candles, and Soap	485	–	–
Stationery, Printing, &c.	69	–	–
Medicines	206	8	–
Wine and Spirits	141	16	4
Incidental Expenses, including keep of two Horses	55	–	–
Whitewashing the Habitations of the Poor	143	–	–
Repairs	277	–	–
Cost of Coffins	38	–	–
£.	5,457	18	–

Digitized by Google

FUNDS applicable to the foregoing:			£. s. d.
Interest on 50 Grand Canal Debentures of 92 *l.* 6 *s.* 2 *d.* each, at 4 per cent.	£. 200	– –	
Ditto on 8,629 *l.* 18 *s.* Government 3 ½ per cent. Stock	302	1 –	
Annuity of Lady Hutchinson	15	15 –	
Ditto - of George Burroughs	27	13 –	
Subscriptions and Donations, probably	162	9 –	
			707 18 –
Deficit to be made up by Parliamentary Grant			4,750 – –
		£.	5,457 18 –

* Three of these Physicians are employed attending the Patients in the wards of the Hospital, and are called Intern Physicians.

Three others visit the applicants for admission into the Hospital, to ascertain their fitness for hospital treatment, and order, when necessary, their habitations to be whitewashed; these are called Extern Physicians.

The Physicians perform these duties alternately every two months.

Besides the foregoing Six Physicians, there are two Temporary Physicians, appointed without salary, who are called on to attend when any of the Permanent Physicians are unavoidably absent, from sickness or other cause, or in case of unusual increase of Patients, by reason of epidemic.

By Order of the Managing Committee.

Cork-street, Dublin, 19 December 1840. *James Montgomery*, Registrar.

— 9. —

AN ESTIMATE for defraying the Expenses of the HOSPITAL for INCURABLES, for One Year, from the 1st of April 1841 to 31st of March 1842.

Five Hundred Pounds.

	£. s. d.
For Provisions	850 15 7
Clothing and Repairs	188 12 4
Furniture, &c.	36 18 5
Rent, &c.	89 16 6
Coals, Candles, &c.	99 9 3
Building and Repairs	70 – –
Salaries, Wages, &c.	146 17 4
Miscellaneous Expenses, including Medicine, Medical Attendance, Funerals, Stationery, &c.	132 12 3
	1,615 1 8
Deduct Annual Income arising from Interest, Grand Jury Presentments, &c.	1,062 6 1
BALANCE necessary to complete Estimate £.	552 15 7

P. D. Latouche, Chairman.
Arthur M'Gwire.
Robert Dudley Oliver.

A. Rickey, Registrar.

16 Dec. 1840.

Digitized by Google

— 10. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Charge of the ROMAN-CATHOLIC COLLEGE, for the Financial Year ending 31 March 1842.

Eight Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty-Eight Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Subsistence, including Coals, Commons, Candles, Furniture, &c. for 250 Students, at 23 *l.*				5,750	–	–
Commons for 17 Masters, at 25 *l.*				425	–	–
Commons and Allowance for 20 Scholars on the Dunboyne Establishment, at 55 *l.*				1,100	–	–
SALARIES:						
President	326	–	–			
Vice-President	150	–	–			
Senior Dean	122	–	–			
Junior Dean	112	–	–			
Second Junior Dean	112	–	–			
Prefect of the Dunboyne Establishment	142	–	–			
Bursar	122	–	–			
Three Professors of Theology, at 122 *l.*	366	–	–			
Professor of Sacred Scripture and Hebrew	122	–	–			
– of Mathematics	112	–	–			
– of Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics	112	–	–			
– of Rhetoric	112	–	–			
– of Humanity	112	–	–			
– of English Elocution, &c.	112	–	–			
– of the Irish Language	112	–	–			
Secretary to the Trustees and Treasurer	73	10	–			
Physician	52	10	–			
Apothecary	200	–	–			
Salaries				2,572	–	–
WAGES:						
Cook	40	–	–			
Butler	18	12	–			
Four Servants, at 12 *l.* 12 *s.*	50	8	–			
Twelve – – at 9 *l.* 6 *s.*	111	12	–			
Eight – – at 7 *l.* 6 *s.*	58	8	–			
Wages				279	–	–
			£.	10,126	–	–
From which deduct Rent of the Dunboyne Estate	454	–	–			
— Fees of Admission and Pensions from Students	744	–	–			
Credits				1,198	–	–
			£.	8,928	–	–

Matthew Flanagan,
Secretary.

Digitized by Google

— 11. —

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expenditure, Income, and Sum required for the ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, from 1st April 1841 to 31 March 1842.

Three Hundred Pounds.

PROBABLE EXPENDITURE:	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Rent, Taxes, and Insurance	170	–	–			
Fuel, Candles, and Oil	50	–	–			
Repairs, Painting, &c.	50	–	–			
				270	–	–
Salaries, Offices, &c.	224	–	–			
Porter's Wages and Clothes	40	–	–			
				264	–	–
Books and Binding	100	–	–			
Printing Transactions and Scientific Papers	100	–	–			
Cunningham Premium	52	10	–			
				252	10	–
Stationery, Advertising, Postage, &c.	30	–	–			
Per-centage on Subscriptions	10	–	–			
				40	–	–
				826	10	–
PROBABLE INCOME:						
Admission Fees and Subscriptions	200	–	–			
One Year's Interest on 1,367 *l.* 5 *s.* 8 *d.* in 3 per cent. Consols	41	–	2			
Ditto - - ditto - 1,500 *l.* in 3½ per cent. Stock (Cunningham Fund)	52	10	–			
Treasury Quarterly Allowance for Rent, &c.	146	17	8			
One Year's Rent of Stable	21	–	–			
				461	7	10
SUM required for 1841 - - - £.				365	2	2

Royal Irish Academy, 30 November 1840.

Thomas Herbert Orpen, Treasurer.

— 12. —

ESTIMATE of the Expenditure and Income of the ROYAL HIBERNIAN ACADEMY, for the Year commencing the 1st of April 1841, and ending 31st of March 1842.

Three Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Rent, Taxes, and Insurance	58	–	–
Coals, Candles, and Gaslight	60	–	–
Unpaid Accounts, about	24	–	–
Secretary's Salary and Servants' Wages, &c.	82	16	–
For the Purchase of New Books	50	–	–
For Catalogues and Stationery	40	–	–
Antique School and Life Academy	85	–	–
Printing and Advertising	36	–	–
Expenses of Annual Exhibition	95	–	–
	530	16	–
Deduct probable Income arising from the Annual Exhibition	200	–	–
	330	16	–
Amount of Annual Parliamentary Grant	300	–	–
£.	30	16	–

14 December 1840.

George Petrie, R. H. A., Secretary.
William Murray, Treasurer.

Digitized by Google

— 13. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum necessary for defraying the Salary and Expenses of the COMMISSIONERS of CHARITABLE DONATIONS and BEQUESTS in *Ireland*, from the 1st day of April 1841 to the 31st day of March 1842.

Seven Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Law Expenses, calculated at	500	–	–
Salary of Secretary to the Commissioners	184	12	3½
Compensation to Secretary for loss of Official Residence at Castle	100	–	–
Wages of Messenger	9	4	7½
Advertisements, Stationery, Scrivenery, Dublin Gazette, Postage of Letters, Printing, Coals, Candles, and sundry incidental Expenses, which, depending upon contingencies, cannot be precisely ascertained, but it is estimated that at the lowest they will amount to	100	–	–
£.	893	16	11

Board Room, Council Chamber, Dublin Castle, 19 January 1841.

Rd. Dublin, Chairman.
William P. Matthews, Secretary.

— 14. —

ESTIMATE of the Expenditure of the ROYAL BELFAST ACADEMICAL INSTITUTION, for the Year commencing 1st April 1841 and ending 31st March 1842, as far as it is proposed that the same shall be chargeable on the Public Funds.

One Thousand Nine Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary to the Rev. Dr. Cairns, Professor of Logic and Belles Lettres	150	–	–
— the Rev. William Bruce, Professor of Greek and Latin	150	–	–
— the Rev. Dr. Hincks, Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages	150	–	–
— Mr. John Stevelly, Professor of Natural Philosophy	150	–	–
— the Rev. John Ferrie, Professor of Moral Philosophy	150	–	–
— Mr. J. R. Young, Professor of Mathematics	150	–	–
— Dr. Drummond, Professor of Anatomy and Physiology	150	–	–
— Dr. Andrews, Professor of Chemistry	50	–	–
— Dr. Burden, Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children	50	–	–
— Dr. James Marshall, Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	50	–	–
— Dr. Mateer, Professor of Botany	50	–	–
— Dr. Coffey, Professor of Surgery	50	–	–
— Dr. M'Cormac, Professor of Theory and Practice of Physic	50	–	–
Salary of the Rev. Dr. Hanna, Professor of Divinity, Synod of Ulster	100	–	–
— the Rev. Dr. Edgar, Professor of Divinity, Secession Synod	100	–	–
— the Rev. Dr. Reid, Professor of Ecclesiastical History	150	–	–
— the Assistant Secretary	100	–	–
For Expenses of Rent, Repairs, Insurances, Servants' Wages, Furniture, &c.	150	–	–
£.	1,950	–	–

4 January 1841.

John Porter, Secretary *pro tempore*.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES.

—15.—

ESTIMATE of the Probable Expense of Repairing and Maintaining the several PUBLIC BUILDINGS in the Department of the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC WORKS in *Ireland*, for the Year from the 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842; also for Repairs to Donaghadee Harbour.

Sixteen Thousand Five Hundred Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Dublin Castle	7,032	7	4
Four Courts	2,868	19	–
Record Buildings	423	–	10
Phœnix Park	4,475	7	3
Custom House	953	9	10
Irishtown Church	61	–	–
Quartermaster-general's Office	51	7	1
Rent and Taxes	116	1	6
£.	15,981	12	10
Donaghadee Harbour Repairs, &c.	518	7	2
£.	16,500	–	–

Office of Public Works, Dublin, 19 January 1841.

By order of the Board,
Henry R. Paine, Secretary.

—16.—

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum required to pay the SALARIES and EXPENSES of the CHIEF SECRETARY to the LORD LIEUTENANT of IRELAND in *Dublin* and *London*, and the PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE in *Ireland*; also, the Estimated Amount of the Queen's Printers' Bill for Printing for the Public Offices in *Ireland*; for one Year to 31st March 1842.

Twenty-five Thousand and Eighty-five Pounds.

CHIEF SECRETARY'S OFFICE.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Salary of the Chief Secretary	5,500	–	–			
Ditto - Under Secretary	1,789	–	–			
Ditto - Chief and other Clerks, Office Keepers, and Attendants, Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin	6,466	2	3			
Ditto - - ditto - - London	2,427	10	–			
Ditto - - and Expense of the Messengers, Dublin	827	16	4			
Ditto - - Deputy Keeper of the Signet	100	–	–			
Disbursements and Contingencies in Office, Dublin	3,000	–	–			
Ditto - - ditto - - London	700	–	–			
TOTAL £.	20,810	8	7			
Deduct, Estimated Amount of Fee Fund	2,500	–	–			
				18,310	8	7
PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE:						
First Clerk of the Council and Usher of the Council Chamber	572	10	–			
Second Clerk of the Council	472	10	–			
Third - - ditto	292	10	–			
Office Keeper	65	–	–			
Messenger and Council Doorkeeper	50	–	–			
Contingencies for Candles, Coals, and Necessaries for Offices	80	–	–			
Carried forward £.	1,532	10	–	18,310	8	7

Digitized by Google

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward - - - -	1,532 10 –	18,310 8 7
Disbursements for Postage of Letters, and for Newspapers for the Council Board - - - - - - - - - -	184 12 4	
	1,717 2 4	
Deduct estimated amount of Council Fee Fund - - -	304 – –	
		1,413 2 4
Her Majesty's Printers' Bill for printing for Public Offices in Ireland (except the Revenue Department) - - - - - - - - - - -		2,732 5 8
Vote proposed for Expense of the Departments, as stated in Abstract, page 2 -		22,455 16 7
Probable amount of Postage Chief Secretary's Office, Dublin - - -		2,500 – –
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - London - - -		130 – –
TOTAL - - - £.		25,085 16 7

Dublin Castle, 5 February 1841. *N. H. Macdonald.*

— 17. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sums required to defray the Charge of Salaries for the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the HOUSEHOLD of the LORD LIEUTENANT, for One Year to 31 March 1842.

Twelve Thousand Four Hundred and Sixty-four Pounds.

	£. s. d.
Household:	
Private Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, for himself and Clerks - - -	829 – 8
Four Aides-de-Camp to the Lord Lieutenant, 161*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* each - - -	647 13 4
Steward of the Household - - - - - - - - - - - -	505 19 4
Comptroller of ditto - - - - - - - - - - - -	413 13 4
Chamberlain - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Gentleman Usher - - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Gentleman of the Bedchamber - - - - - - - - -	184 12 8
Two Gentlemen at Large, 128*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* each - - - - - - - -	257 17 4
Master of the Horse - - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Law Appointments:	
The Attorney-General - - - - - - - - - - - -	235 12 –
The Solicitor-General - - - - - - - - - - - -	235 12 –
The Queen's Advocate - - - - - - - - - - - -	177 11 8
The Crown Solicitor, in Criminal Cases - - - - - - - - -	87 – –
The President of the General Sessions of the Peace, County of Dublin - -	713 10 10
Office of Arms:	
Ulster King at Arms - - - - - - - - - - - -	75 13 4
Cork Herald - - - - - - - - - - - - -	12 17 4
Athlone Pursuivant - - - - - - - - - - - -	11 14 –
Two Pursuivants - - - - - - - - - - - - -	52 5 4
Clothing for Officers of Arms, Heralds, Pursuivants, and State Trumpeters -	320 16 4
Chapel:	
Chaplain to the Castle of Dublin - - - - - - - - - - -	184 12 8
Reading Clerk - - - - - - - - - - - - -	41 10 –
Organist and Master (including an allowance of 147*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for Six Singing Boys) - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	240 3 8
Two Singing Men - - - - - - - - - - - - -	74 – 8
Keeper of the Chapel - - - - - - - - - - - -	98 – –
Surgeon of the State - - - - - - - - - - - -	100 – –
Master of the Riding House - - - - - - - - - - -	200 – –
Gentleman Porter of Dublin Castle, 33*l.* 1*s.* 4*d.* and 18*l.* 9*s.* 2*d.* - - -	51 10 6
State Porter of Dublin Castle - - - - - - - - - - -	61 13 3
Fifteen Queen's Plates to be run for in Ireland; viz. one at 92*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* four at 105*l.*, and ten at 106*l.* 4*s.* - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,574 16 2
Concordatum Fund for Charitable Allowances - - - - - - - -	4,476 18 8
TOTAL - - - £.	12,464 15 1

Dublin Castle, 5 February 1841. *N. H. Macdonald.*

Digitized by Google

— 18. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of the PAYMASTER of CIVIL SERVICES' OFFICE, for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

Four Thousand Seven Hundred Thirty-nine Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Salary for the Paymaster of Civil Services	1,000	–	–
— 1 Principal Clerk and Cashier, viz.: From 1 April 1841 to 9 February 1842, at 560 *l.* per annum; From 10 February 1842 to 31 March 1842, at 580 *l.* ditto	562	15	6
— 1 Accountant, from 1 April 1841 to 13 May 1841, at 560 *l.* ditto; From 14 May 1841 to 31 March 1842, at 580 *l.* ditto	577	11	8
— 1 Assistant Accountant, from 1 April 1841 to 9 February 1842 at 410 *l.* ditto; From 10 February 1842 to 31 March 1842, at 430 *l.* ditto	412	15	6
— 2 Assistant Clerks, at 500 *l.* each per annum, being their salaries in the late Vice-Treasurer's Office	1,000	–	–
— 2 Junior Clerks, at 200 *l.* each - ditto - ditto - ditto	400	–	–
— 1 Junior Clerk, from 1 April 1841 to 10 June 1841, at 150 *l.* per ann.; From 11 June 1841 to 31 March 1842, at 160 *l.* ditto	158	–	11
— 1 Ditto, from 1 April 1841 to 12 September 1841, at 110 *l.* ditto; From 13 September 1841 to 31 March 1842, at 120 *l.* ditto	115	9	9
— 1 Housekeeper	92	–	–
Ditto, allowance for Servants	73	–	–
— 2 Messengers, at 74 *l.* each per annum	148	–	–
£.	4,539	13	4
Incidents	200	–	–
£.	4,739	13	4

Paymaster of Civil Services' Office,
Dublin Castle, 8 January 1841.

T. F. Kennedy.

— 19. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required to pay the Bills of The QUEEN'S PRINTERS (*Ireland*), for the Year ending 31st March 1842, for Printing Proclamations and Statutes.

Four Thousand One Hundred and Fifty Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
PROCLAMATIONS FOR CIRCULATION:			
Expense of publishing Proclamations, Offers of Reward, and Offers of Her Majesty's Pardon, and for circulation of them in Ireland	700	–	–
PRINTING THE STATUTES:			
Expense of printing and publishing the Statutes, according to the usual Estimate (£. s. d.: 2,600 – –)			
For printing and publishing the Statutes in sufficient numbers, say 4,000 Copies, for the use of the Petty Sessions, Magistrates, and other Public Authorities in Ireland, as estimated for last year	3,450	–	–
£.	4,150	–	–

Queen's Printing Office,
27 November 1840.

George & John Grierson.

Digitized by Google

— 20. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be necessary to defray the Expense of NON-CONFORMING, SECEDING, and PROTESTANT DISSENTING MINISTERS in *Ireland*, for One Year ending 31st March 1842.

Thirty-four Thousand Nine Hundred and Seven Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Amount for Clergymen	34,541	–	–
Sum paid since 1804 to the Fund for supporting the Widows and Families of the Ministers of the Synod of Ulster	366	–	–
£.	34,907	–	–

Dublin Castle,
5 February 1841.

N. H. Macdonald.

— 21. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Charge of CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS and other LAW CHARGES in *Ireland*, to the 31st March 1842.

One Hundred and Two Thousand Pounds.

	£.	s.	d.
Estimated Charge for One Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842	60,000	–	–
Deficiency of the Grant of 1840 to meet the Charge to 31st March 1841	42,000	–	–
£.	102,000	–	–

— 22. —

ESTIMATE of the Income and Expenditure of the PUBLIC OFFICES and METROPOLITAN POLICE of *Dublin*, including the additional District of *Black Rock* and *Kingstown*, and of the Sum which will be required from Parliament in aid of these Departments, for the Year commencing 1st April 1841 and ending 31st March 1842.

Thirty-eight Thousand One Hundred Pounds.

LOCAL INCOME.	Public Offices. £.	s.	d.	Metropolitan Police. £.	s.	d	TOTAL. £.	s.	d.
Police Rate	-	-	-	23,000	–	–			
Carriage Tax	-	-	-	6,000	–	–			
Carriage Fees, Fines, and Licences	-	-	-	2,000	–	–			
Divisional Offices, Fees, and Fines	2,000	–	–	—					
Pawnbrokers' Licences	-	-	-	4,523	2	2			
Publicans' Certificates	-	-	-	500	–	–			
Incidents	-	-	-	76	17	10			
Local Income £.	2,000	–	–	36,100	–	–	38,100	–	–
Balance, which will be the Sum required from Parliament, in addition to the above Taxes, &c.							38,100	–	–
£.							76,200	–	–

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.	Public Offices.	Metropolitan Police.	TOTAL.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Rents	345 6 11	789 5 11	1,134 12 10
Taxes	120 – –	190 – –	310 – –
Repairs, and fitting up Station Houses, Bedding, &c.	200 – –	1,300 – –	1,500 – –
Newspapers	41 12 –	74 12 –	116 4 –
Law Expenses	– – –	200 – –	200 – –
Coals, Candles, &c.	150 – –	1,000 – –	1,150 – –
Salaries	7,550 15 2	2,496 – –	10,046 15 2
Pensions	1,775 7 6	943 1 8	*2,718 9 2
Pay	157 5 6	49,000 – –	49,157 5 6
Clothing	– – –	6,598 16 –	6,598 16 –
Horses	– – –	50 – –	50 – –
Forage	– – –	882 1 8	882 1 8
Incidents	400 – –	1,935 15 8	2,335 15 8
£.	10,740 7 1	65,459 12 11	76,200 – –

Receiver's Office, Metropolitan Police,
Dublin, 6 March 1841.

John L. O'Ferrall.
C. Tod.

---

* LIST of PERSONS drawing PENSIONS and RETIRED ALLOWANCES from the Funds Applicable to the Services of the DUBLIN METROPOLITAN POLICE, and who are included in the Estimate of Income and Expenditure of that Establishment, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

NAMES.	Situation they Held.	Present Age.	Length of Service.	Yearly Amount Granted.	REMARKS.
		Yrs.	Yrs.	£. s. d.	
Peter Lowe, esq.	Magistrate	–	–	307 13 10	These officers retired on the abolition of their offices under the provisions of the Act of the 5th Geo. 4, c. 112.
Alexander Anderson	Chief Clerk	–	–	86 3 –	
R. H. Bunn	ditto	–	–	86 3 –	
Robert Beaty	Chief Constable	–	–	61 10 10	
Aldn. Frederick Darley	Chief Magistrate	–	–	553 16 11	
Joseph Gabbett, esq.	Magistrate	–	–	461 10 9	
John C. Lees, esq.	Receiver	–	29 ½	280 – –	
Simon Hatch	Supervisor of watch-tax.	–	33	92 6 2	
James Duncan	Registrar of Carriages	–	–	75 – –	
Michael Farrell	Chief Constable	–	–	92 6 2	
Robert Bell	Peace Officer	–	–	32 6 2	Injuries on duty.
Daniel Ring	Patrol Constable	–	–	29 2 –	
Robert Holmes	Peace Officer	53	27	24 12 2	
Thomas Jameson	ditto	67	15	24 12 2	Deaf and injuries on duty.
Lawrence Limmex	ditto	–	–	24 12 2	
Joseph Clinton	Patrol Constable	51	25	22 8 –	
James Ennis	ditto	75	25	22 8 –	
John Franklin	ditto	–	–	22 8 –	Injuries on duty.
Corns. Gannon	ditto	60	28	22 8 –	
Gregory Johnson	ditto	57	20	22 8 –	Injuries on duty.
Arthur Miller	ditto	55	27	22 8 –	
James Tunne	ditto	–	–	22 8 –	Injuries on duty.
Peter Wickham	ditto	73	38 ½	22 8 –	
Richard Woods	ditto	–	–	22 8 –	Injuries on duty.
Andrew Hawkins	Watch Constable	56	27	22 8 –	
Thomas M'Nally	ditto	70	27	22 8 –	
	Carried forward			2,478 3 4	

Digitized by Google

NAMES.	Situation they Held.	Present Age.	Length of Service.	Yearly Amount Granted.	REMARKS.
		Yrs.	*Yrs.*	£. s. d.	
	Brought forward -	- -	- -	2,478 3 4	
James Berne - - -	Watchman - - -	54	9 ¾	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
James Cassidy - - -	- ditto - - -	50	10	9 2 6	- - ditto.
Cornelius Cooney - -	- ditto - - -	57	27	12 6 2	
Pat. Darcey - - -	- ditto - - -	- -	- -	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
John Finn - - - -	- ditto - - -	76	33 ¾	12 6 2	
Michael Forbes - - -	- ditto - - -	- -	- -	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
Michael Guilshenan - -	- ditto - - -	44	13	12 6 2	- - ditto.
Joseph Green - - -	- ditto - - -	70	40	12 6 2	
Michael Leonard - -	- ditto - - -	- -	- -	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
William Mackin - - -	- ditto - - -	80	30	12 6 2	
Garret Martin - - -	- ditto - - -	62	27	12 6 2	
Peter M'Larnin - - -	- ditto - - -	65	25	12 6 2	
Bernard M'Cluskey - -	- ditto - - -	61	21	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
John Nolan - - -	- ditto - - -	71	25	12 6 2	
Peter O'Neil - - -	- ditto - - -	68	24 ½	12 6 2	Injuries on duty.
Robert Parkinson - -	- ditto - - -	47	8 ½	12 6 2	- - ditto.
Benjamin Richardson - -	- ditto - - -	55	27 ¾	12 6 2	
Eliza Bradford - - -	- - - - -	- -	- -	5 - -	Their husbands died of injuries received in the discharge of their duties.
Anne Macguire - - -	- - - - -	- -	- -	10 - -	
Eliza Powell - - -	- - - - -	- -	- -	9 4 8	
Anne Tutty - - -	- - - - -	- -	- -	10 - -	
			£.	2,718 9 2	

Receiver's Office, Metropolitan Police, Dublin, 6 March 1841.

C. Tod, Receiver.

— 23. —

ESTIMATE of the Sums which will be required to defray the Expenses of sundry Departments under the Charge of the BOARD of PUBLIC WORKS, for one Year from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Two Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-four Pounds.

ESTIMATE OF GENERAL EXPENSES.

Salaries of the Board:			
Chairman - - - - - - - - -	£.	1,200	- -
Two Commissioners, at 600 *l* per annum each -		1,200	- -
		2,400	- -
Inland Navigation - - - - - -		384	6 4
	£.	2,784	6 4

Digitized by Google

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required for the Maintenance of INLAND NAVIGATIONS, for the Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
TYRONE NAVIGATION AND MAGHERY CUT:						
Lock-keepers	£. 34	6	4			
Inspector and Toll Collector	100	–	–			
Salaries				134	6	4
Probable Cost of Works and Contingencies				400	–	–
				534	6	4
Deduct probable Amount of Tolls				150	–	–
						384 6 4
RIVER MAIG						Nil.
			£.			384 6 4

By order of the Board,

Office of Public Works, Dublin, 18 January 1841.

Henry R. Paine, Secretary.

— 24. —

AN ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required in the Year, from 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842, to defray the Expense of the TOWNLAND SURVEY of IRELAND.

Seven Thousand Pounds.

— 25. —

ESTIMATE of the Sum that will be required to defray the Expenses of the SHANNON COMMISSIONERS, from the 1st April 1841 to 31st March 1842.

Two Thousand Nine Hundred and Nineteen Pounds.

		£.	s.	d.
Commissioner	at 655 *l.* per annum	655	–	–
Secretary	at 300 *l.* ditto	300	–	–
Accountant	at 300 *l.* ditto	300	–	–
One Senior Clerk	at 150 *l.* ditto	150	–	–
One - ditto -	at 120 *l.* ditto	120	–	–
Four Junior ditto	at 90 *l.* per annum each	360	–	–
Occasional Clerks		150	–	–
Office-keeper	at 1 *l.* 1 *s.* per week	54	12	–
Office Cleaner	at 1 *l.* per week	52	–	–
Two Messengers	at 15 *s.* per week each	78	–	–
Contingencies	including Travelling Expenses, Office, Fuel, &c.	500	–	–
		2,719	12	–
	Law Expenses £.	200	–	–
	£.	2,919	12	–

Shannon Commission Office, 23 December 1840.

E. Hornsby, Secretary.

Digitized by Google

(Ireland.)

ESTIMATES,

MISCELLANEOUS

SERVICES:

FOR ONE YEAR TO 31 MARCH

1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*

5 *April* 1841.

225.

Under 3 oz.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES, SCOTLAND.

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to defray LAW EXPENSES, GRANTS to SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES, and other CHARGES, formerly defrayed from the HEREDITARY REVENUES, and not provided for on Her Majesty's CIVIL LIST, nor on the CONSOLIDATED FUND; from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842.

Seventy-four Thousand Three Hundred Pounds.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
ESTIMATE of the Sum that will probably be required to settle the Accounts of the several Sheriffs and Stewards of Scotland from 15th May 1840 to 15th May 1841		45,000 – –
Note.—The Sheriffs' Accounts are made up annually from the 15th of May in one year to the 15th May in the following year.		
ESTIMATE of the Expense of Criminal Prosecutions in Scotland, carried on in the name and under the authority of the Lord Advocate		16,200 – –
SALARY of the Solicitor of the Crown in matters of Tithes		100 – –
EXPENSES and Disbursements of the Agent before the Court of Session in attending to the Interest of the Crown in matters of Tithes, and the Rights of the Patronages of Churches		500 – –
EXPENSES and Disbursements of the Agent for the Officers of State, in maintaining the Rights of the Crown, when it is interested in civil actions before the Court of Session, including expenses of cases appealed to the House of Lords, and investigating Peerages; in which cases he acts under the direction of the Lord Advocate		100 – –
Solicitors in London preparing Bills relating to Scotland		500 – –
The Principal, Masters and Professors of the Colleges in the UNIVERSITY of ST. ANDREW'S, for the better support thereof, and their Successors in office	1,009 19 4	
Divided as follows:		
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE.		
Principal, old and additional Allowance – £. 93 – –		
Professor of Ecclesiastical History, ditto – 86 1 8		
— Hebrew – – ditto – 86 1 8		
— Divinity – – ditto – 87 – –		
United College of ST. SALVADOR and ST. LEONARD.		
The Factor or Steward, for the use of the Principal and Masters – 157 17 –		
Principal, additional Allowance – 55 11 –		
Professor of Greek, ditto – 55 11 –		
— Logic, ditto – 55 11 –		
— Moral Philosophy, ditto – 55 11 –		
— Natural Philosophy, ditto – 55 11 –		
— Humanity – – ditto – 55 11 –		
— Mathematics – ditto – 55 11 –		
— Medicine – – ditto – 55 11 –		
— Civil History – ditto – 55 11 –		
£. 1,009 19 4		
Carried forward £.	1,009 19 4	62,400 – –

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - - - -	1,009	19	4	62,400	–	–
The Principal and Professors of the KING'S and MARISCHAL COLLEGES, ABERDEEN, and their Successors in office -	1,974	–	8			
Divided as follows:						
KING'S COLLEGE.						
Principal - - - - - - - - £.	20	–	–			
Professor of Civil Law - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Medicine - - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Greek - - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Philosophy - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Humanity - - - - - -	10	8	8			
— Moral Philosophy - - - -	10	8	8			
— Natural Philosophy - - - -	10	8	8			
— Divinity - - - - - -	12	–	–			
Dr. Duncan Mearns, Professor of Divinity, additional Salary, so long as he shall execute the duties of the office, or until he be put in possession of any office or preferment under Government of the annual value of 150*l.* or upwards - - - - - -	150	–	–			
Additional allowance to Principal and Professors	700	–	–			
MARISCHAL COLLEGE.						
Principal - - - - - - - -	60	–	–			
Professor of Philosophy - - - -	43	16	8			
— Civil and Natural History - -	43	16	8			
— Natural Philosophy - - -	43	16	8			
— Medicine - - - - - -	43	16	8			
— Chemistry - - - - - -	210	–	–			
— Greek - - - - - -	43	16	8			
— Mathematics - - - - -	43	16	8			
— Divinity - - - - - -	53	–	–			
— Anatomy and Physiology - -	150	–	–			
— Humanity - - - - - -	200	–	–			
— Oriental Languages - - -	33	–	–			
— Church History - - - -	50	–	–			
£.	1,974	–	8			
UNIVERSITY of GLASGOW, for the Professors and their Successors in office - - - - - - - - -	1,360	–	–			
Divided as follows:						
Professor of Anatomy and Botany - - £.	30	–	–			
— Mathematics - - - - -	62	–	–			
— Ethics - - - - - -	11	–	–			
— Natural Philosophy - - -	21	–	–			
— Greek - - - - - -	20	–	–			
— Logic - - - - - -	11	–	–			
— Medicine - - - - - -	10	–	–			
— Oriental Languages - - -	20	–	–			
— Humanity - - - - - -	25	–	–			
— Astronomy - - - - -	50	–	–			
— Natural History - - - -	150	–	–			
— Midwifery - - - - - -	50	–	–			
— Chemistry - - - - - -	200	–	–			
— Surgery - - - - - -	75	–	–			
— Botany - - - - - -	100	–	–			
— Materia Medica - - - -	100	–	–			
— Forensic Medicine - - -	75	–	–			
— Theory of Physic - - - -	75	–	–			
— Civil Engineering and Mechanics	275	–	–			
£.	1,360	–	–			
Note.—£.800 of the above sum is in lieu of the Lease of Rents of the Archbishopric of Glasgow, formerly held by the College, but now at an end.						
Carried forward - - - £.	4,344	–	–	62,400	–	–

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - - -	4,344	–	–	62,400	–	–
The UNIVERSITY of EDINBURGH, for the Professors and their Successors in Office, and for the Botanic Garden, Museum, and Observatory - - - - - - - -	2,580	–	–			
Divided as follows:						
Professor of Greek - - - - - £. 30 – –						
— Moral Philosophy - - - 30 – –						
— Logic - - - - - 30 – –						
— Humanity - - - - - 30 – –						
— Mathematics - - - - 30 – –						
— Natural Philosophy - - - 30 – –						
— Hebrew - - - - - 30 – –						
— Rhetoric and Belles Lettres - 70 – –						
— Natural History - - - - 100 – –						
— Clinical and Pathological Surgery 100 – –						
— Military Surgery - - - 100 – –						
— Botany - - - - - 100 – –						
— Church History - - - - 100 – –						
— Medical Jurisprudence and Police 100 – –						
— Practical Astronomy - - - 300 – –						
Assistant Observer at Royal Observatory - 100 – –						
Allowance for the Support of the Royal Observatory - - - - - - - - 100 – –						
Ditto for the Edinburgh Museum - - - 200 – –						
Ditto for the Botanic Garden - - - 1,000 – –						
£. 2,580 – –						
TOTAL for SCOTCH UNIVERSITIES - - - -				6,924	–	–
Salary of the Secretary to the Board of Directors of Prisons in Scotland -				700	–	–
Salary of the Secretary to Her Majesty's Printers for Scotland - -				600	–	–
Law Expenses, printing, &c. under the direction of the Board, in 1839, 1840, 1841, and to 31 March 1842 - - - - - - - -				500	–	–
Royal Society of Edinburgh - - - - - - - - - -				300	–	–
Clerks in Chancery for making up Responde Book for checking the Accounts of Non-entry and Retour Duties, payable by Vassals of the Crown upon taking out new Investitures of their Lands by Special Service, and for bringing Chancery Records to Exchequer at Revising Signatures - - - - - - - - - - - - -				35	–	–
Her Majesty's Limner - - - - - - - - - - -				276	10	–
Her Majesty's Clock-maker - - - - - - - - -				16	13	4
Her Majesty's Historiographer - - - - - - - -				184	–	–
Expense attending the Care of the Regalia of Scotland, and the issuing of Tickets for viewing the same - - - - - - - -				125	–	–
Her Majesty's Charities and Bounties to such indigent and necessitous Persons as shall be approved of by the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, including 68*l.* for Alms to Her Majesty's Beedsmen, and for the expense of furnishing them with Gowns - - - - -				2,068	–	–
Queen's Plate, to be run for at Edinburgh - - - - - -				98	16	6
Ditto, to the Caledonian Hunt - - - - - - - -				98	16	6
Ditto, to the Royal Company of Scottish Archers or Queen's Body Guard				20	–	–
£.				74,346	16	4

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES, SCOTLAND.

ESTIMATE of Law Expenses, Grants to Universities, and other Charges; from 1 April 1841 to 31 March 1842.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 April 1841.

226.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS (SCOTLAND).

RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 16 February 1841;—*for*,

RETURNS, specifying the ITEMS of CHARGE included under the Head of MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS in the Accounts of the Crown Agents in *Scotland*, for the Years 1837 and 1838, as stated in the Return to the Address of the House of Commons, of 11th day of April 1839, ordered to be Printed 18th March 1840:—Of the Heads of Charge stated in the Miscellaneous Services, *Scotland*, of 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838, paid to the Solicitors for the conduct of Public Bills; of the Amount of Charge during the same Years paid to other Parties concerned in the preparation of Public Bills, stating in what Public Accounts, presented to Parliament, the Amount of these last Charges has appeared:—Of the Gross and Net Revenue or Income from the Crown Lands or Hereditary Revenues of *Scotland*, for the Years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838, with a Statement of all the Payments made out of the same in *Scotland*, by whose Authority such Payments were made, and the Parties to whom, and the Amount received by each:—Of all Sums paid in *Scotland* by the Queen's Remembrancer, or any other Public Officer, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838, not included in the Finance Accounts of those Years, as paid on behalf of the Civil Establishment of *Scotland*, stating these in Columns; the Amount of each Payment; the Object for which, the Party to whom, and the Authority on which, the respective Payments were made:—Of the Amount of Salaries paid to the Queen's Remembrancer, Auditor, or other Officer of the Exchequer in *Scotland*, and of Fees or other Emoluments received by them, with the Expenses incurred in their respective Offices, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 22 *June* 1841.

RETURN, specifying the ITEMS of CHARGE included under the Head of MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS in the Accounts of the Crown Agent in *Scotland*, for the Years 1837 and 1838, as stated in the Return to the Address of the House of Commons of 11th April 1839, ordered to be Printed 18th March 1840.

I.—For the Year 1837.

	£.	s.	d.
Payments made to Sheriff Clerks, Procurators Fiscal, Messengers-at-arms, and other Officers of the Law serving indictments and citing witnesses, &c. out of the three Lothians, for trials in the High Court of Justiciary	184	5	-½
„ To parties taking charge of panels and witnesses coming from a distance to attend trials in the High Court	17	6	6
„ To a witness for detention to attend a trial	9	9	-
„ To exculpatory witnesses in case against the Glasgow Cotton Spinners	123	-	-
„ For transmission of accused parties and witnesses from Lerwick to Leith and back	91	6	1
„ For refreshments to Judges, Crown Counsel, jurors and witnesses on trials in the High Court	92	10	-
„ To agent for panels for preparing informations to Court for Foodie and Campbell	8	8	-
„ Of damages found due in action at the instance of M'Crone, &c. against the Procurator Fiscal of Stirlingshire	489	2	6
„ To Barkeepers, being their fees in High Court trials	18	10	-
„ For preparing the Annual Criminal Return for Scotland	15	15	-
„ For van hires for conveying prisoners to Court and back to prison, &c.	16	17	3
„ To King's printers for Statutes furnished to the Lord Advocate, stationery for Justiciary Court, and binding volumes of indictments for Judges and Counsel	30	13	6
„ For lithographing plans in cases of Alexander Millar, and Thomas Hunter, &c. tried in the High Court of Justiciary	7	-	10
„ Made to Chancery, being dues on remissions, &c.	6	2	-
„ To medical men for opinions and analysis in criminal cases	14	14	-
„ To Lord Advocate's Clerk for attendance on his Lordship in London	252	6	6
„ For the Lord Advocate's postages on public business	16	5	10
„ To the Lord Advocate's Messenger going messages on public business	40	18	-

Digitized by Google

I.—For the Year 1837—*continued.*	£.	s.	d.
Payments for stamp receipts to the Royal Bank of Scotland for imprests	1	10	–
„ Of dues on petition to Court of Session to get up bill in case of J. F. Taylor	1	13	–
„ To macer, being his fees for West Winter Circuit	2	2	–
„ To Governor of Edinburgh Gaol for suit of clothes to A. Miller, a destitute prisoner	1	8	6
„ For packing boxes	2	–	–
„ To post-office and other expresses and coach fares on the public business	13	14	1
„ For postages and parcels, &c.	337	17	3½
„ Of expenses incurred relative to imprisonment of criminal offenders in Fort George	8	3	2½
„ To Crown Counsel, being fees for attending Glasgow Winter Circuit; in suspensions, and making inquiries in the country into certain complaints and travelling expenses	131	8	11
„ Of fees to Counsels' Clerks relative to the above inquiries	21	18	6
TOTAL £.	1,956	5	6½

II.—For the Year 1838.			
Payments made to Sheriff Clerks, Procurators Fiscal, Messengers-at-arms, and other Officers of the Law for serving indictments and citing witnesses, &c. out of the three Lothians, for trials in the High Court of Justiciary	253	14	4
„ To witnesses on trial of Thomas Hunter and others, cotton-spinners, Glasgow, being allowances made to them and on their account for protection; for report of trial, refreshments to court and jurors, and witnesses; hotel bill for jurors, and other necessary expenses connected with the trial	2,357	9	11½
„ To witnesses for detention to attend trials, and for services of Gaelic interpreter	65	10	–
„ To panel's agents, preparing defences, &c. and to exculpatory evidence	17	12	7½
„ For van and coach hires for conveying prisoners to court and back to prison, and for conveyance of infirm witnesses to attend trials	29	15	8
„ For refreshments to Judges, Crown Counsel, jurors, and witnesses attending trials in the High Court	149	3	2
„ Of damages found due in action at instance of Moodie & M'Lay against the Procurator Fiscal of Stirlingshire	200	–	–
„ To Barkeepers, being their fees in High Court trials	25	12	6
„ For preparing the Annual Criminal Return for Scotland	15	15	–
„ To Queen's printers for procedure books furnished to the Crown Agent, for stationery for Justiciary Court, and for binding volumes of indictments for Judges and Counsel, &c.	54	10	4
„ Made to Chancery, being dues of remissions	5	18	–
„ To medical men for opinions and analysis in criminal cases	37	16	–
„ To the Lord Advocate's Clerk for attendance on his Lordship in London	286	19	–
„ To Lord Advocate's Messenger going messages on the public business	42	18	–
„ Of expenses attending Lord Advocate's Chambers in London, and stationery	100	14	9
„ For stamp receipts to the Royal Bank of Scotland for imprests	1	10	–
„ Of interest due to Royal Bank	5	3	7
„ Of balance of account due to Mr. Tytler, late Crown Agent	1	13	5
„ Of dues on two petitions to Court of Session to get up documents produced, to complete cases against M'Neill and Cameron	4	18	1½
„ To Crown Counsel for investigating complaint against the Sheriff Substitute of Renfrewshire, fee and travelling expenses	98	18	6
„ To Counsel's Clerk for attending him in the country, and writing	25	9	6
„ Of expenses incurred in suspension, Fairbairn against the Procurator Fiscal, Stornoway	2	5	9
„ Of expenses incurred relative to imprisonment of criminal offenders in Fort George	1	9	8½
„ Of account incurred to Assay Master of Goldsmith's Company for assaying plate, and attending meetings with Crown Counsel in case against Peter Aitken, Glasgow	17	16	–
„ For expresses on the public business	17	7	5
„ To Justiciary Clerks for postages on public business	7	1	3
„ Of account for packing boxes	3	2	–
„ To Fiscal, Inverary, for copy of a precognition for Crown Counsel	–	8	5
„ For postages, parcels, &c.	365	1	11
TOTAL £.	4,195	14	11

Crown Agent's Office, Edinburgh,
20 February 1841.

William Bell,
Crown Agent.

Digitized by Google

A RETURN of the HEADS of CHARGE stated in the MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES, *Scotland*, of 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838, paid to the Solicitors for the conduct of Public Bills.

		£.	s.	d.
1835:				
Bankrupts' Estates	Scotland	94	6	–
Notour Bankruptcy	ditto	8	12	–
Law Commission	ditto	3	19	4
Reform of Parliament	ditto	23	16	8
Aberdeen University	ditto	18	6	4
Sasines	ditto	3	3	4
1836:				
Bankruptcy Bill	Scotland	42	16	5
Bankrupts' Estates	ditto	129	9	–
Bastards' Testaments	ditto	8	13	4
Cessio Bonorum	ditto	18	11	10
Commissary Court	ditto	14	14	4
Court of Session	ditto	43	2	6
Burghs of Barony	ditto	89	9	4
Accountants-General	ditto	20	8	–
Instruments of Sasine	ditto	10	16	4
Letter Stealing	ditto	24	6	–
Municipal Corporations	ditto	111	9	10
Sheriffs' Courts	ditto	15	6	10
Small Debts	ditto	36	3	10
Supreme Courts Regulation	ditto	6	16	8
Universities Regulation	ditto	61	8	4
Church Patronage	ditto	4	3	4
Entail Bill	ditto	28	6	–
Marriages Registration	ditto	15	12	8
1837:				
Court of Session Regulation	Scotland	29	17	11
Prisons Improvement	ditto	55	10	8
Small Debts Regulation	ditto	65	12	7
Leasing Making	ditto	6	9	9
Sheriff Courts	ditto	27	11	9
Bankruptcy Amendment	ditto	14	9	10
Bankrupt Continuation	ditto	5	4	–
Sequestration	ditto	20	15	8
Supreme Courts Regulation	ditto	18	1	2
Exchequer Courts Regulation	ditto	8	7	4
Court of Session Audit	ditto	4	7	10
Burghs of Barony	ditto	23	18	1
Municipal Corporations	ditto	47	5	8
Marriage Registration	ditto	29	10	8
General Registration	ditto	43	–	2
Conveyances of Leases Registration	ditto	8	17	–
1838:				
Parochial Schools Bill	Scotland	30	16	8
Edinburgh Courts of Justice	ditto	40	3	1
Court of Session	ditto	35	6	8
Sheriff Courts	ditto	42	7	8
Prisons	ditto	34	19	–
Sequestration	ditto	23	10	1
Municipal Corporations	ditto	12	12	4
Parliamentary Burghs	ditto	4	18	11
General Police	ditto	2	18	8
Bankruptcy Continuation	ditto	2	6	8
Advocation and Suspension	ditto	22	18	8
Entail	ditto	9	1	4
Personal Diligence	ditto	13	18	2
Edinburgh and Leith Agreement	ditto	126	19	6
Leases Registration	ditto	5	9	8
Entail (Tacks and Excambions)	ditto	16	1	8

No correct statement can be given "of the Amount of Charge during the same years paid to other parties concerned in the preparation of Public Bills." The greater part of the Bills prepared in the Government departments, are drawn by the solicitors and other law officers attached to the respective departments, who are paid by fixed salaries, and do not receive fees on account of any particular portion of their business. Payments have been made to persons employed upon the preparation of Bills for Parliament in cases where such Bills may have been connected with those public departments to which no permanent law officers are attached, but a statement of these payments would not meet the object of the Order of The House.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the GROSS and NET REVENUE or INCOME from the Crown Lands or Hereditary Revenues of *Scotland*, for the Years ended 31 March 1836, 1837, 1838 and 1839.

YEARS ending 31 March	Gross Revenue or Income, including Sales of Estates.	Charges of Collection and Management.	Law Costs and Surveyor's Charges.	Payments to the several Universities.	Public and Parochial Burdens in Stipends, Salaries to Schoolmasters, Cess, Land Tax, Rates, and Assessments for Churches and Manses.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
1836 - -	14,557 6 $6\frac{9}{12}$	1,344 18 $1\frac{3}{4}$	904 - 10	553 4 5	872 8 $4\frac{9}{12}$
1837 - -	14,186 - $5\frac{9}{12}$	1,374 10 4	192 7 1	1,242 13 4	1,314 2 4
1838 - -	16,135 16 $2\frac{11}{12}$	1,411 3 $5\frac{1}{2}$	1,069 1 6	1,317 2 $2\frac{3}{4}$	1,203 17 -
1839 - -	18,348 16 $5\frac{9}{12}$	1,317 17 $3\frac{1}{2}$	399 3 11	1,331 15 $6\frac{1}{2}$	939 14 $9\frac{6}{12}$
£.	63,227 19 8	5,448 9 $2\frac{3}{4}$	2,564 13 4	4,444 15 $6\frac{1}{4}$	4,330 8 $6\frac{3}{12}$

Buildings, Repairs, and Improvements on Crown Lands.	Miscellaneous Charges including Purchases of Lands and Repayments of Monies erroneously Paid.	TOTAL CHARGES.	NET REVENUE or INCOME.	YEARS ending 31 March
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
64 15 9	332 10 3	4,071 17 $9\frac{1}{2}$	10,485 8 $8\frac{8}{12}$	1836
497 10 9	743 15 9	5,364 19 7	8,821 - $10\frac{9}{12}$	1837
243 8 $6\frac{1}{2}$	46 18 6	5,291 11 $2\frac{3}{4}$	10,844 5 $-\frac{9}{12}$	1838
965 17 $7\frac{1}{2}$	1,212 14 -	6,167 3 2	12,181 13 $3\frac{9}{12}$	1839
1,771 12 8	2,335 18 6	20,895 11 $9\frac{3}{12}$	42,332 7 $10\frac{9}{12}$	

Office of Woods, &c., 2 March 1841.

Duncannon, *A. Milne*, *Charles Gore*, Commissioners of Her Majesty's Woods, Foresta, Land Revenues, Works, and Buildings.

RETURN of all SUMS paid in *Scotland* by the QUEEN'S REMEMBRANCER, or any other Public Officer, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838, not included in the Finance Accounts of those Years, as paid on behalf of the Civil Establishment of *Scotland*; the Amount of each Payment; the Object for which, the Parties to whom, and the Authority on which the respective Payments were made; and of the Amount of Salaries paid to the Queen's Remembrancer, Auditor, or other Officer of the Exchequer in *Scotland*; and of Fees or other Emoluments received by them, with the Expenses incurred in their respective Offices, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838. (Called for by Order of the House of Commons, dated 7th July 1840.)

SUMS paid in Scotland during the years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838, in behalf of the Civil Establishment not included in the Finance Accounts of these years - - - None.

AMOUNT of SALARIES paid to the various Officers in Exchequer in *Scotland*, and of Fees and other Emoluments received by them, with the Expenses incurred in all the Offices, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837 and 1838.

OFFICERS.	YEARS 1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	FEES AND EMOLUMENTS.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Queen's Remembrancer & Clerks	3,300 - -	3,300 - -	1,905 11 10	1,420 10 -	- - None.
Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer and Clerk. Conjoined with the office of Queen's Remembrancer in May 1837.	520 - -	520 - -	178 11 5	- none -	- - None.

Digitized by Google

OFFICERS.	YEARS 1835.	1836.	1837.	1838.	FEES AND EMOLUMENTS.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	
Auditor of Exchequer and Clerks There was an extra charge in the office in the year 1835 of 467 *l.* 4 *s.* 1 *d.*, incurred for the services of a person from 21 June 1833 to 31 December 1835, sent from the Treasury to assist in bringing to a final close the audit of the accounts outstanding in the office.	2,037 18 –	2,505 2 1	2,037 18 –	2,037 18 –	- - None.
Solicitor - - - - -	209 10 –	209 10 –	209 10 –	- none -	- - Fees and emoluments in 1835, 4 *l.*, none since.
Deputy Keeper of the Seal -	92 10 –	92 10 –	92 10 –	92 10 –	- - Fees on an average of these four years 4 *l.* 10 *s.*
Clerk to the Barons - - -	50 – –	50 – –	17 2 6	- none -	- - None.
Presenter of Signatures - -	185 – –	185 – –	185 – –	185 – –	- - The fees exigible in the office, on an average of these four years, amounted to the sum of 284 *l.* 7 *s.* 6 *d.*, and were apportioned to the Presenter and his Deputy.
Keeper of Records - - -	50 – –	50 – –	17 17 1	- none -	- - None.
Attornies - - - -	50 – –	50 – –	48 11 –	47 10 –	- - The Attornies or Clerks in Court, receive fees according to a table established in 1707, and as their emoluments depend upon the extent of their practice, no returns of them have been made, as they are considered of a private nature.
Clerk of the Port Bonds - -	40 – –	40 – –	40 – –	40 – –	- - None.
Marshall - - - -	78 – –	78 – –	78 – –	- none -	- - The fees amounted to 2 *l.* 15 *s.*, for each of the years, 1835, 1836 and 1837.
Heritable Usher - - -	11 10 –	11 10 –	11 10 –	11 10 –	- - The fees received by the Heritable Usher, on an average of these four years, were about 55 *l.*
Deputy Usher - - -	50 – –	50 – –	50 – –	50 – –	- - None.
King's Writer - - -	50 – –	50 – –	50 – –	50 – –	- - None.
Two Macers at 97 *l.* 10 *s.* each -	195 – –	195 – –	195 – –	195 – –	- - Average of fees received by each during these four years, 12 *l.* per annum.
One Macer - - - - -	97 10 –	54 16 10	—	—	
The third Macer died in 1836, and his place was not filled up.					
Two Doorkeepers - - -	100 – –	100 – –	100 – –	100 – –	- - Average of these four years, about 5 *l.*
Housekeeper - - - -	30 – –	30 – –	30 – –	30 – –	- - None.
Messenger - - - -	80 – –	80 – –	80 – –	80 – –	- - None.

THE EXPENSES of the various Offices in the Establishment, consisting of stationery, books, coals, candles, &c. &c. are defrayed out of one fund; it is impossible therefore to distinguish the individual expenses belonging to each office.

	£. s. d.
The Expenses of the whole Establishment for the year 1835 were - - -	592 – –
1836 — - - -	494 – –
1837 — - - -	475 17 –
1838 — - - -	371 12 –

Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Office,
Exchequer Chambers, Edinburgh, 3 Feb. 1841.

John Henderson,
Queen's and Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS (SCOTLAND.)

RETURNS, specifying the Items of Charge, Heads of Charge, Gross and Net Revenue, Sums paid by Queen's Remembrancer, &c. included under the Head of MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS, *Scotland*.

(Mr. Colquhoun.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*, 22 *June* 1841.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS (SCOTLAND).

FURTHER RETURN to an ORDER of the Honourable The House of Commons, dated 16 February 1841;—*for*,

RETURNS, specifying the ITEMS of CHARGE included under the Head of MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS in the Accounts of the Crown Agents in *Scotland*, for the Years 1837 and 1838, as stated in the Return to the Address of the House of Commons, of 11th day of April 1839, ordered to be Printed 18th March 1840:—Of the Heads of Charge stated in the Miscellaneous Services, *Scotland*, of 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838, paid to the Solicitors for the conduct of Public Bills; of the Amount of Charge during the same Years paid to other Parties concerned in the preparation of Public Bills, stating in what Public Accounts, presented to Parliament, the Amount of these last Charges has appeared:—Of the Gross and Net Revenue or Income from the Crown Lands or Hereditary Revenues of *Scotland*, for the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838, with a Statement of all the Payments made out of the same in *Scotland*, by whose Authority such Payments were made, and the Parties to whom, and the Amount received by each:—Of all Sums paid in *Scotland* by the Queen's Remembrancer, or any other Public Officer, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838, not included in the Finance Accounts of those Years, as paid on behalf of the Civil Establishment of *Scotland*, stating these in Columns; the Amount of each Payment; the Object for which, the Party to whom, and the Authority on which, the respective Payments were made:—Of the Amount of Salaries paid to the Queen's Remembrancer, Auditor, or other Officer of the Exchequer in *Scotland*, and of Fees or other Emoluments received by them, with the Expenses incurred in their respective Offices, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838:—Of the Number of such Bills relating to *Scotland* as have been introduced into Parliament by any Member of the Government, or by any one in conjunction with a Member of the Government, during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839 (not including the Bills of which a Return has been already made to this House, introduced into Parliament by the Law Officers of the Crown during the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838), distinguishing those which have passed into Law, and also those which passed through this House; and stating the Expense attending the Preparation and further Prosecution of such Bills into or through Parliament, with the Names of the Persons to whom such Expenses have been paid, with the Amounts paid to each, and the Authority by which, and the Funds out of which such Payments have been made.

(Mr. Colquhoun.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed*,
22 *June* 1841.

Digitized by Google

AN ACCOUNT of all BILLS relating to *Scotland* introduced into Parliament in the Years 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839; distinguishing those which have passed into a Law, and those which passed or did not pass the House of Commons.

NAME OF BILL.	MEMBERS.	PASSED OR DID NOT PASS.
1835:		
Bankrupts' Estates -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Consideration of Report deferred.
Exchequer, Court of -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Forgery - - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Imprisonment for Debt -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, the Solicitor-general.	- - This Bill was divided into three Bills; viz. Arrestment of Wages, Cessio Bonorum, and Imprisonment for Debt, but only the latter passed into a law; the two former passed the House of Commons.
Parliament, Reform of -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Sasine, Instruments of -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. Cutlar Ferguson.	Passed the Commons.
Session, Court of, Establishment.	- - The Lord Advocate, Mr. Attorney-general, Mr. Solicitor-general.	- - Referred to a Select Committee; no Report.
1836:		
Bankruptcy - - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. Robert Steuart.	Put off for six months.
Bankrupts' Estates -	- - The Lord Advocate, Mr. Attorney-general, Mr. Robert Steuart.	Passed the Commons.
Bastards' Testaments -	- - The Lord Advocate, Mr. Attorney-general, Mr. Robert Steuart.	Royal Assent.
Burghs of Barony - -	- - Sir A. L. Hay, the Lord Advocate, Mr. R. Steuart.	Bill withdrawn.
——————— (No. 2)	Sir A. L. Hay, Mr. R. Steuart -	Order for second reading dropped.
Cessio Bonorum Process	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. R. Steuart.	Royal Assent.
Creditors - - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Exchequer Court - -	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Royal Assent.
Letter Stealing - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Municipal Corporations -	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Put off for three months.
Sasine, Instruments of -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. R. Steuart.	Royal Assent.
Session, Court of - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. R. Steuart.	Passed the Commons.
Session, Court of, Office of Auditors' Regulation.	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Put off for six months.
Sheriff Courts - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Put off for six months.
Small Debts - - -	The Lord Advocate, Mr. Wallace	Passed the Commons.
1837:		
Bankruptcy Laws - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Put off for three months.
Bankrupts' Estates -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Put off for three months.
Burghs of Barony - -	Sir A. L. Hay, Sir Henry Parnell	- - Further consideration of Report deferred.
Creditors - - -	The Lord Advocate, Mr. R. Steuart	Royal Assent.
Court of Exchequer (No. 2)	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Royal Assent.
Marriages - - -	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Put off for three months.
Municipal Corporations -	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Put off for three months.
Prisons - - -	- - Mr. Fox Maule, the Lord Advocate, Lord John Russell.	Reported from Select Committee.
Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.	Mr. R. Steuart, the Lord Advocate	Put off for three months.
Sedition - - -	The Lord Advocate, Mr. Wallace	Royal Assent.

Digitized by Google

NAME OF BILL.	MEMBERS.	PASSED OR DID NOT PASS.
1837—*continued.*		
Session, Court of - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Passed the Commons.
Sheriff and Burgh Courts	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Reported from Select Committee.
Small Debts - -	The Lord Advocate, Mr. Wallace	Royal Assent.
1838:		
Advocations and Suspensions.	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Bankrupts' Estates -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Put off for three months.
Parliamentary Burghs -	- - Mr. Fox Maule, the Lord Advocate, Lord John Russell.	Passed the Commons.
Personal Diligence -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Prisons - - -	- - Mr. Fox Maule, the Lord Advocate, Lord John Russell.	Passed the Commons.
Registration of Leases -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general, Mr. Gibson Craig.	Put off for three months.
Royal Burghs - -	- - Mr. Fox Maule, the Lord Advocate, Lord John Russell.	Second reading deferred.
Schools - - -	- - The Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Lord Advocate, Mr. R. Steuart.	Royal Assent.
Session, Court of - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Sheriff Courts - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
1839:		
Bankrupts' Estates -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Heritable Securities -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Second reading deferred.
Leases, Registration of -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Second reading deferred.
Prisons - - -	- - Mr. Fox Maule, the Lord Advocate, Lord John Russell.	Royal Assent.
Rogue-Money Assessment	- - The Lord Advocate, Mr. Fox Maule, Mr. Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Supreme Courts - -	- - Mr. Bernal, the Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Royal Assent.
Writs - - - -	- - The Lord Advocate, the Attorney-general.	Second reading deferred.

It does not appear that any payments have been made at the Treasury on account of the Bills described in this list, excepting those to Messrs. Richardson & Connell, of which a return has been already laid before The House.

A sum of 200 *l.* was paid by the Home Department on the 11th of December 1837, to Mr. A. Murray, jun., for drawing the Scotch Prisons Bill, and was charged, by direction of the Secretary of State, in the account of Contingent Expenses of that department.

All payments made in Scotland on account of any of these Bills, appear in the return from the Crown agent, which forms part of the Papers already before The House.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
17 June 1841.

R. More O'Ferrall.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS (SCOTLAND.)

FURTHER RETURN, specifying the Items of Charge, Heads of Charge, Gross and Net Revenue, Sums paid by Queen's Remembrancer, &c. included under the Head of MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS, *Scotland.*

(Mr. Colquhoun.)

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
22 *June* 1841.

433.—II.

Under 1 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

CIVIL CONTINGENCIES.

AN ACCOUNT

OF THE

SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES

IN THE YEAR 1840:

AND

AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR 1841.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

Digitized by Google

AN ACCOUNT of the SUM expended under the Head of CIVIL CONTINGENCIES, in the Year 1840:—*Viz.*

No. 1.—EXTRAORDINARY DISBURSEMENTS of Ministers at Foreign Courts, together with Outfit and Equipage - - - - - - - - - p. 3

No. 2.—EXPENSES of entertaining and conveying Persons of Distinction, Ambassadors, Governors, &c. - - - - - - - - - - - p. 7

No. 3.—EXPENSES defrayed by Officers of the Household, not being part of the Civil List - - - - - - - - - - - - - p. 8

No. 4.—VARIOUS PUBLIC SERVICES - - - - - - - - - p. 9

ESTIMATE of the AMOUNT required for 1841 - - - - - - - - p. 14

Digitized by Google

AN ACCOUNT OF THE SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES, In the Year 1840.

One Hundred and Fifteen Thousand and Ten Pounds, Nineteen Shillings, and Seven-pence.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 24 March 1841. } R. GORDON.

DETAIL OF THE ITEMS

Composing the above-mentioned Sum of £.115,010. 19. 7., being the Total Amount of the Expenditure.

— No. 1. —

EXTRAORDINARY DISBURSEMENT OF MINISTERS AT FOREIGN COURTS;

Together with Outfit and Equipage.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
FRANCE:		
His Excellency Earl Granville, Her Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary at the Court of France; for post-office charges and couriers; allowance to the chaplain to the embassy; salary to the architect to the embassy; allowance for stationery for the chancery and the consul's office; law expenses; and expenses of the ambassadorial house, in servants' wages, and insurance; bankers' commission; water-rate, and for binding the archives; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840		1,265 7 10
AUSTRIA:		
His Excellency the Right hon. Lord Beauvale, Her Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Emperor of Austria; for post-office charges and couriers; wages to the messenger to the chancery; and bags for despatches; and cost of publications supplied to Her Majesty's Government; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840		851 15 –
RUSSIA:		
His Excellency the Marquis of Clanricarde, Her Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Russia; for post-office charges and couriers; wages to the servants of the chancery; subscription to the St. Petersburgh Journals, and loss by exchange on his salary; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1840	401 10 –	
The hon. J. A. D. Bloomfield, Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at St. Petersburgh; for post-office charges and couriers; wages to the messenger of the chancery; repair of presses, and loss by exchange on his salary; in the two quarters ended 30th September 1840	320 3 5	
		721 13 5
PRUSSIA:		
Sir G. B. Hamilton, Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Berlin, for post-office charges and couriers; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1840	230 13 –	
Lord William Russell, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Prussia; for post-office charges and couriers; and expense incurred for maps and foreign newspapers; in the two quarters ended 30th September 1840	199 3 7	
		429 16 7
SWEDEN:		
Sir Thomas Cartwright, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Sweden; for post-office charges and couriers; and for translations; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840		451 14 3
DENMARK:		
The Right honourable Sir Henry W. W. Wynn, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Denmark; for post-office charges and couriers; allowance in support of the British Chapel at Copenhagen; allowance to the consul; and loss by exchange on his salary; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840		533 3 10
Carried forward	£.	4,253 10 11

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward				4,253	10	11
BAVARIA:						
S. H. Sulivan, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Bavaria; for post-office charges; in the quarter ended 31st December 1839	40	2	2			
Lord Erskine, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Bavaria; for post-office charges; in the three quarters ended 30th September 1840	94	11	9			
				134	13	11
FRANKFORT:						
The Hon. Francis G. Molyneux, Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Frankfort; for post-office charges and couriers; in the three quarters ended 30th June 1840	380	8	5			
The Hon. W. Fox Strangways, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Frankfort; for post-office charges; in the quarter ended 30th September 1840	88	16	9			
				469	5	2
HOLLAND:						
Sir Edward C. Disbrowe, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Hague; for post-office charges and couriers; and for translations; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1840, and in the quarter ended 30th September 1840	229	6	10			
Sir Alexander Malet, Bart., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Hague; for post-office charges and couriers; and for translations; in the quarter ended 30th June 1840	54	18	6			
				284	5	4
BELGIUM:						
Sir G. H. Seymour, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Belgium; for post-office charges and couriers; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840				256	9	–
SWITZERLAND:						
Arthur Charles Magennis, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Berne; for post-office charges and expenses of a journey to Zurich; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840				93	11	8
SAXONY:						
The Honourable Francis R. Forbes, Her Majesty's plenipotentiary at the Court of Saxony; for post-office charges and expense of advertisement; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840				199	3	5
WIRTEMBERG:						
Sir George Shee, Bart., Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Wirtemberg; for post-office charges and couriers; salary to the acting attaché to the mission, and expense of advertisement; in the three quarters ended 30th June 1840	275	16	1			
The Honourable R. C. Wellesley, Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Stutgardt; for post-office charges and couriers, and salary to the acting attaché to the mission; in the quarter ended 30th September 1840	88	–	5			
				363	16	6
SPAIN:						
The Honourable George Jerningham, Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Madrid; for post-office charges; copying and translating papers, and loss by exchange on his salary; in the two quarters ended 31st March 1840	140	9	7			
Arthur Aston, Esq., Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Madrid; for post-office charges; copying and translating papers; loss by exchange on his salary, and expense of a journey from Madrid to Valencia, &c.; in the two quarters ended 30th September 1840	664	19	5			
				805	9	–
PORTUGAL:						
Lord Howard de Walden, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Portugal; for expense of couriers; boat-hire; translations and reports of the Cortes; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840				370	12	–
Carried forward			£.	7,230	16	11

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.—*continued.*

		£. s. d.
	Brought forward	7,230 16 11
Buenos Ayres.		
H. Mandeville, Esq., Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Buenos Ayres; for conveyance of despatches; translations; copying official documents, and salary to acting attaché; in the six quarters ended 30th June 1840		80 11 10
Brazils:		
William Gore Ouseley, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Rio de Janeiro; for subscription to the official journals; expenses of carriage hire to the Emperor's country palace; gratuities to the Emperor's servants, and chancery expenses; in the three quarters ended 31st December 1839		94 12 6
Columbia:		
William Pitt Adams, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires in Columbia; for post-office charges, and services of a clerk; in the four quarters ended 30th June 1840		315 14 2
Mexico:		
Richard Pakenham, Esq., Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at Mexico; for the conveyance of despatches to and from Vera Cruz, and salary of the courier; in the four quarters ended 30th June 1840		362 5 7
Naples:		
John Kennedy, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at the Court of Naples; for post-office charges, and salary of a clerk; in the quarter ended 31st December 1839	99 10 11	
The Honourable William Temple, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Naples; for post-office charges, and salary of a clerk; in the three quarters ended 30th September 1840	293 13 9	
		393 4 8
Tuscany:		
The Hon. Henry E. Fox, Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Tuscany; for post-office charges; translations; expense of a journey to Parma, and allowance, &c. to Mr. Aubin, on special service at Rome; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840		835 18 5
Sardinia:		
The Right Hon. Sir Augustus J. Foster, Bart., Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Sardinia; for post-office charges; salary to the Vaudois chaplain at Turin; for translations; and cabinet with locks to contain archives and books; in the three quarters ended 30th June 1840	238 8 4	
The Hon. Ralph Abercrombie, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Turin; for post-office charges; in the quarter ended 30th September 1840	40 11 6	
		278 19 10
Constantinople:		
His Excellency Lord Ponsonby, Her Majesty's ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary to the Ottoman Porte; for post-office charges and couriers; house-rent at Therapia; allowance to the chaplain to the embassy; first dragoman's account; pension to the widow Dendrino; allowances to Messrs. F. and J. Pisani; and expenses incurred by consul Lander, and by the attachés, Mr. Allison and Mr. Drummond Hay; in the four quarters to 30th September 1840	2,508 9 8	
Ditto - - for the salaries of dragomans and students attached to the embassy; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840	3,000 - -	
Ditto - - for repairs and furniture to the ambassadorial house at Therapia	561 18 11	
		6,070 8 7
Egypt:		
George Lloyd Hodges, Esq. Her Majesty's consul general at Alexandria; for an advance to Mr. Alison, second attaché to Her Majesty's embassy at Constantinople, on a special service at Alexandria, and expenses incurred in obtaining information on the public service; in the quarter ended 30th June 1840		148 10 3
	Carried forward £.	15,811 2 9

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—Extraordinary Disbursements, &c.—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	15,811	2	9
GREECE:			
Sir Edmund Lyons, Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary in Greece; for post-office charges and couriers; copying and translating Greek papers; legal expenses; despatch boxes; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840	301	11	7
VENEZUELA:			
Sir Robert Ker Porter, Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Venezuela; for the conveyance of official correspondence; in the year ended 31st December 1839	39	5	-
HAMBURGH:			
Henry Canning, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Hamburgh; for translating and copying tariffs of stade duties; in the quarter ended 30th September 1840	28	19	7
HANOVER:			
The Hon. J. D. Bligh, Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at the Court of Hanover; for post-office charges and couriers, and translations; in the four quarters ended 30th September 1840	308	11	6
PERU:			
B. H. Wilson, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Lima; for post-office charges; and for a collection of the laws, &c. of Peru; in the five quarters ended 30th June 1840	90	8	-
TOTAL of Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts £.	16,579	18	5

SPECIAL MISSIONS:

	£.	s.	d.			
Amount issued to meet expenses incurred by the commission sent to explore and survey the undetermined boundary between Great Britain and the United States of America	6,100	-	-			
Ditto of military officers employed on Her Majesty's special service in the Levant	4,000	-	-			
Dr. J. Bowring; final remuneration for compiling his Reports upon Egypt, Crete and Syria, and upon the Prussian Commercial Union; paid since the Return made to Parliament on the 12th May 1840	1,301	7	4			
Captain R. Cogan; balance of account for expenses incurred by him on his mission to the Imaum of Muscat, for the purpose of negociating a commercial treaty	584	2	-			
Colonel Lacy; expenses, &c., incurred by him whilst employed on a special service in Spain	2,131	9	9			
Colonel Mitchell; ditto ditto	2,724	8	6			
Colonel Wylde; ditto ditto	1,226	16	3			
Dr. Madden; amount advanced on account of the expenses of his mission to the Western Coast of Africa, to inquire into various matters relating to the establishments on that coast	400	-	-			
TOTAL on account of Special Missions				18,468	3	10
Repayment of advances made from the military chest in Canada, on account of expenses incurred by the governor-general of the British North American provinces and suite beyond the amount replaced from colonial funds				15,000	-	-

OUTFIT AND EQUIPAGE OF MINISTERS, &c., AT FOREIGN COURTS:

	£.	s.	d.			
The Hon. Spencer Cowper; to provide for the expense of his outfit and equipage as secretary to Her Majesty's legation at the Court of Tuscany	150	-	-			
The Hon. Ralph Abercrombie ditto on proceeding to Turin as Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at that court	800	-	-			
The Hon. William Thomas Horner Fox Strangways ditto on proceeding to Frankfort as Her Majesty's envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	1,000	-	-			
TOTAL Outfit and Equipage				1,950	-	-
TOTAL of Extraordinary Disbursements of Ministers at Foreign Courts, Special Missions, and Outfit, &c. £.				51,998	2	3
Carried forward				51,998	2	3

Digitized by Google

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - - -				51,998	2	3

— No. 2. —

EXPENSES OF ENTERTAINING AND CONVEYING PERSONS OF DISTINCTION, AMBASSADORS, GOVERNORS, &c.

For the Conveyance of the following Persons to their destination on the Public Service; the amount being in each case fixed by the Lords of the Admiralty; viz.

	£.	s.	d.
For the entertainment and conveyance of General Santa Cruz, ex-president of the Peru-Bolivian Confederation, and his suite, from Yslay to Puna, on board Her Majesty's ship Samarang - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	182	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Belford Wilson, Esq., Her Majesty's chargé d'affaires at Lima, from Callao to Santa Cruz and back, on board Her Majesty's ship President - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	63	10	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Mr. Mandeville, Her Majesty's minister plenipotentiary to the United Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from Buenos Ayres to Monte Video, on board Her Majesty's ship Calliope - - - - - - -	88	10	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Lieutenant-General Sir Lionel Smith and suite, from Jamaica to New York, on board Her Majesty's sloop Serpent - -	162	10	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Mr. Cowper, Her Majesty's consul for the port of Para, and family, from Barbadoes to Para, on board Her Majesty's sloop Racer -	126	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of John Rendall, Esq., Her Majesty's consul at the Cape de Verd Islands, and his family, to that place, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Hecla - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	61	10	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Mr. Consul Charlton, from Woahoa to Owhyhee, on board Her Majesty's ship Imogene - - - - - - - -	7	10	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Sir George Arthur, lieutenant-governor of Upper Canada, and suite, from Toronto to Montreal and back, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Traveller - - - - - - - - - - - -	53	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Lord Sydenham, governor-general of Canada, and suite, from Prescott to Toronto, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Traveller - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	78	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of His Excellency the Marquis of Clanricarde and family, from St. Petersburgh to this country, on board Her Majesty's ship Pique - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	134	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of C. K. Sheridan, Esq., attaché to Her Majesty's mission at Bogota, from Barbadoes to Santa Martha, on board Her Majesty's brigantine Griffon - - - - - - - - - - - - -	6	15	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Lieutenant-General Sir S. Whittingham and staff, from Barbadoes to Plymouth, on board Her Majesty's ship Inconstant - -	50	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Count Pisani, attached to the embassy at the Sublime Porte, from Constantinople to England, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Blazer - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	18	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of the Hon. R. Abercrombie, Her Majesty's envoy at Turin, from Portsmouth to Genoa, on board Her Majesty's ship Cambridge - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	213	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Mr. R. Wood, attached to the British embassy at Constantinople, from that place to Beyrout, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Cyclops - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9	-	-
Ditto - - - - - - - - - - - - of Sir Charles Metcalfe, governor of Jamaica, and suite, round that island, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Dee - -	123	-	-
For the entertainment of the Sultan of Johanna and suite, on board Her Majesty's brig Scout - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	26	15	-
Ditto - - - - - of His Serene Highness the reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and suite, on their passage from Woolwich to Ostend - - - - - -	13	8	11
Ditto - - - - - of the English, Russian and Prussian consuls in Egypt, at the table of Admiral Sir Robert Stopford, from the 26th September to the 12th October 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	72	-	-
Ditto - - - - - of Lieutenant Gordon, of Sir Colin Campbell's suite, during an inspection of the lighthouses on the islands of Scatterie and St. Paul, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Medea - - - - - - - - - - - -	10	10	-
The remainder of the allowance for the conveyance of Sir Charles Metcalfe and suite from this country to Barbadoes, on board Her Majesty's ship Curaçoa - -	108	15	-
Carried forward - - -	1,607	13	11	51,998	2	3

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—Expenses of Entertaining Persons of Distinction, &c.—*continued.*

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
Brought forward	1,607 13 11	51,998 2 3
The remainder of the allowance for the conveyance of Lieutenant-general Maister, his family and suite, from England to Barbadoes, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Firefly	374 10 –	
Further allowance for the entertainment and conveyance of the Earl of Durham from Canada to England, on board Her Majesty's ship Inconstant	180 – –	
Advance on account of the passage of Mr. Kelly, Her Majesty's consul at Carthagena, from this country to Barbadoes, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Blazer	52 10 –	
Expenses incurred on account of the passage of Mr. Perrier, Her Majesty's Consul at Brest, and family, from Southampton to Brest	9 8 6	
For the passage of an officer belonging to the Spanish navy, from Passages to Portugalete, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Comet	2 5 –	
For the passages of various Spanish officers in the service of the Queen of Spain, between different parts of the north coast of Spain, on board Her Majesty's steam-vessel Comet	41 5 –	
C. T. Cunningham, Lieutenant-governor of St. Kitt's; expense incurred for the hire of a vessel, &c., on his visit to the Island of Anguilla, a dependency of his government	95 – –	
Sir W. G. Colebrooke, governor of the Leeward Islands; expense incurred for the hire of a vessel, &c. on his official visit to the Island of Dominica	187 10 –	
Major J. Macphail; expense of the hire of a vessel to convey him from Dominica to Antigua, for the purpose of administering the general government of the Leeward Islands during the absence of the governor	40 9 –	
The Bishop of Barbadoes; expense of passage on visitations to several of the Islands within his diocese	234 – –	
The Archdeacon of Antigua; expense of passage on visitations through the Leeward Islands	56 18 8	
The expense of a passage from this country to the West Indies of a stipendiary magistrate	75 – –	
The amounts issued to defray the expense of the passages of the following persons, on their appointments as Governors, Lieutenant-governors, &c. viz.		
To Lieutenant-general Sir Lionel Smith, as governor of the Mauritius	700 – –	
Captain H. V. Huntley as lieutenant-governor of Bathurst, and its dependencies in the Gambia	300 – –	
Viscount Falkland as ditto of Nova Scotia	300 – –	
J. Jeremie as ditto of Sierra Leone	300 – –	
J. Hindmarsh as ditto of Heligoland	25 – –	
Lieutenant-general Sir Lionel Smith, as late governor of Jamaica, to defray the expense of his passage home	300 – –	
Total Expense on account of Conveyance and Entertainment		4,881 10 1

—No. 3—

EXPENSES defrayed by Officers of the HOUSEHOLD, &c. not being part of the CIVIL LIST.

In the Department of the Lord Chamberlain, for various Services during the four quarters ended 30th June 1840; viz.

	£. s. d.	£. s. d.
The amount expended for furniture for Whitehall Chapel	20 – –	
Ditto - for robes, collars, badges, &c., for knights of the several orders	757 3 8	
Ditto - for marshal of the ceremonies, and for packing pictures for Her Majesty's embassy at Paris	319 12 –	
Ditto - for attendance of the watermen at the House of Lords, watermen's badges, repairing maces of the serjeants-at-arms, and on account of officers of the Footguards' apartments, St. James's Palace, &c.	112 17 6	
	1,209 13 2	
Carried forward	1,209 13 2	56,879 12 4

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—Expenses defrayed by Officers of the Household, &c.—*continued.*	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	1,209	13	2	56,879	12	4
In the Department of the Master of the Horse.						
The amount expended on account of the visits of the Grand Duke of Russia, the Prince of Leiningen, the Duke of Coburg, the Duchess of Braganza, the King of the Belgians, and Count Mensdorf	578	–	1			
Sir William Woods, K. H. Garter King-at-Arms; expenses incurred for repairing &c., the badges &c. of the Knights Commanders and Companions of the Bath nominated at the coronation	311	19	6			
The Commissioners of Woods, Works, &c.; expenses incurred by them at Frogmore Lodge, and in preparations and hanging with black cloth St. George's Chapel, and the Chapels Royal, London and Kensington, &c., on the occasion of the lying in state and funeral of her late Royal Highness the Princess Augusta	893	–	10			
Total of Household Expenses, &c.				2,992	13	7

—No. 4.—

VARIOUS PUBLIC SERVICES.

The commission for carrying into effect the convention signed at London on the 29th September 1827, between this country and the United States of America, stipulating the reference to the arbitration of a friendly Sovereign of the disputed points of boundary under the 5th Article of the Treaty of Ghent, being the salary of the warden of the disputed territory	412	4	–			
The commission for regulating the French and English fisheries on the coast of the British Islands and France, on account of the expenses of the commission	700	–	–			
The commission for inquiring into the condition of the unemployed hand-loom weavers; final payment on account of the expenses of the commission	80	16	10			
The commission for inquiring into the state of the roads in England and Wales; on account of expenses of the commission, and remuneration to the secretary	576	7	6			
The commission for inquiring into the various systems of promotion and retirement authorized and granted to the officers of the different branches of Her Majesty's service, composing the land and sea forces; on account of expenses of the commission, and remuneration to the secretary	1,218	15	–			
The commission appointed to settle the claims of British subjects who served in the Portuguese army and navy during the war of liberation in Portugal; on account of expenses of the commission	500	–	–			
The commission for inquiring into the registration of births, deaths and marriages; on account of expenses of the commission	200	–	–			
The commission appointed to examine the tariffs of England and France; on account of expenses of the commission	500	–	–			
The commission sitting at Paris, appointed to examine and report upon the claims of certain British subjects to compensation from the government of France, on account of losses sustained by them in consequence of the forcible interruption of their trade at Portendick, on the west coast of Africa, in the years 1834 and 1835; on account of expenses of the commission	500	–	–			
The commission established at Naples for the settlement of the claims of British subjects upon the Neapolitan Government; for compensation for losses sustained in consequence of a contract entered into by that government respecting the sulphur trade of Sicily; on account of expenses of the commission	500	–	–			
The commission for inquiring into the opportunities of public religious worship and means of religious instruction, &c. afforded to the people of Scotland; balance due to the secretary on the final close of the accounts of the commission, and expenses of obtaining returns, &c. for the information of the commissioners	972	19	4			
The commission for inquiring into the forms of proceeding in the Court of Session, and in the Sheriffs' Courts, in Scotland; on account of expenses of the commission, and salary of the secretary, from June 1838 to November 1839, the final close of the commission	235	3	5			
The commission for visiting the University of Glasgow; on account of expenses of the commission, and remuneration to the secretary, to the final close of the commission	418	15	3			
Carried forward	£. 6,815	1	4	59,872	5	11

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	6,815	1	4	59,872	5	11
Messrs. Gurney; amount of their bill for attendance, &c. on the commission on the state of the Laws relating to Bankrupts and Insolvent Debtors	297	9	–			
The Committee appointed pursuant to Addresses of The House of Commons of 12th, 14th and 20th August 1839, for examining and reporting upon various lines of rail-road; on account of remuneration and expenses	1,901	10	–			
Rear-Admiral Sir J. A. Gordon and Captain F. W. Beechy; remuneration and expenses whilst employed to inquire into the best means of communication by sea between London and Dublin	110	3	3			
The Committee appointed to consider the best ports of departure for the mail steam-packets to the West Indies, &c., the Mediterranean, and the Channel Islands; on account of expenses of the Committee	500	–	–			
The Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the harbours on the south-eastern coast of England; remuneration and expenses	1,552	16	–			
James Walker; expenses of surveying the Isle of Man harbours, and for report thereon	394	16	–			
Messrs. Murray and Tattersall; expense of making a survey of Lundy Island, as one of the places proposed for erecting a penitentiary prison	50	–	–			
The amount paid for relief of certain distressed Spanish subjects residing in this country, wholly without the means of subsistence, who had been employed with the British army, or under British authorities in Spain, or who had otherwise rendered service to our military operations in that country, in the war from 1808 to 1814	2,505	10	–			
The amount set apart in aid of the sufferers by the late deplorable and calamitous earthquake at Zante [*see* printed paper, N° 215, of the present Session]	4,000	–	–			
The amount granted in aid of the Fisherman's Hospital at Yarmouth, for one year, to 31st December 1839	69	18	–			
The resident surgeon in the Scilly Islands, one year's salary, to 15th July 1840, and for carriage of medicines	81	7	11			
The expense of medicines supplied to the sick poor in the Scilly Islands	30	19	6			
Ditto – – medicines, nurses, surgical instruments, &c. in the Infirmaries of the Queen's Bench and Fleet Prisons, one year, to Midsummer 1840	400	15	3			
Ditto – – maintenance and care of two incurable lunatics, up to 27th April 1840	89	17	11			
The expense incurred on account of the reduction of the Greenwich Lunar and Planetary Observations	600	–	–			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – the Antarctic expedition and magnetic and meteorological observations	1,324	3	–			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – experiments under the direction of the Astronomer Royal on the attraction of metallic balls	21	10	10			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – magnetic observations at the Cape of Good Hope, at St. Helena, and in Upper Canada	5,039	13	2			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – the secondary triangulation of the Frith of Clyde	978	8	10			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – the Museum of Economic Geology, prior to 31st March 1841, from which date this expense is provided for by special grant of Parliament	150	–	–			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – a Work descriptive of organic remains connected with the geological survey of Cornwall, Devon, &c.	250	–	–			
Ditto – – – ditto – – – casts of the Phigaleian marbles for the Austrian Embassy, the School of Design, and the Trustees for Manufactures, in Scotland	121	7	10			
The Amount issued to pay the salary and incidental expenses of the office-keeper of the London University and School of Design, Somerset House, one year, to 30th September 1840, no provision having been made for this charge in the Estimate of last year	170	19	3			
Ditto – – – ditto – – salary and incidental expenses of the registrar of designs, beyond the fees received, for one quarter, to 5th July 1840	34	6	6			
The expense incurred on account of the National Gallery of pictures	1,117	7	–			
The amount issued in further part of the sum of 1,000 *l.* agreed to be advanced as a contribution on the part of the public in aid of the expense of the work, intituled, "Zoology of the Voyage of Her Majesty's Ship Beagle"	132	15	10			
Carried forward	£. 28,740	16	4	59,872	5	11

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	28,740	16	4	59,872	5	11
The amount issued in further part of the sum of 1,500 *l.* agreed to be advanced as a contribution on the part of the public in aid of the expense of the work, intituled, "Zoology of South Africa"	262	14	9			
Reimbursement of expense incurred by Sir William Beechy in the publication of the Botany of his voyage to the Pacific, being the final contribution to the work	155	–	–			
The sums issued to pay rewards offered by Government for the apprehension and conviction of—						
The person or persons guilty of the murder of Shadrach Lewis £. 100 – –						
Ditto ditto Mary Randalsome 100 – –						
Ditto ditto Joseph Miller 100 – –						
Ditto ditto Mr. Norway 100 – –						
Ditto ditto Francis Phillips 100 – –						
Ditto ditto {Lord William Russell} 200 – –						
	700	–	–			
The sum issued to pay the reward offered for the discovery of the persons who fired into the Greyhound Inn at Lantrissent £. 100 – –						
Ditto ditto for the apprehension of James Marsden and John Turner 100 – –						
Ditto ditto for the apprehension of J. Frost, Z. Williams, W. Jones, J. Llewellyn, and W. Davies 450 – –						
	650	–	–			
Expenses incurred in consequence of the riots at Newport, and in communications with the magistrates of the neighbourhood on the state of the country	436	18	9			
Ditto on account of maintenance and proceedings in the case of the Canadian prisoners	312	–	3			
Ditto by Mr. Consul Watts, at Pernambuco, in prosecuting the murderers of two English seamen, named H. Jarratt and J. Kelly	575	4	7			
The contingent allowance due to the constable of the Tower of London for five years to Midsummer 1840	100	–	–			
The incidental expenses of the chief bailiff of the Tower of London for one year to 5th April 1840	406	14	6			
The registrar, &c. of the Cinque Ports and clerk of Dover Castle; compensation for loss sustained by the operation of the Act 1 & 2 Vict. c. 110, for the year 1839	70	–	–			
The bodar, serjeant-at-arms and marshal of Dover Castle; compensation for ditto	130	–	–			
Expenses incurred for repairs to the Debtors' Prison, Dover Castle	57	16	6			
Marshal of the Queen's Bench Prison, on account of salary and expenses for one year and a quarter, to 30th September 1840, in consequence of the fees being deficient to that amount	2,702	–	2			
The expenses of the prison of the Marshalsea and Palace Courts, for one year to Christmas 1839	450	19	3			
The expenses incurred in furnishing the Marshalsea and Palace Courts in Great Scotland-yard with coals, candles, &c. for the years 1838 and 1839	112	3	3			
The sums issued in discharge of the following services, which were heretofore charged upon the Civil List, or upon the Hereditary Revenue of Scotland; viz.						
The corporation of Berwick, being the sum due to them on account of repairs of Berwick Bridge, one year to 5th January 1840 £. 90 5 –						
The minister of the Gaelic church at Cromarty; amount of stipend due to him, one year to March 1840 100 – –						
The bishop of Sodor and Man; to be distributed among the incumbents and schoolmasters of the Island of Man, to 5th April 1840 89 9 –						
In aid of the expenditure of St. David's College; the net income of the livings annexed to this college for the maintenance thereof, not at present exceeding 400 *l.* in the year, and the expenditure considerably exceeding 950 *l.* 400 – –						
To be distributed amongst those members of the episcopalian clergy of Scotland as are most in need of such assistance 1,200 – –						
Two years' annual allowance to the vicar of the Tower of London up to 5th April 1834 7 10 8						
	1,887	4	8			
Carried forward	37,749	13	–	59,872	5	11

Digitized by Google

4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	37,749	13	–	59,872	5	11
The sum issued to pay the annuity of 500 *l.* granted by King Charles the Second to the ancestor of the late Sir Thomas Charges in fee, and charged upon the coal duties	500	–	–			
The Right hon. the Earl of Malmesbury; the amount due to him on his account as governor of the Isle of Wight, for the year ended 5th April 1840, as certified by the Commissioners of Woods and Forests	343	18	11			
The executors of T. N. Wittwer; amount due to him for having acted as accountant on the part of the public in investigating the accounts between the public and the East India Company, from 5th September 1839 to 12th March 1840, the day of his death	207	13	10			
J. Parkes; bills of costs as Solicitor to the Attorney-General in suits relating to charities	4,500	–	–			
The amount of rewards offered by Government for plans devising the best means of carrying into effect the Penny Postage	400	–	–			
Salary and expenses of the office for carrying into effect the regulations of the Penny Postage; viz.						
One years' salary to Mr. Rowland Hill to 14th December 1840 £. 1,500 – –						
Ditto - ditto - Mr. Cole to 10th October 1840 - - 250 – –						
On account of incidental expenses - - - - - 697 18 –						
	2,447	18	–			
The amount issued in reimbursement of expenses incurred on account of the expedition to the north coast of Australia	412	10	–			
Ditto - - ditto - - the mission which visited the Mauritius from the Sultan of Johanna in the year 1837	411	10	5			
Ditto - - to defray expenses incurred in the maintenance and education of the nephews of the King of the Ashantees, and expenses of their visit to the manufacturing districts	575	–	–			
Ditto - - ditto - on account of presents to the King of the Ashantees	305	–	–			
Ditto - - ditto - on account of stores supplied to the Moorish chiefs at Portendick	456	9	8			
Sir J. M'Adam, for arranging and making up abstracts of Turnpike Trust accounts for the year 1838	378	12	–			
J. Finlaison, expense of completing the calculation of a perfect Table of the values of Life Annuities	283	17	6			
B. Wyon, for engraving a great seal for the province of Canada, and two seals for the inspectors of schools	67	11	11			
H. Bicknell, for making up and publishing in the London Gazette, weekly returns of the average price of brown and Muscovado sugar, and for expense of advertisements and other incidental charges, for the year ended 5th April 1840	200	–	–			
Expenses incurred in printing and publishing State Papers for the year ended 3d June 1840	140	–	6			
F. Devon, remuneration for arranging the Pell records	100	–	–			
Repayment to naval services for the value of rations issued to sundry public functionaries, conveyed on board Her Majesty's ships	53	2	11			
Expense incurred in repairs to the state carriage of the Speaker of the House of Commons	40	6	–			
Dr. A. Ure, expenses incurred by him in testing refined sugars for drawback, for the Board of Trade	21	–	–			
Remuneration for services rendered in former years connected with the cholera morbus	61	13	–			
Reward to the crew of the Deal boat "Mariner," for saving the lives of the crew of the brig "Cordelia"	10	–	–			
Issued on account of the pension of Adelaide Campbell, upon the Concordatum Fund in Ireland for 1839, which had been advanced from the military chest in New South Wales	9	4	7			
The amount issued to pay fees to certain officers of the Court of Exchequer, upon passing declared accounts	360	4	4			
Carried forward	50,035	6	7	59,872	5	11

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward - - - -				50,035	6	7	59,872	5	11
Expenses incurred in passing Letters Patent and Commissions under the Great Seal for the following purposes: viz.—									
For establishing a commission for the trial of Admiralty offences in the province of Lower Canada - - - - - -	35	5	6						
For making further and other provision for the administration of the Government of the Windward and Leeward Islands, in the event of the death or absence of the Governors in Chief -	75	11	3						
For annexing to the government of New South Wales such part or parts of the Island of New Zealand as may be ceded to Her Majesty in sovereignty - - - - - - - - -	39	2	1						
For appointing the Right hon. Charles Poulett Thomson, Captain General and Governor in Chief in and over all Her Majesty's provinces in British North America - - - - -	387	16	6						
For empowering the Governor of Sierra Leone to exercise the royal prerogative of mercy - - - - - - -	35	18	6						
For appointing Sir J. Jermie governor of Sierra Leone - -	41	5	8						
For appointing Her Majesty's sole and only printers in Scotland -	34	6	1						
For appointing commissioners for inquiring into the state of the roads in England and Wales - - - - - - - -	39	10	10						
				688	16	5			
Expenses incurred in passing under the privy seal of Scotland a warrant revoking the appointment of Her Majesty's under Falconer of Scotland - - - - - - - - - -	8	7	2						
Ditto - - - - - - - - ditto - - - appointing a Commission for visiting the University of St. Andrew's - -	34	16	1						
				43	3	3			
TOTAL of Various Public Services - - - -				-	-	-	50,767	6	3
TOTAL PAYMENTS in GREAT BRITAIN - - - -				£.			110,639	12	2

SERVICES IN IRELAND:

Amount paid for the hire of the Phœnix steam-vessel employed in conveying the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and suite from Cumberland Basin to King's Road, Bristol, in order to embark on board Her Majesty's steam packet Merlin for Dublin - -	20	-	-
Ditto - - - to the bell-ringers of the Cathedral of Christ Church, for ringing on the day of Her Majesty's marriage - - - - - - - - - - -	2	2	-
Ditto - - - for hoisting the Royal Standard on the Castle Tower on the day of the Queen's marriage - - - - - - - - - - - - -	2	-	-
Salary of the secretary and contingent expenses of the Board of Health, for one year ended 30th September 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - -	253	8	9
The Governors of the Meath Hospital, for the support of fever patients, for one year ended 30th September 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - -	847	6	7
Allowance to defray the expense for shelter of females discharged from prison, for the year 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	50	-	-
The directors of the Cow-pock Institution, to enable them to carry into effect the purposes of that Institution for the year 1840 - - - - - - - - -	200	-	-
Keeper of the Castle Chapel; allowance for coals and candles for the use of the Castle Chapel, for one year ended 30th April 1840 - - - - - - - -	9	4	7
Minister of Saint Matthew's Chapel, Ringsend, the amount of his salary, and the salary of a clerk and sexton, for one year ended 25th March 1840 - - -	216	18	4
Rent of premises formerly occupied as a public coal-yard, for one year ended the 29th September - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	147	13	10
Sir William Betham, allowance for a Parliamentary Record clerk, for one year ended 30th September - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	36	18	4
Porter and messenger at the Record Tower, Dublin, salary for one year, ended 30th September 1840 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40	-	-
Treasurer of the Paving Board, for watering Park-gate Street during the summer of 1839 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	34	8	9
The amount paid on account of the supply of water to the poor from the public fountains in the Earl of Meath's Liberty, for one year ended 8th August 1840 - -	133	16	10
Carried forward - - - - £.	1,993	18	-	110,639	12	2

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—Various Public Services—*continued.*

	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Brought forward	1,993	18	–	110,639	12	2
Mr. Finlay, for furnishing Corn Returns in the year ended 5th September 1840	5	5	–			
John Miller, General Inspector of Fisheries, gratuity and expenses whilst employed in proceeding from Scotland to Ireland surveying the Fisheries on the coast of Donegal, Sligo, Mayo and Galway	184	15	–			
Lieutenant Baldock, travelling expenses in proceeding with Mr. Miller round the north-west coast, &c.	30	–	–			
Sir John Rennie, expenses incurred by him in the inspection of public works at Courtown Harbour	96	12	–			
The Commissioners of Public Works, to defray the expense of certain repairs of Ardglass Harbour, authorized in 1838, with the hope of preserving the works from destruction	191	7	5			
J. W. Brebner, of Glasgow Bridewell, for his Report on the Prisons of Dublin, and for his expenses	56	7	6			
Major Jones, balance due to him on his final account for expenses of the commissioners under the Act 5 & 6 Will. 4, c. 67, for Improvement of the Navigation of the River Shannon	3	13	1			
Clerk of the Peace for the county of Dublin, expense in attending adjourned Sessions of the county at Rathcoole, Kingstown and Tallaght	10	17	6			
Registrars of the diocese of Killala and Achonry, the amount of expenses incurred by them in obtaining information required by the House of Commons in the year 1838 relating to Tithes in Ireland	30	–	–			
A. B. Rathbourne, allowance for 12 weeks' services performed by him under the Chief Remembrancer regarding fines and penalties, per 1 & 2 Vic., c. 99	37	16	–			
J. W. Jephson, for his services in settling the accounts of fines of the Metropolitan Police and Petty Sessions	69	18	–			
J. Mackay, for his services in settling the accounts of fines of the Metropolitan Police and Petty Sessions, from 12th September 1839 to 23d July 1840	67	10	–			
Fees paid to the Clerk of the Hanaper on the election of representative Peers; viz.						
In the room of the late Earl of Kingstown £. 46 3 1						
Ditto late Earl of Enniskillen 46 3 1						
	92	6	2			
Ditto to the secretary to the Lord Chancellor on warrants for the appointment of Lords Justices, removal and re-appointment of Magistrates, &c.	45	9	5			
Paid to sundry persons as of Her Majesty's bounty	1,455	12	4			
TOTAL PAYMENTS in IRELAND £.				4,371	7	5
TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR THE UNITED KINGDOM £.				115,010	19	7

AN ESTIMATE of the Amount that will probably be required to defray the EXPENSE under the Head of CIVIL CONTINGENCIES for the Year ending 31st March 1842.

	£.
The Amount required for the Service of the Year	130,000
Deduct Balance in hand	10,000
Amount required to be voted £.	120,000

One hundred and Twenty thousand Pounds.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers,
5 April 1841.

R. GORDON.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL CONTINGENCIES.

AN ACCOUNT

OF THE

SUM EXPENDED UNDER THE HEAD OF CIVIL CONTINGENCIES IN THE YEAR 1840:

AND

AN ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED FOR 1841.

Whitehall, Treasury Chambers, 5 April 1841. } R. GORDON.

Ordered, by The House of Commons, *to be Printed,*
5 *April* 1841.

228.

Under 3 *oz.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

2044 106 496 094

Digitized by Google